DIRECTORY OF
BUILDING SUPPLIES

SPECIFICATION DATA

SUPPLEMENT
1914

PUBLISHED BY SPECIFICATION DATA, LIMITED
HEAD OFFICE: 34 MELINDA ST., TORONTO, CANADA

Grouped Catalogue of Building Trades in One Volume

SPECIFICATION DATA

SUPPLEMENT

1914

Indexed According to Trades for
Building Construction

Devised, Compiled and Edited by

Specification Data, Limited

Head Office: 34 Melinda Street
Toronto, Canada

COPYRIGHT, CANADA, 1914,
SPECIFICATION DATA, LIMITED

190398

INTRODUCTION

CATALOGUES in some form or other are indispensable to the Builder and Contractor, and any scheme that tends to improve or solve the catalogue problem will be a boon to them as well as the manufacturers who publish same.

In publishing the third edition of the **"Supplement"** to our **"Specification Data,"** which is now so well-known throughout the Architectural and Engineering communities of Canada, the publishers feel they have succeeded in creating a medium whereby the person who purchases building materials may have constantly before him that vital information which is so essential to him at the time he so urgently requires it.

The advertisements contained herein, which are drawn up in a purely technical manner, are identical with those contained in our **"Specification Data,"** in the hands of the Architectural and Engineering professions. This arrangement will be readily appreciated, as any material specified by an Architect can be immediately traced by the Builder or Contractor in his **"Supplement"** co[illegible]

The publishers have endeavoured, so far as they possibly could, to bring this **"Supplement"** entirely within the scope of the Builder and Contractor. It embraces every trade entering into the construction of a building. The advertisements are drawn up in a technical manner and are very comprehensive in the[illegible] Careful consideration has been given to the presentation of practical details [illegible]ssary pictures and display type have been entirely avoided. The Builder and Contractor has, therefore, before him a medium by which he can obtain competitive prices on practically every building material known. He obtains the information he desires at a moment's notice.

Builders and Contractors who find the work useful can help to make it still more complete, not only by sending information of a technical character and [illegible] but by letting the advertisers know the book is approved of by them, and in this connection also the publishers earnestly solicit the valued co-operation of Builders and [illegible] mentioning "SPECIFICATION DATA" when specifying therefrom.

THE [illegible]

NOTE. A feature which should prove mutually profitable both to the Builder and Contractor on the one hand, and the advertiser on the other, is the establishment of a well equipped Information Bureau at the Head Office of the publishers. This Information Bureau contains the catalogues of all the leading manufacturers of building materials and equipment, together with prices and information of all kinds. This department is at the free disposal of Builders and Contractors, who are cordially invited to send in their enquiries when desiring information on any building material which may not be fully listed in this volume. Should such information not be immediately available upon receipt of the enquiry the publishers will obtain same and forward it without delay. No enquiry is too small to receive attention, as it is the publishers' aim to make this Information Bureau of practical and definite value to the users of **"Specification Data."**

KINDLY NOTE

This **"Supplement"** is sub-divided according to trades and follows the same sequence as our loose-leaf **"Specification Data."** These sub-divisions run, according to their respective folios, as follows:

	PAGES
Miscellaneous	1-4
Foundations, Masonry and Brickwork	5-22
Stone and Terra Cotta	23-32
Reinforced Concrete	33-44
Terra Cotta Fireproofing	45-50
Structural Steel	51-55
Roofing and Sheet Metal	56-77
Carpentry and Joinery	78-88
Hardwood Fittings	89-94
Flooring	95-100
Plastering and Compo	101-116
Painting and Glass	117-140
Tiles and Marble	141-147
Elevators and Lifts	148-166
Bronze and Ornamental Iron	167-198
Hardware and Kitchen Equipment	199-216
Decorations and Furniture	217-224
Electric Wiring and Fixtures	225-240
Plumbing	241-252
Heating, Ventilation and Power	253-328
Hollow Steel Doors, Steel Sash and Kalamein	329-342
Vaults and Safes	343-348
Insulation and Refrigerators	349-351
Fire Protection	352-361

191

GENTLEMEN:

We would be interested in receiving fuller particulars *re*

as described in "SPECIFICATION DATA"

191

GENTLEMEN:

We would be interested in receiving fuller particulars *re*

as described in "SPECIFICATION DATA"

191

GENTLEMEN:

We would be interested in receiving fuller particulars *re*

as described in "SPECIFICATION DATA"

191

GENTLEMEN:

We would be interested in receiving fuller particulars *re*

as described in "SPECIFICATION DATA"

191

GENTLEMEN:

We would be interested in receiving fuller particulars *re*

as described in "SPECIFICATION DATA"

191

GENTLEMEN:

We would be interested in receiving fuller particulars *re*

as described in "SPECIFICATION DATA"

191

GENTLEMEN:

We would be interested in receiving fuller particulars *re*

as described in "SPECIFICATION DATA"

191

GENTLEMEN:

We would be interested in receiving fuller particulars *re*

as described in "SPECIFICATION DATA"

PRIVATE POST CARD

"SPECIFICATION DATA"

34 MELINDA STREET

TORONTO, ONT.

PRIVATE POST CARD

"SPECIFICATION DATA"

34 MELINDA STREET

TORONTO, ONT.

PRIVATE POST CARD

"SPECIFICATION DATA"

34 MELINDA STREET

TORONTO, ONT

PRIVATE POST CARD

"SPECIFICATION DATA"

34 MELINDA STREET

TORONTO, ONT.

PRIVATE POST CARD

"SPECIFICATION DATA"

34 MELINDA STREET

TORONTO, ONT.

PRIVATE POST CARD

"SPECIFICATION DATA"

34 MELINDA STREET

TORONTO, ONT.

PRIVATE POST CARD

"SPECIFICATION DATA"

34 MELINDA STREET

TORONTO, ONT.

PRIVATE POST CARD

"SPECIFICATION DATA"

34 MELINDA STREET

TORONTO, ONT.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

FOR INDEX TO MATERIALS, SEE GENERAL INDEX IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING.

A

	PAGE
Acetylene Construction Co., Ltd	252
Adam, Frank, Electric Co	234
Alabastine Co., Paris, Ltd	112
Allith Mfg. Co., Ltd	200
American Enameled Brick & Tile Co	13-16
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd	168-169
Asbestos Mfg. Co., Ltd	58-59
Athey Company	86
Atlantic Terra Cotta Co	25

B

Batts, Ltd	79
Beaver Board Co., Ltd	223
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co., Ltd	91
Bird & Son	66-67
Brantford Roofing Co., Ltd	60-61
Brennan, John, & Co	322-323
Burton & Baldwin Mfg. Co., Ltd	94

C

Cabot, Samuel, Inc	128-129
Canada Acme Metal Weatherstrip Co., Ltd	88
Canada Lumber Co., Ltd	78
Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd	55, 315
Canadian Bridge Co., Ltd	52
Canadian Cutler Mail Chute Co., Ltd	191
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd	313
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd	230-231
Canadian H. W. Johns-Manville Co., Ltd 68-69, 98-99, 113, 232, 241, 304-305, 350	
Canadian Independent Telephone Co	237
Canadian Office and School Furniture Co., Ltd	89
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co., Ltd	176-186
Canadian Powers Regulator Co., Ltd	326-327
Canadian Pyrofugout Flooring Co., Ltd	95
Canadian Rector C[illegible] Heating Co., Ltd	311
Canadian Steel St[illegible]g & Mfg. Co	111
Canadian Supply [illegible]ntracting Co., Ltd	77
Carpenter, George	9, 250
Ceresit Waterproofing Co	12-13
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works	361
Church, Ross & Co	32-33
Clare Bros. & Co., Ltd	302-303
Cluff Bros	244-247
Columbus Brick & Terra Cotta Co	12
Conduits Co., Ltd	226-227
Crittall Casement Co	338-339
Crown Gypsum Co., Ltd	114
Cullen, E. G	1
Cushing Bros. Co., Ltd	93

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

D

	PAGE
Dearborn Hardware Mfg. Co	203
Decarie Incinerator Co	324
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co., Ltd	172-174
Dominion Architectural Iron Works, Ltd	187
Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd	51
Dominion Fireproofing Co	50
Dominion Gypsum Co., Ltd	116
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co., Ltd	180
Dominion Radiator Co., Ltd	263-279
Dominion Safe and Vault Co., Ltd	345
Don Valley Brick Works	6-7, 46-47
Duplex Hanger Co	81

E

Eastern Canada Steel and Iron Works, Ltd	53
Easyset Store Front Construction Co	194
Empire Mfg. Co., Ltd	248-249
Estey Bros. Company	190

F

Federal Terra Cotta Co	31

G

Galt Stove and Furnace Co., Ltd	201
Gaudry, L. H., & Co., Ltd	236
Gillis & Geoghegan	148-149
Goldie & McCulloch Co., Ltd	314, 343
Greenfield Conduit Co., Ltd	225
Gurney Foundry Co., Ltd	212-215, 283-293

H

Hamilton Pressed Brick Co., Ltd	8
Hobbs Mfg. Co., Ltd	137, 195
Hoidge & Sons	101
Hoidge Marble Co., Ltd	141
Honeywell Heating Specialty Co	325
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co	18-20
Hynes, W. J., Limited	102

I

Inglis, John, Co., Ltd	320-321
International Varnish Co., Ltd	117-126

J

Jefferson Glass Co., Ltd	235

K

Kawneer Mfg. Co., Ltd	192-193
Kerr Engine Co., Ltd	312
Kinnear Mfg. Co	352-353
Knight Bros. Co., Ltd	92

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

L

	PAGE
Langmuir, Jas., & Co., Ltd	132
Leslie, A. C., & Co., Ltd	74
Lord & Burnham Co., Ltd	208-209
Lowe Bros., Ltd	141
Ludowici Celadon Co	62-63
Luxfer Prism Co., Ltd	140

M

Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, Ltd	51, 175
Manitoba Gypsum Co., Ltd	108-110
Master Builders Co	96-97
McClary Mfg. Co	210-211
Minneapolis Heat Regulator Co	328
Missisquoi Marbles, Ltd	111-117
Mitchell, Robert., Co., Ltd	170-171, 229
Mulvey, Charles, Mfg. Co	82

N

National Builders' Supplies and Enamel Concrete Brick Co., Ltd	17
National Equipment Co., Ltd	251
National Fire Proofin, Co. of Canada, Ltd	48-49
New York Architectural Terra Cotta Co	30
Noble, Clarence W	3, 106-107
Northern Electric Co., Ltd	233
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co	26-29

O

Ohio Quarries Co	23
O'Neil, Wm. N., Co., Ltd	2-4
Ontario Marble Quarries, Ltd	142
Orpen Conduit Mfg. Co., Limited	228
Ormsby, A. B., Co., Ltd.	75, 332-334, 355
Otis Fensom Elevator Co., Ltd	151-166

P

Peace, Wm., Co., Ltd	84
Pease Foundry Co., Ltd	280-282
Pedlar People, Ltd	36, 64-65, 104-105
Peters, L. H., Limited.	87
Pinchin, Johnson & Co. (Canada), Ltd	39-41, 127
Plastic Relief Mfg. Co	103
Polson Iron Works, Ltd	316-317
Poston, Clarence E.	10
Pratt & Lambert, Inc	134

R

Rat Portage Lumber Co., Ltd	80
Reliance Ball-Bearing Door Hanger Co	204-205
Reed, Geo. W., & Co., Ltd	76, 342
Rhodes-Curry Co., Ltd.	90
Richards-Wilcox Can. Co., Ltd	206-207
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co.	130
Roman Stone Co., Ltd	24
Ronuk, Ltd.	136
Roofers' Supply Co., Ltd	56-57

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

S

Safe Cabinet Company 347
Sheldons, Ltd 307 310
Siemon Bros., Ltd 100
Smart, Jas., Mfg. Co., Ltd 306
Smith Marble and Construction Co., Ltd 113
Snead & Co. Iron Works, Ltd 107
Standard Ideal Co., Ltd 242 243
Standard Paint Co. of Canada, Ltd 70 73, 135, 351
Steel Equipment Co., Ltd 348
Steel Floor Sleeper Anchor Co 44
Steel and Radiation, Ltd 253-257, 330 331
Stinson-Reeb Builders' Supply Co., Ltd 115
Sturgeons, Ltd 133
Sun Brick Co., Ltd 11, 15

T

Taylor, J. & J., Limited 344
Taylor-Forbes Co., Ltd 294 301
Thornton-Smith Co 218 222, 238-240
Thorp Fireproof Door Co 340 341
Tod, G. H., Company 318 319
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co., Ltd 138-139
Tregillus Clay Products, Ltd 22
Trussed Concrete Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd 34 35, 329
Turnbull Elevator Mfg. Co 150
Turner, C. A. P 38
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd 196-198

U

Union Fibre Co 349
Usborne, Gordon 224

V

Variety Mfg. Co 356 359

W

Waite Fullerton Co., Ltd 5
Warden King, Ltd 199, 258-262
Watson, John, & Son, of Montreal, Ltd 188
Watson, Ltd 85
Wettlaufer Bros 21
Whittaker Stove Works 202
Wilson, Jas. G., Mfg. Co 83, 217, 360
Window Strip & Supply Co., Ltd 84
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co., Ltd 354
Winnipeg Safe Works 346
Wragge, George, Ltd 335 337
Wrought Iron Range Co 216

GENERAL INDEX

NOTE.—All the articles found opposite the names of advertisers may be procured from them although such articles may not be mentioned in their advertisements

A

Acetylene Supplies.
Acetylene Construction Co Ltd 252

Air Compressors.
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 15
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd
Canadian Power Plant Co Ltd
John Inglis Co Ltd
Can Ingersoll Rand Co

Air Pumps.
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 115
National Electric Co Ltd 251

Air Washers.
Dominion Heating Ltd
Limited

Alabastine
Alabastine Co Ltd

Altars Church.
Batts Ltd
Geo Carpenter
Consolidated Marble Co
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd
Steel Metal Co
Thornton Smith Co 218 222

Anchors Floor Sleepers Concrete Work
Charles Mulvey Mfg Co
Steel Floor Sleeper Anchor Co
Variety Mfg Co

Andirons
Architectural Bronze & Iron Works of Canada Ltd
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co Ltd
Dover Wire & Iron Work Co Ltd
Estey Bros Company
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd

Angle Beads.
Cushing Bros Co Ltd
Manitoba Gypsum Co Ltd
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd
Pedlar People Ltd
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd
Steel & Radiation Ltd
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd

Annunciators.
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd
Canadian Independent Telephone Co

Architectural Ornaments Plaster.
Dominion Gypsum Co Ltd
Hodge & Sons
W J Hynes Ltd
Plaza Relief Mfg Co
Thornton Smith Co
Gordon Thorne

Architectural Ornaments Sheet Metal
Canada Ornamental Iron Co Ltd
E H Geddes & Co Ltd
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd
A B Ormsby Co Ltd
Pedlar People Ltd
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd

Architectural Ornaments Terra Cotta
Atlantic Terra Cotta Co
Geo Carpenter
Federal Terra Cotta Co
New York Architectural Terra Cotta Co
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co
Gordon Thorne
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co Ltd
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd

Architectural Terra Cotta
Atlantic Terra Cotta Co
Geo Carpenter
Federal Terra Cotta Co
New York Architectural Terra Cotta Co
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co
Stinson Reed Builders Supply Co Ltd
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co Ltd
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd

Arresters Lightning
Canadian General Electric Co, Ltd 330 251

Art Glass
Cowan Bros Co Ltd
Hodge Mfg Co Ltd
Lindsay Bros Co Ltd
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd
Thorne
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co Ltd

Artificial Marble
Hoey Marble Co Ltd
Stone Roofing Slate Co Ltd

Artificial Stone
W J Hynes Ltd
Roofing Stone Co Ltd

Asbestos Goods.
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd

Asbestos Lumber
Asbestos Mfg Co Ltd
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd

Asbestos Packed Cocks.
Canadian Fairbank Morse Co Ltd
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd

Asbestos Packings
Asbestos Mfg Co Ltd
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd

Asbestos Paper.
Asbestos Mfg Co Ltd
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co Ltd
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd
Watrous Co Ltd and Roofing Co Ltd

Asbestos Roofing.
Asbestos Mfg Co Ltd
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co Ltd
A B Ormsby Co Ltd
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd

Asbestos Wood Doors.
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd

Ash Carriers.
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd

Asphalt Flooring.
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd
Canadian Sanitary Contracting Co Ltd
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd

Asphalt Roofing
Reed & Son
Hamilton Roofing Co Ltd
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co Ltd
A B Ormsby Co Ltd
Geo W Reed & Company Limited
Rooters supply & contracting Limited
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd

Automatic Scales
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd

Automatic Vacuum Gas Heaters
Canadian Rector Gas Heater Co Ltd

Awning Rollers.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co
Geo W Reed & Company Limited
Watrous Co Ltd

Awnings Venetian.
Watson Ltd
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co

B

Back Pressure Valves
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd
Goutt & McCracken Co Ltd
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd
Sheldons, Ltd
Taylor-Forbes Co, Ltd

Bake Ovens.
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd

Bake Ovens Portable
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd
Wrought Iron Range Co

Balconies Iron.
See Ornamental Iron and

Bank Fittings
Architectural Bronze and I
Canadian Allis Chalmers
Batts Ltd
Berlin Iron
Burton & Baldwin Mfg Co Ltd
Canadian Office & School
Cowan Bros Co Ltd
Dover Wire & Iron Work
Dominion Office Outfitting
Estey Bros
L E
Metropolitan Machine Co
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd
Rat Portage
Steel Cabinet Co
Stovel & Co Ltd

Bank Teller Cages
Tidey Bros Limited

Bank Vaults

Bar Fittings
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd
Burton & Baldwin Mfg Co Ltd
Canadian Office & School
Cowan Bros Co Ltd
Knight Bros Co Ltd
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd
E H Peters Limited
Rat Portage
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd
Thornton Smith Co

Bar Iron and Steel
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd
Canadian Bridge Co Ltd
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co
Canadian Steel Shipbldg & Mfg Co
Dominion Bridge Co Ltd
Dominion Iron & Steel Co Ltd
E H Gerrie
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Ltd
Clarence W Noble
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd
Pedlar People Ltd
Steel & Radiation Ltd

Bath Rooms Complete.
Cluff Bros
Standard Ideal Co Ltd

Bath Room Enamel.
International Varnish Co Ltd
Lowe Bros
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd

Bath Room Fittings
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd
Canadian Steel Shipbldg & Mfg Co
Geo Carpenter
Cluff Bros
Empire Mfg Co Ltd
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd
Standard Ideal Co Ltd

Bath Stools
Geo Carpenter
Cluff Bros
Standard Ideal Co Ltd

Batteries
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd

Beam Coverings
Clarence W Noble
Pedlar People Ltd
Steel and Radiation Ltd
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co Ltd

Beam Coverings Wood
Rat Portage Lumber Co, Ltd

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Beams Iron and Steel

Bell Goods Electric

Belting

Blackboards Rolling

Blackboards Slate

Boat

Blinds Porch

Blinds Venetian

Blocks Fuse

Blocks Hollow Clay

Blocks Hollow Gypsum

Blow and Vent Pipe Work

Boilers

Boilers Hot Water and Steam

Boilers Power

Border Covering

Bookstacks Library Metal

Bookstacks Library Wood

Bones Floor-Electric

Bushes Iron Switch

Brackets Iron and Brass

Brass Castings and Letters

Brass Fittings Bath and Lavatory

Brass Rails Church Work, Font Work

Brick

Brick Enamelled

Brick Tapestry

Brick Hollow

Brick Impervious

Brick Fire

Brick Glazed

Brick Matt

Brick Paving

Brick Pressed

Brick Porcelain

Brick Machinery

Bridges Concrete

Bridges Structural Steel

Broilers

Broilers Charcoal and Gas

Bronze Work

Brushes Weighted-Floor

Brushes Electric

Builders' Hardware

Building Papers Waterproof

Burlap Felt

Burlaps

Burners All Kinds

C

Cabinets Electric Panelboards

Cabinets Fire-Resisting

Cabinets Medicine Porcelain Finish

Cabinets Medicine Steel

Cabinets Steel

Cabinets Insulated

Cabinet Work

Cable Insulated

Caen Stone

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Caen Stone Cement
W. J. Hynes, Ltd.
Standard Paint Co. of Canada, Ltd.
Stinson Reid Builders' Supply Co., Ltd.

Caroide
Wetherbee Construction Co., Ltd.

Carbons
Frank Adam Electric Co.
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.

Carpentry
Bate, Ltd.
Wilson Bros.
Knight Bros. & Co., Ltd.
L. H. Peters, Limited
Robert Mitchell Co., Ltd.
Reed Construction Co., Ltd.

Carpet Grip
Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co., Ltd.

Carpets
Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co., Ltd.

Carriers, Merchandise
Wm. Neilson, Limited
Bertram & Sons
Otis-Fensom, Ltd.

Carriers, Overhead
Robert Mitchell Co., Ltd.

Carving, Ornamental
Bate, Ltd.
L. H. Gendron
Knight Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Peter McArthy
Thomas Cox

Carving Tables, Hotel
Canada Metal Co., Ltd.
Wm. Neilson, Limited
L. H. Peters, Limited
Wrought Iron Range Co.

Casements, Steel
Canada Metal Co., Ltd.
L. H. Gendron
L. H. Gendry & Co., Ltd.
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Otis-Fensom Co., Ltd.
Steel and Radiation, Ltd.
Ewart Wrecker, Ltd.

Cast Iron Columns
Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd.
Canada Structural Steel & Iron Mfg. Co., Limited
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co., Ltd.
Dominion Architectural Iron Works, Ltd.
L. H. Gendry & Co., Ltd.
Hart Brick Co., Ltd.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd.
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Jas. Smart Mfg. Co., Ltd.
John Watson & Son of Montreal, Ltd.

Castings, All Kinds
Canada Structural Steel & Iron Mfg. Co., Limited
John Inglis Co., Ltd.
Jas. Smart Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Taylor-Forbes Co., Ltd.
John Watson & Son of Montreal, Ltd.

Castings, Iron, Bronze and Builders'
Architectural Bronze and Iron Work, Limited
Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd.
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co., Ltd.
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg. Co.
Geo. Carpenter
Clare Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co., Ltd.
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co., Ltd.
Estey Bros. Co.
L. H. Gendry & Co., Ltd.
Geddes & Mcculloch Co., Ltd.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd.
Robert Mitchell Co., Ltd.
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Jas. Smart Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Taylor-Forbes Co., Ltd.
John Watson & Son of Montreal, Ltd.

Ceiling Lights, Bronze and Iron
Estey Bros. Company

Ceilings, Metal
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg. Co.
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
R. Ormsby Co., Ltd.
Pedlar People, Ltd.
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co., Ltd.

Ceilings, Plaster
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg. Co.
Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co., Ltd.
Hanks & Sons
W. J. Hynes, Ltd.
Plastic Relief Mfg. Co.
Thornton Smith Co.

Ceilings, Suspended
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg. Co.

Cells, Prison
Canada Structural Ornamental Iron Co., Ltd.
Canada Metal Co., Ltd.
Canada Bridge & Iron Work
Dennis Wire and Iron Work, Ltd.
L. H. Gendry & Co., Ltd.
Geddes & Mcculloch Co., Ltd.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Otis-Fensom, Ltd.
The Wm. Stone Sons, Limited

Cement
Canada Cement Co., Ltd.
Canada Cement Co., Ltd.

Concrete Block Machinery
Ransome Machinery Co., Ltd.
Smith Engineering Works, Ltd.

Cement Brick Masonry
Wetherbee Construction Co., Ltd.

Cement Colourings
Standard Paint Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Cement Machinery
Ransome Machinery Co., Ltd.
Wettlaufer Bros.

Cement Plaster
Canada Cement Co., Ltd.
Canada Cement Co., Ltd.

Cement Rubber
Roofers' Supply Co., Ltd.

Cement Tile Machinery
Ransome Machinery Co., Ltd.
Wettlaufer Bros.

Cemetery Vaults, Granite, Stone and Marble
Canada Marble Co., Ltd. 110
Canada Marble & Construction Co., Ltd. 110

Centrifugal Drying Machines
Dryers, Limited

Centrifugal Pumps
Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd.
Smart-Turner, Ltd.
Wettlaufer Bros.

Cesspools
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd. 56
Wettlaufer Bros. 56

Chairs, Assembly, Folding
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co., Ltd.
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Ltd.

Chandeliers
Frank Adam Electric Co.
Robert Mitchell Co., Ltd.
Thornton Smith Co.

Chimney Pots, Fireclay
Canada Cement Co., Ltd.
Stinson Reid Builders' Supply Co., Ltd.

Chimneys, Concrete
Wettlaufer Bros.

Chimneys, Radial Brick
Toronto Pipe & Tile Works, Limited

Chimneys, Steel
Canada Structural Steel & Iron Mfg. Co., Limited
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd.
Geo. Low Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Geo. W. Reed & Co., Ltd.
C. H. Tooke

Church Interiors
Bate, Ltd.
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co., Ltd.
Burton & Baldwin Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Ltd.
Cushing Bros. Co., Ltd.
Mississquoi Marbles, Ltd.
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Pedlar People, Ltd.
Rat Portage Lumber Co., Ltd.
Rhodes Curry Co., Ltd.
Thornton Smith Co.

Chutes, Mail
Canadian Cutler Mail Chute Co., Ltd.

Circuit Breakers
See Electrical Supplies

Clamps, Bus Bar
Frank Adam Electric Co.
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.

Clock Dials, Bronze and Marble
Estey Bros. Company

Closet Seats
Canada Metal Co., Ltd.
Canada Structural Steel & Iron Mfg. Co., Limited
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co., Ltd.
Dominion Architectural Iron Works, Ltd.
L. H. Gendry & Co., Ltd.
Geddes & Mcculloch Co., Ltd.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Otis-Fensom, Ltd.
Steel and Radiation, Ltd.

Clutch, Automatic Friction
Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd.
Smart-Turner, Ltd.

Coal Chutes, Apartment Houses and Hotels
Canada Metal Co., Ltd.
L. H. Gendron
Knight Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Peter McArthy
Thomas Cox
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Otis-Fensom, Ltd.
Steel and Radiation, Ltd.

Cold Storage
Canada Metal Co., Ltd.
Canada Structural Steel & Iron Mfg. Co., Limited
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co., Ltd.
Dominion Architectural Iron Works, Ltd.
L. H. Gendry & Co., Ltd.
Geddes & Mcculloch Co., Ltd.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd.
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Otis-Fensom, Ltd.
Steel and Radiation, Ltd.

Columns, Cast
Canada Metal Co., Ltd.
Canada Structural Steel & Iron Mfg. Co., Limited
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co., Ltd.
Dominion Architectural Iron Works, Ltd.
L. H. Gendry & Co., Ltd.
Geddes & Mcculloch Co., Ltd.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd.
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Otis-Fensom, Ltd.
Steel and Radiation, Ltd.

Columns, Sectional
Canada Metal Co., Ltd.
Canada Structural Steel & Iron Mfg. Co., Limited
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co., Ltd.
Dominion Architectural Iron Works, Ltd.
L. H. Gendry & Co., Ltd.
Geddes & Mcculloch Co., Ltd.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd.
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Otis-Fensom, Ltd.
Steel and Radiation, Ltd.

Columns, Steel
Canada Metal Co., Ltd.
Canada Structural Steel & Iron Mfg. Co., Limited
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co., Ltd.
Dominion Architectural Iron Works, Ltd.
L. H. Gendry & Co., Ltd.
Geddes & Mcculloch Co., Ltd.
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd.
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
Otis-Fensom, Ltd.
Steel and Radiation, Ltd.

Columns, Wood
Bate, Ltd.
L. H. Gendron
Knight Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd.
L. H. Peters, Limited
Ewart Wrecker, Ltd.
Rat Portage Lumber Co., Ltd.
Rhodes Curry Co., Ltd.
Thornton Smith Co.

Combination Locks
Dominion Safe & Vault Co., Ltd.
Geddes & Mcculloch Co., Ltd.
T. S. Taylor, Ltd.

Comfort Stations, Public
L. H. Peters, Limited
John Watson & Son of Montreal, Ltd.

Communion Rails
Architectural Bronze and Iron Work, Limited
Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd.
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co., Ltd.
Canada Structural Steel & Iron Mfg. Co., Limited
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co., Ltd.
Knight Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Robert Mitchell Co., Ltd.
Rhodes Curry Co., Ltd.
Thornton Smith Co.
John Watson & Son of Montreal, Ltd.

Communion Rails, Marble
Missisquoi Marbles, Ltd.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Composition Flooring

Composition Ornaments

Composition Roofing

Compounds Electrical

Compressed Air Apparatus

Concrete Blocks

Concrete Block Machines

Concrete Brick Machines

Concrete Fiber Waterproofing

Concrete Floor Finish

Concrete Inserts

Concrete Inspection

Concrete Machinery

Concrete Mixers

Concrete Mosaic Ornaments

Concrete Work Ornamental

Concrete Reinforcement

Concrete Sewer Pipe Moulds

Concrete Sidewalks

Condensers Steam

Conductors Armoured
Canadian Comstock Co Ltd 449-450
Conduit Co Ltd 226-227
Northern Electric Co Ltd 54

Conductor Guards

Conduit Pipes

Conduits Sheet Metal

Conduit Clips

Conduit Electrical Rigid Iron

Conduit Fittings

Conduit Steel Flexible

Conservatories

Contractors General

Contractors' Supplies

Controllers
Electric Motor Electric Co 54

Cooking Appliances Electric

Copper Workers

Cords Electric

Cork Board

Cork Carpets

Cork Flooring
H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd

Corner Bars
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 114

Cornices Metal
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd
Metallic Roofing Co Ltd
Pedlar People Ltd 51
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 7
John Watson & Son, of Montreal Ltd 188
Wonham, Gelling & Rooming Co Ltd 351

Cornices Plaster
Dominion Gypsum Co Ltd 116
W J Hynes Ltd
Plastic Roof Mfg Co
Thornton Smith Co 418

Corrugated Iron
Metallic Roofing Co Ltd
Wonham, Gelling & Rooming Co Ltd

Corrugated Roofing

Corrugated Steel Bars

Counters Office & Store

Couplings Flexible

Cranes Electric

Cranes Hand Power

Cranes Locomotive

Cranes Steam

Cresting
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd
Metallic Roofing Co Ltd
Pedlar People Ltd
Wonham, Gelling & Rooming Co Ltd

Cross Arms

Crushers

Crushed Stone
Wonham, Gelling & Rooming Co Ltd

Culverts Concrete

Culverts Metal
Pedlar People Ltd 51

D

Damp Course

Damper Regulators

Dampers Chimney

Decorations

Deposit Boxes Safe
Dominion Safe & Lock Co Ltd 445
Geo L Mellon & Co Ltd 41
Wm N McNeil & Co Ltd 4
Sask Equipment Co Ltd 18
T & T Taylor Ltd 441
Wilson & Sale Works 10

Desks
Burton & Baldwin Mfg Co Ltd 1
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd 41
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co Ltd 50
Knight Bros & Co Ltd 42
J H Peters Ltd 52
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd 40
Jas Smart Mfg Co Ltd 136

Desks Steel
Sol Cabinet Co 447
Steel Equipment Co, Ltd 445

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Dishwashers Kitchen Equipment

Division Bars

Doors Asbestos Wood

Doors Bronze

Doors Freight Elevator Passenger

Doors Iron

Door Metal, Fireproof

Doors Revolving

Doors Screen

Doors Steel, Rolling

Doors Wire

Drainers Cellar

Draperies Furnishings

Drill Rock

Drinking Fountains Bronze Cast Iron

Drinking Fountains Marble

Drinking Fountains Porcelain Enamelled

Dry Cell Batteries

Dryers

Drying Appliances

Drying Kiln

Dry Kiln Door Carrier

Drying Machines Centrifugal

Dumb Waiters

Dust Proofing

E

Electric Candle Lamp

Electric Gas Lighting Systems

Electric Junction Box

Electric Light Fixtures

Electric Lamps Tungsten

Electric Machine

Electric Marble

Electric Pole Brackets

Electric Pull Boxes

Electric Slate

Electric Trolley Wire

Electric Wire and Cables

Electric Wiring Contractors

Electrical Compounds

Electrical Supplies

Electrical Varnishes

Electroplating

Elevator Cabs

Elevators Electric and Hydraulic

Elevator Enclosures

Elevator Door Locks

Enamelled Brick

Enamel Aluminum

Enamel Radiator

Enamel

Enamels Concrete

Engineering Supplies

Engineering Supplies Rubber

Engines Gasoline

Engines Steam

Exhaust Fans

Exhaust Heads Steam

Expansion Joint

Expanded Metal

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Expanded Metal Lath PAGE
See Lath and Metal

Expansion Tanks
John Brennan & Co
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd
John Inglis Co Ltd
Pease Foundry Co Ltd
Steel and Radiation Ltd

Extractors Hydro
See Hydro Extractor

F

Faience Terra Cotta
See Architectural Ornaments Terra Cotta

Fans Electric
Canadian Sirocco Co Ltd
Eadon Iron Work Ltd
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd
Sheldon Ltd

Fans Propeller
Polson Iron Works Ltd
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd
Sheldons Ltd

Fans Steam
Canadian Sirocco Co
Sheldons Ltd

Fans Steel Plate
Chicago Bridge & Iron Work
Polson Iron Works Ltd
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd
Sheldon Ltd

Fans Ventilating
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd
Canadian Rotor Co Hepburn Co Ltd
Polson Iron Works Ltd
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd
Sheldon Ltd

Faucets All Kinds
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd
Geo Cruse
Chilt Bros
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd
Standard Heat & Co Ltd

Felt Burlap
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd

Felt Carpet
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd

Felt Deadening
Bird & Son
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd
Toronto Roofing Co

Felt Roofing
Bird & Son
Brantford Roofing Co Ltd
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co Ltd
A B Ormsby Co Ltd
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd
Roofers Supply Co Ltd
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd

Felt Sheathing Odorless
See Sheathing Felt Odorless Waterproof

Felt Waterproofing
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd

Fencing
See Ornamental Iron and Bronze

Fenders
See Ornamental Iron and Bronze

Filing Devices
Robb Interior Hardwood Co Ltd
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co Ltd
Sheldons Ltd
Steel Equipment Co Ltd

Fillers
International Varnish Co Ltd
James Lancaster & Co Ltd
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd
Pratt & Lambert
Sturgeons Ltd

Fillers Iron
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd

Fillers Crack and Crevice
Lowe Bros Ltd
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd

Filters
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd

Filters Oil and Water
John Brennan & Co
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd

Finials. PAGE
Cushing Bros Co Ltd
Geo Carpenter
Ludowici Celadon Co
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd
Pedlar People Ltd
Rooters Supply Co Ltd
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd

Finials Wood
Cushing Bros Co Ltd
Knight Bros Co Ltd
L H Peters Limited
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd

Fire Brick and Clay
Geo Carpenter
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Ltd
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd
Watt Fullerton Co Ltd

Fire Brick Cement
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd

Fire Buckets and Tanks
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
McClary Mfg Co
A B Ormsby Co Ltd

Fire Door Hardware and Fittings
Allith Mfg Co Ltd
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd
A B Ormsby Co Ltd
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd
Richards Wilcox Can Co Ltd
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd
Varnis Mfg Co
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd

Fire Escapes
See Ornamental Iron and Bronze

Fire Extinguishers
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd
A B Ormsby Co Ltd

Fire Irons Fenders, Baskets, Etc
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canada Alls Chalmers Ltd
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co Ltd
Dental Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd
A B Ormsby Co Ltd
Thornton Smith Co
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd
Whittaker Stove Works

Fire Places Brick
Geo Carpenter
Don Valley Brick Works
Hydraulic Press Brick Co
Watt Fullerton Co Ltd

Fireproof Doors
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd
Kaminar Mfg Co
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd
A B Ormsby Co Ltd
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd
Richards Wilcox Can Co Ltd
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd
Thorp Fireproof Door Co
Varnis Mfg Co
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd

Fireproof Windows and Shutters
E H Gandry & Co Ltd
Kaminar Mfg Co
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd
A B Ormsby Co Ltd
Pedlar People Ltd
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd
Richards Wilcox Can Co Ltd
Steel and Radiation Ltd
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd
Varnis Mfg Co
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd
Geo Wragge Ltd

Fireproofing
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd

Fireproofing Concrete
Church Ross & Co
Clarence W Noble
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd
Pedlar People Ltd
Steel and Radiation Ltd
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd

Fireproofing Plaster Block
Malestine Co Paris Ltd
Crown Gypsum Co Ltd
Manitoba Gypsum Co Ltd
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd

Fireproofing Terra Cotta
Dominion Fireproofing Co
Don Valley Brick Work
National Fire Proofing Co of Canada Ltd
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd

Fire-Resisting Cabinets
See Cabinets Fire Resisting

Fittings Iron Pipe
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co
Chilt Bros
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd
Empire Mfg Co Ltd
Pease Foundry Co Ltd
Steel and Radiation Ltd
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd
Warden King Ltd

Fixtures Electric
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd
Frank Adam Electric Co
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd
Jefferson Glass Co Ltd
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd
Plasta Relief Mfg Co
Thornton Smith Co

Fixtures Store
See Hardwood Fittings

Flanges Brass and Iron
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd
Empire Mfg Co Ltd
Kerr Engine Co Ltd
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd

Floor Finish
International Varnish Co Ltd
Lowe Bros Ltd
Master Builders Co
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd
Pratt & Lambert, Inc
Resnik, Limited
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd
Sturgeons Ltd

Floor Preservative
Lowe Bros Ltd
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd
R I W Damp Resisting Paint Co
Resnik Limited
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd
Sturgeons Ltd

Flooring Asphalt
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd

Flooring Cement
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd

Flooring Composition
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd
Canadian Parquetgest Flooring Co Ltd
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co Ltd
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd

Flooring Cork
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd

Flooring Hardwood
Bells Limited
Canada Lumber Co Ltd
Knight Bros Co Ltd
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd
L H Peters Limited
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd
Thornton Smith Co
Simon Bros Ltd

Flooring Marble
Geo Carpenter
Hodge Marble Co Ltd
Mississquoi Marbles Ltd
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd
Ontario Marble Quarries Ltd
South Marble & Construction Co Ltd

Flooring Metal
A B Ormsby Co Ltd
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd

Flooring Tile and Mosaic
Geo Carpenter
E H Gandry & Co Ltd
Hodge Marble Co Ltd
Ludowici Celadon Co
Mississquoi Marbles Ltd
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd
South Marble & Construction Co Ltd
Watt Fullerton Co Ltd

Flooring Wood Block
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co

Floors Cement
Master Builders Co

Flooring Vulcanite
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Floor Sleeper Anchors Concrete Work. PAGE
Charles Mulvey Mfg Co 82
L H Peters Limited 87
Steel Floor Sleeper Anchor Co 44

Floor Wax
Canadian Pyrofugent Flooring Co Ltd 93
International Varnish Co Ltd 31, 126
Jas Langmuir & Co Ltd 92
Rounk Ltd 126
Storgeons Ltd 133

Flour Machinery
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 303

Flue Linings
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 14, 15
Dominion Fireproofing Co 50
Simson Roch Builders Supply Co Ltd 41

Flumes
John Inglis Co Limited 32, 320
Polson Iron Works Ltd 316, 317

Fresco
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 283, 285
Hodge & Sons 1
W F Hynes Ltd 162
Plastic Relief Mfg Co 1
Thornton Smith Co 218, 222

Furnaces Warm Air
Clare Bros & Co Ltd 292, 293
Galt Stove & Furniture Co Ltd 291
McClary Mfg Co 210, 211
Peace Foundry Co Ltd 290, 292
Jas Smart Mfg Co Ltd 8

Furniture
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd 91
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co Ltd 86
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 93
Knight Bros Co Ltd 93

Furniture Steel.
Safe Cabinet Co 347
Steel Equipment Co Ltd 348

Furniture Metal.
Safe Cabinet Co 347

Furring Metal
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Church Ross & Co 34, 35
Hodge & Sons 101
W F Hynes Ltd 162
Manitoba Gypsum Co Ltd 108, 109
Clarence W Noble 106, 107
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 24
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 342, 344
Pedlar People Ltd 104, 105
Sheldons Ltd 347
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 41

Furniture Lodge
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd 91
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co, Ltd 86
Knight Bros Co Ltd 93

Furring Interlocking System
Canada Corrugating Steel Lock & Metal Co 111

Furring Terra Cotta
Dominion Fireproofing Co 50
Don Valley Brick Works 36, 37
National Fire Proofing Co of Canada Ltd 48, 49
Wallis Fullerton Co, Ltd 5

Fuse Blocks
Frank Adam Electric Co 231

G

Galvanizing
Canadian Bridge Co Ltd 32

Galvanized Iron.
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
A C Leslie & Co Ltd 41
McClary Mfg Co 210, 211
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 342, 344
Pedlar People Ltd 104, 105
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 96
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 96, 97
Sheldons Ltd 347
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd 71

Galvanized Piping
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Chill Bro 244, 245
Conduits Co Ltd 227
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 328, 329
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 248, 249
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 342, 344
Pedlar People Ltd 104, 105
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 96
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 96, 97
Sheldons Ltd 347
Steel and Radiation Ltd 253, 257

Garbage Burners
Decarie Incinerator Co 324
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 328, 329
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 283, 285
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 243, 244

Garbage Cans
Geo W Reed & Co, Ltd 96

Gas Engines.
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 303
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 43
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 44
G H Tod Company 318, 319
Wertlaufer Bros 21

Gas Fixtures and Lighting
Frank Adam Electric Co 230
Canadian Rector Gas Heating Co Ltd 311
Jefferson Glass Co, Ltd 235
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 220

Gas Machines
Acetylene Construction Co, Ltd 242
Canadian Rector Gas Heating Co Ltd 311

Gas Meters.
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 220

Gas Producers
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 303

Gas Producer Plants Anthracite or Bituminous
G H Tod Company 318, 319

Gas Stoves
Acetylene Construction Co Ltd 242
Canadian Rector Gas Heating Co Ltd 311
Gurney Foundry Co Limited 283, 285
McClary Mfg Co 210, 211
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 220, 221
Wrought Iron Range Co 16

Gauges All Kinds
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 328, 329
Robert Mitchell Co, Ltd 170, 171

Gearing
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 303
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, Ltd 54
Polson Iron Works Ltd 316, 317

Gearing Helical
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Ltd 54

Generators Heat.
Honeywell Heating Specialty Co 4
Lavair Forbes Co Ltd 227, 228

Generators
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 230, 231

Gesso Plastering
Dominion Gypsum Co Ltd 110
W F Hynes Ltd 162
Thornton Smith Co 218, 222

Glass Bent
Hobbs Mfg Co Ltd 147
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co Ltd 138, 139

Glass Leaded and Stained
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 93
Hobbs Mfg Co Ltd 137
Lustr Plate Glass Co Ltd 4
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 24
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd 58, 59
Thornton Smith Co 218, 222
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co Ltd 138, 139

Glass Tile
Geo Carpenter 9
Hobbs Mfg Co, Ltd 147
Ludowici Celadon Co 62, 63
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co Ltd 138, 139

Glass Window and Plate
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 93
Hobbs Mfg Co Ltd 137
Wm N O Neil Co, Ltd 24
Thornton Smith Co 218, 222
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co, Ltd 138, 139

Glass Wired
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 93
E H Gaudry & Co, Ltd 296
Hobbs Mfg Co Ltd 137
Wm N O Neil Co, Ltd 24
Roofers' Supply Co Ltd 96, 97
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co Ltd 138, 139

Glassware Illuminating
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 230, 231
Jefferson Glass Co Ltd 235

Glazed Brick
See Brick Glazed

Granite Building, Cut, Rough, Polished
Smith Marble & Construction Co, Ltd 143

Granite Monumental
Smith Marble & Construction Co, Ltd 143

Granitized Roofing.
See Roofing Granitized

Granolithic Pavement Makers
Church, Ross & Co 32, 33
Master Builders Co 96, 97
Geo W Reed & Co, Ltd 96

Grates Chain.
G. H. Tod Co 318-319

Grates Electric
Whittaker Stove Work PAGE 22

Gratings Sidewalk
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers, Ltd 168, 169
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 180
Estey Bros Company 190
Exeter Prism Co Ltd 186
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Ltd 54
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 24

Gravel Roofing
See Roofing Materials

Grease Traps
Chill Bros 244, 245
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 243, 244
Warden King Ltd 190

Greenhouses
Lord & Burnham Co Ltd 208, 209

Grilles Bronze, Iron and Metal
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers, Ltd 168, 169
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co Ltd 86
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 176, 186
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Geo Carpenter 9
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co Ltd 172, 174
Dominion Architectural Iron Works Ltd 182
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 180
Estey Bros Company 190
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Ltd 54
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 220, 221
Charles Mulvey Mfg Co 82
Smart & Co Iron Works Ltd 192
Turnbull Elevator Mfg Co 1
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg Co of Canada Ltd 226, 228
Wallis Fullerton Co Ltd 5
Window Strip & Supply Co Ltd 84

Grilles Polished Steel
Estey Bros Company 190

Guards Conductor
See Conductor Guard

Guards Iron and Wire
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers, Ltd 168, 169
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co, Ltd 176, 186
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co Ltd 172, 174
Dominion Architectural Iron Works, Ltd 182
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 180
Estey Bros Company 190
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Ltd 175
Charles Mulvey Mfg Co 82
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 24
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 342, 344
Steel and Radiation Limited 253, 254
Turnbull Elevator Mfg Co 1
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg Co of Canada Ltd 226, 228
Variety Mfg Co 57, 58
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 188

Guards Snow
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co Ltd 172, 174
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 180
Duplex Hanger Co 81
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Ltd 175
L H Peters Limited 87
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 96
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 96, 97
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 188

Gypsum Products
Alabastine Co Paris Ltd 112
Crown Gypsum Co, Ltd 114
Dominion Gypsum Co Ltd 106
Manitoba Gypsum Co, Ltd 108, 110

H

Hammered Leaf Work Bronze and Iron
See Ornamental Iron and Bronze

Hangers
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 55

Hangers Beam and Wall
Canadian Fairbank Morse Co Ltd 43
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172, 174
Duplex Hanger Co 81
E H Gaudry & Co Ltd 296
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 44
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 54
Charles Mulvey Mfg Co 82
Wm N O Neil Co, Ltd 24
Steel and Radiation Ltd 330, 331
Variety Mfg Co 56, 59

Hangers Irish
Taylor Forbes Co, Ltd 228, 231

Hangers Shafting
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co, Ltd 43
Duplex Hanger Co 81
Goldie & McCulloch Co, Ltd 44
John Inglis Co, Ltd 320, 321
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd 54
Sheldons, Ltd 347

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Hangers Sliding Doors

Hardwall Plaster

Hardware Builders'

Hardwood Fitting

Hardwood Floors

Heat Regula

Heaters Car

Heaters Feed Wa er

Heaters Gas Water

Heaters Jacket

Heaters Water

Heating Appliances

Heating Appliances Electric

Heating Supplies

Hoisting Apparatus
Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd 55
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co Ltd 815
Coristine & Mcculloch's Co Ltd 831
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 54
Otis-Fenson Elevator Co Ltd 151, 155
Richards-Wilcox Canadian Co Ltd 206, 207
Turnbull Elevator Mfg Co 156
Waterous Bros 21

Hollow Building Block
Crown Gypsum Co Ltd 111
Dominion Gypsum Co 56
Manufacturers Supply Co Ltd 116
Maple Leaf Gypsum Co 108, 110
Wallace Fullerton Co Ltd 3

Hopper Closets
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd 41
Eastern Specialty Co 48, 216
Standard Sanitary Mfg Co 44, 216
Weeping Basin 4

Hopper Closets Porcelain Enamelled
Standard 41, 42
Standard Sanitary Mfg Co Ltd 44, 216

Hose Water or Steam Rubber
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd 64, 65

Hose Pipes Fittings, Nozzles and Couplings
Eureka Mfg Co Ltd 48, 216
Kerr Engine Co Ltd 1
Kerr Mfg Co Ltd 2

Hose Racks
Eureka Mfg Co Ltd 48, 1
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 176, 177

Hospital Plumbing Apparatus
Geo Cartwright 4
Crane Ltd 234, 4
Eureka Mfg Co Ltd 248, 249
Standard Sanitary Mfg Co Ltd 242, 49

Hot Air Engines
Nash Engineering Co 1

Hotel Fittings
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd 91
Barton & Baldwin Mfg Co Ltd 91
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co Ltd 80
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 4
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd 98
Thornton Smith Co 248, —
Wrought Iron Range Co 206

Hotel Furniture
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd 1
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co Ltd 80
Thornton Smith Co 248, 222

Hotel Kitchen Supplies
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 224, 225
McClary Mfg Co 21, 4
Wrought Iron Range Co 21

Humidifiers
Canadian Powers Regulator Co Ltd 226, 227
Shelton's Ltd 230

Hydrants
Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 15
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co Ltd 13
Chalf Bros 214, 4
E H Gaurley & Co Ltd 230
John Inglis Co Ltd 82, 221
Kerr Engine Co Ltd 94

Hydro-Electric Machinery
Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 215

Hydro-Extractors
G H Tod Company 218, 219

I

Ignition Appliances
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 220, 221

Illuminating Glassware
Jefferson Glass Co Ltd 4

Incinerators
Decarie Incinerator Co 4
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 267, 270
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 214, 215

Indicators Speed and Steam
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co Ltd 215

Indicator Valve Posts
Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 15
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co Ltd 13
Kerr Engine Co Ltd 94
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170, 171

Inlaying Woodwork
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 4
L H Peters Limited 80
Thornton Smith Co 248, 222

Instrument Electrical
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 220, 221

Insulated Wire.
Canadian Independent Telephone Co 247
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Northern Electric Co Ltd 243

Insulating Compounds and Varnishes
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd 150
International Varnish Co Ltd 137, 156
Lowe Bros Ltd 151
Northern Electric Co Ltd 243
Pinchin Johnson & Co (Canada) Ltd 57
R I W Damp Resisting Paint Co 4
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 61

Insulating Papers
See Papers, Sheathing and Insulating

Insulating Tape
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd 150
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 61

Insulation
Ed & Sons 60, 61
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd 150
Northern Electric Co Ltd 243
Samuel Cabot Ltd 128, 129
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 151
Union Fibre Co 140

Insulators Glass
Canadian Independent Telephone Co 7

Insulators
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 220, 221

Interior Decorations
Plastic Relief Mfg Co 1
Thornton Smith Co 248, —

Interior Telephone Systems
Canadian Independent Telephone Co 7

Interior Woodwork
See Woodwork Interior

Iron Cements or Fillers
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd 65, 1

Iron Doors
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 168, 169
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 178, 180
Chicago Bridge & Iron Work 1
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172, 174
Dominion Architectural Iron Works Ltd 187
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 180
Estey Bros Company 180
E H Gaurley & Co Ltd 1
Kootenay Manufacturing Co 132, 151
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 54
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 4
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 142, 144
Varney Mfg Co 156, 159
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 188
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co 1

Iron Fencing and Gates
See Ornamental Iron and Bronze

Iron Fittings Malleable Cast.
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Chalf Bros 214, 215
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 267, 270
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 248, 249
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 4
Steel and Radiation Ltd 3
Taylor-Forbes Company Ltd 4, 5

Iron Ladders
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 168, 169
Charles Mulvey Mfg Co 82
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 54
Dominion Architectural Iron Works Ltd 187
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co, Ltd 180
Estey Bros Company 180
Varney Mfg Co 156, 159
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 188

K

Kettles Steam Jacket
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 224, 225

Kilns Continuous
G H Tod Company 218, 219

Knife Switches Electric
Frank Adam Electric Co 241

L

Lacquers
International Varnish Co Ltd 137, 156
Lowe Bros Ltd 151
Pinchin Johnson & Co (Canada) Ltd 57
Pratt & Lambert Inc 154
Sturgeons Ltd 157

Ladders Store, Sliding
Alith Mfg Co Ltd 238
Richards-Wilcox Canadian Co Ltd 206, 207

Lamps Arc
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 220, 221

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Lamps Carbon. PAGE

Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 230-231
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co, Ltd. 232

Lamps Standard.

Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers Limited 168 169
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172 174
L H Gaudry & Co, Ltd 236
Robert Mitchell Co, Ltd 170 171
Wm N O'Neil Co, Ltd 2 4
Snead & Co Iron Works Ltd 167

Lamps Tungsten.

Canadian General Electric Co, Ltd 230 231
Canadian H W Johns-Manville Co Ltd 232

Lath (Expanded Metal

Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Church Ross & Co 32 33
L H Gaudry & Co, Ltd 236
Manitoba Gypsum Co Ltd 108 110
Clarence W Noble 106 107
Wm N O'Neil Co, Ltd 2 4
A B Ormsby Co, Ltd 332 334
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65
Steel and Radiation Ltd 69 351
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115

Lath (Wood).

Batts Ltd
Canada Lumber Co Ltd 79
Knight Bros Co Ltd 78
Rat Portage Lumber Co, Ltd 92
90

Laundry Machinery and Accessories.

G H Tod Company 318 319

Laundry Tubs.

Cluff Bros
L H Peters Limited 244 247
Smith Marble & Construction Co, Ltd 85
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 143
Warden King, Limited 242 243
258 262

Laundry Tubs (Porcelain Enamelled).

Cluff Bros
Standard Ideal Co, Ltd 244 247
242 243

Laundry Tubs (Artificial Stone)

Cluff Bros
Roman Stone Co, Ltd 244 247
24

Lavatories.

Canadian H W Johns Manville Co, Ltd 241
Cluff Bros 244 247
Mississquoi Marbles Ltd 144 147
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 143
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243
Warden King, Ltd 258 262

Lavatories (Porcelain Enamelled).

Geo Carpenter 0
Cluff Br 244 247
Standar Ideal Company Ltd 242 243

Lawn Furniture (Metal.

Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co, Ltd 172 174
Robert Mitchell Co, Ltd 170 171

Lead Red).

Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Lowe Bros, Ltd 151
Sturgeons Ltd 133

Lead White.

Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Lowe Bros Ltd 151
Sturgeons, Ltd 133

Library Bookstacks and Shelving Metal).

A B Ormsby Co, Ltd 332 334
Safe Cabinet Co 347
Snead & Co Iron Works, Ltd 167
Steel Equipment Co, Ltd 111

Library Bookstacks and Shelving Wood).

Berlin Interior Hardwood Co, Ltd 91
Burton & Baldwin Mfg Co, Ltd 93
Knight Bros Co, Ltd 92
L H Peters Limited 87
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd 90
Snead & Co Iron Works, Ltd 167
Thornton-Smith Co 218 222

Lighting Fixtures.

Acetylene Construction Co, Ltd 252
Frank Adam Electric Co 244
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 168 169
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co, Ltd 232
Jefferson Glass Co, Ltd 245
Robert Mitchell Co, Ltd 239
Plastic Relief Mfg Co 103
Thornton Smith Co 238 240

Lime.

Manitoba Gypsum Co, Ltd 108-110
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co, Ltd 115

Linoleum.

Thornton-Smith Co 218-222

Lockers Metal. PAGE

Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers, Ltd 168 169
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co, Ltd 176 186
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172 174
Dominion Architectural Iron Works Ltd 187
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 236
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
A B Ormsby Co, Ltd 332 334
Pedlar People, Ltd 64 65
Geo W Reed & Co, Ltd 62
Steel Equipment Co, Ltd 348
Steel and Radiation, Ltd 69 351

Locks Elevator Doors.

Reliance Ball Bearing Door Hanger Co 204 205
Variety Mfg Co 456 459
John Watson & Son of Montreal, Ltd 188

Locomotives.

Canadian Allis Chalmers, Ltd 315

Lugs Wire).

Frank Adam Electric Co 234

Lumber.

Canada Lumber Co Ltd 78
Cushing Bros Co Ltd
Knight Bros Co, Ltd 92
L H Peters, Ltd 87
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd 80
Rhodes Curry Co, Ltd 90
Stetson Bros Ltd 100

M

Machinery Fine (Repairs).

John Inglis Co Ltd 220 221

Machinery (Merchandise Handling

Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd 54
G H Tod Company 318 319

Machinery Pumping).

Canadian Allis Chalmers, Ltd 315
John Inglis Co, Ltd 320 321
National Equipment Co Ltd 251
G H Tod Company 318 319
Wertlaufer Bros 21

Machinery (Transmission.

Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 114
John Inglis Co, Ltd 320 321
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd 54

Mail Chutes.

Canadian Cutler Mail Chute Co, Ltd 191

Manhole Covers and Frames.

Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 168 169
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co, Ltd 176 186
Clare Bros & Co Ltd 302 303
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co, Ltd 189
L H Gaudry & Co, Ltd 236
John Inglis Co, Ltd 320 321
Kerr Engine Co Ltd 312
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd 54
Wm N O Neil Co, Ltd 2 4
Jas Smart Mfg Co, Ltd 106

Manicure Tables Bathroom).

Cluff Bros 244 247
Smith Marble & Construction Co, Ltd 143

Manicure Tables Bathrooms, Porcelain Enamelled).

Geo Carpenter 230
Cluff Bros 244 247
Standard Ideal Co, Ltd 242 243

Mantels

Batts Ltd 79
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd 91
Canada Lumber Co Ltd 78
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 93
Knight Bros Co, Ltd 92
L H Peters Limited 87
Plastic Relief Mfg Co 103
Waite Fullerton Co, Ltd 5

Mantels (Brick).

Columbus Brick & Terra Cotta Co 12
Geo Carpenter 0
Don Valley Brick Works 0 7
Hydraulic Press Brick Co 18 20
Truscllus Clay Products Ltd 22
Watte-Fullerton Co, Ltd 5

Marble.

Hodge Marble Co, Ltd 141
Mississquoi Marbles Ltd 144 147
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
Ontario Marble Quarries, Ltd 142
Smith Marble & Construction Co, Ltd 143

Marble Artificial..

Hodge Marble Co, Ltd 141
Wm N O Neil Co, Ltd 2 4

Marble Monuments.

Hodge Marble Co Ltd 141
Mississquoi Marbles Ltd 144 147
Ontario Marble Quarries, Ltd 142
Smith Marble & Construction Co, Ltd 143

Marquises Iron and Bronze. PAGE

Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 168 169
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co, Ltd 176 186
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172 174
Dominion Architectural Iron Works Ltd 187
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 189
Estey Bros Company 180
Kaslo Press Co Ltd 116
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4

Memorial Tablets (Brass or Bronze

Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 168 169
Estey Bros Company 180
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
Wm N O Neil Co, Ltd 2 4

Metallic Packing.

Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 304 305

Metals (Pig, Antimony, Copper, Iron or Bronze

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co, Ltd 11
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
McClary Mfg Co 20 21

Metal Ceilings.

Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Clarence W Noble 106 107
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 332 334
Pedlar People, Ltd 64 65
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd 351

Metal Furniture

See Furniture Metal

Metal Polish.

Rex K Limited 18

Metal Roofing.

See Shingles, Steel

Metal Lumber.

A B Ormsby Co Ltd 332 334
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 62
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd 351

Metal Siding

Clarence W Noble 106 107
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 332 334
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65
Geo A Reed & Co, Ltd 34
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co, Ltd 351

Metal Studding

Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 236
Manitoba Gypsum Co, Ltd 108 110
Clarence W Noble 106 107
Wm N O Neil Co, Ltd 2 4
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 332 334
Pedlar People Ltd 104 105
Steel & Radiation Ltd 69 351
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 14 15
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd 351

Metal Weather Strips.

(See Weather Strip

Meters Electric

Canadian General Electric Co, Ltd 230 231

Meter Boards Electric.

Frank Adam Electric Co 244

Meter Control Panel Boards.

Frank Adam Electric Co 244

Mill Machinery.

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co, Ltd 11
Goods & McCulloch Co, Ltd 114
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd 54

Mining Machinery.

Canadian Allis Chalmers, Ltd 11

Mirrors.

Geo Carpenter 25
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 93
Hobbs Mfg Co Ltd 157
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co, Ltd 148 149

Mirrors Distorting.

Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co Ltd 148 149

Mixers All Kinds.

Wertlaufer Bro 1

Modelling Plaster.

Dominion Gypsum Co Ltd 110
Hodge & Sons 141
W T Hynes, Ltd 102
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
Plastic Relief Mfg Co 103
Stinson Reeb Builders' Supply Co., Ltd 115
Thornton Smith Co 218 222
Gordon Osborne 224

Motors (Electric).

Canadian General Electric Co, Ltd. 230-231
National Equipment Co, Ltd 251
G H Tod Company 318 319
Wertlaufer Bros 21

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Motor Generators PAGE
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 230 231

Mouldings Drawn Metal.
Kawneer Mfg Co Ltd 192 193
V B Ormsby Co Ltd 192 194
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 192

Mouldings Wood
Bath Ltd 220
Canada Lumber Co, Ltd 218
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 220
Knight Bros Co Ltd 222
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 224
L H Peters Limited 187
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd 220
Thornton Smith Co 218 222

Mural Decorations
Thornton Smith Co 218 222
Gordon Ushorne 224

N

Name Plates Brass
Architectural Bronze and Iron Work on Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 168 169
Dennis Wire & Iron Work Co Ltd 172 174
Estey Bros Company 180
Hobbs Mfg Co Ltd 195
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 224
Thornton Smith Co 218 222

Nozzles Hose and Spray.
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 215
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
Warden King Ltd 198 200

O

Office Furnishings
Bath Ltd 220
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd 91
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co Ltd 89
Burton & Baldwin Mfg Co Ltd 91
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 220
L H Peters, Limited 187
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd 89
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd 220
Safe Cabinet Co 187
Steel Equipment Co Ltd 218
Thornton Smith Co 218 222

Oil Colours
International Varnish Co Ltd 117 126
Lowe Bros Ltd 111
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 127
Sturgeons, Ltd 143

Oil Engines
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 167
G H Tod Company 218 219

Oil Pumps
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 215
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171

Opaline.
Hobbs Mfg Co, Ltd 195

Opera House Seats
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd 91
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co Ltd 89

Ornamental Iron and Bronze.
Architectural Bronze and Iron Work on Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 168 169
Canadian Cutler Mail Chute Co Ltd 208
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 178 180
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Cox Carpenter 220
Chicago Bridge & Iron Work 204
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172 174
Dominion Architectural Iron Works Ltd 187
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 180
Estey Bros Company 180
L H Candlis & Co Ltd 220
Metallic Bridge & Iron Work 175
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 224
Reid Bros Ltd 187
Stead & Co Iron Works, Ltd 197
Turnbull Elevator Mfg Co 196
Turner & Bailey Mfg Co of Canada Ltd 195 198
Waite Fullerton Co, Ltd 203
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 188

Ornaments Plastic
Plastic Relief Mfg Co 193
W F Hynes Limited 193

Overhead Tracks, Carriers, etc.
G H Tod Company 218 219

Ozonators
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 230 231

P

Packing Rubber.
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 164 165

Painting Decorative.
International Varnish Co Ltd 117 126
Lowe Bros, Ltd. 111
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 127
Sturgeons, Ltd 143
Thornton Smith Co 218 222

Paints. PAGE
International Varnish Co Ltd 117 126
Jas Langmuir & Co, Ltd 142
Lowe Bros Ltd 111
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 127
R I W Damp Resisting Paint Co 130
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135
Sturgeons Ltd 143

Paints Acid-Resisting.
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135

Paint Asphalt
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 76

Paints Aluminum.
Lowe Bros, Ltd 111
Sturgeons Ltd 143

Paints Cement.
Lowe Bros Ltd 111
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135

Paints Damp-proofing.
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135

Paints Exterior
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co 164 165
International Varnish Co, Ltd 117 126
Lowe Bros Ltd 111
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 127
R I W Damp Resisting Paint Co 130
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135
Sturgeons Ltd 143
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 84 85

Paints Floor.
International Varnish Co 117 126
Lowe Bros Ltd 111
Master Builders Co 84 85
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 127
R I W Damp Resisting Paint Co 130
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135
Sturgeons Ltd 143

Paints Floors Concrete
Lowe Bros Ltd 111
Master Builders Co 84 85
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 127
Pratt & Lambert Inc 114
R I W Damp Resisting Paint Co 130
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 84 85

Paints Gold
International Varnish Co Ltd 117 126
Sturgeons Ltd 143

Paints Graphite
Lowe Bros Ltd 111
Sturgeons Ltd 143
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135

Paints Interior.
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co 164 165
International Varnish Co, Ltd 117 126
Lowe Bros Ltd 111
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 127
Sturgeons Ltd 143

Paints Interior Concrete
Lowe Bros Ltd 111
Master Builders Co 84 85
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 127
Pratt & Lambert Inc 114
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 84 85

Paints Iron and Steel
Lowe Bros Ltd 111
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 117 127
R I W Damp Resisting Paint Co 130
Standard Paint Co of Canada, Ltd 135
Sturgeons Ltd 143

Paints Oil and Dry
International Varnish Co Ltd 117 126
Lowe Bros Ltd 111
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 127
Sturgeons Ltd 143

Paints Roofing
Bird & Son 66 67
Brantford Roofing Co Ltd 60 61
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 164 165
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co Ltd 77
International Varnish Co, Ltd 117 126
Lowe Bros Ltd 111
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 127
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 56 57
R I W Damp Resisting Paint Co 130
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 76
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135
Sturgeons Ltd 143
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 84 85

Paints Waterproof
Bird & Son 66 67
Brantford Roofing Co Ltd 60 61
Samuel Cabot, Inc 128 129
International Varnish Co Ltd 117 126
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 224
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 127
R I W Damp Resisting Paint Co 130
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135
Sturgeons, Ltd 143
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 84 85

Panelboards Electric. PAGE
Frank Adam Electric Co 234
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 230 231

Papers Building
Bird & Son 66 67
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co, Ltd 68 69
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co Ltd 77
Samuel Cabot Inc 128 129
Geo W Reed & Co, Ltd 71
Roofers Supply Co, Ltd 56 57
Standard Paint Co of Canada, Ltd 70 73

Papers Sheathing and Insulating
Bird & Son 66 67
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co, Ltd 77
Samuel Cabot Inc 128 129
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 164
Geo W Reed & Co, Ltd 76
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135
Union Fibre Co 189

Papers Sulphate and Sulphite
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 70 73

Papers Waterproof Wrapping.
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 70 73

Parallel Door Equipment
Mills Mfg Co Ltd 208
Richards Wilcox Canadian Co Ltd 206 207
Variety Mfg Co 156 159

Parquetry
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 224
Thornton Smith Co 218 222

Partitions Metal Fireproof
Canadian St. Studding & Mfg Co 111

Partitions Rolling
Variety Mfg Company 156 159
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co 86
Watson Limited 85

Patent Experiments and Novelties Mfg
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111

Paving Blocks American.
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd 203

Paving Blocks Granite
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co, Ltd 115

Paving Blocks Welsh.
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115
Geo Carpenter 220

Paving Tile.
Trenton Clay Products Ltd 220

Paving Tile Encaustic
Geo Carpenter 220

Pilasters Granite
South Marble & Construction Co Ltd 143

Pile Driving Machinery
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 211

Pipe Bending
Coradants Co Ltd 226 227
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 211

Pipe Copper
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
V B Ormsby Co Limited 192 194
Winnipeg Cooling & Rooting Co Ltd 231

Pipe Covering.
Asbestos Mfg Co Ltd 178 179
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 215
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 164 165
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 170 171
Pease Foundry Co Ltd 186 187
Steel and Radiation Ltd 236 237
Sturgeons Ltd 143
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 210 211
Union Fibre Co 189

Pipe Iron
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 165
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Card Bros 210 217
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 184 185
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 211
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 210 211
Warden King, Ltd 199

Pipe Lap Welded Steel
G H Tod Company 218 219

Pipe Lead.
Cluff Bros 244 247
Lecture Mfg Co 185 186
Warden King Ltd 199

Pipe Sewer Clay
Dominion Fireproofing Co 230
L H Candlis & Co Ltd 216
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Pipe Soil Iron. Page.

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 414
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Cluff Bros
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 264 270
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 248 249
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 232 233
Steel & Radiation Ltd 254 257
Warden King Ltd 258 262

Pipe Soil Iron Vitroglaz Glass Enamelled

Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 232 233
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115

Pipe Tin

Cluff Bros
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 244 247
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 76

Pipe Wrought Iron

Canadian Mills Chalmers Ltd 55
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 1
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Cluff Bros
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 264 270
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 248 249
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 241
Sheldons Ltd 76
Steel & Radiation Ltd 254 257
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 244 245

Plaster All Kinds.

Alabastine Co Paris Ltd 113
Crown Gypsum Co Ltd 114
Dominion Gypsum Co Ltd 116
Hodge & Sons 117
W J Hynes Ltd 118
Manitoba Gypsum Co Ltd 119 120
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115

Plaster Board.

Crown Gypsum Co Ltd 114
Dominion Gypsum Co Ltd 116
Manitoba Gypsum Co Ltd 119 120
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115

Plaster Cement Wall

Alabastine Co. Paris Ltd 113

Plaster Dies Stamped Metal Work

W J Hynes Ltd 118
Pedlar People Ltd 134 135

Plastering

Dominion Gypsum Co Ltd 116
Hodge & Sons 117
W J Hynes Ltd 118

Plaster Ornaments

Dominion Gypsum Co Ltd 116
Hodge & Sons 117
W J Hynes Ltd 118
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 96
Plastic Relief Mfg Co 120
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 111
Thorne & Smith Co 97
Gordon Osborne 4

Plaster Hardwall

Alabastine Co. Paris Ltd 113
Crown Gypsum Co. Ltd 114
Dominion Gypsum Co. Ltd 116
Manitoba Gypsum Co Ltd 119 120
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co. Ltd 115

Plastic Asphalt Cement

Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 98 99
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 76
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 235
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115
Truscon Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 134

Plastic Ornaments Relief, etc

Plastic Relief Mfg Co 120

Plating

Clare Bros & Co Ltd 122 123
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 124
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171

Plumbers' Supplies

Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 98
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Cluff Bros
Crane Ltd 260
Cuttle Ltd 244 247
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 248 249
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 96
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 111
Ontario Ideal Co Ltd 232 233
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 244 245
Warden King Ltd 258 262

Plumbers' Supplies Rubber

Cluff Bros 244 247

Plunge Baths Enamelled Brick

American Enamelled Brick & Tile Co 136
Don Valley Brick Works 137
Watts Fullerton Co. Ltd 138

Polishing Cloths.

Ronuk, Limited 146

Porch Work. Page.

Batts Ltd 74
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 75
Knight Bros Co Ltd 76
L H Peters, Ltd 87

Porch Work Wood

Rat Portage Lumber Co. Ltd 80

Portraiture Bronze and Marble

Geo Carpenter 75
Gordon Osborne 234

Post Bases

Duplex Hinger Co 83
Hobbs Mfg Co Ltd 93
Charles Mulves Mfg Co 82
L H Peters Ltd 87
Variety Mfg Co 91

Post Caps

Dunlop Hanger Co 81
Hobbs Mfg Co Ltd 93
Charles Mulves Mfg Co 82
L H Peters Ltd 87
Taylor Tool Co Ltd 104
Variety Mfg Co 91

Pottery Garden

Atlanta Terra Cotta Co 74
Geo Carpenter 75
North Western Terra Cotta Co 134
Wm Fullerton Co Ltd 138

Power Houses

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 1
Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 1
Gilt Tool Company 104

Power Plant Equipment

Dusenbery Incinerator Co 81

Power Plant Engines

John Inglis Co, Ltd 100
Gilt Tool Company 104

Power Transmission Machinery

Canadian Mills Chalmers Ltd 55

Prisms Wire Prisms, Prismatic Vault Lights, Doors, Sidewalk Lights

Architectural Bronze and Iron Works Co 75
Canadian Mills Chalmers Ltd 55
Canada Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Dominion Architectural Iron Works Ltd 85
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 76
Hobbs Mfg Co Ltd 93
Luxfer Prism Co Ltd 96
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 94
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 96

Prison Cells Doors and Locks

Geo Carpenter 75
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 76 86
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 124 174
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 76
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 241
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 94
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 96
Ont & P I Ry Ltd 88
Toronto Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 188

Pulleys Wood, Split Rim, Iron and Friction

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 1
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 241
John Inglis Co Ltd 100 101
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 94
Sheldons Ltd 76

Pumps Air

Canadian Mills Chalmers Ltd 55
National Equipment Co Ltd 97
Polson Iron Works Ltd 98 99
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 244 245
Weitlander Bro 103

Pumps Gasoline, Oil and Water

Northern Engineering Co Ltd 241
Ontario Steel Mfg Co Ltd 97
Wilson Pump 106

Pumps Steam

Canadian Mill Chalmers Ltd 55
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 1
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 241
John Inglis Co Ltd 100 101
Ont & P I Ry Ltd 88
Weitlander Bro 103

Pumps Turbine

Canadian Mill Chalmers Ltd 55

Pump Valves Rubber

Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 98 99

Purifiers

Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 94

R

Radiators

Canadian Radiator & Heating Co Ltd 77
Clare Bros & Co Ltd 122 123
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 264 270
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 248 249
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 281 283
Steel and Radiation Ltd 254 257
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 244 245
Warden King Ltd 258 262

Radiator Valves Page.

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 414
Cluff Bros 244 247
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 264 270
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 248 249
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 283 284
Honeywell Heating Specialty Co 125
Kerr Engine Company Ltd 127
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
Steel and Radiation Ltd 254 257
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 244 245
Warden King Ltd 258 262

Railings Wrought Iron, Brass or Bronze

See Ornamental Iron and Bronze

Railway Car Fittings

Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
Charles Mulves Mfg Co 82
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 232 233

Railway Car Roofing

See Roofing Railway Car

Railway Cab Roofing

See Roofing Railway Car

Railway Overhead Material

Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 2 3

Railway Line Material

Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 2 3

Range Closets and Urinals

Geo Carpenter 75
Cluff Bros 244 247
Dupont Mfg Co Ltd 248 249
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 96
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 232 233
Warden King Ltd 258 262

Range Closets and Urinals Porcelain Enamelled

Geo Carpenter 75
Cluff Bros 244 247
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 232 233

Ranges Coal, Wood or Gas

Clare Bros & Co Ltd 122 123
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 281 283
Mercer Mfg Co 210 211
Ontario Mfg Co Ltd 139
Wrought Iron Range Co 146

Ranges Hotel

Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 281 283
Mercer Mfg Co 210 211
Ontario Mfg Co Ltd 139
Wrought Iron Range Co 146

Receptors Porcelain Enamelled

Cluff Bros 244 247
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 232 233

Rectifiers Electric

Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 2 3

Red Lead

See

Reflectors

See Lighting Fixtures

Refrigerating Machinery

Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 98

Refrigerators

Mercer Mfg Co 210 211

Registers Warm Air and Ventilating

Clare Bros & Co Ltd 122 123
Dennis Architectural Iron Works 185
Mercer Mfg Co 210 211
Pease Foundry Co 258 262
Pedlar People Ltd 134
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 244 245
Dunn & Bates Mfg Co of Canada Ltd 140 141

Regulators Electric

Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 2 3

Regulators Heat

Powers Regulator Co Ltd 251 252
Canada Valves Regulators Co Ltd 11
Hayes Pump & Planter Co 107
Minneapolis Heat Regulator Co 28

Rheostats

See Electrical Apparatus and Supplies

Reinforced Concrete

See Fireproofing Materials 131
Clare Bros & Co Ltd 122 123
Cuttle Ltd 244 247
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 96
Pedlar People Ltd 134
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 111
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115
Truscon Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 134
C A P Turner 18

Reinforced Concrete Floors

Architectural Iron Co 74
National Fireproofing Co of Canada Ltd 48 49
Clarence W Noble 97
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 96
Pedlar People Ltd 134
Steel and Radiation Ltd 254 257
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 134
C A P Turner 18

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Relief Decorations. PAGE
Hodge & Sons 101
W J Hynes Ltd 102
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 2-4
Plastic Relief Mfg Co 103
Thornton Smith Co 218 222
Gordon Osborne 224

Relief Plaster.
Dominion Gypsum Co, Ltd 116
Hodge & Sons 101
W J Hynes, Ltd 102
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 2-4
Plastic Relief Mfg Co 103
Thornton Smith Co 218 222
Gordon Osborne 224

Revolving Doors.
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co 91
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 455

Rock Crushers.
Wettlaufer Bros 21

Rolling Doors and Shutters.
Kinnear Mfg Co 352 353
A B Ormsby Co, Ltd 455
Variety Mfg Co 356 359
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co 360

Rolling Partitions.
Variety Mfg Co 356 450
Watson Ltd 85
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co 88

Roofing Asbestos Corrugated.
Asbestos Mfg Co Ltd 58 59
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 68 69
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 75

Roofing Built-up, Reinforced.
Bird & Son 66 67
Brantford Roofing Co Ltd 60 61
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 56 57
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 70 73

Roofing Granitized.
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 70 73

Roofing Colour-Impregnated.
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 70 73

Roofing Material.
Bird & Son 66 67
Brantford Roofing Co, Ltd 60 61
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 68 69
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co Ltd 77
Geo Carpenter 9
Cushing Bros Co, Ltd 93
Ludowici Celadon Co 62 63
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 2-4
A B Ormsby Co, Ltd 75
Pedlar People, Ltd 64 65
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 76
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 56 57
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 70 73
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd 5
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co, Ltd 354

Roofing Railway Cab.
Bird & Son 66 67
Brantford Roofing Co, Ltd 60 61
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 56 57
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 70 73

Roofing Railway Car.
Bird & Son 66 67
Brantford Roofing Co Ltd 60 61
Roofers Supply Co, Ltd 56 57
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 70 73

Roofing Slate.
Geo Carpenter 9
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 2-4
A B Ormsby Co, Ltd 75
Geo W Reed & Co, Ltd 76
Roofers Supply Co, Ltd 56 57
Smith Marble and Construction Co Ltd 143
Waite Fullerton Co, Ltd 5
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd 354

Roofing Tiles.
Geo Carpenter 9
Ludowici Celadon Co 62 63
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 76
Roofers' Supply Co Ltd 56 57

Roofs Ready.
Asbestos Mfg Co Ltd 58 59
Bird & Son 66 67
Brantford Roofing Co, Ltd 60 61
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co, Ltd 68 69
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co, Ltd 77
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 2-4
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 75
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 76
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 56-57
Standard Paint Co of Canada, Ltd 70-73

Rugs.
Thornton Smith Co 218 222

S

Safes Bankers'.
Dominion Safe and Vault Co Ltd 345
Goldie & McCulloch Co, Ltd 344
Safe Cabinet Co 347
J & J Taylor Ltd 344
Winnipeg Safe Works 348

Safes Fireproof. PAGE
Dominion Safe and Vault Co, Ltd 345
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 343
Safe Cabinet Co 347
Steel Equipment Co, Ltd 348
J & J Taylor Ltd 344
Winnipeg Safe Works 346

Safes Wall.
Safe Cabinet Co 347
Winnipeg Safe Works 346

Safety Deposit Vaults and Boxes
Dominion Safe and Vault Co, Ltd 345
Goldie & McCulloch Co, Ltd 343
Wm N O'Neil Co, Ltd 2-4
J & J Taylor, Ltd 344
Winnipeg Safe Works 346

Sand.
National Builders Supply & Enamel Concrete Brick Co, Ltd 17
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115

Sand and Gravel.
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co, Ltd 115

Sanitary Engineers.
Warden King, Ltd 199

Sanitary Flooring.
Canadian Pyrofugont Flooring Co, Ltd 95

Sash Steel.
L H Gaudry & Co, Ltd 236
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 455
Steel and Radiation Ltd 330 331
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co, Ltd 115
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 329
Geo Wragge, Ltd 335 337

Sash Wood
Butts Ltd 79
Canada Lumber Co Ltd 78
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 93
Knight Bros Co, Ltd 92
L H Peters Ltd 87
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd 80
Rhodes Curry Co, Limited 90

Sash Operating Devices.
Dearborn Hardware Mfg Co 278
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 236
Lord & Burnham Co Ltd 268 269
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 2-4
A B Ormsby Co, Ltd 332 334

Scales Automatic.
Canadian Ads Chalmers Ltd 315
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 313

School Furniture.
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co, Ltd 91
Burton & Baldwin Mfg Co Ltd 94
Canadian Office and School Furniture Co Ltd 89
Knight Bros Co, Ltd 92
Rhodes Curry Co, Ltd 90
Jas Smart Mfg Co Ltd 96

Screen Door Paper.
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 70 73

Screens Fly.
Wm Peace Co, Ltd 84
L H Peters, Ltd 87
Watson, Ltd 85
Window Strip & Supply Co Ltd 84

Screens Sand, Gravel and Ore.
Wettlaufer Bros 21

Screens Window and Verandah.
Cushing Bros Co, Ltd 93
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co Ltd 172 174
Wm Peace Co Ltd 84
L H Peters, Ltd 87
Rat Portage Lumber Co, Ltd 80
Rhodes Curry Co, Ltd 90
Watson Ltd 85
John Watson & Son of Montreal, Ltd 188
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co 83
Window Strip & Supply Co, Ltd 84

Search Lights.
Canadian General Electric Co, Ltd 230 231

Seats Garden.
Geo Carpenter 9
Jas Smart Mfg Co Ltd 306
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd 5
John Watson & Son of Montreal, Ltd 188

Seats Toilet.
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co, Ltd 241

Seating.
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd 91
Burton & Baldwin Mfg Co, Ltd 94
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co 89
Cushing Bros Co, Ltd 93
Knight Bros Co, Ltd 92
Rhodes-Curry Co, Ltd 90

Separators Dust.
Geo W Reed & Co, Ltd 76
Sheldons Ltd 307 310

Separators Steam. PAGE
John Brennan & Co 322 323
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co, Ltd 313
John Inglis Co, Ltd 320 321
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, Ltd 84
Sheldons, Ltd 307 310

Services Water.
(See Water Service System

Set Hoists.
Gilbs & Geoghegan 148 149

Sewer Pipe Moulds Concrete
Wettlaufer Bros 21

Shades Electric.
(See Lighting Fixtures

Shafting.
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co, Ltd 314
Goldie & McCulloch Co, Ltd 314
John Inglis Co Ltd 320 321
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, Ltd 84
Polson Iron Works, Ltd 316 317
Sheldons, Ltd 307 310

Sheathing Quilt.
Samuel Cabot, Inc 128 129
Union Fibre Co 109

Sheathing Felt (Odorless, Waterproof).
Bird & Son 66 67
Brantford Roofing Co, Ltd 60 61
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 56 57
Standard Paint Co of Canada, Ltd 351

Sheet Iron Work
John Brennan & Co 322 323
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 176 186
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co, Ltd 172 174
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 236
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 343
John Inglis Co, Ltd 320 321
A C Leslie & Co, Ltd 74
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works, Ltd 84
Charles Mulvey Mfg Co 82
A B Ormsby Co, Ltd 75
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65
Polson Iron Works, Ltd 316 317
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 76
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 56 57
Sheldons, Ltd 307 310
Variety Mfg Co 356 359
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co Ltd 354

Sheet Metal
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
A C Leslie & Co Ltd 74
Metlars Mfg Co 210 213
A B Ormsby Co, Ltd 75
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65
Geo W Reed & Co, Ltd 76
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 56 57
Sheldons, Ltd 307 310
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co, Ltd 354

Shelving Steel
Dennis Wire and Iron Works Co, Ltd 172 174
Snead & Co Iron Works Ltd 167
Variety Mfg Co 356 359

Shingle Stains.
Samuel Cabot, Inc 128 129
Jas Langmuir & Co, Ltd 112
Lowe Bros, Ltd 111
Wm N O'Neil Co, Ltd 2-4
Sturgeons, Ltd 133

Shingles Asbestos Cement
Asbestos Mfg Co Ltd 58 59
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 68 69

Shingles Self Colored.
The Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 70 73

Shingles Steel
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Wm N O'Neil Co Ltd 2-4
A B Ormsby Co, Ltd 75
Pedlar People, Ltd 64 65

Shingles Wood
Canada Lumber Co Ltd 78
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 93
Knight Bros Co Ltd 92
L H Peters Ltd 87
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd 80
Rhodes Curry Co, Ltd 90

Shovels Steam
Canadian Allis Chalmers, Ltd 54

Shower Baths.
Geo Carpenter 9
Cluff Bros 244 247
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 248 249
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 143
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243
Warden King, Ltd 258 262

Shower Bath Curtains
Cluff Bros 244 247
Standard Ideal Co, Ltd 242 243

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Shutters Fireproof Rolling PAGE
Kinnear Mfg Co 152 153
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co 160
Variety Mfg Co 158 159

Shutters Iron
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 158 160
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 170 180
Chicago Bridge & Iron Work 161
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172 174
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 180
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 159
Kinnear Mfg Co 152 153
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 163
Peellar People Ltd 64 65
Steel & Radiation Ltd 161
Variety Mfg Co 158 159
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co 160
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 188

Shutters Rolling Steel
Kinnear Mfg Co 152 153
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co 160
Variety Mfg Co 158 159

Sideblocks
See Telephone Construction Materials

Sidewalk Lights
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 158 160
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 181
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 159
Luxfer Prism Co Ltd 184
Hobbs Mfg Co Ltd 195
Jefferson Glass Co Ltd 245
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 54
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 188

Signs Brass or Bronze
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 158 160
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 170 180
Geo Carpenter 256
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172 174
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 180
Estey Bros Company 180
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 174
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 234
Pearson Smith Co 218 222
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 188

Sinks
Cluff Bros 244 247
Mechare Mfg Co 208 211
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 174
Smart Marble & Construction Co Ltd 143
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 240 241
Warden King Ltd 190

Sinks Porcelain Enamelled
Geo Carpenter 256
Cluff Bros 244 247
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243

Sink Drain Boards Porcelain Enamelled
Geo Carpenter 256
Cluff Bros 244 247
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243

Sink Drain Boards Wood
Cluff Bros 244 247
L H Peters Ltd 87
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 240 241

Sink Mats Wire
Cluff Bros 244 247
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243

Sink Mats Wood
Cluff Bros 244 247
L H Peters Ltd 87
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 240 241

Sink Traps
Cluff Bros 244 247
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 174
Stimson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 117
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243
Warden King Ltd 190

Sink Traps Porcelain Enamelled
Cluff Bros 244 247
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243
Stimson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115

Skylights
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 158 160
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 159
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 163
Peellar People Ltd 64 65
L H Peters Ltd 87
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 56
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 56 57
Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Co Ltd 351

Slate Blackboards
See Blackboards Slate

Slate Roofing
See Roofing Slate

Slate Stair Tread
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 236
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 234
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 56 57
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 143

Slop Hoppers PAGE
Cluff Bros 244 247
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 218 219
Jas Smart Mfg Co Ltd 198
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 240 241
Warden King Ltd 190

Slop Hoppers Porcelain Enamelled
Cluff Bros 244 247
Geo Carpenter 256
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 181
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 214 215
Canadian Steel Specialties & Mfg Co 181
Cluff Bros 244 247
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 174 175
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 218 219
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 159
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 240 241
Steel & Radiation Ltd 161
Warden King Ltd 190

Soil Pipe and Fittings Vitroglaz Glass Enamelled
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243
Sunset Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 111

Sound Deadeners
Samuel Cabot Inc 128 129
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 214 215
Toole Peters Co 180

Sound Deadening Felt
Ireland & Son 170
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 214 215
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 131
Toole Peters Co 180

Stable Fittings
Geo Carpenter 256
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172 174
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 159
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 54
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 234
Jas Smart Mfg Co Ltd 198
Warden King Ltd 190
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 188

Staff Plaster Decorations and Mouldings
Crown Gypsum Co Ltd 111
Hodder & Sons 110
W E Hymes Ltd 102
Kelly Bros & Co Ltd 256
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 234
Ontario Relief Mfg Co 111
Pearson Smith Co 218 222
Gordon Shorter 224

Stained Glass
See Glass Leaded or Stained

Stains Oil and Creosote
Lowe Bros Ltd 146
Pratt & Lambert 194
Sturgeons Ltd 146

Stains Shingle
Samuel Cabot Inc 128 129
International Varnish Co Ltd 117 132
Jas Lananmur & Co Ltd 132
Lowe Bros Ltd 146
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 137
Sturgeons Ltd 146

Stains Waterproof Brick and Cement
Samuel Cabot Inc 128 129
Master Painters Co 94 95
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 136 141
R I W Damp Resisting Paint Co 146
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135
Sturgeons Ltd 146
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 34 35

Stains Wood
Samuel Cabot Inc 128 129
International Varnish Co Ltd 117 132
Jas Lananmur & Co Ltd 132
Lowe Bros Ltd 146
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 137
Sturgeons Ltd 146
Ireland & Son 170
Detroit Graphite Inc 174
Ronuk Ltd 90
Sturgeon Ltd 146

Stairs Cast Iron, Steel and Bronze
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 158 160
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 170 180
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 161
Dennis Wire & Iron Work Co Ltd 172 174
Dominion Architectural Iron Co Ltd 180
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 180
Estey Bros Co 180
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 159
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 54
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 234
Smead & Co Iron Works Ltd 167
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 188

Stair Nosings Brass
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 180
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 174
Window Strip & Supply Co Ltd 94

Stair Treads Brass
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 180
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 174
Window Strip & Supply Co Ltd 94

Stair Treads Composition PAGE
Canadian Pedigomont Flooring Co Ltd 95
Geo Carpenter 256
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 159
Master Builders Co 94 95
Window Strip & Supply Co Ltd 94

Stair Treads Marble
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 159
Hodder Marble Co Ltd 111
Montreal Marble Co Ltd 144 147
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 234
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 143

Stair Treads Slate
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 159
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 234
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 56 57
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 143

Standard Lamps
See Lamp

Statuary
Geo Carpenter 256

Statuary Bronze
Geo Carpenter 256

Steamboat Supplies
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 181
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170

Steamboat Supplies Porcelain Enamelled Ware
Geo Carpenter 256
Cluff Bros 244 247
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 174
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243

Steam Condensers
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 158

Steam Fittings
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 158
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 181
Cluff Bros 244 247
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 174 175
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 218 219
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 208 209
Jenkins Bros Ltd 208 209
Steel Co Ltd 161
Steel and Radiation Ltd 161
Warden King Ltd 190 192

Steam Packing
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 214 215

Steam Pressure Boilers
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 208 209
Mechare Mfg Co 208 211
Wrought Iron Range Co 176

Steam Shovels
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 158

Steam Turbines
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 158

Steel Furniture
See Furniture 114

Steel Channel Corner Bead
Canada Corrugating & Metal Lath Co 111

Steel Grilles Polished
Canada Foundry Co Ltd 176

Steel Rods, Beams and Shapes
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 158
Canadian Bridge Co Ltd 161
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 181
Chicago Bridge & Iron Work 161
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172 174
Dominion Bridge Co Ltd 161
Dominion Steel & Coal Corporation Ltd 161
E H Keith & Co Ltd 234
W C Leslie & Co Ltd 234
Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works Ltd 54
Pedlar Metal Co Ltd 234
Steel and Radiation Ltd 161

Steel Rolling Doors and Shutters
Kinnear Mfg Co 152 153
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co 160
Variety Mfg Co 158 159
Hart & Wood Co Ltd 200

Steel Shavings
Ronuk Ltd 90

Steel Wool
Ronuk Ltd 90

Stokers Mechanical
G H Tod Co 218 219

Stone All Kinds
Mississippi Marble Ltd 144 147
Stimson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115

Stone Artificial
Geo Carpenter 256
Church Ross & Co 252 253
Roman Stone Co Ltd 248
Stimson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Stone Crushed and Rubble PAGE
Canada Lumber Co Ltd 78
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115

Stone Crushers
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 55

Stone Sand, Ohio
Ohio Quartz Co 2

Stone General Building Purpose
Ohio Quartz Co

Storage Batteries
Canada Electric Device Co Ltd 220 221

Store Display Fixtures
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co Ltd 81
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172 174
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 17
Richards Wilcox Can Co Ltd 208

Store Fittings
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd 1
Burton & Baldwin Mfg Co Ltd 4
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co Ltd 81
Cushing Bros Co Ltd
Knight Bros Co Ltd
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 17 174
E H Peters Ltd 87
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd
Thornton Smith Co

Store Fronts Metal
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 55
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 178 180
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172 174
Lassell Store Front Construction Co 108
Hobbs Mfg Co Ltd 106
Kawneer Mfg Co Ltd 213
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 17 174
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 82 84
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65
Steel and Radiation Ltd 250 251
Wright Iron Range Co 156

Stoves Laundry
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 212 215

Street Car Fittings
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 174

Street Fixtures.
See Standard Lamps

Structural Steel
Canadian Bridge Co, Ltd 52
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Charles Mulvey Mfg Co 82
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 161
Dominion Bridge Co Ltd 51
Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works Ltd 53
E H Gundry & Co Ltd 236
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 54
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
Polson Iron Works Ltd 316 317
G H Tod Company 318 319

Stucco Asbestos.
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 113

Studding Gypsmite
Manitoba Gypsum Co Ltd 108 110

Studding Metal
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Manitoba Gypsum Co Ltd 108 110
Clarence W Noble 166 167
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 82 84
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65
Steel and Radiation Ltd 250 251
Trussed Concrete Steel Co of Canada Ltd 34 35
Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Co Ltd 254

Switchboards Electric Power and Light
Frank Adam Electric Co 224
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 232
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 230 231

Switches Electric
Frank Adam Electric Co 224
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 232
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 230 231
G H Tod Co 318 319

Switches Knife Electric
Frank Adam Electric Co 224

Syphon Closets
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 241
Geo Carpenter 250
Cluff Bros 244 247
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 248 249
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243
Warden King Ltd 258 262

Syphon Closets Porcelain Enamelled PAGE
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 241
Geo Carpenter 250
Cluff Bros 244 247
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243

T

Tank Trestles
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 55
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 161

Tanks Fire Extinguisher
John Inglis Co Ltd 220 221

Tanks Steel
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 55
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 161
Cluff Bros 244 247
John Brennan & Co 227 232
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 268 270
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 211
John Inglis Co Ltd 220 221
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 54
Polson Iron Works Ltd 316 317
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 42
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd 160
G H Tod Company 318 319
Warden King Ltd 258 262

Tanks Galvanized Iron
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Cluff Bros 244 247
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 82 84
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 42
Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Co Ltd 254

Tanks Gasoline, Oil, Pressure and Storage
John Brennan & Co 227 232
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 161
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 54
National Equipment Co Ltd 256
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 42

Tanks Porcelain Enamelled
Cluff Bros 244 247
Geo Carpenter 250
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 213 215
Standard Ideal Co, Ltd 242 243

Tank Heaters
Canadian Rector Gas Heating Co Ltd 211
Cluff Bros 244 247
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 268 270
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 211
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 54
Pease Foundry Co, Ltd 260 262
Polson Iron Works, Ltd 316 317
Steel and Radiation Ltd 253 257

Tank Regulators
Canadian Powers Regulator Co Ltd 126 127
Honeywell Heating Specialty Co 125
Minneapolis Heat Regulator Co 128

Tank Trestles
Canadian Bridge Co, Ltd 52
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 161
Dominion Bridge Co, Ltd 51
Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works, Ltd 53
John Inglis Co Ltd 220 221
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Ltd 54

Tape Insulating.
See Insulating Tape

Tar and Gravel Roofing.
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co Ltd 72
A B Ormsby Co, Ltd 75
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 76
Roofers Supply Co, Ltd 76 77
Winnipeg Ceiling and Roofing Co, Ltd 254

Telephones.
Canadian Independent Telephone Co 237

Telephone Booths
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co, Ltd 81
Burton & Baldwin Mfg Co Ltd 84
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co, Ltd 80
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 83
Knight Bros Co Ltd 92
E H Peters, Ltd 87

Telephone Construction Materials
Canadian Independent Telephone Co 237

Temperature Regulation.
Canadian Powers Regulator Co Ltd 126 127
Canadian Rector Gas Heating Co Ltd 211
Honeywell Heating Specialty Co 125
Minneapolis Heat Regulator Co 128

Terra Cotta Architectural.
Atlantic Terra Cotta Co 25
Geo Carpenter 9
Federal Terra Cotta Co 31
New York Architectural Terra Cotta Co 30
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co 28 29
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co Ltd 138 140
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd 5

Terra Cotta Fireproofing PAGE
Dominion Fireproofing Co 30
Don Valley Brick Works 46 47
National Fireproofing Co of Canada Ltd 48 49
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115
Waite Fullerton Co, Ltd 5

Terra Cotta Structural
Atlantic Terra Cotta Co 25
Geo Carpenter 9
Federal Terra Cotta Co 31
New York Architectural Terra Cotta Co 30
North Western Terra Cotta Co 28 29
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co Ltd 138 140
Waite Fullerton Co, Ltd 5

Terra Cotta Tile
Geo Carpenter 9
Ludowici Celadon Co 62 63
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 76 77
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd 5

Thermostats
Canadian Powers Regulator Co Ltd 126 127
Canadian Rector Gas Heating Co Ltd 211
Cluff Bros 244 247
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 213 215
Honeywell Heating specialty Co 125
Minneapolis Heat Regulator Co 128

Tile All Kinds
Geo Carpenter 9
E H Gundry & Co Ltd 236
Ludowici Celadon Co 62 63
Luxfer Prism Co Ltd 140
Mississipoi Marble Ltd 144 147
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
Roofers Supply Co, Ltd 76 77
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 143
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co Ltd 115
Tregillus Clay Products Ltd 22
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd 5

Tile Clay Partition
Geo Carpenter 9
Dominion Fireproofing Co 30
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd 5

Tile Encaustic, Paving
Geo Carpenter 9

Tile Fireproofing.
Alabastine Co Paris Ltd 112
Crown Gypsum Co, Ltd 114
Dominion Fireproofing Co 30
Dominion Gypsum Co Ltd 116
Manitoba Gypsum Co Ltd 108 110
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd 5

Tile Floor and Wall
Geo Carpenter 9
E H Gundry & Co Ltd 236
Ludowici Celadon Co 62 63
Luxfer Prism Co, Ltd 140
Mississipoi Marbles, Ltd 144 147
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
South Marble & Construction Co Ltd 143
Stinson Reeb Builders Supply Co, Ltd 115
Tregillus Clay Products Ltd 22
Waite-Fullerton Co, Ltd 5

Tile Flooring Cork
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 98 99

Tile Glass
See Glass Tile

Tile Gypsum Partition.
Alabastine Co of Paris Ltd 112
Crown Gypsum Co, Ltd 114
Dominion Gypsum Co, Ltd 116
Manitoba Gypsum Co Ltd 108 110
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd 5

Tile Lustre.
Geo Carpenter 9

Tile Marble
Geo Carpenter 9
L G Cullen 1
Hodge Marble Co Ltd 143
Mississipoi Marbles Ltd 144 147
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 143
Waite Fullerton Co, Ltd 5

Tile Roofing
Geo Carpenter 9
E H Gundry & Co Ltd 236
Ludowici Celadon Co 62 63
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 75
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65
Geo W Reed & Co, Ltd 76
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 76-77
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 143
Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Co, Ltd 254
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd 5

Tile Roofing Glass
Toronto Plate Glass Importing Co Ltd 138 139

Tiles Welsh Quarry
Geo Carpenter 9
Ludowici Celadon Co 62 63
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 143
Waite Fullerton Co Ltd 5

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Tile Wood Fibre, for Walls and Ceilings — PAGE
Beaver Board Co Ltd 223

Tiling Bathroom.
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 70 71

Toilet Tables Bathroom.
Geo Carpenter 250
Cluff Bros 244 247
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 141
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243
Warden King Ltd 256 262

Toilet Tables Bathroom Porcelain Enamelled
Geo Carpenter 250
Cluff Bros 244 247
Standard Ideal Co, Ltd 242 243

Top-pins.
See Telephone Construction Material

Transformers Electric.
Canadian General Electric Co Ltd 230 231

Transom Bars.
Easson Store Front Construction Co 193
Hobbs Mfg Co Ltd 195
Kawneer Mfg Co Ltd 192 194
L H Peters Ltd 87

Traps
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co Ltd 113
Cluff Bros 244 247
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 172 174
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
Standard Ideal Co Ltd 242 243
Warden King Ltd 256 262

Traps Porcelain Enamelled
Cluff Bros 244 247
Standard Ideal Co, Ltd 242 243

Treads Stair Rubber.
Window Strip & Supply Co Ltd 84

Trench Machines.
Wettlaufer Bros 21

Trestles Tank.
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 35
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 361

Trucks Motor.
G H Tod Company 218 219

Trusses Roof.
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 35
Canadian Bridge Co Ltd 52
Dominion Bridge Co Ltd 51
Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works Ltd 53
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 246
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 54

Tubes Boiler.
Goldie & McCulloch Co, Ltd 414
John Inglis Co, Ltd 320 321
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 54
Polson Iron Works, Ltd 316 317

Tube Work Plastering.
Hodge & Sons 141
W F Hynes Ltd 142
Thornton Smith Co 218 222

Tungsten Lamps.
(See Lamps -Tungsten.)

Turbines Steam
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 315

Turbines Steam and Exhaust.
John Inglis Co Ltd 320 321
G H Tod Company 318 319

Turbines.
Canadian General Electric Co, Ltd 230 231

Turntables Locomotive.
Canadian Allis Chalmers, Ltd 35
Canadian Bridge Co Ltd 52
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 361
Dominion Bridge Co, Ltd 51

U

Urinals.
(See Plumbers' Supplies)

Urinals Porcelain Enamelled.
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 241
Geo Carpenter 250
Cluff Bros 244 247
Standard Ideal Co, Ltd 242 243

Urns Tea and Coffee.
See Hotel Kitchen Supplies

V

Vacuum Cleaners.
G H Tod Company 318 319

Vacuum Gas Heating.
Canadian Rector Gas Heating Co, Ltd 311

Valves. — PAGE
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 115
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 113
Geo Carpenter 250
Cluff Bros 244 247
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 172 174
Empire Mfg Co Ltd 298 299
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 246
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 414
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 281 283
Kerr Engine Co Ltd 112
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
Peace Foundry Co Ltd 280 282
Steel and Radiation, Ltd 254 257

Valves Back Pressure
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 115
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co Ltd 113
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 172
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 414
Kerr Engine Co Ltd 112
Robert Mitchell Co Ltd 170 171
Sheldons Ltd 307 310
Steel and Radiation Ltd 254 257

Valves Blow-off.
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 294 295

Valves Compression Mixing.
Geo Carpenter 250

Valves Pressure Reducing
Canadian Powers Regulator Co Ltd 126 127
Gurney Foundry Co Ltd 281 283

Valves Reflux
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 294 295

Valves Rubber.
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 88 89

Valve Boxes.
Canadian Allis Chalmers Ltd 115
Dominion Radiator Co Ltd 278 279
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 246
Kerr Engine Co Ltd 112
Robert Mitchell Co, Ltd 170 171

Vanes Weather
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co Ltd 176 180
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co Ltd 172 174
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65
Roofers Supply Co Ltd 56 57
Window Strip & Supply Co Ltd 84

Varnishes.
International Varnish Co Ltd 117 126
Jas Langmuir & Co Ltd 132
Lowe Bros Ltd 131
Pinchin Johnson & Co Canada Ltd 127
Pratt & Lambert, Inc 134
R I W Damp Resisting Paint Co 130
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135
Sturgeons Ltd 133

Varnishes Electrical.
Standard Paint Co of Canada Ltd 135

Vaults and Vault Doors.
Dominion Safe & Vault Co Ltd 345
Goldie & McCulloch Co Ltd 344
Wm N O Neil Co, Ltd 2 4
J & J Taylor Ltd 344
Winnipeg Safe Works 346

Veneers.
Canada Lumber Co Ltd 78
Knight Bros Co Ltd 92
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd 80
Thornton Smith Co 218 222

Venetian Awnings.
Watson Limited 85
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co 217

Ventilating Contractors.
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 76
Sheldons, Ltd 307 310

Ventilating Consulting Engineers.
Sheldons, Ltd 307 310

Ventilators.
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd 113
Clare Bros & Co Ltd 312 313
A B Ormsby Co Ltd 75
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65
Geo W Reed & Co Ltd 76
Jas Smart Mfg Co, Ltd 306
Sheldons Ltd 307 310
Window Strip & Supply Co Ltd 84
Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Co, Ltd 354

Ventilator Frames.
Hubbs Mfg Co Ltd 195
A B Ormsby Co, Ltd 75
L H Peters, Ltd 87

Verandah Columns Brick.
Geo Carpenter 9

Verandah Columns Wood. — PAGE
Batts Ltd 4
Canada Lumber Co Ltd 78
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 93
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
L H Peters Ltd 87
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd 80
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd 90

Verandah Columns Marble
Hodge Marble Co Ltd 141
Mississippi Marbles Ltd 138 14
Ontario Marble Quarries Co Ltd 14
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 14

Verandah Columns Artificial Stone
Roman Stone Co Ltd 9

W

Wainscoting Marble
Hodge Marble Co Ltd 141
Mississippi Marbles Ltd 138 14
Ontario Marble Quarries Ltd 142
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 4

Wainscoting Plaster
Hobbs & Son 9
W F Hynes Ltd 9

Wainscoting Composition
Canadian Parquet Flooring Co Ltd 93

Wainscoting Cork
Canadian H W Johns Manville Co Ltd 88 89

Wainscoting Tile
Geo Carpenter 9
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 246
Ludowici Celadon Co 92 93
Northwestern Terra Cotta Co 20 20
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
Smith Marble & Construction Co Ltd 141
Wade Fullerton Co Ltd 3

Wainscoting Wood
Batts Ltd 79
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co Ltd 91
Burton & Baldwin Mfg Co, Ltd 94
Canada Lumber Co Ltd 78
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co Ltd 83
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 93
Knight Bros Co Ltd 92
L H Peters Limited 87
Rat Portage Lumber Co Ltd 80
Rhodes Curry Co Ltd 90
Thornton Smith Co 218 222

Wall Board
Bird & Son 66 67
Beaver Board Co, Ltd 223
Standard Paint Co of Canada, Ltd 71
Varnish Mfg Co 356 359

Wall Boxes Iron
Duplex Hanger Co 81
Charles Mulvey Mfg Co 82
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 294 301
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 188

Wall Coping
(See Coping Wall)

Wall Covering
Alabastine Co Paris, Ltd 112
International Varnish Co, Ltd 117 126
Lowe Bros Ltd 131
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65
Sturgeons, Ltd 133
Thornton Smith Co 218 222

Wall Plates
Canadian Steel Studding & Mfg Co 111
Charles Mulvey Mfg Co 82
Duplex Hanger Co 81
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 294 301

Wall Safes
Safe Cabinet Co 347
Winnipeg Safe Works 346

Wall Ties
Geo Carpenter 9
Duplex Hanger Co 81
L H Gaudry & Co Ltd 246
Charles Mulvey Mfg Co 82
Wm N O Neil Co Ltd 2 4
Steel and Radiation Ltd 254 257
Stimson Reed Builders Supply Co, Ltd 15
Taylor Forbes Co Ltd 294 301
Variety Mfg Co 356 359
Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Co Ltd 354

Wardrobes
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co, Ltd 91
Burton & Baldwin Mfg Co Ltd 94
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co, Ltd 83
Cushing Bros Co Ltd 93
Knight Bros Co, Ltd 92
L H Peters Ltd 87

Wardrobes Hygienic.
Jas G Wilson Mfg Co 83

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Wardrobes, School PAGE
L. H. Peters Ltd 87
Jas. C. Wilson Mfg. Co 84

Wash Sinks
Canadian H. W. Johns Manville Co. Ltd 288

Wash Sinks, Factory, Porcelain Enamelled
Geo. Carpenter 90
Cluff Bros. 240 241
Standard Ideal Co. Ltd 242 243

Water Closet Combinations
Canadian H. W. Johns Manville Co. Ltd 241
Geo. Carpenter 90
Cluff Bros. 240 241
Standard Ideal Co. Ltd 242 243

Water Closets, Porcelain Enamelled
Canadian H. W. Johns Manville Co. Ltd. 241
Geo. Carpenter 90
Cluff Bros. 240 241
Standard Ideal Co. Ltd 242 243

Water Gauges and Columns
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd 93
Dominion Radiator Co. Ltd 170
Robert Mitchell Co. Ltd 170 171

Water Meters
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd
Empire Mfg. Co. Ltd 238 239
John Inglis Co. Ltd 220 221

Water Pipe
Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 1

Waterproof Building Papers
Bird & Son 66 67
Brantford Roofing Co. Ltd 60 61
Canadian H. W. Johns Manville Co. Ltd 59
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co. Ltd 57
A. B. Ormsby Co. Ltd 58
Geo. W. Reed & Co. Ltd 56
Roofers Supply Co. Ltd 56 57
Standard Paint Co. of Canada Ltd 56
Union Fibre Co 60

Waterproof Insulating Papers
Bird & Son 66 67
Brantford Roofing Co. Ltd 60 61
Canadian H. W. Johns Manville Co. Ltd 59
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co. Ltd 57
A. B. Ormsby Co. Ltd 58
Geo. W. Reed & Co. Ltd 56
Roofers Supply Co. Ltd 56 57
Standard Paint Co. of Canada Ltd 56
Union Fibre Co 60

Waterproofing, Integral and Membrane
Standard Paint Co. of Canada Ltd 55

Waterproofing Compounds, Brick, Cement and Concrete
Bird & Son 66 67
Samuel Cabot, Inc. 128 129
Canadian H. W. Johns Manville Co. Ltd 288 289
Canadian Supply & Contracting Co. Ltd 57
Cresset Waterproofing Co. 61 62
International Varnish Co. Ltd 111 126
Master Builders Company 66 67
Pinchin Johnson & Co. Canada Ltd 60 61
R. I. W. Damp Resisting Paint Co. 110
Standard Paint Co. of Canada Ltd 55
Stimson Reeb Builders Supply Co. Ltd 117
Sturgeons Ltd 120
Trussed Concrete Steel Co. of Canada Ltd 130
Waite Fullerton Co. Ltd 60

Waterproofing Felt
See Felt, Waterproofing

Water Service Systems
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 241
National Equipment Co. Ltd 241

Water Softening Plants
Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 1
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 241
Geo. W. Reed & Co. Ltd 56
G. H. Tod Company 238 239

Water Tanks, Steel
Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 15
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd
Canadian Steel Stabbing & Mfg. Co. 4
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 241
Cluff Bros. 240 241
Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd 241
Dominion Radiator Co. Ltd 169 170
Goldie & Mcculloch Co. Ltd 14
John Brennan & Co. 122 123
John Inglis Co. Limited 220 221
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd 241
National Equipment Co. Ltd 241
Peter Boiler Co. Ltd 240 242
Polson Iron Works Ltd 216 217
Geo. W. Reed & Co. Ltd 56
G. H. Tod Company 238 239

Water Tanks, Wood
Cluff Bros. 240 241
Cushing Bros. Co. Ltd 84
L. H. Peters Ltd 87
Rat Portage Lumber Co. Ltd 80
Rhodes Curry Co. Ltd 86

Water Wheels
Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 414

Waterworks Supplies
Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 415
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 241
Empire Mfg. Co. Ltd 238 239
J. H. Gaudry & Co. Ltd 230
Kerr Engine Co. Ltd 412
Robert Mitchell Co. Ltd 170 171
G. H. Tod Company 238 239

Weather Strips
Abbey Company 96
Canada Metal Weatherstrip Co. Ltd 96
Wm. N. O'Neil Co. Ltd 234
A. B. Ormsby Co. Ltd 342 344
Wm. Perry & Co. Ltd 84
L. H. Peter, Limited 87
Window Strip & Supply Co. Ltd 84

White Lead
See Lead

Window Frames, Cast Iron
Architectural Bronze and Iron Work of Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 168 169
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co. Ltd 176 180
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co. Ltd 172 174
Dominion Architectural Iron Works, Ltd 187
Estey Bros. Co. 190
J. H. Gaudry & Co. Ltd 230
Wm. N. O'Neil Co. Ltd 234
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 88

Window Frames, Steel
Architectural Bronze & Iron Works of Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd. 168 169
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co. Ltd 176 180
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co. Ltd 172 174
Estey Bros. Co. 190
J. H. Gaudry & Co. Ltd 230
Wm. N. O'Neil Co. Ltd 234
A. B. Ormsby Co. Ltd 342 344
Steel & Radiation Ltd 340 341
Stimson Reeb Builders Supply Co. Ltd 117
Trussed Concrete Steel Co. of Canada Ltd 130
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 88
Geo. Wragge Ltd 345 346

Window Frames, Wood
Batts, Ltd 70
Canada Lumber Co. Ltd 78
Cushing Bros. Co. Ltd 84
Knight Bros. Co. Ltd 92
L. H. Peters, Ltd 87
Rat Portage Lumber Co. Ltd 80
Rhodes Curry Co. Ltd 86

Window Guards
Architectural Bronze & Iron Work of Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 168 169
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co. Ltd 176 180
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co. Ltd 172 174
Dominion Architectural Iron Works, Ltd 187
Estey Bros. Co. 190
J. H. Gaudry & Co. Ltd 230
Wm. N. O'Neil Co. Ltd 234
Steel & Radiation Ltd 340 341
Varcoe's Mfg. Co 156 157
Window Strip & Supply Co. Ltd 84

Windows, Bronze and Copper
Architectural Bronze and Iron Works of Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd 168 169
Dennis Wire & Iron Works Co. Ltd 172 174
Dominion Architectural Iron Works, Ltd 187
Estey Bros. Co. 190
Wm. N. O'Neil Co. Ltd 234
A. B. Ormsby Co. Ltd 342 344
Thorp Fireproof Door Co 340 341
Geo. Wragge Ltd 345 346

Windows, Fireproof
J. H. Gaudry & Co. Ltd 230
A. B. Ormsby Co. Ltd 342 344
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65
Geo. W. Reed & Co. Ltd 56
Steel & Radiation Ltd 340 341
Stimson Reeb Builders Supply Co. Ltd 117
Trussed Concrete Steel Co. of Canada Ltd 130
Winnipeg Ceiling & Roofing Co. Ltd 351
Geo. Wragge Ltd 345 346

Window Operating Devices
Geo. Carpenter 90
Dearborn Hardware Mfg. Co 201
L. H. Peters Limited 87

Wire, Brass, Bronze and Copper
Canadian Steel Stabbing & Mfg. Co 111
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co. Ltd 180

Wire, Insulated and Bare
Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd 250 251

Wire Cloth
Goldie & Mcculloch Co. Ltd 14
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65

Wire Work and Fencing
Canadian Ornamental Iron Co. Ltd 176 180
Canadian Steel Stabbing & Mfg. Co 4
Dennis Wire & Iron Work Co. Ltd 172 174
Dominion Ornamental Iron Co. Ltd 180
E. H. Gaudry & Co. Ltd 230
John Watson & Son of Montreal Ltd 88

Wired Glass
L. H. Gaudry & Co. Ltd 230
Hobbs Mfg. Co. Ltd 137
Wm. N. O'Neil Co. Ltd 234
A. B. Ormsby Co. Ltd 342 344
Geo. W. Reed & Co. Ltd 56
Roofers Supply Co. Ltd 56 57
Toronto Plate Glass Importers, Ltd. 148 149

Wiring Devices, Electric
Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd 250 251

Wood Block Flooring
Jas. C. Wilson Mfg. Co 84

Wood Fibre Wall Plaster
Alabastine Co. Paris Ltd 114
Crown Gypsum Co. Ltd 114
Dominion Gypsum Co. Ltd 116
Manitoba Gypsum Co. Ltd 108 110
Stimson Reeb Builders Supply Co. Ltd 117
Waite Fullerton Co. Ltd 60

Wood Preservatives
Samuel Cabot, Inc. 128 129
International Varnish Co. Ltd 111 126
Lowe Bros. Ltd 111
Pratt & Lambert, Inc. 118
Sturgeons, Ltd 120

Wood Tiling, Bathroom
Standard Paint Co. of Canada Ltd 54 55

Woodwork, Interior
Batts, Ltd 70
Berlin Interior Hardwood Co. Ltd 74
Burton & Baldwin Mfg. Co. Ltd 74
Canada Lumber Co. Ltd 78
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd 74
Dens Bros. Co. Ltd
Knight Bros. Co. Ltd
Wm. N. O'Neil Co. Ltd 234
Plastic Relief Mfg. Co 114
L. H. Peters, Ltd 87
Rat Portage Lumber Co. Ltd 80
Rhodes Curry Co. Ltd 86
Thornton Smith Co. 118 119

Woodworking Machinery
Goldie & Mcculloch Co. Ltd 14

Wrapping Paper, Waterproof
Standard Paint Co. of Canada Ltd 55

Wrought Iron
See Ornamental Iron Work

Z

Zinc
Canada Steel Goods Mfg. Co. Ltd 41
Wm. N. O'Neil Co. Ltd 234
Pedlar People Ltd 64 65
Geo. W. Reed & Co. Ltd 56

E. G. CULLEN

IMPORTER AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENT.

326 Drake Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA

BRICK.	Representing Coast Clay Company, Bellingham, Washington Denver Pressed Brick Co., Denver, Col
BUILDING DIRECTORIES.	Representing C. M. Kinney Co Successors to U. S. Changeable Sign Co., New York City
DOORS Elevator, Kalameined, Tin Clad	Representing The B. C. Ceiling and Roofing Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B C
DOORS Wood (Rolling), Steel	Representing Jas. G. Wilson Mfg. Co., Norfolk, Va (See their ads. on pages 83 and 360
DOORS Sidewalk.	Representing Luxfer Prism Co., Limited, Toronto, Canada See their ad. on page 140
EXPANDED METAL LATH and REINFORCING.	Representing Steel & Radiation Limited, Toronto, Canada
ORNAMENTAL IRON and BRONZE.	Representing Chicago Ornamental Iron Co., Chicago, Ill
PLASTER Hardwall, Wood Fibre, Board, Blocks.	Representing The Manitoba Gypsum Co., Winnipeg, Canada (See their ad. on pages 108-110.)
PARIPAN LACQUER ENAMEL.	Representing Randall Bros., London, England.
SHEET METAL, CORNICES, FIREPROOF and UNDERWRITERS' LABEL WINDOWS.	Representing The B. C. Ceiling & Roofing Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.
SHINGLE STAINS.	Representing Major & Company, Hull, Eng See their ad. on page 133
STEEL SASH (Fenestra).	Representing Steel & Radiation Limited, Toronto, Canada (See their ad. on pages 330-331.)
STEEL CASEMENTS.	Representing Geo. Wragge, Ltd., Manchester, Eng. (See their ad. on pages 335-337.)
SLATE (BLACKBOARD and ROOFING).	Representing Pennsylvania Slate Co.
WATERPROOFING.	Representing Ceresit Waterproofing Co., Chicago, Ill. (See their ad. on pages 42-43.)
CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT.	Concrete Cars and Carts, Wheelbarrows, Hoisting Engines, Saw Rigs, Chicago Cube Concrete Mixers, and Austin Trench Excavators.
CLOTH LINED METAL WEATHERSTRIPS.	Representing Athey Company, Chicago, Ill. (See their ad. on page 86.)

WM. N. O'NEIL COMPANY, LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS.

HIGH-GRADE BUILDING MATERIAL

OFFICE AND SHOW ROOM:
548 SEYMOUR STREET
BRANCH OFFICE: 512 FORT STREET, VICTORIA.

WAREHOUSE 1200 HAMILTON STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

The following material carried in stock, and special attention is paid to filling orders promptly:

Hardwood Mantels Coal, Wood and Gas Grates.
Fireplace Trimmings and Accessories

TILES.

"Rookwood" Faience, Enamelled, Satin and Lustre Finish.
Vitreous Mosaic for floor and walls, etc.
Embossed and Glazed for walls
"Rust's" Vitreous and Glass Mosaics, for floors, walls and ceilings a beautiful iridescent tile
Interlocking Rubber of highest quality
"Cork Tile" for elevators, dwellings and public buildings durable, sanitary and noiseless
Marble Slabs, Mosaic and Terrazzo

GLASS.

Plate, Window, Figured, Rolled, etc
Polished and Ca Vired
Art Glass, Domestic and Memorial Windows. Lead or metal glazed
Special designs submitted upon receipt of request.
American 3 Way Sheet Prisms in sizes up to 100" x 60".
American 3-Way Units, glazed in hard white metal or solid copper.
American 3-Way Pavement Prisms set in galvanized steel frames.

METAL.

Store Front Construction all finishes
Easyset Construction Co. See their ad. on page 194

DUPLEX JOIST AND WALL HANGERS.

Post Caps and Base Plated.
See their ad. on page 81.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Parker's Metal Corner Bead, for exterior plaster corners.
"Preston" Metal Corner Bead, for exterior plaster corners.
Coal Chutes, Model and Majestic pattern.
"Humphrey's" Metal Scaffold Brackets great labour-saving device.
"Diamond" Expansion Bolt Shields.
"Rutty's" Metal Wall Plugs.
"Securo" Concrete Bar Spacers.
"Wainwright" Galvanized Steel Concrete Curb Corner Bars.
"Herringbone" Expanded Metal Lath.
Self-centering for concrete roofs, floors, walls and ceilings.
"Perfection" Steel Studding and Furring Strips.
"Collins" Interlocking Steel Studding and Furring.
"Perfection" Wire Fabric.
Twisted Steel Rods, for reinforcing concrete work.
Metal Wall Ties, Miami and Bull Dog.
"Dayton's" Concrete Inserts.
"Howarth's" Reversible Metal Sash Centres.
"Giesey's" Elevating Window Pivots.
"Hope's" Steel Sash.
Metal, Embossed Ceilings, New Designs.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

READY ROOFING	"Neponset" Paroid High grade material, standard size of rolls "Lonabond" Textile Ready Roofing good for 15 to 20 years. The base is 10 oz. duck. Thoroughly saturated with special preparation and coated with pure gum asphaltum
BUILDING PAPERS.	Ordinary white and tarred "Neponset" Double coated building and insulating paper Asbestos Paper 8, 10, 12, 16, 18 and 22 lb. weights carried in stock Asbestos Roofing Tiles Asbestos Lumber Sheets, 4' x 4' and 4' x 8' Asbestos Theatre Curtain
SOUND DEADENING MATERIALS	Linofelt, Lith and Flax Fibre Slabs Mineral Wool, ½" thick, in rolls of 125 ft Mineral Wool in bulk See Union Fibre Co.'s ad. on page 349
HARDWOOD	Interior Capitals and Brackets Embossed and Turned Mouldings and Beads Veneered Doors. ¼-cut and Plain Sawed Oak Flooring Maple, Beech and selected Red Birch Flooring
CEMENT	Victoria Brand, Keen's Cement, as manufactured by Messrs. Cafferata & Co. of England. We stock four grades superfine, fine, No. 1 and No. 2 "DeVigans" Caen Stone Cement. "Hydrolite," for waterproofing cement, mortar and concrete in the aggregate "Toxement," a compound successfully used for waterproofing cement and concrete
PLASTER	Hardwall Gypsum Plaster and Wood Fibre "Satin Spar" Plaster of Paris, in barrels Plaster Partition Tile, "Parobar" or "Empire." Plaster Board, "Sacketts" or "Empire." Lime, Victoria and Texada Brands. Ornamental Mouldings and Centrepieces Mortar Colours. Composition Capitals, Brackets, etc
WATERPROOFING.	Pinchin, Johnson Co. (Canada), Ltd., Waterproof Paints. For walls, foundation work, steel structural work, metal roofs, iron pipes and ship plates. Electrical insulating paint, cement floor filler and paint. See their ad. on pages 39-41. Master Builders' Method Concrete Hardener wearproof, dustproof and waterproof.
CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAIN.	Panton Bros.) A Canadian product; Imperial gallon; fixed colours. Dries slowly and soaks into the wood, protecting it from the weather
ENAMEL, "RIPOLIN."	The very highest grade enamel, manufactured in Holland, and extensively used in all parts of the world where high-class work is required. Is perfectly sanitary and used largely in hospitals, ships, yachts, dwellings, lighthouses, buoys, and butcher shops
GLAZED BRICK.	English size, 9" x 2⅞ x 4½", stocked in white only. High quality manufactured by Leeds Fireclay Co. of Wortley, Leeds, England
PRESSED FACING BRICK	"Sparta" Impervious and Salt Glazed Buff Colour. Standard Canadian and American makes in all colours.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

In addition to the aforementioned materials, which we carry in stock, we are Western Sales Agents for the following:

ORNAMENTAL METAL WORK

Bronze Work of all description.
Metal Elevator Cars and Enclosures.
Metal Stairs and Bank Railing.
Metal Mouldings, etc.
Metal Lockers for Banks, Gymnasiums, Departmental Stores, etc
Metal Stable Fittings, etc.
As manufactured by the Dennis Wire & Iron Works, Ltd.
See their ad. on pages 172-174.

DOOR HANGERS, BALL BEARING

As manufactured by the Reliance Ball Bearing Door Hanger Co. Extensively used for Elevator Doors. 1 to 3 Speed Door Hangers; work like clockwork; the very best on the market; write for catalogues. See their ad. on pages 204-205

METAL COVERED DOORS & TRIM

Any finish. We represent the well-known "Richardson" Door, as manufactured by the Thorpe Fireproof Door Co. of Minneapolis, Minn. See their ad. on pages 340-341

MAIL CHUTES.

The Cutler Mail Chute Co. Write for catalogues, prices and particulars. Every up-to-date Public Building should have one of these chutes. See their ad. on page 191

KINNEAR ROLLER STEEL DOORS AND SHUTTERS

Slates of No. 16 to 22 gauge galvanized steel; equipped with Metal Hood; self releasing device to permit door closing in case of fire; chain gear for operating doors. All in accordance with the Board of Fire Underwriters' requirements. See their ad. on pages 352-353.

SHEET METAL GOODS

Metal Ceilings, Siding and Shingles, Cornices, etc., as manufactured by the Metal Shingle & Siding Co., Preston, Ont

"Hoist" The G. & G. Telescopic Hoist, for raising and lowering material from basement to sidewalk. See their ad. on pages 148-149.

(Fire Exit Latch) Von Duprin Self-Releasing Fire Exit Latch absolutely reliable safeguard against panic disasters.

"Furniture" School Desks.
Opera Chairs.

"Carbonal" Blackboards, Black and Green.
Church and School Bells

Safety Treads Universal Safety Treads.

TERRA COTTA.

We represent the Leeds Fireclay Co. of Wortley, Leeds, Eng., Manufacturers of the highest grade Terra Cotta in the world.

SANITARY WARE AND FITTINGS

Cliff's Porcelain Fireclay Baths, Lavatories, Urinals, Closets, Sinks, Wash Tubs, etc., of the highest grade, manufactured by the Leeds Fireclay Co., Ltd.

VAULT DOORS AND SAFES

We represent the National Safe & Lock Co., Manufacturers of a complete line of Safes, Vault Doors and Safety Deposit Boxes, etc. Special catalogue sent you on request.

MARBLE AND SLATE

We handle Foreign and Local Marble and Slate, and will be pleased to submit samples and estimate on material fixed in position complete.

"Vitrolite," milk-white colour, slabs 3-16 to 1" thick, for walls of hospital operation room, counter and table tops for restaurants, etc

HARDWOOD INTERIOR FINISH.

We represent Knight Bros., Ltd., of Burk's Falls, Ont., Manufacturers of High-Grade Office Fittings, Interior Trim, Veneered Doors, etc., and will be pleased to furnish estimates at any time. We are furnishing the Hardwood Finish for the Bower Building, Vancouver, and Pemberton Building, Victoria, B.C. See their ad. on page 92.

We invite correspondence, and will be pleased to forward special catalogue, bearing on any of our lines, to intending purchasers.

Estimates furnished to Contractors and Builders from plans and specifications.

THE WAITE-FULLERTON CO., LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.
CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT.

101 Willoughby
Duncan Block,
Regina.
TELEPHONE 2187.

402 Builders' Exchange,
Winnipeg.
TELEPHONE MAIN 5394

228 Lougheed Block,
Calgary.
TELEPHONE M 4778

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT.

LAKEWOOD CONCRETE SPOUTING PLANTS and MIXERS, STEEL BUCKETS, CLAMSHELL BUCKETS, STEEL CARS.

Sole Agents in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta of The Canadian Patent Scaffolding Co., Lessors of Patent Safety Scaffolding

Other Contractors' Equipment

Mortar Mixers
Metal Forms.
Hoisting Engines
Derricks

A Spouting Plant in Action

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

We also handle Builders' Supplies of all kinds.

We carry in stock ready for immediate delivery GENUINE CAEN STONE CEMENT, which we import direct from France; also Hydratite and Dehydratine Waterproofing Compounds, Mantel Brick, Roofing Slate, Bay State Coating, Fire Brick, etc.

DISPLAY ROOMS.

We maintain brick displays at all points of importance in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

THE DON VALLEY BRICK WORKS

HEAD OFFICE, 36 TORONTO STREET,
TORONTO, ONT.

MONTREAL AGENT:
DAVID McGILL,
83 BLEURY STREET.

WORKS:
DON VALLEY, TORONTO.

PRODUCTS. We are the largest manufacturers in the Dominion of High Grade BURNT CLAY PRODUCTS and have exceptional facilities for turning out PRESSED BRICKS, ENAMELLED BRICKS, ordinary KILN RUN STOCK BRICKS and TERRA-COTTA HOLLOW TILES for fireproofing

PRESSED BRICKS. Our Standard Red and Buff Pressed Bricks are of the highest grade, and we are prepared to supply Bricks for special work that are selected from the finest stock.

SPECIAL BRICKS. We carry in stock large quantities of Bullnoses and Base Bricks and are prepared to make Specially Moulded Bricks or Arch Bricks from Architects' drawings.

STOCK BRICKS. We also manufacture and carry large quantities of Red and Gray Stock Bricks of excellent colour, hard burned, with faces and arrises true.

CLINKER BRICKS. We make hard-burned Clinker Bricks, vitrified throughout, suitable for paving and heavy foundations.

SIZES. Standard size Pressed Bricks, approximately: Red, $8^{3}/_{8} \times 2^{3}/_{8} \times 4^{1}/_{4}$; Buff, $8^{1}/_{2} \times 2^{1}/_{2} \times 4^{1}/_{4}$.

Standard size Stock Bricks, approximately: $8^{3}/_{8} \times 2^{1}/_{2} \times 4^{1}/_{4}$.

FACILITIES. Our facilities are exceptional for turning out first-class material. The extensive clay-beds in the Don Valley are so widely known as being one of the few clay deposits that are suitable in quality, free from lime, and having the necessary ingredients to form a good Brick.

CAPACITY. Our total annual capacity is 75,000,000; we always carry a large stock and can fill orders promptly. We have excellent shipping facilities and will be pleased to quote prices, including freight.

We will gladly supply samples of our bricks to prospective users, express prepaid.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ENAMELLED BRICKS.

We manufacture High Grade ENAMELLED BRICKS in the following colours Yellow, Brown, Chocolate, Sage Green, Light Green, Dark Green, Cobalt Blue, Robin's Egg Blue, Dark Blue, Light Buff, Dark Buff, Granite, Mottled, Black Manganese, White and Red

UNIFORMITY OF SHADES

We guarantee uniformity of shades

ADAPTABILITY.

Enamelled Bricks are used where light and cleanliness are essential; for instance, Light Shafts and Courts, Elevator Shafts, Bakeries, Restaurants, Markets, Subways, Tunnels, Railway Depots, Fire Engine Houses, Bank Vault Interiors, Sanitariums, Mausoleums, Stables, Swimming Pools, Turkish Baths, Kitchens, Laundries, Smoking Rooms, Power Houses, etc.

SPECIAL SHAPES AND COLOURS.

We are at all times pleased to make special and ornamental Enamelled Bricks in any colours or shapes desired by architects to fill peculiar conditions, and invite correspondence in regard to same.

See also our ad. under tab—"Terra Cotta Fireproofing."

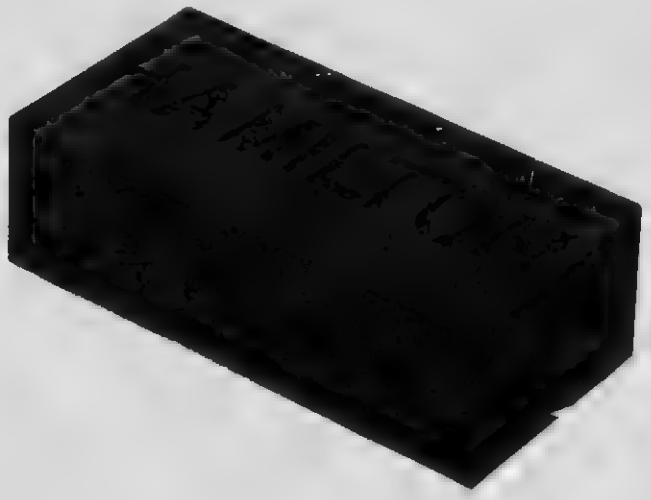
THE HAMILTON PRESSED BRICK CO., LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE, 608 SPECTATOR BUILDING,
HAMILTON, CANADA

ROBERT W. NEW, PRESIDENT. GORDON B. NEW, VICE-PRESIDENT. HERBERT H. NEW, SEC'Y-TREASURER

PHONES: HOUSE, 345. FACTORY, 1992. OFFICE, 2931

TORONTO AGENT WALTER E. HUNTER & CO., 34 VICTORIA STREET.
PHONES: OFFICE, MAIN 5099. HOUSE, PARK 3170.



PRODUCTS. HAMILTON PRESSED BRICK

FACILITIES. Owing to the great demand for our Pressed Brick, we have this year doubled our plant.

This new equipment enables us to *ship more promptly than ever*

LOADING. We load *direct from kilns to cars*, and pack carefully with straw.

NOTE. Be sure that "**HAMILTON**" is stamped on every brick.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

GEO. CARPENTER

BUILDERS' SPECIALTIES

OFFICE AND SHOW-ROOM: 314 UNIVERSITY STREET,

MONTREAL.

"RUS" ART BRICKS.

Manufactured by the Ravenhead Brick Co., Ltd., St. Helen's, Eng., from a mixture of very hard rocks and shales, producing an impervious brick with rusticated surface, having A PECULIAR RANGE OF COLOUR TONES, which blend perfectly and give the appearance of WELL-PRESERVED AGE directly they are set up. Made in all sizes and any shape that may be required; also CARVED, in which case each tablet is CARVED FROM DESIGN, and not produced from a mould or pattern.

"RUS" ART WALLING.

An adaptation of Brickwork, composed of blocks of different sizes, with or without a percentage of regular sized bricks. Proportions usually specified, 50% to 75% blocks. This walling possesses all the ARTISTIC MERITS OF "RUS" ART BRICKS

"SANDRUFF" PAVING.

HAND-MADE TILES, manufactured by the Coalbrookdale Co., Ltd., Shropshire, Eng., from highly suitable materials mined from great depths, in sizes from 2" x 3" x ½" to 12" x 12" x 2", with a slightly sanded surface, in BEAUTIFUL SHADES OF REDS AND BROWNS, and having NO GLARE, HARD METALLIC APPEARANCE OR GLAZE.

ROOFING TILES.

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL, with all Fittings (Hips, Valleys, Ridges, Finals, etc.), both HAND AND MACHINE MADE, in Red, Brown and Dark Brindled, from same materials as "Sandruff" Paving. Though the hand-made tiles have been manufactured for upwards of 70 YEARS, NO SINGLE CASE OF DAMAGE BY FROST WAS EVER KNOWN.

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA.

Manufactured by the Bispham Hall Terra Cotta Co., Orrell, near Wigan, Eng. PLAIN AND VITREOUS, in all shades and finishes of Buff and Grey. MATT SURFACE AND FULL GLAZED, in White, Cream and Granite Colours or to special requirements. FINEST QUALITY ONLY. SPECIALTY: LARGE BLOCKS, ONE-PIECE SILLS, HEADS, etc.

TILES.

Manufactured by Messrs. Craven, Dunnill & Co., Ltd., Jackfield, Shropshire, Eng. All descriptions of ENCAUSTIC TILE PAVEMENTS AND MOSAICS. SPECIAL TILES for Boiler and Engine Rooms, Baths, Ships, etc., in Red, Buff and Black, and FOR PAVEMENT LIGHTS, having a permanent non-slip surface and giving better service than any other tile or material on the market. GLAZED AND ENAMELLED TILES of every description. ROUGHED, MATT SURFACE AND ANTIQUE FINISHES. WALL MOSAICS, LUSTRES, etc., etc

A highly skilled staff of designers at your service.

OTHER PRODUCTS.

FIRE BRICKS AND BLOCKS for all purposes; SILICA BRICKS for high temperatures; BUFF AND BLUE PAVING BRICKS, etc., etc.

NOTE.

New ideas, special designs, etc., welcomed. WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN CLAY GOODS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

CLARENCE E. POSTON

ATTICA, IND., U.S.A

CANADIAN AGENTS
ALSIP BRICK, TILE AND LUMBER CO.,
502 BUILDERS' EXCHANGE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

POSTON-ORIENTAL BRICK.

This is the Brick that taught the world the beauty of rough-surfaced burned clay, and is manufactured by Clarence E. Poston, the originator of Oriental face brick.

DESCRIPTION, COLOURS, ETC.

It is a vitrified shale Brick, cut rough to give it "Texture," and burned in the opulent colours of a Persian rug.

The colours range from delicate pinks to black, with intermediate shades of golden browns, purples, greenish golds, blue-blacks, etc., in endless variety. These colours, as they come from the kilns, when in the wall of a building, form masses of colour, beautifully composed, which give pleasure to the senses of sight.

The Poston-Oriental excels all the Oriental brick in the gradation and blending of colours. Sharply defined colours do not show in a wall of this material; the figurations show perfect harmony and rhythm throughout the whole wall. Each brick is a colour study, owing to the variegation in colour of a single unit, but, when in masses, the colour effect equals the product of the Oriental loom.

Architects find this material a potent means of artistic expression.

SIZES.

I produce these Oriental colours in bricks of the following sizes:

Portal size - - - - - - - - - -	1½ x 3½ x 8½
Poston-Oriental size - - - - - - -	2 x 3½ x 8½
Postonian size - - - - - - - - -	2¼ x 4 x 8¼

NOTE.

The Alsip Brick, Tile and Lumber Co., Winnipeg, represent my product in their territory, and have handled it successfully for a number of years. In their display rooms may be seen panels of the different kinds.

CO-OPERATION

I am desirous of extending my trade to Eastern Canada, and solicit correspondence from dealers.

CATALOGUE

Write for my booklet, "He Turned a Brick Inside Out." It's said to be worth reading.

THE SUN BRICK CO., LIMITED

411 Traders Bank Building,

Works Don Valley. TORONTO, ONT.

PRODUCTS. We are manufacturers of and specialize in the very highest grade of HARD BURNT SHALE BRICK. These Bricks can be had in all shapes, sizes and colours, according to the architect's or builder's requirements.

OUTPUT. Our present capacity is 70,000 bricks a day.

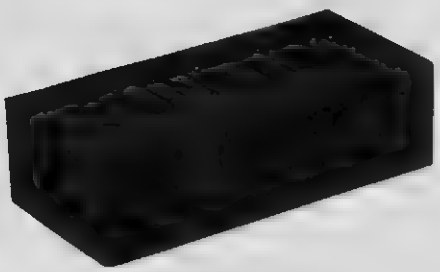
P. TEXTURE

TEXTURE

P. TEXTURE.

TEXTURE.

M. TEXTURE



ROUND CORNER SMOOTH

INFORMATION. We shall be pleased at all times to furnish architects, builders and others interested with information and samples upon request.

WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION OF OUR PLANT.

NOTE. See our tile display on page 45.

THE COLUMBUS BRICK & TERRA COTTA CO.

ESTABLISHED 1885

MAIN OFFICE: COLUMBUS, OHIO. WORKS: UNION FURNACE, OHIO.

CANADIAN AGENCIES:

HAMILTON	Gordon K. Fraser.	MONTREAL	David McGill
TORONTO	Black Building Supply Co., Ltd	WINNIPEG.	The Waite Fullerton Co., Ltd
CALGARY	The Waite Fullerton Co., Ltd.	SASKATOON:	The Waite Fullerton Co.,
HALIFAX	Brookfield Bros., Ltd.	VANCOUVER, B.C.	The Waite Fullerton Co., Ltd.

OFFICE AND FACTORY BUILDINGS OF THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO
Buff and Gray Brick, manufactured by The Columbus Brick and Terra Cotta Company, Columbus, Ohio were used in the facade of these buildings

PRODUCTS — HIGH-GRADE DRY PRESSED AND WIRE CUT FACING BRICKS, BRICK MANTELS and ARCHES made to order.

COLOURS. — Buff, Gray, Buff Speckled and Gray Speckled in Dry Pressed: Ivory and Gray in plain Wire Cut; Buff, Onyx Gray, Granite, Flemish, Terra Cotta Astrakhans.

KINDS — Standard and Norman sizes in Dry Pressed; Standards only in Wire Cut

SIZE. — Standards, $2\frac{5}{16}$ x 4 x $8\frac{5}{16}$, Dry Pressed; Standards, $2\frac{1}{8}$ x 4 x $8\frac{1}{8}$, Wire Cut; Normans, $2\frac{5}{16}$ x 3 x $11\frac{7}{8}$

ESTABLISHED WEIGHTS. — Standard Dry Pressed, 5,630 pounds per thousand; Wire Cut, 5,730 pounds per thousand; Normans, 6,030 pounds per thousand

IMPERVIOUS BRICK. — Attention is called to our Ivory Impervious Brick, which are especially adapted for light courts, and all inside and outside facings.

EFFLORESCENCE. — Our brick are free from efflorescence.

SPECIALTY. — We make a specialty and carry extra large stocks of ASTRAKHAN rough texture brick. Notwithstanding the fact that the faces of these brick are rough, the form is perfect, and they run very even in size, and we claim they are the best brick of this character on the market to-day. We make three assortments of the Buff Astrakhans: Buff, Onyx and Buff-Onyx; of the Gray Astrakhan: Gray, Granite and Flemish. The Flemish Astrakhans, used mostly for Headers in Flemish Bond, are flashed almost to a brown.

PROMPT SHIPMENTS. — We carry at all times a large and well-assorted stock, insuring prompt shipments.

CATALOGUE SAMPLES. — Catalogues and samples cheerfully forwarded on application to main office or nearest agency.

AMERICAN ENAMELED BRICK AND TILE CO.

ENAMELED BRICK IN STANDARD AND ORNAMENTAL SHAPES

CENTURIAN BUILDING, 1182 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK, N Y

TELEPHONE [illegible]

REPRESENTED IN ALL LARGE CITIES OF UNITED STATES AND IN

MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, LONDON, WINDSOR WINNIPEG, CALGARY AND VANCOUVER, CANADA

Above Colors can be Furnished in either Bright, Medium or Matt Finish

PRODUCTS ENAMELED BRICK in Standard [illegible]

TERRITORY The business operations of this firm [illegible]

DETAILS REQUIRED FOR ARCH BRICK When ordering, arches please furnish details as below, as possible in advance of the time the arches will be required. We should be allowed from three to six weeks time to make up Arch Brick. Arch Brick should be made to order to secure satisfactory work. We keep no standard arches in stock. We cannot always guarantee, uniformity of shade or [illegible]

WORKING DRAWINGS FOR ARCHES We make full sized working drawings, showing all [illegible] and mark drawings so that each different brick has its own distinguishing letter or number on arch and make to position schedules. We help you copy of drawing, and [illegible] with the Brick to serve as [illegible] time. The number and [illegible] brick [illegible] of the arch.

SPECIAL FEATURES AND ADVANTAGES OF OUR ENAMELED BRICK [illegible]

Where the enamel is applied on [illegible]

We use hard and carefully [illegible]

We [illegible]

SPECIAL DESIGNS [illegible]

STOCK DESIGNS Much delay is saved by use of stock designs or modified brass.

These designs are chosen to reduce manufacturing troubles and delays to a minimum, to enable composite moulding to be made up and to enable prompt filling of orders. No other manufacturer offers the variety we do. Six plates. Two stock sheets are devoted exclusively to these special [illegible]

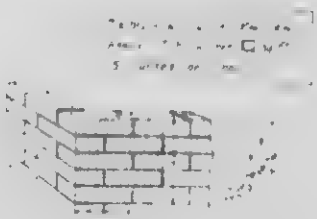
COLOURS AND THEIR DESIGNATIONS We show herewith several samples of colour of our brick, together with their title and numerals. Colour is indicated by numerals and shade by one numeral. For example, [illegible]

UNIFORMITY OF SHADES We guarantee uniformity of shades in all first quality deliveries to the limit of practicability. Colours giving most uniform results are in order of degree of uniformity white, red brown and sage green. Other colours follow in irregular position.

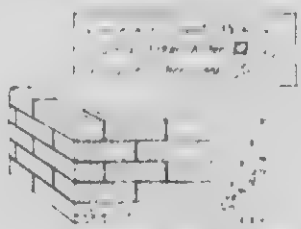
We will [illegible]

ILLUSTRATIONS In the following pages are shown designs that we recommend as being most satisfactory in manufacturing results. We try to keep a stock of these on hand in standard colours and in English and American size.

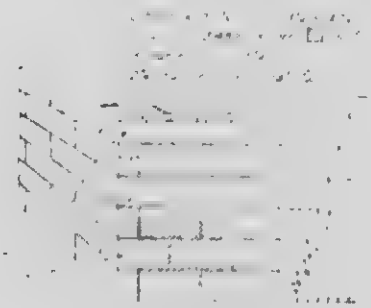
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



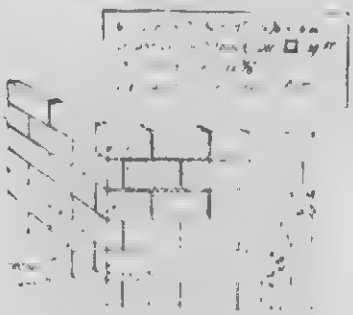
Standard American Size



Standard English Size

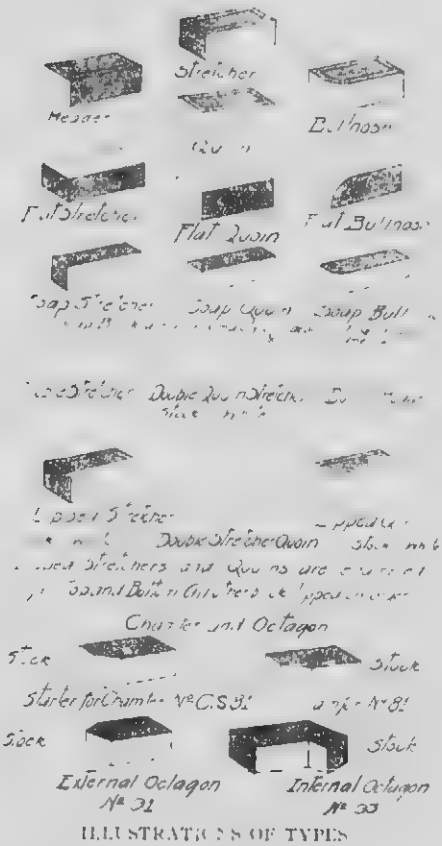


Standard American Size Flatters

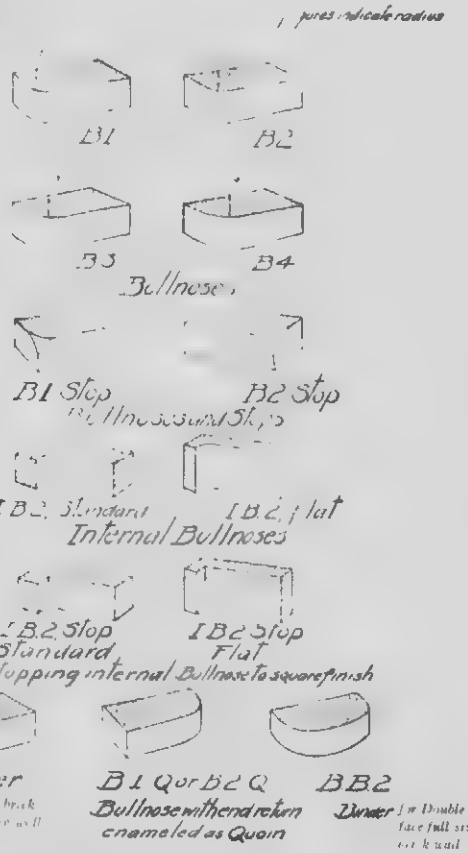


Standard English Size Flatters

COMPARISON OF SIZES SHOWING NUMBER OF BRICK PER SQUARE FOOT

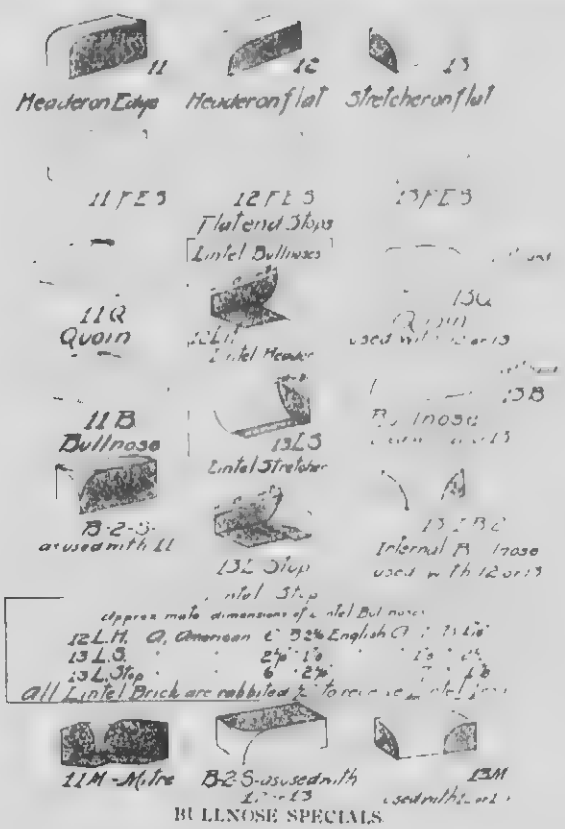


ILLUSTRATIONS OF TYPES

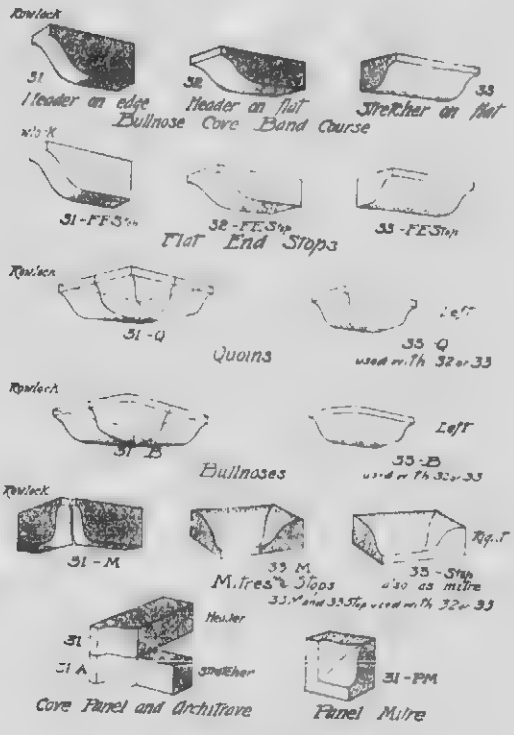


BULLNOSES AND STARTERS

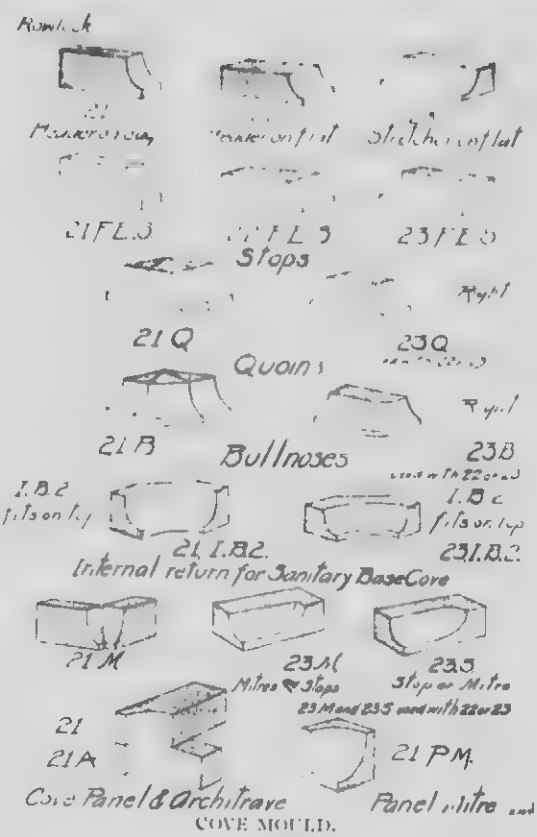
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



BULLNOSE SPECIALS



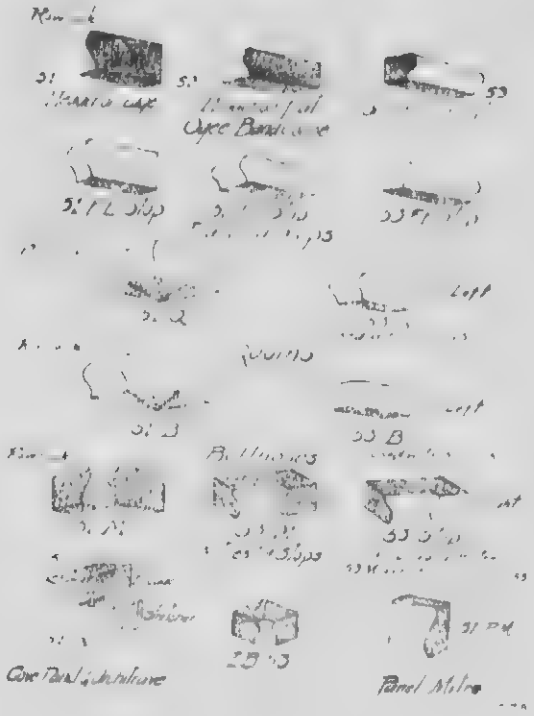
BULLNOSE COVE MOULD.



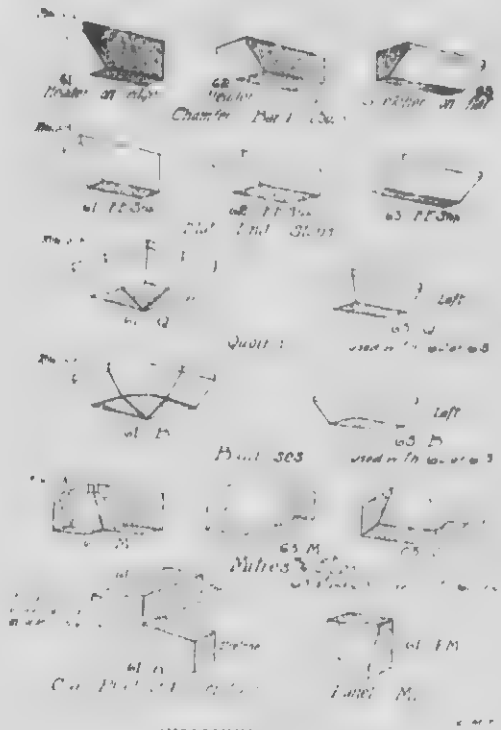
COVE MOULD.

OGEE MOULD.

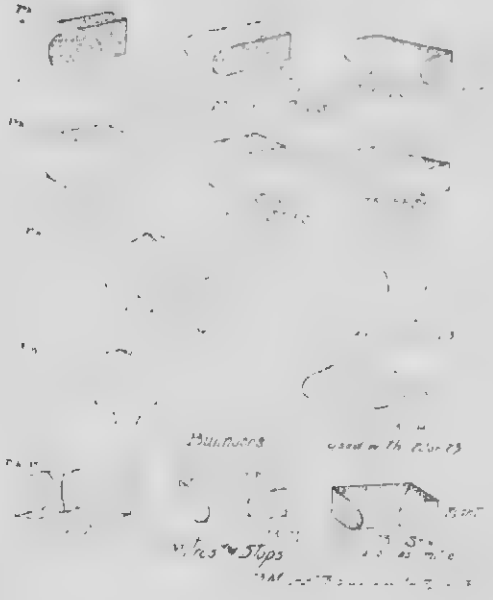
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



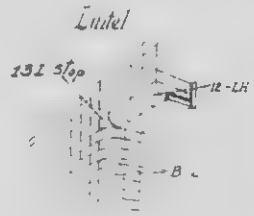
OGEE MOULD.



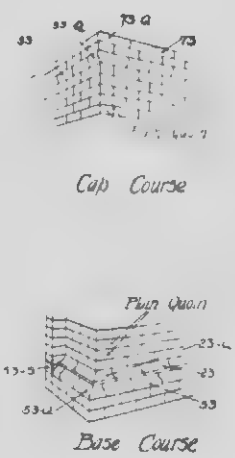
CHAMFER MOULD.



BEAD MOULD.



STUDY OF A WINDOW OPENING.



STUDY OF A BASE AND CAP COURSE

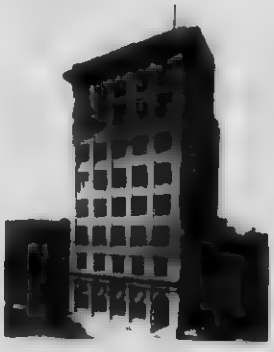
NATIONAL BUILDERS' SUPPLY AND ENAMEL CONCRETE BRICK CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE, 30 ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER STREET,
MONTREAL, QUE.

PRODUCTS. We manufacture ENAMEL CONCRETE BRICK, and produce them in Pure White, Light Gray, Dark Gray, Cream, Light Buff, Dark Buff, Light Brown, Dark Brown, Light Red, Dark Red, Light Green, Dark Green, Light Blue, Dark Blue, and Black.

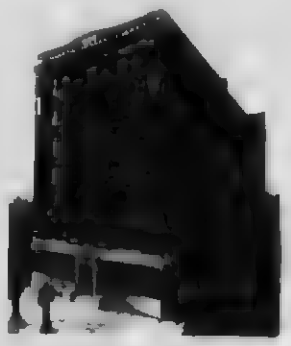
ENAMEL CONCRETE BRICK may be made in any colour or shade and "Faced" to give an Enamel, Pressed or Moss finish.

ENAMEL CONCRETE BRICK have been tested and examined by the leading architects and engineers throughout the United States and Canada. They stand a greater test for strength and fireproofing qualities than clay brick, and grow stronger and more impervious to weather conditions with age.



NORTH WEST TRUST BUILDING, VANCOUVER, B.C.
J. P. Matthewson & Son, Architects.
Dominion Construction Co., Contractors.
Supply Co., Contractors.

WALKER BANK BUILDING, SALT LAKE CITY.
Earnest & Young, Architects. St. [illegible]
Co., Contractors.



ENAMEL FACING. The Glossy finish of ENAMEL CONCRETE BRICK is produced by a process which we control exclusively under license through the original patents.

The facing, which is amalgamated with the backing under enormous pressure, is impervious to moisture, and will "rain wash," thus requiring no cleansing, even in the lighter tints, after the bricks are in the wall.

OUR PLANT. We have installed at Mascouche, Que., a complete set of machinery and other appliances for making ENAMEL CONCRETE BRICK, which has a capacity of over 30,000 in ten hours. These machines work automatically, so that our brick are handled but twice until stored ready for market.

CURING. The curing of ENAMEL CONCRETE BRICK is accelerated by steam treatment, which produces perfect crystallization and in the shortest possible time. No burning is necessary; therefore, no broken or distorted bricks are produced, and a great saving of time is effected.

CO-OPERATION. We invite architects and engineers to visit our Office and inspect our products, as we believe we have a Brick which will fill a need long-felt by those who wish to produce artistic effects as well as durable construction.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

Hy-tex Brick

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF FACE BRICK IN THE WORLD,

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.

PRINCIPAL CANADIAN AGENCIES:

W. A. FREEMAN CO., LTD., Cor. Hunter & Ferguson Aves.	Hamilton, Ont.
MESSRS. HAYMAN & MILLS	London, Ont.
ALEX. BREMNER, LTD., 100 Bleury Street	Montreal, Que.
STANDARD SUPPLIES, LTD., 96 Bank Street	Ottawa, Ont.
PRUNEAU & CIE., 140 rue St. Pierre	Quebec, Que.
BLACK BUILDING SUPPLY CO., LTD., 201 Mail Building	Toronto, Ont.
N. J. DINNEN & CO., LTD.	Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver and Victoria.
NORTHERN SUPPLY COMPANY	Edmonton, Alta.
TWIN CITY SAND COMPANY	Fort William, Ont.
J. B. TURNEY & CO.	Lethbridge, Alta.
J. B. TURNEY & CO.	Medicine Hat, Alta.
GENERAL BUILDERS SUPPLY CO.	Moose Jaw, Sask.
MCKENZIE & THAYER	North Battleford, Sask.
TWIN CITY SAND CO.	Port Arthur, Ont.
BOWMAN SUPPLY COMPANY	Prince Albert, Sask.
ROBSON SUPPLY COMPANY	Regina, Sask.
MCKENZIE & THAYER	Saskatoon, Sask.

AMERICAN BRANCH OFFICES:

BALTIMORE, MD.: Title Building.	KANSAS CITY, MO.: Rialto Building.
CHICAGO, ILL.: Chamber of Commerce Building.	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.: 211 S. Fourth St.
CLEVELAND, OHIO: Schofield Building.	NEW YORK, N.Y.: 481 Fourth Ave.
DAVENPORT, IOWA: Putnam Building.	OMAHA, NEB.: Woodmen of the World Bldg.
DUBOIS, PA.: Hy-tex Building.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Real Estate Trust Bldg.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.: Board of Trade Building.	TOLEDO, OHIO, Ohio Building.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Colorado Building.

PRODUCTS. HY-TEX BRICK, FACE BRICK, FRONT BRICK, MATT BRICK, PRESSED BRICK, IMPERVIOUS BRICK, ORNAMENTAL BRICK, FLASHED BRICK, SPOTTED BRICK, SPECKLED BRICK, MOTTLED BRICK, IRONSPOT BRICK MOULDED BRICK, including BLACKSTONES, BOKARAHS, HYDRAULIC, MENOMINEE SAND MOULDS, VELOURS, WASHINGTON GRAYS, WINSLOW IRONSPOTS, etc.

ENAMELLED BRICK: HY-NAMEL BRICK, HY-NAMEL COURTS, and PORCELAIN BRICK. SALT GLAZED BRICK.

TRADE-MARK. "Hy-tex" is the only name which stands for universal quality in brick, and for that only. All other brick trade-marks mean some one colour or some one texture. The Hy-tex trade-mark means simply best brick. And there's a Hy-tex Brick in in every colour and every texture.

COLOURS AND TEXTURES. As stated above, Hy-tex Brick is made in every colour and every texture known to brick-burning. Colour cards and samples sent on request.

SIZES. Standard, Roman, Norman, English and Special Sizes.

CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE. It is our aim to deliver a service in keeping with the quality of our products. Our agencies and managers are always glad to co-operate with architects on special brick problems. Exhibit rooms are maintained at all our offices to show effects that can be produced with Hy-tex Brick laid in various bonds and mortars.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

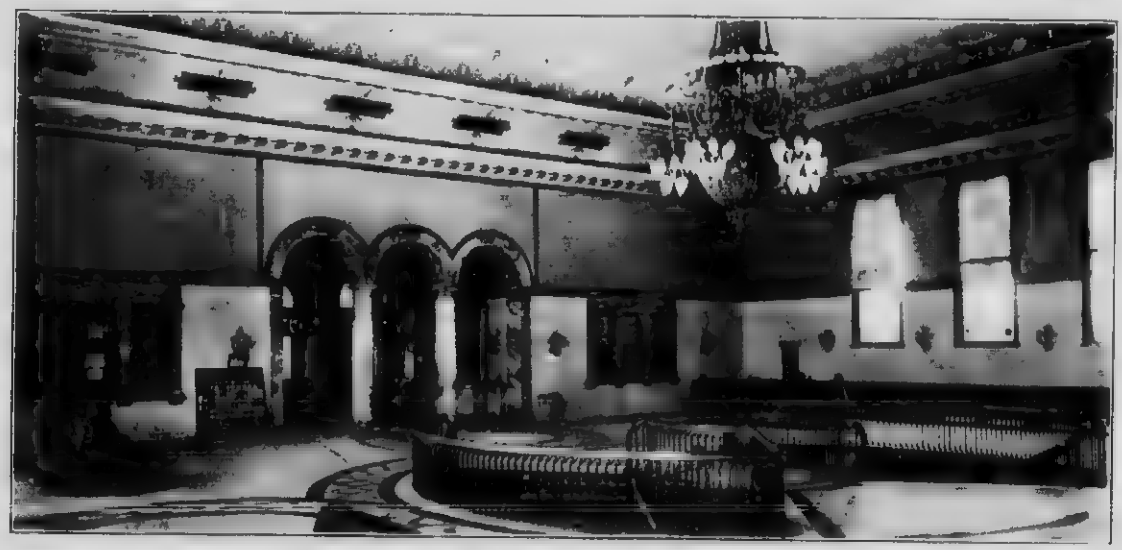
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

Hy-namel Brick

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF FACE BRICK IN THE WORLD,
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.

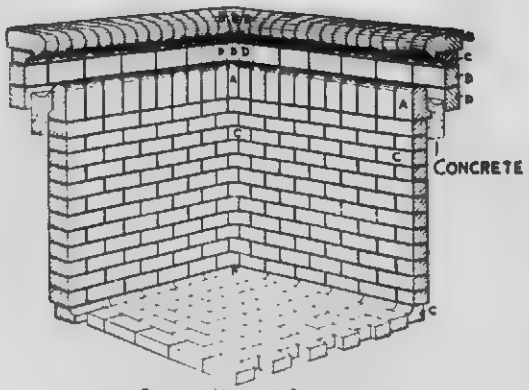
For List of Agencies see Preceding Page.

PRODUCTS.	Hy-namel Brick, Hy-namel Courts, Porcelain Brick.
QUALITY.	Hy-namel Brick has set a standard of quality and durability unapproached by any enamelled brick of foreign or domestic manufacture.
COLOURS.	White, Cream, Blue, Green, Brown, Speckled and Transparent Glazes.
SIZES.	Standard, Roman, Norman, English and Special Sizes.
MOULDED SHAPES.	We make such a wide variety of moulded brick that we feel it necessary to refer you to our moulded brick catalogue, which will be sent on request.
HY-NAMEL COURTS.	Hy-namel Courts are in every way equal in wearing quality to Hy-namel Brick. They are not, however, so carefully graded as to small imperfections, but they are in every way suitable for courts, light shafts, etc.
GUARANTEE.	We guarantee that Hy-namel Brick will not craze, scale off or discolour, under any climatic conditions.
REFERENCES.	It is not any one particular building faced with Hy-namel Brick that we submit as evidence of Hy-namel quality, but all of the hundreds of buildings in which it has been used. These buildings, some of which have been exposed to all sorts of weather for years, retain their original appearance

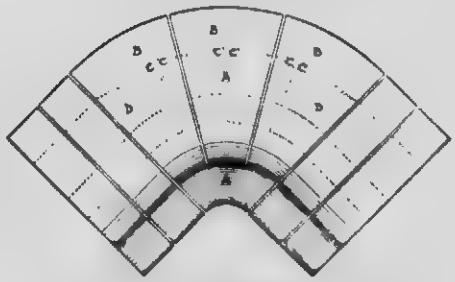


Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Station, Omaha, Nebraska
Showing Hy-namel Brick which has been in use more than sixteen years, and has no trace of cracking, scaling or discolouring

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

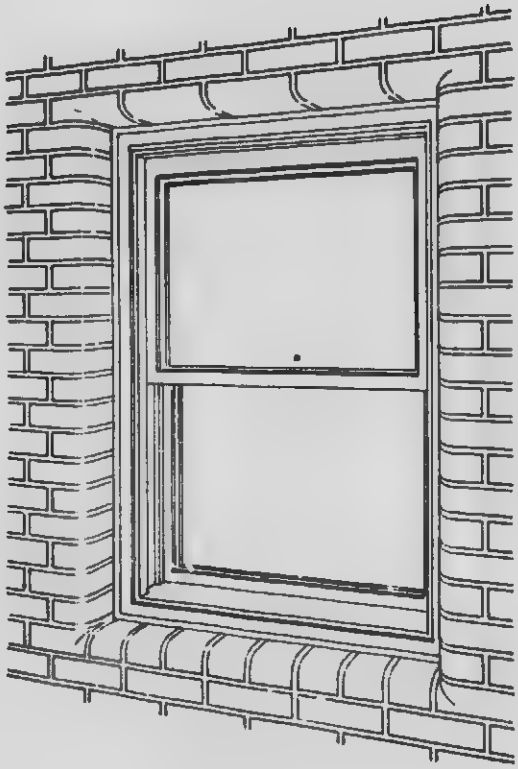


CORNER VIEW OF POOL



PLAN VIEW AT CORNER OF HAND RAIL

CORNER CONSTRUCTION IN SWIMMING-POOL OF HY-NAMEL BRICK.



HY-NAMEL MOULDED BRICK IN INTERIOR OF WINDOW.

DETAILS OF HY-NAMEL BRICK CONSTRUCTION.

HY-TEX SALT GLAZED BRICK.

SALT GLAZED BRICK. The development of Hy-tex Salt Glazed Brick now offers the architect an impervious and sanitary facing material for exterior and interior work where a sanitary brick is desired, but where the appropriation does not warrant the use of an enameled brick.

DESCRIPTION. Hy-tex Salt Glaze is an impenetrable and indestructible Salt Glaze on an impervious, vitrified body, impervious to moisture, germ and dust-proof, non-staining and everlasting. The Glaze will not craze, crack, scale or peel under the most severe climatic conditions.

COLOURS. Hy-tex Salt Glazed Brick are assorted into eight shades, ranging from Light Straw through Golden Browns to Mahogany shades.

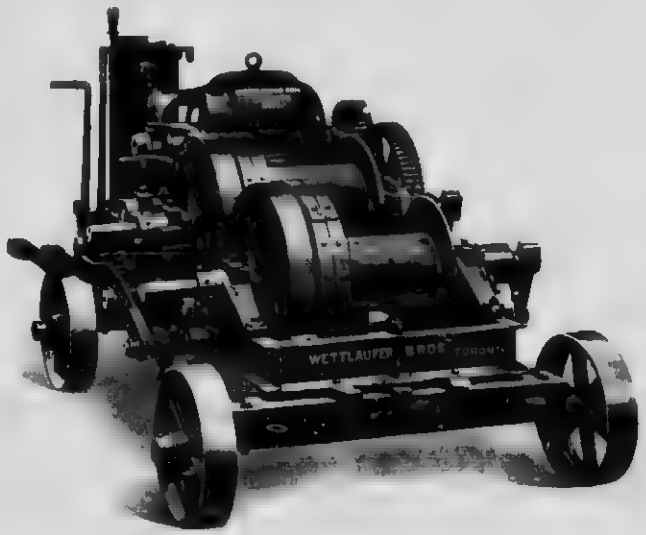
WETTLAUFER BROS.

178 SPADINA AVENUE,
TORONTO, ONT.

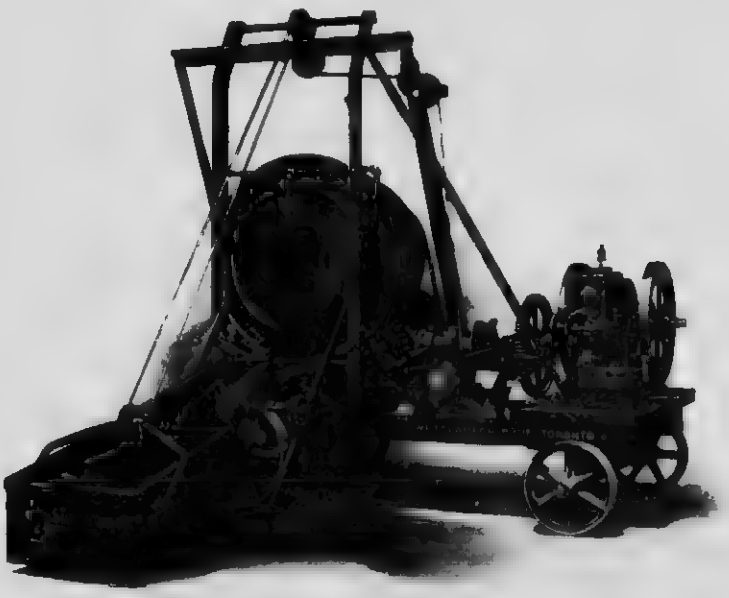
BRANCHES
WETTLAUFER BROS., 316 Lagauchetiere St., Montreal, Que Halifax, N S
A R WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., St John, N B
J. L. LACHANCE, 363 St. Paul St., Quebec, Que
CANADIAN BRITISH ENGINEERING CO., 324 Smith St., Winnipeg Man
A E HODGERT, Regina, Sask

BRANCHES
R F MANCILL, 117 10th Ave E., Calgary, Alta
A E HAINAN, 117 10th Ave E., Edmonton, Alta
THE HALLMAN MACHINERY CO., 374 Alexander St., Vancouver, B C
MAYSMITH & LOWE, 1057 Wears St., Victoria, B C

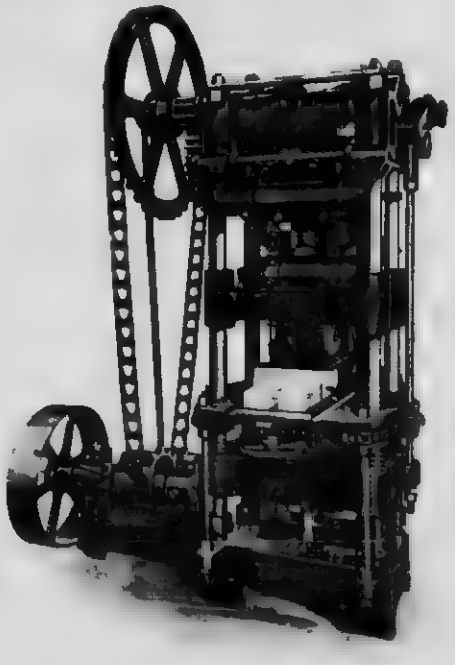
PRODUCTS. We are manufacturers of CONCRETE MIXERS, PAVING MIXERS, STANDARD MIXERS, CONTINUOUS MIXERS, HAND MIXERS, TILTING DRUM MIXERS, STATIONARY DRUM MIXERS, ROAD TRACTION MIXERS, GASOLINE, ELECTRIC and STEAM HOISTS, POWER PRESS BRICK MACHINES, HAND BRICK MACHINES, STATIONARY and MOUNTED CRUSHERS, ELEVATORS, BELT CONVEYORS, REVOLVING SCREENS, TILE MACHINES, BLOCK MACHINES, GASOLINE ENGINES, MOTORS, STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, SIDEWALK TOOLS, TILE CARS, BRICK CARS, DIAPHRAGM, CENTRIFUGAL and STEAM PUMPS, STEAM SHOVELS with Travelling Motion and Clam Shell Bucket, AUTOMATIC TRENCH MACHINES, STEAM DIGGERS (capacity 150 yards to 5,000 yards per day), STEEL DUMP CARS, CONTRACTORS' and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, ETC



HEAVY CONSTRUCTION DOUBLE DRUM ELECTRIC HOIST WITH REVERSIBLE VARIABLE SPEED CONTROLLER AND MOTOR FOR HOISTS NECESSARY AND DIRECT CURRENT



NO. 4 TILTING DRUM HEART SHAPED MIXER
Capacity, 12 cubic feet



POWER BRICK PRESS
Capacity, 12,000 to 15,000 for Cement, Clay Lime and Sand

INFORMATION. Prices and full information upon request.

TREGILLUS CLAY PRODUCTS LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: 438 LOUGHEED BUILDING,
CALGARY, ALTA.

OFFICES.
304 ALEXANDRA BLDG.,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

OFFICES:
3 BANNER BUILDING,
REGINA, SASK.

PRODUCTS. Manufacturers of FACE BRICK, PAVING BRICK, FIREPLACE TILES, WALL and FLOOR TILES.

TREGIL ROUGHS. TREGIL ROUGHS are the highest quality face brick made in Western Canada These are stiff mud, hard-burned bricks, with a rough texture face. The stiff mud process of face brick making is the only one that produces hard, impervious, beautifully-coloured, lasting front bricks.

COLOURS. TREGIL ROUGHS represent the most modern, artistic type of brick for facing purposes. There is a range of colours embracing

Light Reds.
Dark Red.
Chocolate.
Purple.
Buff.
Red Hearts.
Golden Brown.
Dark Brown.
Gun Metal.
Green.

The variety of colours enables the builder to obtain the individual note in the exterior. TREGIL ROUGHS Full Range is a careful blending of harmonious shades to produce the rich Turkish rug effect that is justly popular among the more artistic architects. We are ready to blend according to the one effect demanded by surroundings. This is the only factory between the Great Lakes and the Mountains capable of supplying rich colours in more than two distinct shades.

TEXTURE. A brick is a colour and surface unit. The good architect demands life and variation in a brick surface. A rough-textured surface softens the glare, wards off monotony, and brings out the colour and design of brickwork. Our TREGIL ROUGHS are medium rough, will not catch dust, and are not fantastic. Such rough texture will appeal to the owner more and more every year.

PAVING BLOCKS. We manufacture paving brick and paving block. These will fulfil any moderate requirement in pavement work. They are being used by the CITY OF CALGARY. We supply the best quality at moderate prices.

THE OHIO QUARRIES COMPANY

CITIZENS BUILDING,

CLEVELAND OHIO.

PRODUCT. We produce "BUCKEYE GRAY" SANDSTONE, a stone that is particularly noted for its uniformity of texture and colour. In colour it does not have the dull or lifeless appearance of many stones or imitations of stone.

Our stone is about 95% silica, and it is, therefore, a splendid fireproof material, much superior to Granite, Limestone or Marble in this respect.

Crushing strength: 9,000 pounds per square inch.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S RESIDENCE, TORONTO.

PRICE. The price is uniform and well known to contractors generally, so that architects need have no hesitation in specifying "BUCKEYE GRAY" SANDSTONE from the Ohio Quarries Company, Cleveland, Ohio; the price will not be increased by reason of such specification.

Many discriminating architects give us this exclusive specification.

POST OFFICE, MANSFIELD, OHIO.

SAMPLES. We shall be pleased to furnish architects, contractors, etc., with samples and other information upon request.

REFERENCES. The following are a few of the buildings in which "BUCKEYE GRAY" SANDSTONE was used:

Carnegie School, Toronto, School of Higher Education, Montreal, Oakwood High School, Toronto, Lieutenant-Governor's Residence, Toronto (cut stone trimmings), General Electric Co. Bldg., Toronto; Memorial Hall, University of Toronto; Main City Library, Toronto, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Lansdowne School, Toronto; Riegal School, Toronto, Homewood School, Toronto, Imperial Bank of Canada, Winnipeg, N. W. Travellers' Commercial Association Bldg., Calgary, First Church of Christ, Scientist, Ottawa; numerous Post Offices, Court Houses, Banks, Churches, and other prominent public and private buildings in the United States

THE ROMAN STONE CO., LIMITED

FOR QUEBEC.
T. A. MORRISON & CO.,
204 St. James St, Montreal.

HEAD OFFICE:
1060 Yonge Street,
TORONTO.

PATTERN SHOP:
Foundry and Stone Yard,
WESTON, ONT.

PRODUCTS

ROMAN STONE to architects' details. "ROMAN STONE" is a registered trade mark. The process is protected by the Stevens patent and has been brought to great perfection.

The stone is Cast in sand moulds, and is composed of crushed marble and selected cement, in the proportion of $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, and stands a test of over one ton to the square inch

It is dressed and tooled after maturing

Graphic Arts Building, Toronto. F. S. Baker Architect

ADVANTAGES.

Over Natural Dressed Stone.

"Roman Stone" can be reinforced to carry any load.

It can be easily set, as hooks are cast in the top of each stone.

Ashlar can be firmly bonded by wall ties cast in the backs of the stones. It has no seams, stains, flint or other imperfections. We make no second grade of stone.

Over Other Artificial Stone, which is made by the "dry process," being rammed into wooden moulds.

"Roman Stone" can be cut or carved, as it is the same quality throughout

"Roman Stone" is perfectly crystalized, on account of abundance of water in the mixture, which runs into the sand moulds keeping the stone saturated for days.

"Roman Stone" has greater density and toughness, owing to the method of casting in sand.

Machine Tooling is possible after the stone is matured and gives a better finish than tooling secured by wooden moulds

COST.

The price of "ROMAN STONE" is practically always lower than that of cut natural stone, sometimes being as much as 50% less. The greatest difference is found in a design which calls for repetition of complicated or ornamental details.

Samples sent on request. Estimates given promptly. Send plans.

ATLANTIC TERRA COTTA COMPANY

1170 Broadway, New York, N Y

Largest Architectural Terra Cotta Company in the World

Cable Address: "Cottaterra," New York, via Western Union or Commercial Cable.

		Successor to—	Canadian Agencies	
Plant 1	Tottenville, S I, N Y.	The Atlantic Terra Cotta Co	Calgary, Alberta	Montreal, Quebec
Plant 2,	Perth Amboy, N J	Excelsior Terra Cotta Co	Toronto, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba
Plant 3.	Rocky Hill, N J	Perth Amboy Terra Cotta Co		And Buffalo N Y., U S A
Plant 4	Perth Amboy, N J.	Standard Terra Cotta Works		
Plant 4	*Faience only.)*			

PRODUCTS — Architectural Terra Cotta; Faience, Garden Pottery of exceptionally high grade

Architectural Terra Cotta. Lustrous glazed, matt glazed, and ordinary surface in any one of many colours

Faience. Polychromatic combinations in great variety of soft and bright colours

Garden Pottery. Garden vases, jars, sundial pedestals, etc., in many distinctive colours

APPLICATION — Atlantic Terra Cotta is used for exterior and interior construction and decoration. It possesses every essential quality of a practical structural material, and possibilities for modelling and colour treatment that are unique. It may be used exclusively or in connection with any other building material, matching or contrasting in surface, texture and colour.

QUALITIES. — Practical. Atlantic Terra Cotta is absolutely unimpaired by fire or weather, it stands any necessary compression when properly constructed, and is permanently durable.

Decorative. It is easily modelled in architectural design or figure work, and the possibilities for colour treatment are practically unlimited.

Mechanical. Accurate alignment and close-fitting joints, obtained by machine grinding, are prominent characteristics of Atlantic Terra Cotta.

MODELLING — The Atlantic Modelling Departments are experienced in the various styles of architectural ornament and fully able to execute figure work Atlantic modelling has character and strength, is free from constraint and thoroughly consistent with the desired precedent. The models in a finished state are subject to the architect's revision.

COLOURS. — Standard. -Comprises the grays, reds, browns, buffs and granite colours, with ordinary finish (similar to smooth limestone).

Glaze.- -Lustrous or matt surface, comprises white and the various shades of cream. The lustrous finish is similar to polished marble, and the matt to smooth but unpolished marble.

Faience or Polychrome. Comprises all the brighter colours greens, yellows, blues, etc. Faience colours are made in several textures, may be used in any desired combination, and are interchangeable with the other two classes. Atlantic bright gold is a unique Terra Cotta colour, and makes a permanent gold commercially possible.

Softness of tone and texture gives Atlantic Faience colours the distinction of the unusual without suggestion of the bizarre. There are few fixed standards; generally new shades are made according to the architect's ideas for every contract of importance.

DELIVERY. — Shipments are made *on time* according to prearranged schedule dates. The efficiency of Atlantic service greatly discounts the possibility of delayed deliveries.

FACILITIES. — The varying size of the four Atlantic factories in the North insures the same high quality and excellent service on large and small contracts.

INFORMATION. — A card to the Atlantic Terra Cotta Company, New York, will bring illustrated booklets and other information.

COST — Every piece of Atlantic Terra Cotta is made for the building in which it is to be used, and is designed to occupy a certain place in the building. Prices are based entirely upon estimates made from the architect's plans and specifications. Plans forwarded for estimate to main or any branch office receive immediate attention. In general, the price of Atlantic Terra Cotta will range from twenty to fifty per cent. lower than other high-class structural materials, and in the case of a design that calls for extensive or intricate modelling the saving will be particularly great.

Copyright, H G Merkel, N Y
Woolworth Building, New York
Entirely of Atlantic Architectural Terra Cotta on 1' elevations for fifty two complete storeys

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: 2525 CLYBOURN AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

Canadian Pacific Railway Building, Toronto, Ontario.

ALL FOUR ELEVATIONS
OF THIS MAGNIFICENT
BUILDING ABOVE SECOND
STOREY CREAM COLOURED
SATIN FINISH
"NORWETA" ENAMEL
TERRA COTTA

THE HIGHEST OFFICE BUILDING IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

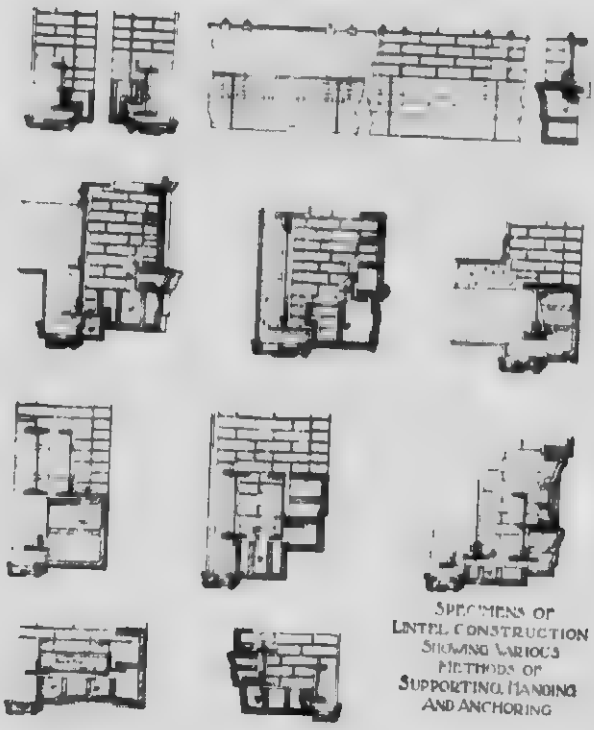
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA COMPANY
CHICAGO, ILL.

WINNIPEG ELECTRIC BUILDING, WINNIPEG, CANADA

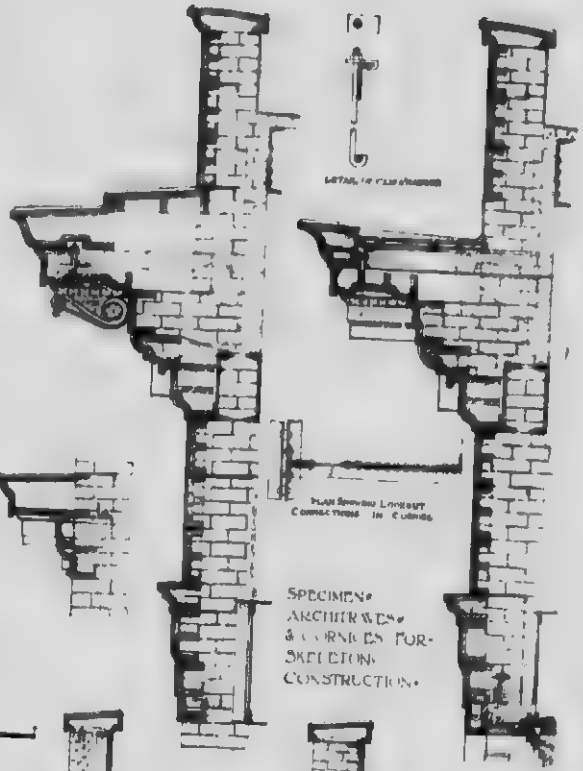
C. S. FROST AND PRATT & ROSS, Architects

Entire fronts faced with "Norweta" Terra Cotta from above second story cornice to skyline. Color—a Red Standard Granite, courses alternating light and dark.

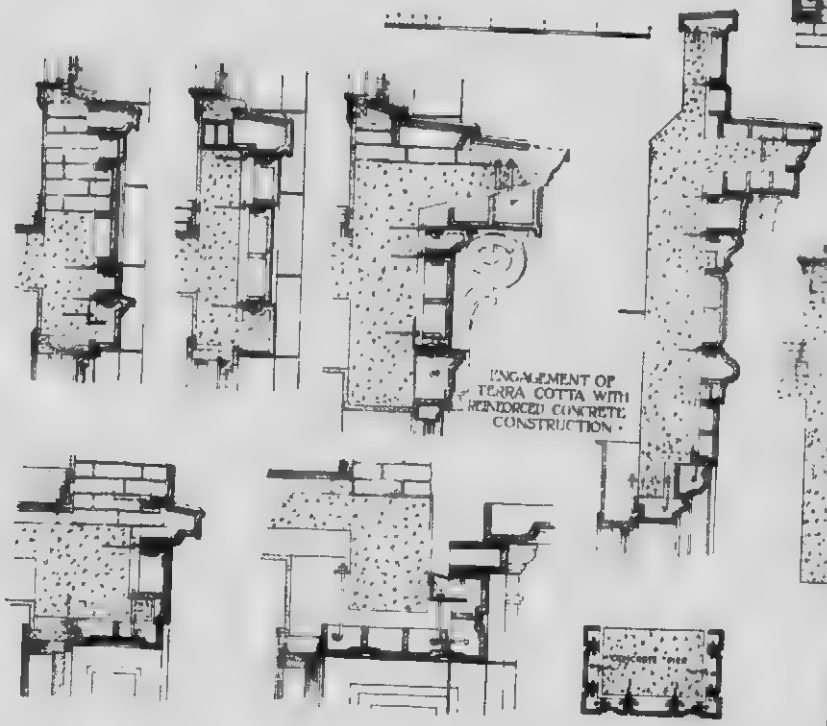
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



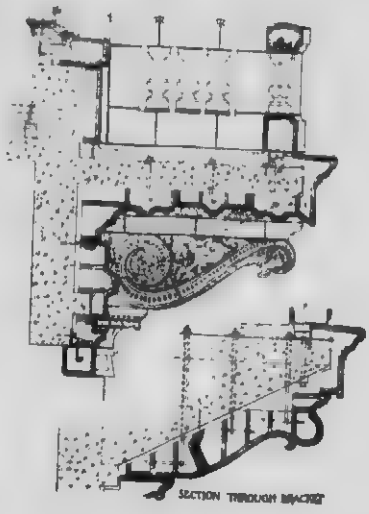
SPECIMENS OF LINTEL CONSTRUCTION SHOWING VARIOUS METHODS OF SUPPORTING, HANGING AND ANCHORING



SPECIMENS ARCHITRAVES & CORNICES FOR SKELETON CONSTRUCTION.



ENGAGEMENT OF TERRA COTTA WITH REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION.



SECTION THROUGH BRACKET

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA COTTA CO.

Presents the following brief and safe Specification for Architectural Terra Cotta

GENERAL CONDITIONS Specifications for the Terra Cotta for located at

All Terra Cotta work for this building is shown as coloured GREEN on the General Drawings, and this Contractor shall furnish and deliver RED

F O B CARS OR BOAT
AT BUILDING } All Terra Cotta thus shown
AT BUILDING AND ERECT

All material and workmanship must be strictly first class and in accordance with General Drawings, Details and Specifications, and the absolute durability of the material must be guaranteed, it must be burned as hard as the Standard Sample of the Northwestern Terra Cotta Company, and must have webs or partitions in sufficient number to give it a compressive strength equal to that of the brickwork

Contractor for Terra Cotta to submit promptly to Architect for his approval or correction, diagrams showing all points involving special construction which may not be clearly shown on Architect's drawings, as, for instance, jointing bonds, bed anchoring, engagements with structural iron or concrete, construction of cornices, railings and transoms, arrangement of gutters, downspouts, etc

All work must be straight and true, all material must be laid out and fitted to exact sizes at the factory, with allowance made for joints of such thickness as directed by Architect or agreed upon, joints for enamel work to be ground on rubbing bed to a thickness not to exceed one eighth of an inch Full setting diagrams, showing corresponding marks on the Terra Cotta pieces, must be provided

No discoloured, painted, cracked or spawled pieces will be accepted

The colour to be uniform and according to sample selected Contractor for Terra Cotta will, on request of Architect furnish such copies of shop drawings as may be desired by other Contractors whose work engages with Terra Cotta

SURFACE. (Use the following terms to properly designate material desired

BRIGHT OR GLOSSY ENAMEL	Applying to a full bright, shiny surface
DULL MATTE ENAMEL	Applying to a dull surface
STANDARD	Applied to colours produced by natural body colour or surface sprayed with a clay coating
POLYCHROME	Where two or more colours are applied on enamel or standard surface, specifying 2, 3, 4 or more colours on same piece
STANDARD GRANITE	A mottled surface on Standard Terra Cotta (a granite effect
GLAZED GRANITE	A mottled glazed surface (a polished granite effect)

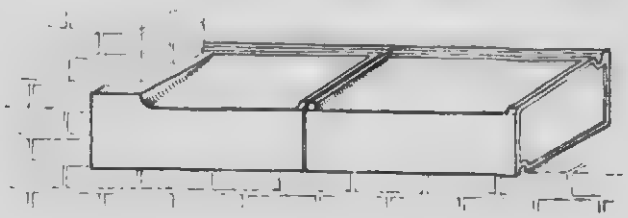
MODELLING. All ornaments to be modelled by experienced artists. Contractor for Terra Cotta shall promptly submit to Architect photographs of ornament for his approval or correction, or Architect will inspect ornamental work at factory

SURFACE FINISH.

On Bright Glossy or Dull Matte Enamel	Plain Surfaces—Usually smooth finish	
	Mouldings and Washes	Usually smooth finish
	Background of Ornament	Smooth or Hatched

On Standard Terra Cotta—An irregular drove of eight lines to an inch

JOINTING Raised joints are the most suitable both for enamels and Standard material



ANCHOR HOLES Provide anchor holes necessary to secure the Terra Cotta firmly to structural steel, brickwork, concrete, etc
All wall and strap anchors to be cut and bent on scaffold and material for these to be supplied by Mason

SETTING. Mason will provide and erect scaffolding, and deliver on scaffold all mortar required to set the Terra Cotta, and will furnish hoisting apparatus and power to raise Terra Cotta to required heights

The Mason will fill and back up all the Terra Cotta when set in place on the wall, and will clean down all Terra Cotta, together with brickwork, when completed

The Carpenter will do all centering required and protect with board covers the Terra Cotta set in place, where considered necessary in the judgment of the Superintendent.

NEW YORK ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA COMPANY

ONE FACTORY - ONE MANAGEMENT - FOR 28 YEARS.

HIGH-GRADE ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

401 VERNON AVENUE,

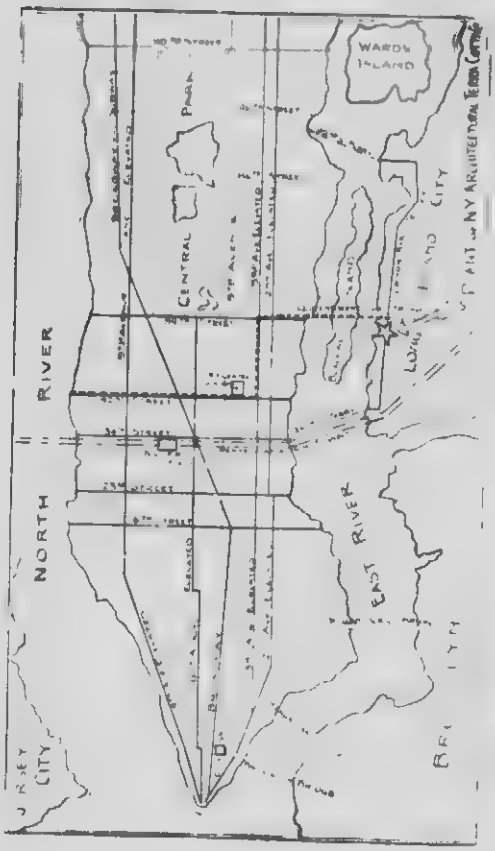
BOROUGH OF QUEENS, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

TELEPHONE: ASTORIA 700. CABLE ADDRESS: "TERRA-COTTA"

PRODUCTS HIGH GRADE ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA, PLAIN, ORNAMENTAL and FAIENCE, for interior and exterior decoration and construction, in full variety of colors and finishes, including polychrome, full glaze satin finish, matt glaze, semi glaze and limestone. Pure white full glaze, cream matt and granite a specialty. All work absolutely non-absorbent and impervious under all atmospheric and climatic conditions.

QUALITY We have but one grade the best and prefer to do work for particular people who want and demand that kind of [illegible]. All work is carefully inspected, properly fitted and joints machine ground before leaving our factory.

LOCATION One factory only on the City of New York, on the Long Island side of the East River, and practically under the Queens Borough Bridge. Seven minutes from Third Avenue and Fifty-Ninth Street, Manhattan, fifteen minutes from Fifth Avenue and Forty Second Street.



BIRKS BUILDING, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
SOMERVILLE & PUTNAM, ARCHITECTS

DELIVERY For distant operations we load rail shipments on freight cars at our own yard or water shipments from our private dock at factory site. All work is carefully packed in salt hay by expert packers, obviating likelihood of breakage.

FACILITIES. MEN. The practical work and technical experience and research of twenty-eight years have produced for us a corps of experts upon every point in Terra-Cotta construction and finish.

MACHINERY. Factory is equipped with the most modern and up-to-date equipment. Our kilns are oil-fired, so that even temperature in the burning is assured.

ESTIMATING Our estimating department is not only prepared to figure with you, but stands ready to supply any special information that you may desire, to the end that, with our equipment and experience plus your ideas, we may see if we cannot produce the effect that you wish to attain.

FEDERAL TERRA COTTA COMPANY

TRINITY BLDG., 111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. MONADNOCK BLDG., CHICAGO, ILL.

OFFICERS

DEFOREST GRANT, Prest and Gen'l Manager
EDWIN THORNE, Vice Prest
WILLIAM B DINSMORE, Treasurer
DWIGHT W TAYLOR, Sec'y and [illegible]
NORMAN GRANT, Ass't Gen'l Mgr
HARRY LEE KING, Sales Manager

MANUFACTURERS OF A SUPERIOR GRADE

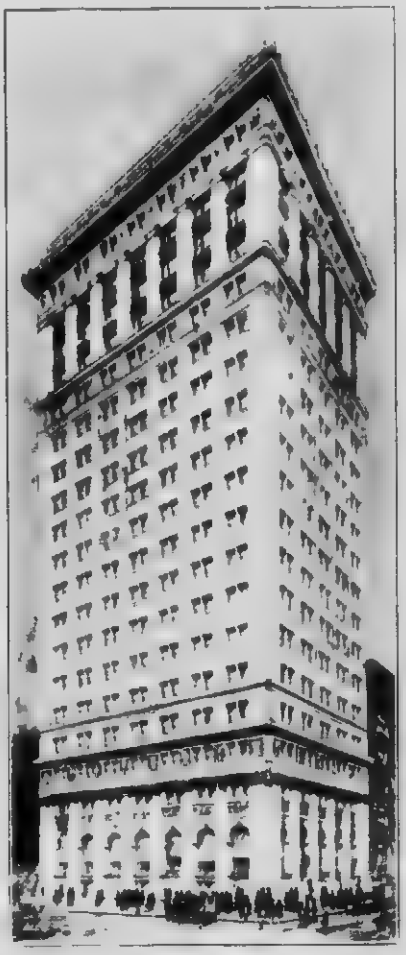
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA.

FACTORY WOODBRIDGE, N J
(PENNA R R

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES

JOHN LINDSAY, 24 Toronto Street, Toronto
HYDE & SONS, 12 Bleury Street, Montreal
JOHN SUTHERLAND, 528 Pender St, Vancouver
ALSIP BRICK TILE & LUMBER CO
Builders Exchange, Winnipeg

PRODUCTS. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA for EXTERIOR and INTERIOR USE, manufactured in the fullest lines of gray, buff and red shades, in STANDARD VITREOUS finish; MATT and FULL GLAZED finish in white, cream and polychrome; specialties in an unexcelled line of GRANITE COLOURS with GLAZE and DULL finishes



ROYAL BANK, [illegible] ST.

Ross & MacDonald, Architects — [illegible] A. Bell & Co., Builders
Limestone Coloured Vitreous Gray Terra Cotta from Second Stories Caps to Cornice

OTHER REPRESENTATIVE CONTRACTS

BUILDING	LOCATION	ARCHITECT	BUILDING	LOCATION	ARCHITECT
Ritz Carlton Hotel	Montreal	Warren & Wetmore	Terminal Station	Detroit	Warren & Wetmore
Metropolitan Bank	Toronto	Darling & Pearson	[illegible] Building	Chicago	Holabird & Roche
Central Technical School	Toronto	Ross & MacDonald	North Western Mutual Life	Milwaukee	Mitchell & Fox
Bishop Strachan Apartment	Montreal	Charles A Mitchell	[illegible]	New York	Ernest R Graham
Union Bank	Toronto	Bond & Smith	Baltimore Hotel	New York	Warren & Wetmore

CHURCH, ROSS & COMPANY

40 Hospital Street,

MONTREAL.

SOLE CANADIAN AGENTS FOR

THE DENIVELLE HYDRAULIC COMPOSITE STONE COMPANY.

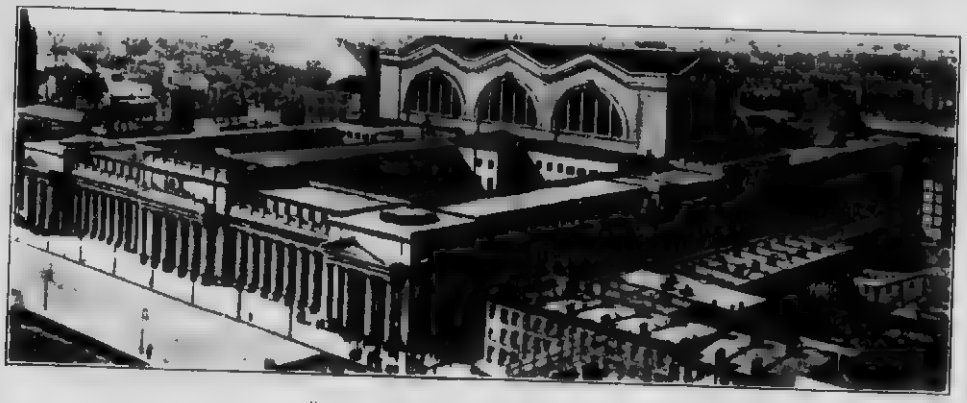
Office and Works:

609-619 West 55th Street,

NEW YORK.

PRODUCTS. We produce a genuine SUBSTITUTE, not an Imitation Stone, having 10 Standard Grades to select from, beside others as specialties.

Over 200,000 feet of Composite Travertine Stone, an imperishable material, was used in the Pennsylvania Railroad Terminal, New York City– a fact which speak for itself



Pennsylvania Railroad Terminal, New York
McKim Mead & White Architect

SERVICES. We are prepared to give figures on the most extensive building where our composite stone can be used advantageously, both for exterior or interior finishes.

CORRESPONDENCE. We solicit correspondence with architects, and are always ready to furnish estimates and reliable information.

CHURCH, ROSS & COMPANY

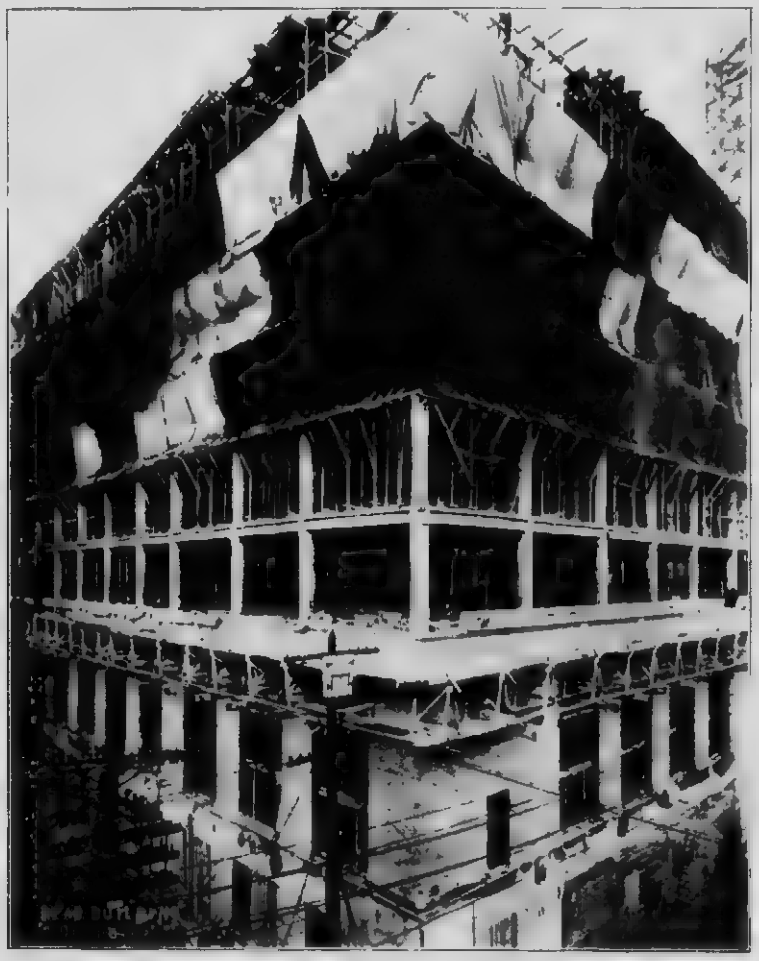
40 Hospital Street,

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

SERVICES. We are prepared to design and erect in Reinforced Concrete, buildings of any kind requiring fireproof construction, including fireproof partitions

We also give special attention to Concrete Sidewalks

ILLUSTRATION. The Read Building, which occupies the block bounded by St. Alexander, Lagauchetiere, Hermine and Jurors Streets, Montreal, was built by us on the cantilever flat slab system of reinforced concrete construction, at the rate of about a floor each week. Each floor contains 22,000 square feet of space and is sustained by 94 columns running from 30 inches at bottom storeys to 16 inches at top and is capable of sustaining loads equal to beam construction.



The above cut shows the Read Building as on December 28th, 1912, with some 35,000 square feet of tarpaulin enclosing the three floors, which are maturing under hot air application. This is a feature of our construction, and enables us to continue effective operations even in zero weather, and at the rate of about one floor containing 22,000 square feet of surface, with 94 columns, each week

REFERENCES. A few representative concrete buildings done by us

St Lawrence Sugar Refining Co Building
The Ames Holden Company (Factory), Montreal
The Munderloh Company (Warehouse), Montreal
Bell Telephone Co (St Louis Exc), Montreal
Sherwin Williams Co (Storage Bldg), Montreal
Singer Mfg Co (Kilns and Storage), St John's, Que
The Geo W Reed Co Limited Factory Montreal
Sherbrooke Apartments, Montreal
Dominion Oilcloth Co Montreal
Canadian Bank of Commerce Montreal
Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

T H STEVENS, 24 JORDAN ST TORONTO
G B REYNOLDS, 128 CORISTINE BLDG., MONTREAL
BRANCHES
O E HARMON AND A ST CLAIR RILEY, UNION BANK BLDG., WINNIPEG.
R E. W. HAGARTY, 52 HUTCHISON BLDG., VANCOUVER, B C

KAHN TRUSSED BAR

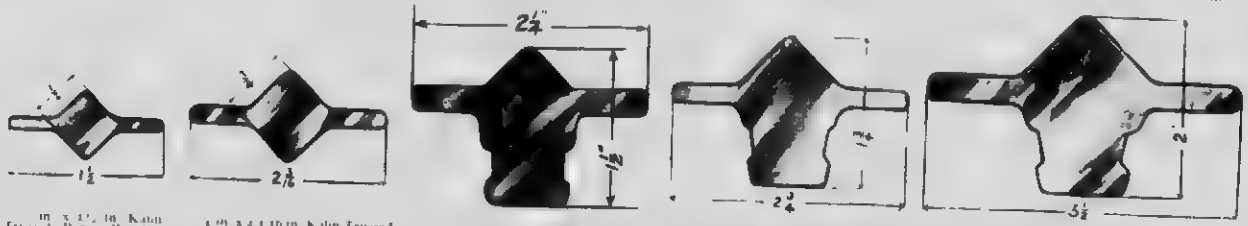
The Kahn Trussed Bar for reinforcing concrete consists of a main horizontal bar and rigidly connected diagonal shear members The cross section of the bar has two horizontal flanges projecting at opposite sides These flanges are sheared up at intervals to form the rigidly connected diagonals making a unit of main bar and shear members

Rigid connection of shear members is the one essential requirement of properly constructed reinforced concrete beams. It is necessary for strength, safety, economy, durability and fireproofness of the finished structure

The Kahn Trussed Bar, the main product of the well-known Kahn System of Reinforced Concrete, has a record of successful use in over 10,000 structures in this country and abroad, and has received the endorsement of the United States Government, architects, engineers and builders

The Engineering Department of the Trussed Concrete Steel Company prepares, without charge, detail drawings of reinforced concrete work in any structure in which Kahn Trussed Bars are used The drawings show clearly the exact location of each reinforcing bar and the detailed size of all the concrete work

Each bar is designed for its distinct place in the structure, and is plainly marked so that the builder can tell from the drawings just where it belongs. We especially ask architects, engineers and builders to avail themselves of the services of our Engineering Department



10 in x 1½ in Kahn Trussed Bar Weight 14 pounds per foot Area of 11 square inches Standard length of diagonals 6 inches

6 in x 2 ½ in Kahn Trussed Bar Weight 9 7 pounds per foot Area of 7 9 square inches Standard length of diagonals, 12 inches Special lengths, 8 inches, 18 inches and 24 inches

12 in x 2½ in Kahn Trussed Bar Weight 18 pounds per foot Area, 14 11 square inches, Standard length of diagonals 24 inches Special lengths, 18 inches and 30 inches

14 in x 2 ¾ in Kahn Trussed Bar Weight 68 pounds per foot Area 2 00 square inches, Standard length of diagonals 24 inches, Special lengths, 18 inches and 30 inches

20 in x 4½ in Kahn Trussed Bar Weight 12 4 pounds per foot Area 3 00 square inches, Standard length of diagonals 30 inches Special length 24 inches

SECTIONS OF KAHN BAR

RIB BARS.

The Rib Bar for reinforcing concrete is a special rolled section with a series of cross ribs so designed as to secure maximum grip on the concrete

The Rib Bar is manufactured from the highest grade of open hearth steel with an elastic limit of 50,000 lbs per square inch The quality of steel is such as to give a bar of greater strength without sacrificing ductility

The Rib Bar has the greatest bonding qualities and ultimate strength of any bar of its type

Supplied in all sizes varying by eighths of an inch from ¾ inch diameter up to 1¼ inch, and in any length up to sixty feet rolling

Any special grade of steel can be provided in Rib Bars if the order is of sufficient size, and time is given to secure special rolling

RIB METAL.

A REINFORCING MATERIAL FOR CONCRETE SLABS, WALLS AND CONDUITS—Consist of a series of nine straight bars or ribs rigidly connected by cross members formed from the same sheet of steel. These cross members accurately space and thoroughly anchor the main bars in the concrete, providing a perfect cross reinforcement against temperature and shrinkage strains

Being a series of nine bars handled in one piece. Rib Metal saves labour and assures accuracy in placing

RIB METAL is stiff and rigid -not pliable and wiry When placed in the concrete it stays where it is placed

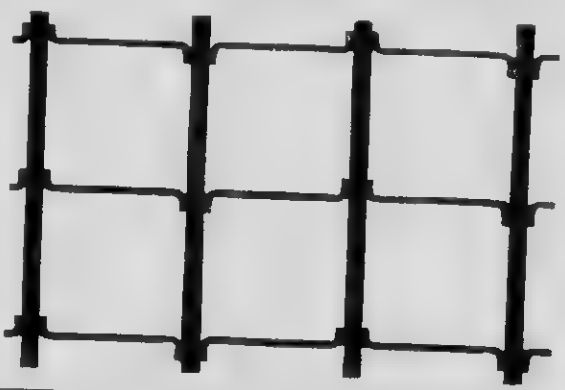
RIB METAL has the following advantages as a reinforcement for floor and roof slabs

1 It is in the form of a mesh
2 The main members span in the shortest straight line between the supports
3 The main bars are accurately located and anchored in the concrete by the cross members
4 The reinforcement stays located just where it is placed

RIB METAL is also supplied in curved sheets, the bending being done in our shops to any curve desired This makes Rib Metal especially useful as a reinforcement for sewers and conduits

RIB METAL is manufactured from medium open hearth steel the best quality of steel for reinforcement

RIB METAL is furnished in seven sizes of mesh 2-inch, 3-inch, 4-inch, 5-inch, 6-inch, 7-inch and 8 inch and in lengths up to 18 feet



CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

KAHN SYSTEM OF REINFORCEMENT.

STEEL FLORETYLES.

Steel Floretyles are deeply corrugated steel tiles open on the underside. The bends at the corners and the deep ribs on the top provide exceptional stiffness against deformation and great rigidity in supporting loads. The narrow reinforced concrete joists between the Floretyles carry the loads to the supports. Ends of Floretyles lap with a tight joint. Floretyle construction effects a great saving in concrete, steel, centering and weight.

For flat ceilings, Hy-Rib is used on the underside. The bottom edges of the Floretyles are serrated to straddle the ribs of the Hy-Rib and engage in the mesh. Floretyles are used with one-way reinforcement and Floredomes with two way reinforcement. Both possess the same marked advantages over terra cotta tile.

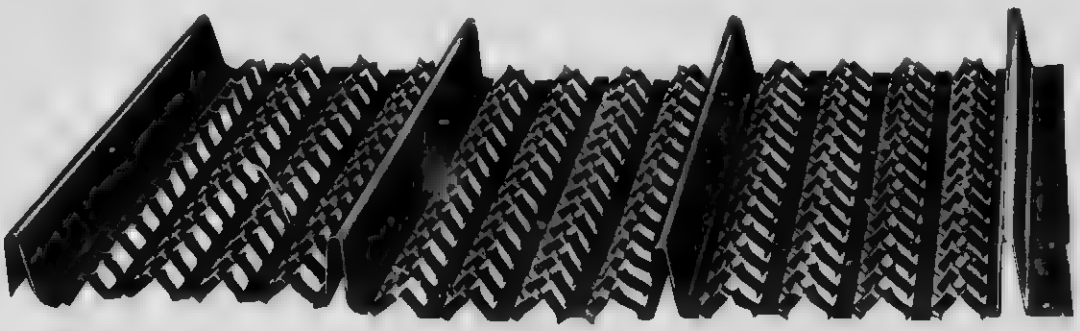
Rows of Floretyles are closed by means of End Tyles, 2 ft. long, or End Caps, fitting over the Floretyles.

PROPERTIES OF STEEL FLORETYLES.

Depths: 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., and 12 in. Width at Base: 20 inches.

Standard Lengths (nominal), 4 feet and 3 feet. Actual lengths are one inch greater, to allow for end lap of one corrugation.

Furnished either with serrated edges or straight edges.



HY-RIB

HY-RIB.

Hy-Rib consists of a perfect steel lath surface stiffened by rigid high ribs. The ribs and the lath are manufactured from a single sheet of steel, making it a complete unit of lath and studs.

No centering is required where Hy-Rib is used in concrete floors and roofs, as the ribs give sufficient strength and rigidity. In walls and partitions Hy-Rib does away with the use of studs. The lath surface is straight and true, and the expansion is such as to provide a perfect clinch with a minimum amount of plaster.

Uses for Hy-Rib are found in every field of building operation—in construction work of all kinds. Floors, Roofs, Walls, Partitions, Ceilings, and Furring. Curved Hy-Rib bent in our shops is used for Arched Floors, Culverts, Conduits, Sewers, Silos, Tanks, Reservoirs and Tunnels.

Hy-Rib is supplied in sheets 10½ inches wide, measured from centre to centre of the outside ribs. One lineal foot of each sheet covers ¾ of a square foot of roof, floor, or wall surface. No allowance need be made in ordering for side laps as these are provided in the Hy-Rib. End laps of 2 inches should be allowed where splice is made over the supports, otherwise 8 inches. Ribs of Hy-Rib are ¼ inches high and 3½ inches apart.

Standard lengths of sheets are 6 feet, 8 feet, 10 feet, and 12 feet. Intermediate and shorter lengths are cut from standard lengths. Waste in cutting is charged to purchaser. In ordering, always state length of sheet required.

Hy-Rib is furnished in three thicknesses of metal represented by United States Standard Gauges: No. 28, No. 26 and No. 24. Other gauges, as desired, can be supplied in reasonable time.

Hy-Rib is manufactured from the highest grade open-hearth rolled steel plates.

Cross sectional areas of Hy-Rib per foot of width including side laps: 28 Gauge, .165 square inches, 26 Gauge, .198 square inches, 24 Gauge, .264 square inches.

CONCRETE PAINTS AND WATER-PROOFINGS.

TRUSSED CONCRETE CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR WATERPROOFING AND FINISHING CONCRETE

KAHN SYSTEM STEEL SASH.

See also advertisement on page 329

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE LIMITED

HOME OFFICE:

OSHAWA, ONTARIO.

BRANCHES MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, LONDON, CHATHAM, WINNIPEG.

PRODUCT. Sole Sales Agents in Canada for CLINTON ELECTRICALLY WELDED WIRE, manufactured by THE CLINTON WIRE CLOTH COMPANY, Clinton, Mass, U.S.A.

CLINTON REINFORCEMENT.

THE MATERIAL. Clinton Electrically Welded Wire is a wire mesh reinforcement fabricated from a special grade of steel wire having an ultimate tensile strength of from 60,000 to 85,000 lbs. per square inch.

USES The material is especially adapted for reinforcement in concrete floors, roofs, walls, sewers, reservoirs, levees and all kinds of slab construction. It is also used to special advantage as a wrapping for steel in all kinds of work involving the covering or protection of steel with concrete.

THE ELECTRIC WELD.—Transverse and longitudinal wires are connected by an absolute and perfect cross-weld actually fused together.

THE RECTANGULAR MESH.- There are no zigzag or diagonal members. When used in floor or roof slabs, the longitudinal wires resist the main tensile stresses, while the transverse wires, which act as spacers for the longitudinals, serve to distribute concentrated loads and to prevent cracking due to changes in temperature.

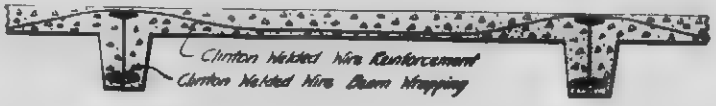
THE PERFECT BOND The transverse wires, which are securely and absolutely connected to the longitudinals, provide at each welded point an absolute barrier against movement in the concrete

UNBROKEN CONTINUITY. In floor and roof slabs perfect continuity is obtained no laps, no splices, no misplaced steel, but always the full value of the reinforcement, representing exactly what the plans call for.

EASE AND ACCURACY OF INSTALLATION.—It eliminates expense and uncertainty involved in the placing and wiring of loose rods. Great quantities can be laid in a very short time by the most unskilled labourer with absolute assurance that every reinforcing unit is in its proper position.

GALVANIZING.—All Clinton Welded Wire is thoroughly galvanized, which offers a perfect protection against rust and corrosion.

CLINTON FLOORS. The various floor slabs of the type as shown by sketch and as herewith tabulated in the table have actually been tested in New York City and officially approved by the Bureau of Buildings for the live loads as given.



APPROVED CLINTON FLOOR SLABS.

Span C C Beams.	Approved Live Load Lbs per Sq Ft	Thickness of Slab.	Concrete	Clinton Welded Wire Reinforcement. Longitudinals Gauge.	Longitudinals Spacing.	Transverses. Gauge	Transverses. Spacing.	How Specified
6' 0"	150	4"	1 2 5 Cinder	No 8	3"	No 10	12"	3 X 12 8 10
6' 6"	300	4"	1 2 5 Cinder	No 5	4"	No. 9	12"	4 X 12 5 9
6' 6"	400	4"	1 2 5 Cinder	No. 4	3"	No 9	12"	3 X 12 4 9
7' 6"	200	4"	1 2 5 Cinder	No. 7	4"	No 10	12"	4 X 12 7 10
8' 0"	250	4"	1 2 5 Cinder	No. 5	3"	No 9	12"	3 X 12 5 9
15' 0"	150	6"	1 2½ 5 Stone	No 3	2"	No 8	8"	2 X 8 3 8

STOCK. We carry in stock a large assortment of Clinton Fabrics, and can make immediate shipment at prices which will prove interesting.

INFORMATION. For information, printed matter and prices, address home office of The Pedlar People Limited, or any of their various branches.

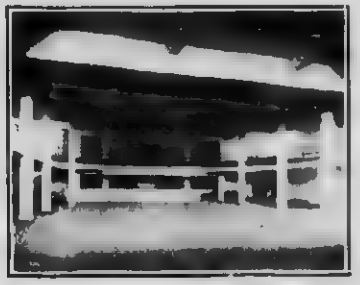
CLARENCE W. NOBLE

ASSOC. M. AM. SOC. C.E. ASSOC. M. CAN. SOC. C.E.

417 NEW BIRKS BUILDING, MONTREAL. 117 HOME LIFE BUILDING, TORONTO. 905 ELECTRIC RAILWAY CHAMBERS, WINNIPEG

REPRESENTED BY HERRINGBONE LATH AGENTS EVERYWHERE.

CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT



GYMNASIUM, OKLAHOMA CITY HIGH SCHOOL.

THEATRE BALCONY, BURNS THEATRE

MY METHODS. I supplement architects' plans by laying out reinforced concrete details, either to the architects' or my own calculations. These calculations are made for unpatented reinforcement, either plain or twisted bars I furnish you the bars for these details, cut to length, either straight or bent and ready to place as you may prefer. All this is for a lump sum price for the job.

YOUR ALTERNATIVES. Don't lose sight of the reason you buy reinforcing steel. You need not insist that the reinforcement in a certain beam should *cost* a stated amount and *weigh* a certain amount. You do demand, though, that it should have a certain amount of strength. Obviously, what you want is a given amount of strength for the least amount of money

A Patented, and, therefore, monopolized, bar is certainly not the best that is, unless you feel inclined to give your money away. The Patent raises the price, but not the strength. The reason that you use a patented bar is that their salesmen give you a "free" design. So do I. Only I frankly charge for my design and add the price to the cost of the most efficient reinforcement. As a result, I can duplicate the strength furnished in any patent bar design, furnishing the same or better service and reducing the cost of the reinforcement by a third.

A FABLE. Two automobilists ran out of gasoline. Each had but fifty cents. One bought his supply at a drug store. It cost him fifty cents a pint and came in a glass bottle with a parchment top. The other bought his in a tin can at a garage, at twenty-five cents per gallon. The drug store did the most advertising. Guess which man got his car home.

Moral. The concrete reinforcement that costs the least per unit of strength is the kind a sensible man will use

PERFECTION WIRE MESH. A rectangular wire reinforcement made with No. 9 gauge, carrying wires spaced 3 inches or 4 inches apart and No. 9 gauge cross wires, 8½ inches, 13 inches, 16½ inches or 22 inches apart. The crossing wires are bound together by a third wire, bent to give a positive attachment without kinking any of the main wires. All material is high carbon, cold drawn galvanized steel wire, of exceptional strength. Standard sheets, 4 feet wide by 250 feet long, shipped rolled.

STRENGTH. The four-inch spacing of carrying wires gives a mesh equivalent in strength to 10 gauge 60 lb. standard expanded metal.

ADVANTAGES. Continuous bond from one wall of building to the other. No danger whatever from faulty lapping, because there is no lap. Low cost of mesh and economy in laying, both in material and labour. Certainty of perfect quality throughout. A wire cannot be drawn if it has a flaw in it.

PLACING OF PERFECTION MESH

Kindly mention SPECIFICATION DATA when inquiring.

C. A. P. TURNER

M. C. E. Soc. C. E.
M. Am. Soc. C. E.

CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEER.

"MUSHROOM SYSTEM" OF REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION.

STEEL AND REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS.

MAIN OFFICE: SIXTH FLOOR, WALKER BURTON BUILDING,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

CANADIAN OFFICES:

WINNIPEG:
FOSNESS AND SIVERSON,
1005 LINDSAY BLDG.

CALGARY:
C. A. LORD,
LEESON & LINEHAM BLDG.

VANCOUVER:
A. P. HUECKEL,
VANCOUVER BLOCK.

PRODUCTS. AND SERVICES.

Inventor and Patentee of the "MUSHROOM SYSTEM" of Reinforced Concrete Construction, the practical Flat Slab supported directly on columns without the intervention of beams.

CONSULTING ENGINEERING WORK BRIDGES and BUILDINGS.

ADVANTAGES.

"MUSHROOM" FLAT SLAB SYSTEM

(1) The floor slabs are built so as to transport the load directly to the columns without the use of beams and girders and take full advantage of the extraordinary strength developed by slabs reinforced in several directions. "Mushroom System" floors are more economical for heavy loadings than any other construction

(2) The centering is simplified, thus reducing the cost of the temporary parts of the construction

(3) The beams and girders, which interfere with light, cost money to plaster and finish, and reduce the clear storey height, are eliminated. The arrangement of the reinforcement is designed to secure a maximum efficiency of the material and place the maximum amount of steel around and over the tops of columns where shear and negative moments are the greatest.

(4) The flat ceiling so obtained gives free and unobstructed illumination from the windows, and permits the placing of partitions anywhere without regard to the floor, which is unusually rigid and solid, due to the fact that a part of the material, which in the beam type is placed in the rib, is consolidated in the slab, making the slab of unusual thickness, with an actual decrease in the total amount of material where the loads are at all heavy

ADAPTATION AND CONTRACTS EXECUTED.

The "Mushroom System" has been used in every type of fireproof construction. The list embraces court houses, schools and State capitols, office buildings, warehouses, factories and manufacturing plants.

More than 1,500 important structures have been completed or contracted for during the first eight years that it has been on the market.

PATENTS

C. A. P. Turner, as the original inventor, has been granted patents covering the basic elements of *circumferential cantilever flat slab construction*. Fully protected by Canadian Patent No. 131567

Reinforcing Steel in Place — "Mushroom System"

Test Load, 600 Lbs. per Square Foot. Deflection .3 Inch

Finished Interior — "Mushroom System"

PINCHIN, JOHNSON & CO. (CANADA), LIMITED

TORONTO, CANADA.

HALIFAX E. F. Stevens — MONTREAL David McGill — WINNIPEG, The Waite Fullerton Co., Ltd
ST. JOHN—W. H. Thorne & Co. Ltd — QUEBEC J. L. LaChance Ltd

CALGARY, EDMONTON, LETHBRIDGE } The Western Supply & Equipment Co. Ltd
SASKATOON, PRINCE ALBERT } The Saskatchewan Supply Co. Ltd
VANCOUVER, VICTORIA } Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd

WATERPROOFING DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL. A special department, aside from their paint and varnish business devoted to the manufacture and sale of waterproofing materials under formulae of the A. C. Horn Company of New York.

An engineering branch has been added as a special feature to meet the needs of architects and contractors by providing specifications, which will be free for the asking. By consulting this department it will be possible to effect a saving in waterproofing construction. LET US PLAN THIS END OF YOUR WORK FOR YOU.

DEHYDRATINE No. 1. See Figs. 1, 2, page 40. A bituminous compound in liquid state for application on the inside of exterior building walls, thus preventing the penetration of moisture or dampness, can be plastered directly upon or used in conjunction with furring and lathing. Damp-proofs superstructures. Forms an impenetrable film, rubber like in consistency, from ground level to roof.

DEHYDRATINE No. 2. A colourless liquid for exterior masonry surfaces to prevent efflorescence and other discolorations, damp-proofs by exterior application. May be used on the interior of concrete containers to prevent leakage.

DEHYDRATINE No. 3. See Fig. 3, page 40. A liquid for backing up limestone, marble, granite, etc., thus preventing discoloration on exterior surfaces of such stone.

DEHYDRATINE No. 4. See Fig. 5, page 41. A liquid for exterior application on foundation walls, applied cold, easily applied and certain in results. Will not disintegrate and is unaffected by elements in the soil. *Cannot crack or peel.*

DEHYDRATINE MASTIXEMENT. See Fig. 5, page 41. A rich bitumen requiring heating, then mopped on foundation surfaces after the manner of tar or pitch used in conjunction with MINERVA IRISH FELT. Used generally when heavy heads of water are to be resisted.

DEHYDRATINE No. 5. A protective field coating for structural steel to prevent destructive influence due to contact with masonry surfaces. May be used in conjunction with RUST-BAAR.

DEHYDRATINE No. 6. See Fig. 5, page 41. A rich bituminous mastic for application on rough foundation surfaces, applied with a trowel. Safer and more permanent than ordinary felt and pitch or tar and less costly.

DEHYDRATINE SLATE AND TILE CEMENT. An elastic waterproof compound made in colours. This is an extremely tough material of putty like consistency, very durable and permanent.

DEHYDRATINE ROOFING COMPOUND. One of the Dehydratine family made in colours and applicable for all modern roofs.

"The Dehydratines possess elasticity which insures their permanence in the structure."

MINERVA IRISH FELT. See Fig. 5, page 41. Recognized by engineers as the best reinforcing agent in substructural work where pressure is encountered. Used in conjunction with DEHYDRATINE MASTIXEMENT. A wool composition strongly fabricated will neither crack nor break.

RUST BAAR. A protective shop coating for structural steel, used in conjunction with DEHYDRATINE No. 5.

HYDRATITE No. 1. (POWDER). See Figs. 7 to 8a inclusive. Embracing what we were first to designate as "THE INTEGRAL METHOD" a finely ground powder used in a 2% proportion to weight of cement for waterproofing concrete. Is a void filler and a void finder. Either incorporated in the concrete mass or applied when embodied in cement as a plaster coating, two pounds to the bag.

HYDRATITE No. 2 (PASTE). See Figs. 7 to 8a page 41. Used in the gauging mixture by adding one part of paste to every ten parts of water. Is an unstable, soluble agent decomposed by contact with the lime in cement, when it becomes a perfect medium, finding its way to all parts of the mass.

NOTE. Hydratite, whether used in powdered or paste form, has the same ultimate effect, but is made in the two consistencies to meet individual preferences of the user.

KONCREX. A priming coat for cement floors—used to equalize the porosity of concrete before applying SYMENTREX.

SYMENTREX. A liquid concrete, applied as a paint to alleviate the dusting and abrading of concrete floors. Made either as a gloss enamel or flat finish. Adaptable for all exterior masonry surfaces to provide a water-shedding surface with colour effect.

SYMENTRIN. A near relative to SYMENTREX, for decorating plastered walls, thus providing a washable flat surface, artistic as well as permanent.

A. W. P. A paint in paste form—only requiring mixing with water. The resultant is waterproof and can be applied on damp surfaces with excellent results. The only effective paint on the market that can be successfully applied to damp surfaces.

ACORN WATERTITE MORTAR STAINS. Produced in all shades, either in dry or pulp. Colours are absolutely permanent. Renders joints waterproof.

BONDSIT. A powerful acidulated powder. When diluted with water forms an agent effective in bonding new to old concrete by simply washing the surfaces of the old concrete body to which the new concrete is applied. This also applies in all cases where a cement mixture is to be plastered on a masonry surface (brick or concrete).

"THE FERRO-LITHIC METHOD" FERRO-FAX FOR SURFACE HARDENING CONCRETE FLOORS. See Fig. 4, page 40. To prevent the absolute dusting of concrete floors and to provide a surface capable of resisting traffic of all kinds. The introduction of FERRO-FAX into the upper surfaces of concrete floors will be found effective. The user must bear in mind that directions are to be carefully followed to attain perfect results.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

COVERING CAPACITIES

Dehydratine No 1, 80 to 130 sq ft per gal, 1 coat.
Dehydratine No 1, 100 to 160 sq ft per gal, 2 coat
Dehydratine No 2, 120 to 180 sq ft per gal, 1 coat
Dehydratine No 2, 150 to 210 sq ft per gal, 2 coat
Dehydratine No 3, 95 to 130 sq ft per gal, 1 coat
Dehydratine No 3, 115 to 160 sq ft per gal, 2 coat
Dehydratine No 4, 50 to 90 sq ft per gal, 1 coat
Dehydratine No 4, 65 to 110 sq ft per gal, 2 coat
Dehydratine No. 5, 300 to 450 sq ft. per gal, 1 coat.
Dehydratine No 6, 30 sq. ft per gal, 1 16 in thickness
Dehydratine No 6, 45 sq ft per gal, 1 24 in thickness
Dehydratine No 6, 60 sq ft per gal, 1 32 in thickness
Rust Baar, 300 to 450 sq ft per gal, 1 coat
Symentrex, 150 to 250 sq ft per gal, 1 coat
Symentrex, 200 to 350 sq ft per gal, 2 coat
Symentrin, 500 to 700 sq ft per gal, 1 coat
Koncrex Floor Filler, 150 to 250 sq ft. per gal, 1 coat
A W P, 200 to 300 sq ft. per gal, 1 coat

REFERENCES

Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg
Winnipeg General Hospital
Dominion Bank, Calgary
Provincial Jail, Winnipeg
Canadian Locomotive Works Tunnel, Kingston
Strathy Residence, Toronto
Tiffany Building, New York
St Thomas Church, New York
Hotel Belmont, New York
Hotel Plaza, New York
U S Senate Office Building, Washington, D C
Dominion Bank Building, Toronto
Ryrie Building, Toronto
McKim, Mead & White, Architects, New York
J D Atchison, Architect, Winnipeg
V W Horwood, Architect, Winnipeg
V. W Horwood, Architect, Winnipeg
H Goldmark, Engineer.
Eustace G Bird, Architect, Toronto
McKim, Mead & White, Architects, New York
Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson, New York
Warren & Wetmore, Architects
H J Hardenbergh, Architect
Carrere & Hastings, Architects
Darling & Pearson, Architects
Burke Horwood & White, Architects

SUPER-STRUCTURE SECTIONS

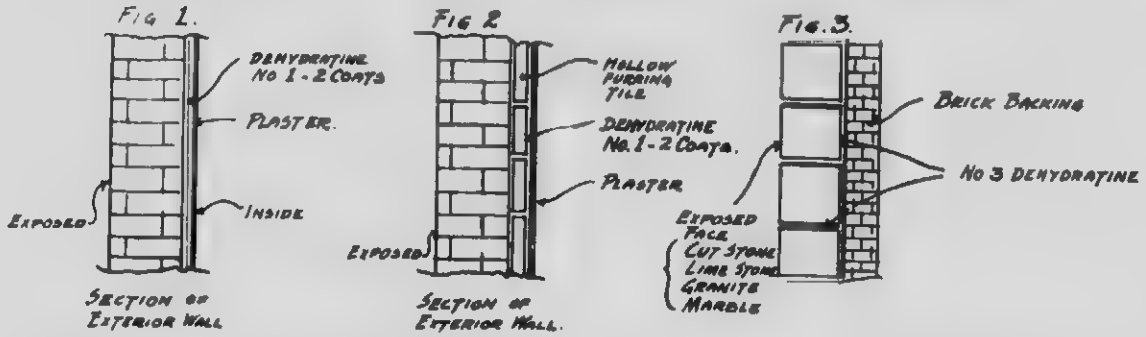


Fig No 1 represents section with furring omitted, plastering being done directly upon the damp-proofing, while in Fig No 2, where Hollow Tile is employed, the use of No 1 DEHYDRATINE between it and the plaster prevents staining of the latter

The exudation of lime salts (efflorescence) can be prevented by painting five sides of the stone with 2 coats No. 3 DEHYDRATINE to within ½ inch of the exposed face

NOTE.—Where efflorescence already exists, the only remedy lies in washing down surface with weak solution of muriatic acid, followed by clean water, then thoroughly treating such surface with No 2 DEHYDRATINE (colourless)

"THE FERROLITHIC METHOD"

FIG. 4.

TREATMENT OF CONCRETE FLOORS TO PREVENT DUSTING.

To provide concrete floors with an absolute non-dusting, non-abrasive surface to resist traffic

(1) Concrete under bed made up in a mixture 1-3-5 (stone, limestone or granite, ¼-inch mesh) to be well rammed with upper surface left rough to receive

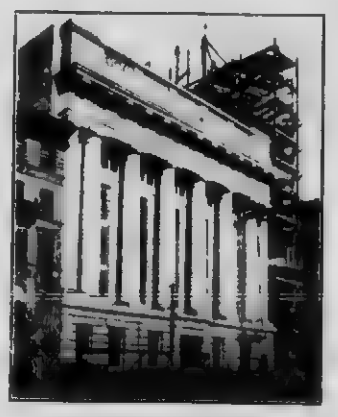
(2) Top body consisting of 1 cement, 1 sand, 1 grit, with 12% FERRO FAX by weight of cement

(3) Equal parts of FERRO-FAX and cement mixed, dusted on top body while latter is still wet and then trowelled to hard smooth finish with a steel trowel.

NOTE All sand to be clean, sharp and well screened

GRIT Crushed granite or stone 1 16 inch mesh. Surface to be kept wet for period of 3 days after treatment Floor will not attain maximum hardness under 30 days

MacLaren Hotel, Winnipeg
Hydratite used on Foundation

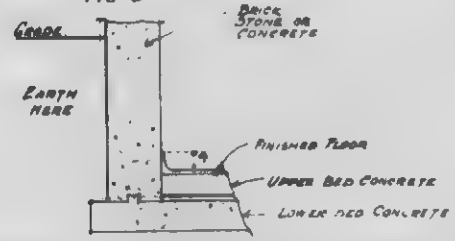


Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg
Dehydratine Nos. 1, 3 and 4 used

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

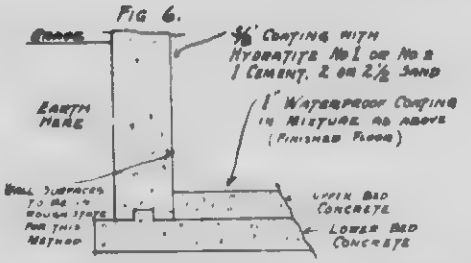
Sub Structural Sections.

FIG 5



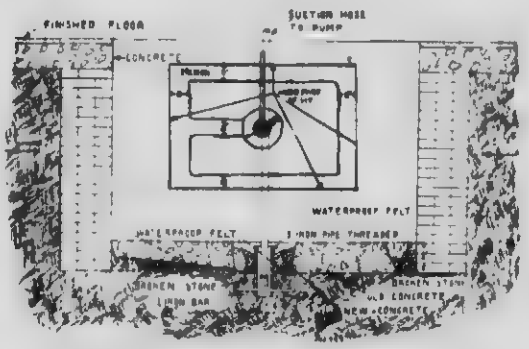
Membraneous seal method. Either No. 4 Dehydratine No. 6 Dehydratine, Dehydratine Mastixement and Minerva Felt, depending upon hydrostatic conditions.

FIG 6.



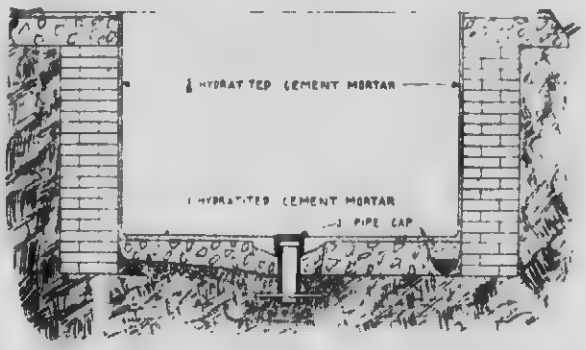
Integral method applied as a plaster coating as above (Fig. 4) or mixed throughout the concrete

FIG 7.



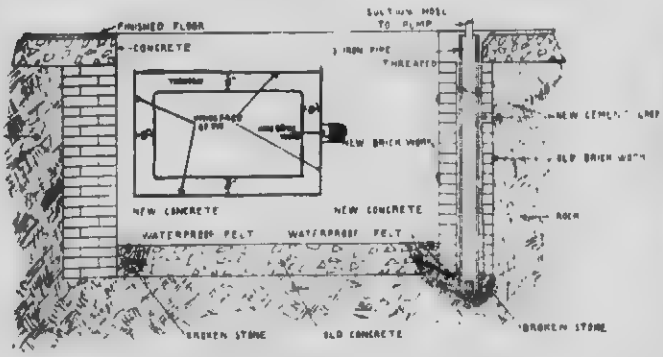
Showing method of caring for water during water-proofing.

FIG 7A.



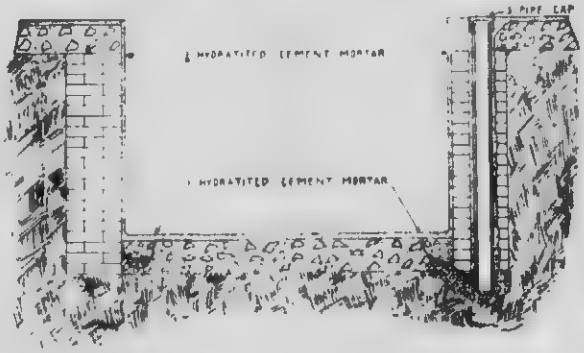
Showing completed section water proofed with Hydratited Cement.

FIG. 8.



Showing preliminary step in water-proofing —Pump installation at side

FIG 8A.



Showing completed section water-proofed with Hydrated Cement

Union Station, Winnipeg
Dehydratine No. 4 and Hydratite Symentrex on Dome

All Saints Cathedral, Halifax
Dehydratine No. , used

CERESIT WATERPROOFING COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES:

WESTMINSTER BUILDING,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

CANADIAN BRANCHES

DOUGLAS MILLIGAN, LTD., 304 University Street, Montreal
W. K. McDONALD CO., Crown Office Bldg., Toronto
WALKERS LTD., 250 Stanley Street, Winnipeg
E. G. CULLEN, 324 Drake St., Vancouver, B.C.
DE B. CARRITTE, St. John, N.B.
DE B. CARRITTE Halifax, N.S.

Factories in Chicago, Unna, Westphalia, Germany
London, Paris, Vienna Warsaw

PRODUCTS. "CERESIT." — CERESIT — WATERPROOFING COMPOUND

USES — Ceresit is a perfect means of waterproofing cement in any form and under any circumstances.

ADVANTAGES

1. *Moisture Proof.* Ceresit renders concrete, cement, mortar, or cement stucco absolutely and permanently moisture proof.

2. *Pressure Proof.* Tests made under pressure up to 500 pounds to the square inch– far greater than is ever met in actual use– did not show a drop of seepage through Ceresitized concrete.

3. *Frost, Alkaline and Sea Water Disintegration Proof.* Destructive powers of frost, sea water and alkaline water, are overcome by Ceresit. Frost loses its effect because no free water can enter the structure. Again, Ceresit guards against the action of alkaline water, because it completely repels the water which would have to carry the destructive elements into the structure.

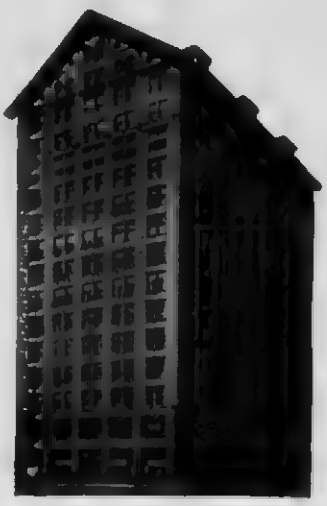
4. *Extends Through Entire Structure.* Ceresit permeates every part of the mass uniformly. Chipping of the surface cannot affect its water-proofing quality.

5. *Does Not Impair Original Strength.* Many tests, made under every possible condition by scientific men, failed to show that Ceresit affects the strength of concrete in any way.

6. *Has No Odour.* Ceresit has no odour of its own. Naturally, it leaves none. In fact, it keeps foul elements out.

7. *Does Not Discolour.* Ceresit not only does not discolour but it has a slightly bleaching effect.

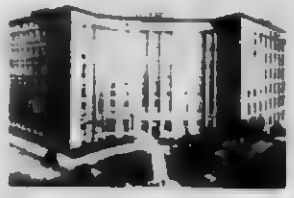
8. *Easily Mixed.* Ceresit requires neither expert labour nor extra labour to get the correct results.



MONROE BUILDING CHICAGO, CORNER MONROE STREET AND MICHIGAN BOULEVARD.

Foundations of this big Chicago skyscraper right on the lake front that furnish perfect support for 5 stories, built of reinforced concrete and waterproofed with Ceresit.

The basements are about 20 feet below street level.



MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL, CHICAGO

Tunnel connecting Annex, within one hundred feet of lake front, waterproofed with Ceresit.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, DE KALB

Here was presented another problem of waterproofing that was solved by Ceresit.

GRAND HOTEL, GARDONE

Problem one of continuous pressure

NEW TIMES BUILDING, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

10,000 pounds of Ceresit used

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CERESIT WATERPROOFING COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES:

WESTMINSTER BUILDING,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

CANADIAN BRANCHES

DOUGLAS MILLIGAN, LTD., 104 University Street, Montreal
W. K. McDONALD CO., Crown Office Bldg., Toronto
WALKERS LTD., 259 Stanley Street, Winnipeg
E. G. CULLEN, 324 Drake St., Vancouver, B. C.
DR. B. CARRITTE, St. John, N. B.
DR. B. CARRITTE, Halifax, N. S.

Factories in Chicago, Unna, Westphalia, Germany
London, Paris, Vienna, Warsaw

METHODS OF USE.

Mix one part of Ceresit with an equal part of water; stir until thoroughly dissolved, then add further 11 to 19 parts of water, making the total proportion one (1) part of Ceresit to from twelve (12) to twenty (20) parts of water, according to the water pressure.

Ceresit weighs practically the same as water, and can be measured either by weight or volume.

PACKING AND SIZES.

Ceresit waterproofing is put up in five and ten gallon jacketed cans and in barrels, and may be obtained from us or from our authorized agents in principal cities.

LITERATURE AND PRICES.

1914 Ceresit Catalogue - the "Book of Evidence," which will be off the press on April 1st, is distinctive, novel, and original. One book is built over another. A Judge sits above all. Records of 5 "Witnesses" are told separately in the unique books. Tell us what kind of construction you are interested in, and we will estimate the necessary quantity. Send for our price lists.

TEST REPORTS.

Our catalogue contains authoritative and complete reports of technical tests made of Ceresit by American and European Engineers. Robert W. Hunt & Co., Engineers, and the Imperial Bureau of Testing Materials, Berlin, Grosserlichterfelde, present such reports, showing proof of the great merit of Ceresit.

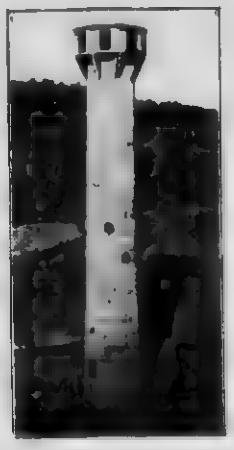
A TESTIMONIAL.

Nashville, Tenn., June 14, 1913

Ceresit Waterproofing Company,
Chicago, Illinois

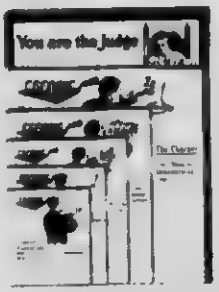
Gentlemen,—Replying to yours of October 10th, we beg to say that we have used CERESIT in concrete floors and cement plastering of walls of a deep basement of Messrs. Lever Bros. Soap Works, Toronto, and also in connection with a small piece of work for the Bank of Commerce at Kingston, Ont., and we found it quite satisfactory.

T. CANNON & SON, LTD.



WATER TOWER,
SAN ACACIO, COLORADO

Builders sought to make this reinforced concrete tower 135 feet high absolutely water proof. This was a big problem. Perfect results were obtained by the use of Ceresit in the mass.

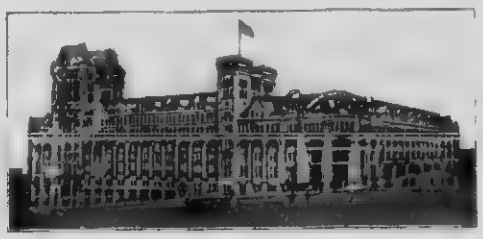


ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE, LONDON, W.

Basement of this structure was made absolutely and permanently water and damp-proof by Ceresit.

SWIMMING POOL,
ORETRY, LIEGE

To render this swimming pool water-tight, a Ceresitized cement mortar coating was applied on the inside walls.



WINDSOR STATION, MONTREAL, QUEBEC

The problem was to waterproof a large reinforced concrete tunnel.

THE STEEL FLOOR SLEEPER ANCHOR CO.

AGENCIES
JOHN H. ALEXANDER
709 BUILDERS EXCHANGE WINNIPEG, MAN
WM. W. O'NEIL CO. LTD.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TORONTO

AGENCIES
GORMAN, CHANCEY & GRINDLEY, LIMITED
CALGARY, ALTA
WALKER & HAINES
EDMONTON, ALTA

PRODUCT — GRIP TIGHT FLOOR SLEEPER ANCHOR. A new method of anchoring Wood Sleepers to Concrete

GRIP TIGHT Floor Sleeper Anchor
Patented United States, Canada, and Great Britain

GENERAL — It has been admitted by those who know that the method usually employed to fasten wood sleepers to concrete by the installation of cinder filling for various reasons has not been satisfactory.

The object in using the new anchor is to fasten the wood sleepers to the concrete independent of the filler if necessary. Where an air space is required, this method is exceptionally valuable.

The use of concrete filler to hold the sleepers in place is not only expensive, but is unnecessary with the new method.

The new method will prevent loose sleepers, caused by the shrinkage of wood and concrete, and consequently give you a solid wood floor without movement.

The usual practice followed in fastening wood sleepers for the reception of the floor is to lay the sleepers and fill in between just prior to the installation of the interior finish. This introduces into the building tons of moisture to be absorbed by the drier parts, and more especially by the kiln dried interior finish and floors, usually with disastrous results.

Why not avoid this risk by using the anchor?

Again, the expense incurred by waiting for the building to dry out is an item to be considered, as it represents the interest on a large investment tied up. For this reason alone we believe the anchor should appeal to you.

FIVE REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD USE THE ANCHOR

1st. Secure anchorage without movement caused by shrinkage
2nd. Save the cost of cinder filler and lighten the floors
3rd. Save expense bevelling the sleepers
4th. Save time laying and levelling
5th. Secure a valuable air space where it is required

If it is necessary to use a filler, why not a dry one?

The anchor strip is 2 inches wide and made of iron heavily coated with waterproof paint. It is punched 12, 16 and 24 inch centres and, as you will see by the illustration, is a self spacer, providing you start by laying the ends of the strips to a straight line. This can be done by placing the ends against the wall, if it is straight, or by running a straight line across one side of the building against the wall.

The strips can be placed any distance apart for anchoring the sleepers, the prongs always appearing through the concrete in perfect alignment.

After a section of concrete has been laid, the strip is cut to the desired length and puddled in from one to one and one-half inches, as you so desire, which is the work of only a few minutes, the same being repeated as the fresh batches of concrete are laid. No special care is required in doing this, as it is immaterial as to whether the strip runs perfectly level in the concrete.

When the concrete is dry enough to walk on, the prongs which protrude can be bent over with the foot on the face of the concrete until such time as you are ready to lay the sleepers, when they can be turned up and fastened. When the prongs are nailed over the sleepers, a good knock with the hammer is sufficient to keep them from interfering with the laying of the floor. Below we give you a specification for laying the sleepers.

SPECIFICATION

The contractor for the carpenter work will work in unison with the contractor for the concrete work and place on the concrete the metal strip for anchoring the wood sleepers. This will be done as the batches are being levelled up by placing the strip in the concrete and tapping it gently down one to one and one-half inches care being taken to place the ends of the strips on a straight line to insure perfect alignment of the prongs.

When the concrete is sufficiently dry to walk on this contractor will bend over the prongs to keep them from interfering with traffic. When the wood sleepers are to be laid this contractor will turn up the prongs and fasten them securely. Any space between the sleeper and the concrete to be pointed with cement mortar. All sleepers must be laid true from end to end and collectively.

Note.—Please note that the sleepers can be laid more readily by this method, as the straightness of the material can be taken out of each piece as it is laid, avoiding the necessity of tying them together with strips and using weights to hold them straight until the filler is poured and set.

This method of anchoring can be successfully used in connection with cement slab roofs for the reception of slate or copper.

In presenting this scheme, which has been patented in the United States, Canada and Great Britain, we feel that we have been able to improve conditions somewhat in this connection, and we would feel greatly encouraged to have you specify our production.

INFORMATION — For further particulars address Head Office, Toronto.

SUN BRICK CO., LIMITED

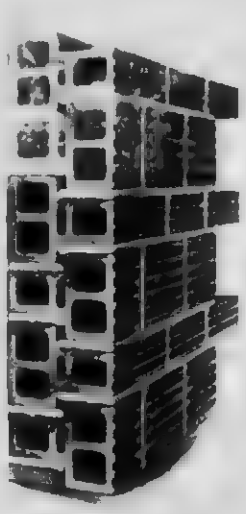
MANUFACTURERS OF "SUNTEX" PRODUCTS AND DENISON INTERLOCKING TILE

TRADERS BANK BUILDING,
TORONTO, ONT

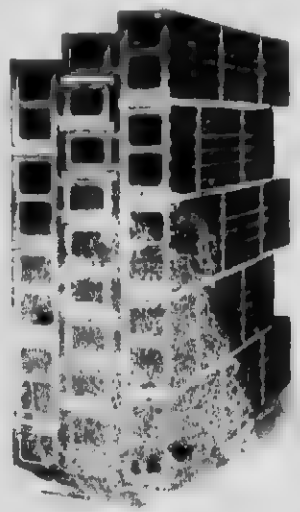
PRODUCT

DENISON INTERLOCKING TILE is used for Bearing Walls instead of Common Brick. It is manufactured from Shale, burned to semi vitrification. Deeply scored or grooved, a key is formed to hold plaster, it being splendidly adapted for stucco buildings or for backing facing materials. No furring is required. One shape and size builds all desirable thicknesses of walls. No matter what thickness of wall you build with Denison Tile, every vertical web stands directly over a vertical web below. The wonderful stability of the Denison Tile Wall is due to the four inch mortar beds and its interlocking system. No mortar joints extend through the wall to carry moisture. This feature together with the many dead air spaces, renders the Denison Tile Wall impervious to moisture, heat, cold, sound, etc. The weight of the wall and laying up cost is only about one half that of solid brick walls.

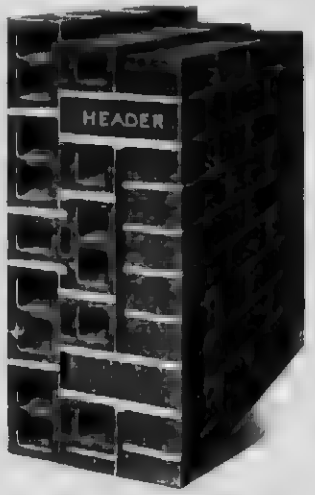
Careful comparison between the Denison and other tiles convinces that no other tile equals these important features.



Eight inch Wall

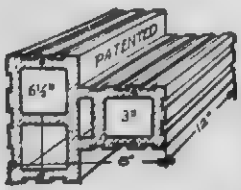


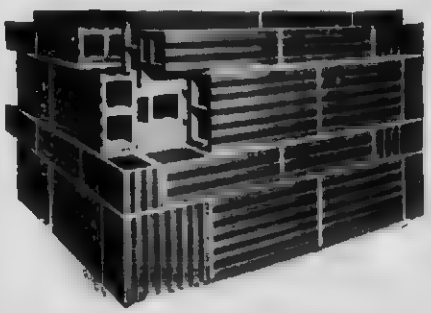
Twelve inch Wall



Wall of Denison Tile faced with Pressed or Common Brick

Application of Jamb Tiles, Corners and Lintel





Bonding on wall at Corner. Corner Tile omitted in Upper Part to show manner of Bonding.

It is the Vertical Webs that must carry the Loads. To get their full strength they must stand over each other. Notice the cuts.

ORDERING. In ordering jamb and corner tile, give total linear feet (vertical) of jambs and corners. Weight of wall, inclusive of mortar, 60 pounds per cubic foot. To figure number of tile required, 2 tiles, lay one square foot (face of wall measure) of 8-inch wall. 3 tiles, lay one square foot of 12-inch wall.

INFORMATION. Architects and builders desiring further information concerning Denison Tile, prices, catalogues, etc., will confer a favour by forwarding their inquiries to us.

See our Brick display on page 11.

THE DON VALLEY BRICK WORKS

HEAD OFFICE, 36 TORONTO STREET,
TORONTO, ONT.

MONTREAL AGENT.
DAVID McGILL,
83 BLEURY STREET.

WORKS.
DON VALLEY, TORONTO.

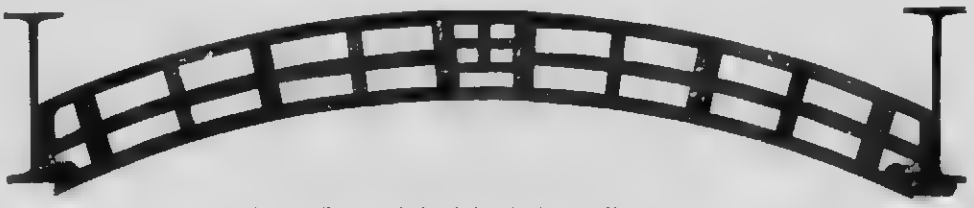
PRODUCTS. We manufacture the "DON VALLEY" POROUS TERRA COTTA FIREPROOFING for Floors, Roofs, Ceilings, Partitions, Wall Furring, Column and Girder Coverings. Our extensive clay beds are suitable in quality and our facilities are unequalled for producing a high-grade Hollow Tile.

FLAT ARCHES.

Perspective of Typical Arch

SIDE CONSTRUCTION. This, the oldest method, has the advantage of the blocks being set so as to break joints, and the flat sides of the blocks gives ample surface for making good mortar joints between them

SEGMENTAL ARCHES.

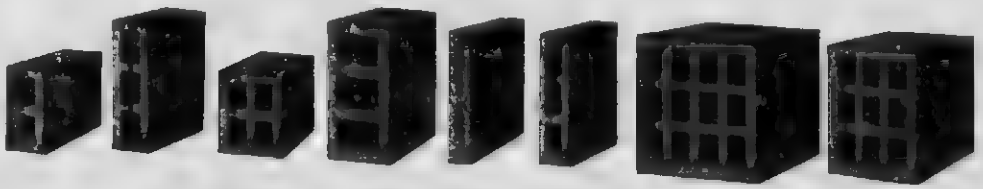


Section Showing Style of Skewbacks and Keys

This form of arch combines great strength with lightness and cheapness. It is suitable for Warehouse Lofts, Factories, Sidewalks, or wherever a flat ceiling is not essential.

Weight of 6" Hollow Tile Arch, 27 pounds per square foot

TERRA COTTA FOR WALLS AND PARTITIONS

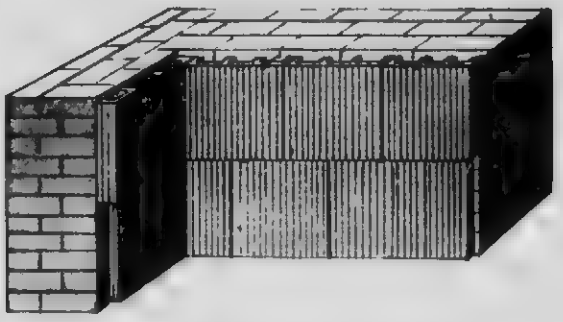


4 X 8 X 12 | 4 X 12 X 12 Split | 6 X 8 X 12 | 6 X 12 X 12 | 8 X 12 X 12 | 3 X 12 X 12 | 12 X 12 X 12 | 9 X 12 X 12

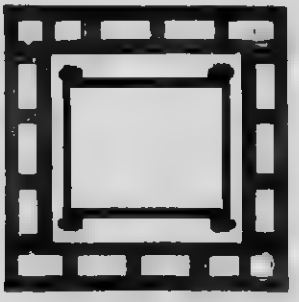
The above cuts represent shapes and sizes of our Porous Terra Cotta for Walls and Partitions.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

WALL FURRING.



1½ x 12 x 12, weight per square foot, 8 pounds.
2 x 12 x 12, weight per square foot, 9 pounds

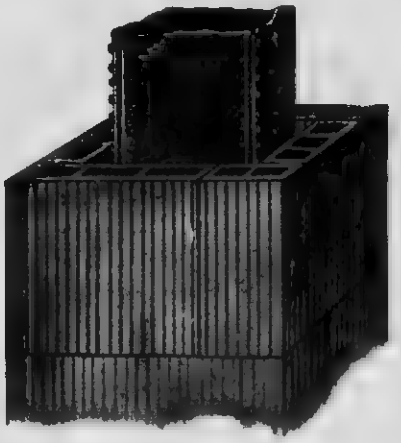


Type of Column Covering

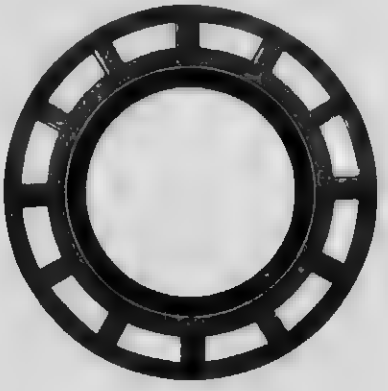
Walls are furred to prevent the admission of moisture either by lining the inside with Terra Cotta Furring Blocks, or by building the inside face of the wall with hollow bricks.

The former method is the more effective and takes less room. We carry large stocks of each.

COLUMN COVERINGS.



Perspective of Column Fireproofing.



Type of Column Covering

Steel and cast-iron columns must be covered with at least two inches of Porous Terra Cotta. We manufacture and carry in stock a variety of column coverings

TOUGHER AND WELL BURNED. Our Terra Cotta is tougher than other makes, thoroughly burned, and is stronger and better for the fireproofing of columns and girders and has less waste than other makes.

PROMPT DELIVERY. We guarantee prompt delivery, furnishing at the same time goods of the very highest quality.

See also our advertisement on pages 6 and 7.

NATIONAL FIRE PROOFING COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

OFFICE TRADERS BANK BUILDING,
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

MONTREAL CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE BUILDING, COR. ST. CATHERINE AND CRESCENT STS

PRODUCTS

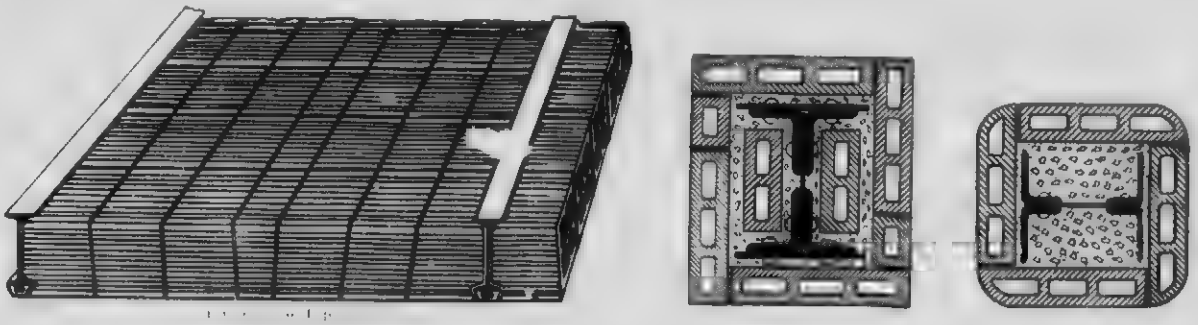
Manufacturers of DENSE, SEMI-POROUS and POROUS HOLLOW TILE for FIREPROOF FLOORS, ROOFS, CEILINGS, PARTITIONS, WALL FURRING, COLUMN and GIRDER COVERINGS and EXTERIOR WALLS. Contractors for FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION in both HOLLOW TILE and REINFORCED CONCRETE

ADVANTAGES

The National Fire Proofing Company of Canada, Limited, applies the benefits of the entire experience of the National Fire Proofing Company of Pittsburgh, U.S.A., covering a period since 1889 up to the present time. This experience has involved practically every system of successful fireproofing that has resulted from engineering and architectural development.

FLAT ARCHES END CONSTRUCTION.

The Flat Arch is the accepted type of Standard Fireproof Floor Construction, meeting every requirement as to strength, fire protection, architectural appearance and minimum weight



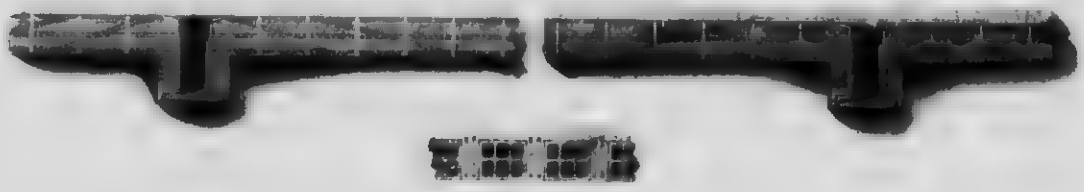
COMBINATION HOLLOW TILE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE FLOOR CONSTRUCTION.

This floor has been used successfully and to economical advantage in many large modern buildings. As shown by the detailed drawing, the centering for this floor is very simple, a solid centering not being necessary. This, of course, is a great factor in reducing the cost of construction.

It will be seen that the tile is first laid on the centering, and after the courses of tile are in place the reinforced concrete joists are cast between the tile courses.

The courses of tile act in compression together with the reinforced concrete rib and also act as a side centering to hold the concrete in place until it has set.

If an additional top coating of concrete is necessary to give the floor requisite strength to carry the load for which it is designed, this top coat is then spread over the entire floor surface to the depth required.

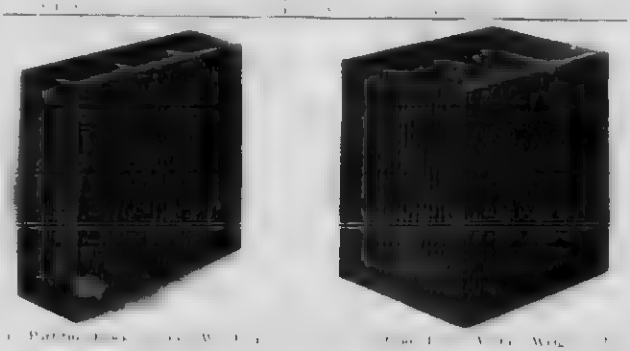


DETAIL OF TYPICAL LONG SPAN COMBINATION HOLLOW TILE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE FLOOR CARRIED ON STEEL BEAMS

Combination Tile and Concrete Floor System can be used with either reinforced concrete, or steel columns and girders.

PARTITIONS

Terra cotta blocks form absolutely the best fireproof partitions now known, and can be erected at a very reasonable cost. They are commonly built of dense or semi-porous material. 3 inch blocks can be used safely to a height of 12 feet, 4 inch to 14 feet, and 6 inch to 20 feet.



CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

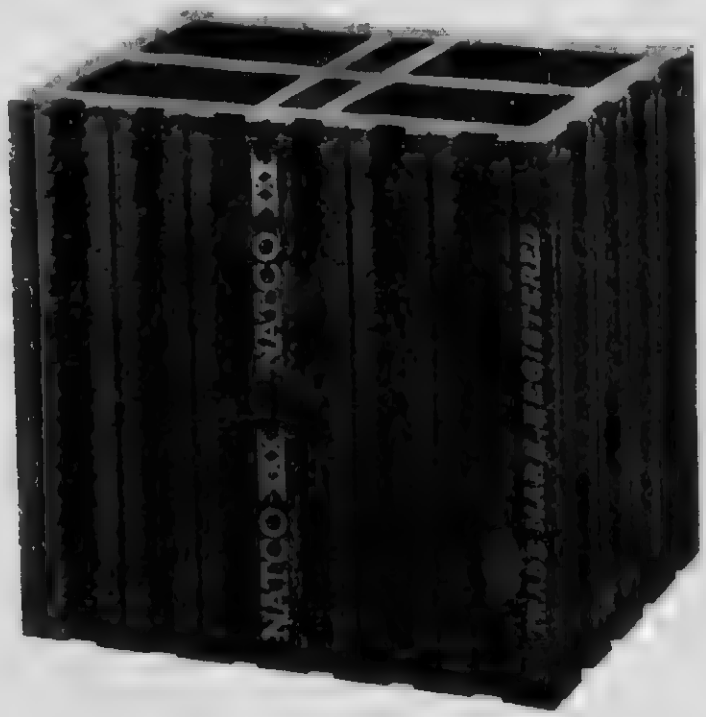
HOUSES OF NATCO HOLLOW TILE

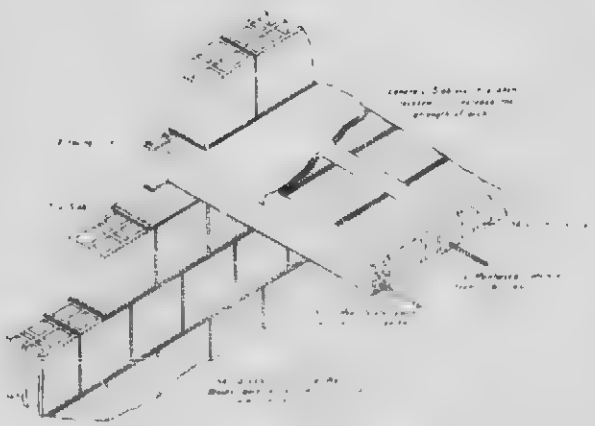
The value and economy of Natco Hollow Tile for structural as well as for fireproofing purposes is now fully recognized, and residence buildings are being built of this material in great numbers, with extremely satisfactory results to owners and architects.

The following illustrations give examples and methods of this construction, but for complete data every architect should have a copy of our book on "Natco Houses," which we shall be pleased to furnish free upon request.

It should be borne in mind that there is a vast difference in clays, as to strength, density and non staining qualities, and in order to be sure of obtaining material manufactured by us, architects should specify

NATCO HOLLOW TILE





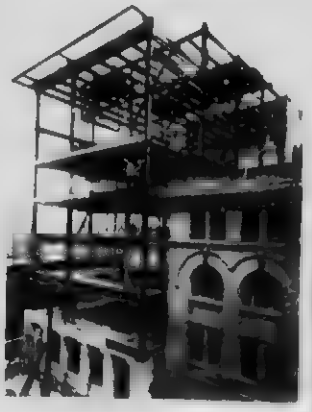
Detail of Wall Construction with Fireproof Floor

Detail of Wall Construction with Wood Floor

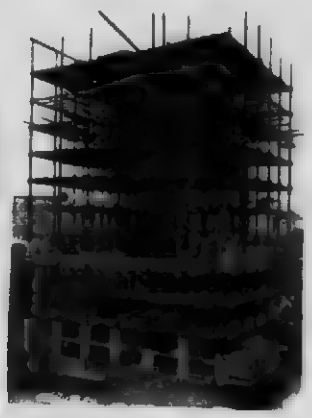
DOMINION FIRE PROOFING CO., LIMITED

503 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN.

PRODUCTS. Specialists in TERRA-COTTA HOLLOW TILE FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION.



GRAIN EXCHANGE Ext
Jordan & Over, Architects



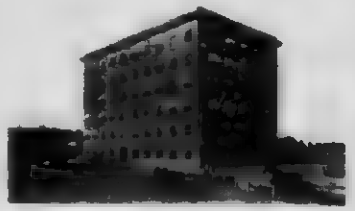
WINNIPEG ELECTRIC BUILDING
Pratt & Ross Architects

G. W. P. L. BUILDING
J. H. G. Russell Architect

MacALLUM & HILL BUILDING, REGINA
Storey & VanEgmond, Architect

ILLUSTRATIONS. These buildings were fireproofed with TERRA COTTA HOLLOW TILE because of

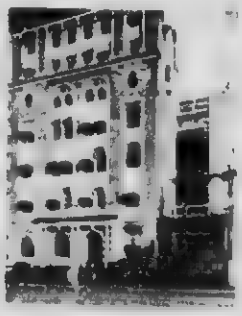
- Rapidity of Installation
- Fireproofing Qualities
- Safety of Construction
- Light Dead Loads
- Sound-proof Valve
- Insulation to Extreme Temperatures
- Adaptability to Alterations
- Convenience to Other Trades
- Minimum Insurance Rate
- Result: A net saving of Time, Risk, and Cost to the Owners.



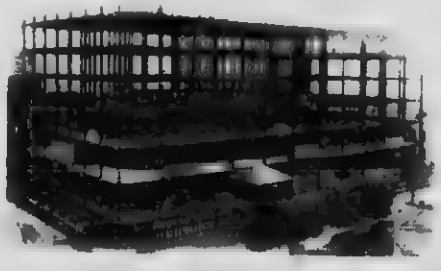
CIVIC BUILDING, EDMONTON
A. M. Jeffers, Architect

CANADA BUILDING, SASKATOON
[illegible]

ROYAL ALEXANDRA HOTEL, EDMONTON
[illegible]



MERCHANTS BANK BLDG
[illegible]



HUDSON BAY FORT CALGARY
Bank Underwood & White, Architects

CATALOGUE. Illustrated Catalogue mailed upon request

THE DOMINION BRIDGE CO., LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE, LACHINE, QUE

P.O. ADDRESS: MONTREAL, QUE.

BRANCH OFFICES:
TORONTO—GEORGE E. EVANS, Manager.
WINNIPEG GEORGE E. BELL, Manager.
OTTAWA -W. A. MATTICE, Manager.

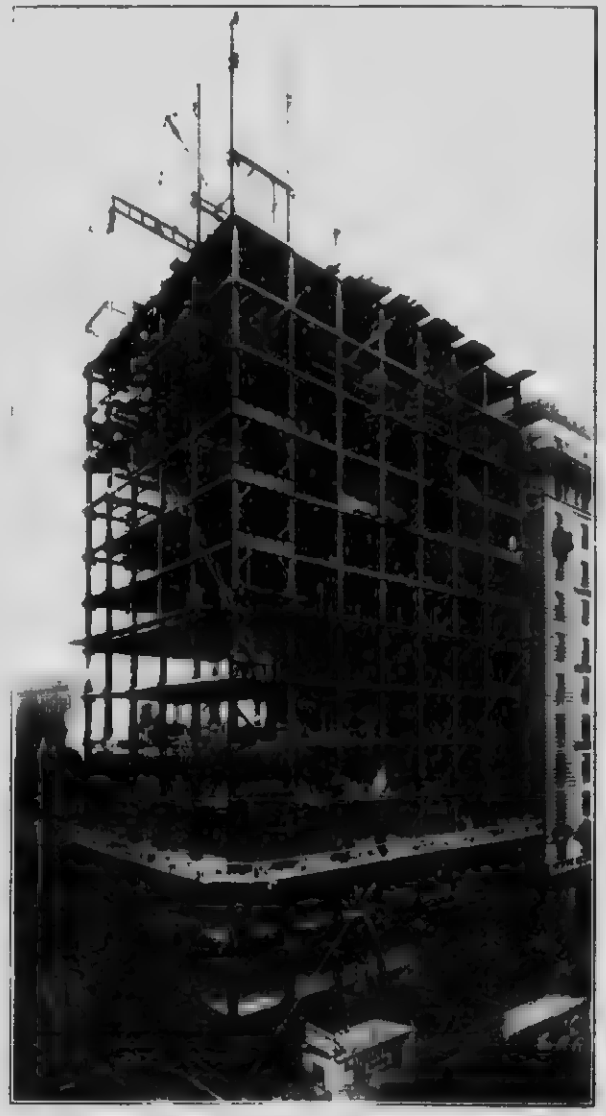
SHOPS AT
LACHINE, P.Q.
TORONTO, ONTARIO
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

PRODUCTS. We are designers and builders of RAILWAY and HIGHWAY BRIDGES, SWING and BASCULE SPANS, and all kinds of STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK, including COLUMNS, GIRDERS, ROOF TRUSSES, TANK TRESTLES, ELECTRIC CRANES, LOCOMOTIVE TURNTABLES, HOISTING APPLIANCES, LIFT LOCKS, HYDRAULIC REGULATING GATES, Etc., Etc

STOCK. We have always in stock at Lachine, Toronto, Ottawa and Winnipeg, a large supply of steel beams, channels, angles, tees, plates, etc

FACILITIES. Our shops at Lachine, Toronto, Ottawa and Winnipeg are equipped with the most modern tools, and we are consequently in a position to manufacture and ship structural steel work of every description with the least possible delay

Our total annual capacity amounts to 100,000 tons



THE CANADIAN BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO.

PRODUCTS. Steel Railway Bridges, Steel Highway Bridges, Locomotive Turntables, Office Buildings, and Galvanized or Painted Electric Transmission Towers.

CAPACITY 40,000 tons per annum

BR. SKEENA RIVER BRIDGE — BRITISH COLUMBIA, GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY — [illegible]
AND THREE 70-FT. SPANS. THE FORMER ERECTED BY CANTILEVER METHOD FROM [illegible]

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES Architects and engineers are respectfully requested to accompany their inquiries with plans, specifications and full data

EASTERN CANADA STEEL & IRON WORKS, LIMITED

MONTREAL OFFICE:
CORISTINE BUILDING.

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
QUEBEC, P.Q.

SERVICES. STRUCTURAL STEEL ENGINEERS, MANUFACTURERS, CONTRACTORS

FACILITIES Completely equipped modern plant for fabricating and erecting structural steel work for buildings, manufacturing plants, highway bridges, railroad bridges, viaducts, etc., located on the main line of the C P R Annual capacity, 14,000 tons Stock of 5,000 tons of plates and shapes constantly on hand Prompt deliveries a specialty

HIGHWAY BRIDGE AT LAVALTIER N.B. COUNTY, QUE.
SIX SPANS FABRICATED AND E[illegible]

WORK EXECUTED A number of other large bridges have been fabricated and erected
The following is a list of some of the buildings, steel work for which was fabricated and erected by the Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works, Limited

Quebec Railway L. H. & P. Building, Quebec
Parliament Library Building, Quebec
Forestry Building, Laval University, Quebec
New Customs House, Quebec
Chicoutimi Seminary
Art Museum Building, Montreal
Temple Baptist Church, Montreal

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN.

REPRESENTATIVES AT

CALGARY, EDMONTON, LETHBRIDGE, SASKATOON, REGINA,
AND ALL OTHER PRINCIPAL POINTS IN WESTERN CANADA

PRODUCTS. We are Designers and Builders of all kinds of STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK, GIRDERS, ROOF TRUSSES, COLUMNS, TRESTLES and HIGHWAY BRIDGES, FIXED and LIFT SPANS, TANK and PLATE WORK, CAST IRON COLUMNS, BASES, etc.
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY and ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR OF OUR NEW FOUNDRY—CAPACITY, 25 TO 30 TONS DAILY

OUR PLANT. Six completely equipped departments. Bridge and Structural Shop, Plate and Tank Shop, Foundry, Forge Shop, Machine Shop, Ornamental and Pattern Shop

Annual capacity of structural steel and cast iron, 30,000 tons

CANADIAN ALLIS-CHALMERS, LIMITED

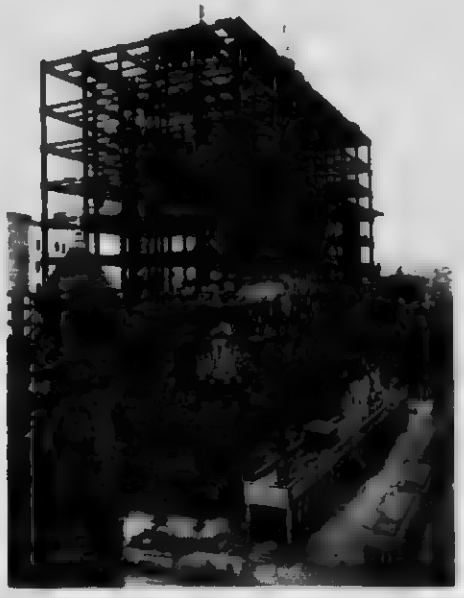
(Formerly Canada Foundry Co., Limited)

BRIDGE DEPARTMENT,
TORONTO, CANADA.

A NEW RECORD
FOR THE ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL

PRODUCTS. Our Bridge and Structural Department is now in a position, with our own Staff and Shops, to Design, Estimate, Fabricate, and Ship and Erect promptly OFFICE and MILL BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, PENSTOCKS, GALVANIZED TRANSMISSION TOWERS, Etc

Among other notable buildings and bridges erected in 1913 is the Dominion Bank, noted below, a detailed description of which will be sent on request without charge



NEW DOMINION BANK
TORONTO

Darling & Pearson, Arch.

Steel Work Designed and Erected
by Canada Foundry Co.
Bridge Dept.

CAPACITY. Our Bridge Shops at Toronto and Bridgeburg, Ont., have increased capacity for quick deliveries

8,000 tons Structural Steel in stock

Send us your enquiries for any class of steelwork for Bridges and Buildings

THE ROOFERS' SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

BAY AND LAKE STREETS,

TORONTO, ONT.

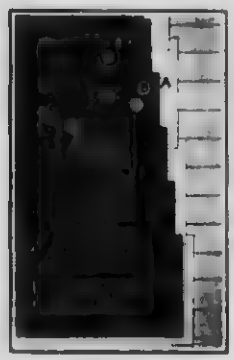
PRODUCTS. We are manufacturers of and dealers in SHEET METALS, ROOFING MATERIALS, ROOFERS' SUPPLIES, WIRED GLASS, Etc.

FELT AND GRAVEL ROOFS The flat or deck style of roof is conceded to be the most economical for warehouses, factories, office buildings, etc. The slope of roof should be ¼ inch to ½ inch per foot. Where hanging gutters are to be used, have the cornice project at least 10 inches over wall, have the facia board come up to roof and go below the soffit, never have roof boards project past facia, put a 6 inch strip of galvanized iron along eave, turned down 3 inches into gutter, then start your Felt Roofing by sticking the first ply to the edge of roof and over the galvanized iron, projecting the felt over 1 inch to 2 inches to carry water into gutter. Around sky lights, chimneys, brick walls, etc., turn felt up and stick with pitch, nailing a lath along top of felt, about 3 inches up from roof. If Metal Cloak Flashing is to be used, the lathing is not necessary. Never allow any nailing or flashing, etc., to come within 3 inches of roof. The most successful way to construct flat roofs is to have the water brought down inside the building, grade the roof to one or more points according to size of building, have hoppers about 16 inches across mouth, run down into 4 inch wrought or cast iron pipe, put wire guard over hopper to prevent gravel, etc., getting in. The trouble with ice along eaves and in gutters is done away with, but this style is not suitable unless the building is sufficiently heated to prevent frost reaching the down pipes during winter. We offer for guidance two specifications, but recommend No. 1 for all first class buildings.

These roofs resist fire three times as long as iron or tin.

Felt to be "*R. S. Brand*" medium weight Tarred Felt.

Patch to be "*R. S. Brand*" Roofing Pitch.



A—Dry Felt or Sheathing. BB—Tarred Felt, each ply shows 14 in. exposed. CC—Flowing Coat of Pitch. D—Pitch between Sheets. E—Gravel.

Specification No. 1. Lay one ply of dry felt or sheathing, over this two plies of tarred felt, medium weight, swabbed between each sheet with hot pitch, then swab the whole surface with a good coat of boiling pitch, lay another two plies of tarred felt, swabbed between sheets and a second flowing coat of hot pitch. When last coat of pitch is set, swab on a light coat of hot coal tar, and evenly spread over the whole clean gravel to a depth of ⅛ of an inch.

A—Dry Felt or Sheathing. B—Tarred Felt, each ply shows 7½ in. exposed. C—Pitch between Sheets. D—Flowing Coat of Pitch. E—Gravel.

Specification No. 2. Lay one ply of dry felt or sheathing, over this four plies of tarred felt, medium weight, swabbed with hot pitch between each sheet, then swab on a flowing coat of hot pitch. When set, apply light sticking coat of coal tar and cover ½ to ⅝ of an inch with clean gravel.

ADVANTAGES OF SLATE ROOF A roof does not require any stronger construction for slates than for shingles. This theory has long ago been disproved by practical men. A slate roof adds greatly to the appearance of any class of building; its first cost is the only cost. It is fire proof and therefore lessens the rate of insurance. It does not collect ice or snow, and can be deluged with water and dry out in a few minutes. It cannot rot or corrode, while the rain water from a slate roof is pure and clean.

SPECIFICATION FOR SLATE ROOFING Put in strong valley rafters. Tongue and grooved sheathing is not necessary, only have your boards even in thickness, your roof ⅓ pitch or upwards. Line your valleys 20 inches wide at bottom and 15 inches at top with galvanized iron. Chimneys should always have a saddle at back, step and cloak flash at all intersections around brick work, and cover ridges with galvanized iron. Have your eave troughs so hung that the outside edge will be ½ inch below the run of the roof, so that ice or snow may slide clear. Lay over boarding one ply Slaters' Felt, then cover with "Roofers Supply Company's No. 1 Roofing Slate" (in black, green, mottled or red), and you will have a good roof for ever. A square contains sufficient slate to cover 100 square feet.

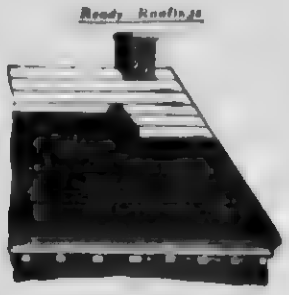
PRICES We carry a large stock of Roofing Slate in black, green, mottled or red, and quote the following prices for slate laid on roof at Toronto: Black Slate, per square $9 00 to $10 00. Mottled, $9 00 to $10 00. Unfading Green Slate, $11 00 to $12 00. Red $16 00 to $20 00.

RUST-RESISTING GALVANIZING Our rust resisting galvanized and black sheets will last five to seven times as long as ordinary galvanized sheets. Write and get particulars.

ROOFING TILE Write for particulars and prices on our Red, Green or Brown Vitrified Tile, also our promenade flat roof tile.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

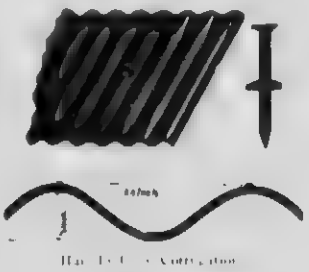
READY ROOFING



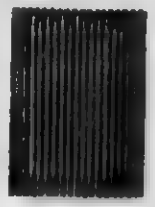
For sloping roofs on factories, freight sheds, barns, etc., there is nothing better than our prepared wool felt asphalted roofings. Each roll contains sufficient to cover 100 square feet of roof, also the necessary nails and liquid asphalt for sticking laps. On roofs where there is a short rafter, this style of roofing is often laid from ridge to eave, but we recommend starting at the eave, let the roofing project over eave about 2 inches, and we advise rolling out along roof, stretch tight so as to avoid wrinkles, drive a few nails along top edge to hold in position, the bottom edge can then be turned up and liquid run along, stuck down and nail about every 3 inches. This is the most satisf. y way to apply Ready Roofings. Write for samples and prices of Roofers Suppl Company's Ready Roofing.

CORRUGATED GALVANIZED IRON

The use of Corrugated Galvanized Iron is increasing steadily each year, as architects and builders recognize in it a very serviceable material for roofs and siding of warehouses, elevators, barns, etc. The iron may be applied to sheeting of wood or direct to iron or wood purlins. Any gauge can be supplied from 18 to 28, weight depending on gauge from 75 to 240 lbs. per 100 square feet of iron. All our sheets are corrugated from the very best quality of sheets made for that purpose, they are uniform in size, and the corrugations, being pressed by very heavy machinery, fit exactly. Two sizes of corrugations can be supplied, 2½ inch x ¾ inch and 1 inch x ¼ inch. The sizes of sheets kept in stock are 6, 8 and 10 feet long, the widths depending on the size of corrugation used. Sheets corrugated 2½ inches x ¾ inch are 27½ inches and 33 inches wide, sheets corrugated 1 inch x ¼ inch are 26½ inches and 32 inches wide. Odd sized sheets can be supplied at extra cost.



Quotations from us are based on 100 square feet of iron after corrugating, no allowance being made for laps, the pitch or angle of roof having a great deal to do with the amount of lap required. We recommend for roofs that are known as quarter pitch or 4 inches to the foot, 3 inch end lap and two corrugations side lap. This makes the covering width of a sheet 33 inches wide (2½ inch x ¾ inch corrugations) 28½ inches. For siding we give an end lap of 2 inches and side lap of one corrugation, this makes the covering width of a sheet 30½ inches. Allowing for the different laps indicated above, 121 square feet of iron is required to cover 100 square feet of roof, and 110 square feet of iron is required to cover 100 square feet of siding.



Where sheeting is not used, space the purlins not more than 2 feet 6 inches for 26 gauge iron, from 3 feet to 4 feet for 24 gauge, from 4 feet 6 inches to 6 feet for 22 gauge and from 6 feet to 8 feet for 20 gauge.

A special fastener is required for iron purlins.

We recommend our Lead Washers for use under nail head when applying corrugated iron to a roof. They make an absolutely water tight joint and prevent rust from accumulating under the nail head. One pound is required for two or three squares. The additional cost per square of doing a job with these washers is trifling, while a perfect job is made. The application is shown in the foregoing cut.

Quotations for Corrugated Galvanized Iron delivered F.O.B. any point will be mailed upon application. We also supply Black Corrugated Sheet, painted, for which we will be pleased to receive your enquiries.

SLATE BLACK BOARDS

Our Slate Blackboards are made from the Bangor, Pa., "Big Beds," best in the world for this class of work.

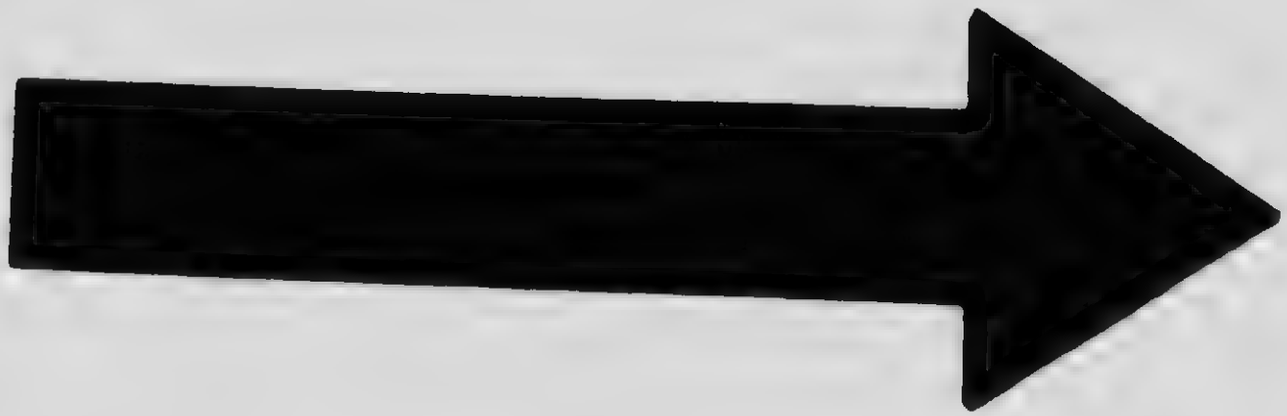
In ordering, be sure and give the exact length of space to be filled, and the width of board required. Our boards are smooth and flat, easily set up in position. The cut shows clearly the best method of setting up. See that joints are even on surface before nailing up the quarter round stops. Prices furnished on application.

SLATE TREADS AND LANDINGS

We supply Treads and Landings for stairways, etc. Enquiries for prices must state exact size and thickness required. The usual thickness for this class of work is 1¼ inches, and the slate in general use is that known as ribbon stock, being cheaper and just as serviceable as clear stock.

WIRED AND ROUGH ROLLED GLASS

Wired Glass has come into very general use for fireproof windows, also for skylight work. We carry a large stock of the Wired and also of the ordinary Rough Rolled Glass, 3-16 inch and ¼ inch thick. The Wired Glass in general use is ¼ inch thick. We also supply to order Clear Wired Glass, which is used for elevator doors and also for office windows. This Clear Wired being rather expensive, is not carried in stock, but is cut to order. Contrary to the general impression that is held concerning Wired Glass, it is cut with very little more trouble than the ordinary glass, in fact, the percentage of breakage in cutting Wired Glass is actually less with us than in cutting the ordinary Rough Rolled, and for skylight work, particularly large skylights, there is nothing to compare with the Wired Glass, as it retains its place and remains water-tight when cracked in two or three places in the one light. As a preventive against fire for partition work or in metal windows it has been found invaluable, and where used reduces the premium on insurance very materially. In writing for prices give exact size and quantity.



THE ASBESTOS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES:
705 EASTERN TOWNSHIPS BANK BUILDING, 263 ST. JAMES STREET,
MONTREAL.
FACTORY AT LACHINE, P.Q.

BRANCH OFFICES:

TORONTO: 601 C.P.R. BUILDING.
LONDON: 55 BANK OF TORONTO CHAMBERS.
WINNIPEG: 619 SOMERSET BLOCK.
CALGARY: 401 MACLEAN BLOCK.

MARITIME PROVINCES:
THE ASBESTOS AND CEMENT PRODUCTS CO.,
QUEBEC, P.Q. ST. JOHN, N.B.
HALIFAX, N.S.

PRODUCTS.

We manufacture "ASBESTOSLATE" SHINGLES, ASBESTOS CORRUGATED ROOFING and SHEATHING, LINABESTOS WALLBOARD, ASBESTOS BUILDING LUMBER, ASBESTOS PAPER, MILLBOARD, SHEET and PISTON PACKING, AIR-CELL PAPER and PIPE COVERINGS.

We also handle all products of the Keasbey & Mattison Company, Ambler, Penna., which are not made at Lachine, including 85% Magnesia Pipe Coverings and Cement, Asbestos Packings, Cloth, Theatre Curtains, and all Asbestos textiles.

OWNERS—DOMINION OF CANADA DRILL HALL, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TORONTO. ROOFING CONTRACTORS—J. VAN SICKLER & CO

"ASBESTOSLATE" SHINGLES.

"Asbestoslate" Shingles may be applied either in the straight-laid or American method, employing a shingle of a square or oblong shape, which is laid exactly similar to natural slate or wood shingles. They can also be laid in the diagonal or French method, using a 12" x 12" or 16" x 16" shingle.

The Dominion Government has adopted the material for many of their larger buildings. The roof of the Armoury shown in the above illustration is laid with 16" x 16" Gray "Asbestoslate," in accordance with the French or diagonal method. We advocate this style, type and size of shingle as being particularly suitable and eminently satisfactory.

COMPOSITION OF "ASBESTOSLATE."

"Asbestoslate" Shingles are composed of about 85% of the best Portland cement, combined with long fibre asbestos, manufactured into thin sheets, the fibres of which form centres of crystallization for the cement, and, extending in every possible direction, tie the mass together with great strength. Enormous hydraulic pressure is then applied while the shingles are still wet, after which the setting is completed in the air. It is evident to one acquainted with Portland cement that this process will produce a product absolutely fire and water proof, and one that will increase in strength and firmness with the passing of time. See specifications, next page.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ASBESTOS CORRUGATED.	A thoroughly efficient roofing and sheathing, made in a single thickness and corrugated to add strength.
SIZE.	Standard stock sheets, 27½" x 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 foot lengths, 3-16" thick, 2½" corrugations.
USES.	For roofing and sheathing in a manner similar to corrugated iron, for iron foundries, chemical plants, gas houses, car shops, platform hoods. It has been found especially adaptable for gas houses and chemical plants, where other materials fail on account of the fumes and gases.
APPLICATION.	May be laid over a steel or wood framework, purlin spacing to be not greater than 36". See our Asbestos Corrugated Sheathing Catalogue for detailed specifications.
LINABESTOS WALLBOARD.	Flat sheets of Asbestos and Cement combination similar to our Building Lumber, but not as dense and decidedly cheaper.
SIZE.	Standard stock sheets, 42" x 48", 42" x 96", 3-16" thick.
USES.	For complete interior lining of residences, cottages or bungalows; is especially well adapted to beam ceiling work and can be used to advantage for wainscoting kitchens, bathrooms, hallways, and for rendering fireproof light, elevator or stair shafts, but is not intended for exterior use. (For exterior use ask for our Asbestos Building Lumber.) This product is sold through agents throughout the country.
ASBESTOS BUILDING LUMBER	Made in flat sheets, very hard and dense. Portland cement and asbestos fibre.
SIZE.	Standard stock sheets, 42" x 48", 42" x 96", thickness 1-8" and increasing by 1-8" to 5-8".
USES.	For sheathing the exterior of residences to obtain the English half-timber effect, replacing wire lath and plaster; exterior and interior of garages; wainscoting bathrooms, kitchens, hallways; for ceiling of kitchen or dining-room with beam ceiling finish; lining elevator shafts, for laboratory hoods, and extensively in the electrical industry.
LACHINE WATERPROOF PAPER.	This is a superior quality of saturated waterproof paper, put up in rolls of 500 square feet, weighing about 35 pounds to the roll It is very tough and especially recommended for use under our Shingles and Building Lumber

ARCHITECTS' SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPLYING "ASBESTOSLATE."

	Roof rafters should be covered with well-seasoned .. boards not more than 9 inches wide, edges laid tight together ship lap or tongue and groove), well spiked to rafters
PAPER	Cover the roof boards with a good quality of paper Lachine Waterproof Paper , tacked on with 4 inch side lap and 1 1 foot lap on all hips and valleys
AMERICAN METHOD	Over the paper lay "Asbestoslate," manufactured by the Asbestos Manufacturing Company, Limited, Lachine, P Q , as follows: A cant or furring strip, 3-16" thick and 1" wide lath will do) to be nailed flush with the lower edge of roof boards, to give the Asbestoslate the proper pitch Then apply one course of the No 16, 8" x 16", Newport Gray Asbestoslate, end to end, overhanging the eaves 1½ inches Over this lay No 16 Asbestoslate, 7 inches to the weather, in a similar manner to wood shingles, bringing the butts to the eaves edge and being sure to break all joints perfectly. Proceed thus to completely cover the roof
FRENCH OR DIAGONAL METHOD.	Over the paper apply Asbestoslate, Newport Gray, as manufactured by the Asbestos Manufacturing Company, Limited, Lachine, P Q , according to the French or diagonal method, as follows
	A cant or furring strip not less than 3 16" thick and 1" wide (a lath will do), to be nailed flush with the lower edge of the roof boards to give the Asbestoslate the proper pitch, then apply one course of No 16 Newport Gray Asbestoslate, end to end, overhanging the eaves 1½ inches, then apply starter No 35 Newport Gray, bringing the lower edge even with the first course of No 16 Break the joints perfectly Balance of the roof to be covered with No 3 Newport Gray Shingle, 16" x 16", laid diagonally and exposed 13" x 13" to the weather. Each shingle to be nailed with two 1¼-inch galvanized iron needle point nails, as indicated by the nail holes in the shingle The lower tip to be fastened down with patented copper storm nail, all as shown in the catalogue of the manufacturer.
HIP AND RIDGE ROLL.	Hips and ridges to be covered with Asbestoslate Hip and Ridge Roll, same to be properly flashed and fastened in place to hip or ridge pole of sufficient height, with regular copper fasteners, as furnished by the manufacturer All hips and ridges to be made water-tight previous to the application of the ridge roll
FLASHING.	All hips, valleys, chimneys and against all vertical surfaces, except as otherwise specified, flash and counterflash with each course of shingles, using
STARTING COURSES.	For the No. 8, 12" x 12" shingles, starters No. 21 and No 36 should be used. For the No. 3, 16" x 16" shingles, starters No 16 and No 35 should be used.

"Asbestoslate" is now used by all the railroads in Canada, by the Dominion Government, and has been applied to many large, prominent churches, residences, factories, cottages and bungalows throughout the country. It has distinctly proven its merit.

BRANTFORD ROOFING CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS,

BRANTFORD, CANADA

PRODUCTS

"BRANTFORD ASPHALT,"
"BRANTFORD RUBBER,"
"BRANTFORD CRYSTAL"
ROOFING MATERIALS
"BRANTFORD" ASPHALT SHINGLES (in Colours), AND
BRANTFORD ASPHALT SHEET SHINGLES.
WATERPROOFING AND INSULATING PAPERS.
"ROOF-LEAK" COATINGS (in Colours), TERRA-COTTA AND GREEN.

"BRANTFORD ROOFING."

"BRANTFORD ROOFING" applied under a "BRANTFORD SPECIFICATION" may mean either of the following:

No. 1 Brantford Asphalt, 60 lbs. per square

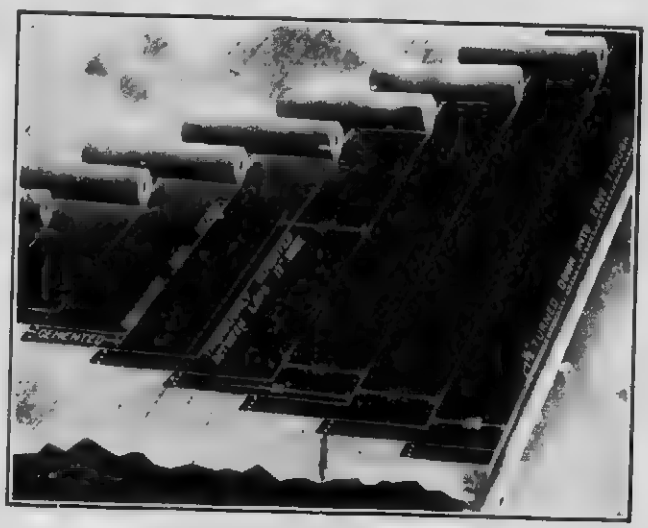
No. 2 Brantford Asphalt, 70 lbs. per square

No. 3 Brantford Asphalt, 80 lbs. per square

No. 1 Brantford Rubber, 40 lbs. per square

No. 2 Brantford Rubber, 50 lbs. per square

No. 3 Brantford Rubber, 60 lbs. per square



BRANTFORD SPECIFICATION

Laid 15 inches to the weather and cemented between 17 inches with a good coat of asphalt over all, and all nail heads covered

We use Huff's Patent Stretcher for laying Brantford Roofing; this prevents "Buckling," a common occurrence with other Roofing laid without it.

Therefore specify when ordering "Brantford Roofing," to be laid with "Huff's Patent Stretcher."

Also the same materials may be laid in like manner 10 inches to the weather, or triple thickness, with a fourth lap at the seams, each lap being thoroughly cemented between and one coat over all. *This is a very substantial construction.*

"Brantford Roofing," under its own established "trade-mark," is a guarantee of quality. When offered a roofing without a known brand or trade-mark, you have no assurance of quality.

The felt from which "Brantford Roofing" is made as a base has a cloth resemblance made especially to our specification.

We do by machinery in the factory what others do by hand.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

BRANTFORD ROOFING FOR ARCHITECTS' SPECIFICATION

This roofing will be constructed and be specified by the marginal numbers, to insure the weight of goods wanted being supplied

No 1 70 lbs per square F & W Felt Laid with three inch lap, cemented and nailed Nail heads covered 99% of 275° melting point asphalt 150% saturation Guaranteed 7 years Price, per square $3 25 to $3 50

No 2 80 lbs per square F & W Felt. Laid with three inch lap, cemented and nailed Nail covered 99% of 275° melting point asphalt 150% saturation Guaranteed 10 years Price, per square, $3 50 to $4 00

No 3 135 lbs per square F & W Felt Laid 15 inches to the weather cemented 17 inches All nail heads covered 1½ gals Brantroco cement per square 99% of 275 melting point asphalt 150 to 200% saturation Guaranteed 10 years Price, $5 00 to $5 50 per square

No 4 155 lbs per square F & W Felt Laid 15 inches to the weather, cemented 17 inches third lap All nail heads covered 1½ gals Brantroco cement per square 99% of 275 melting point asphalt 150 to 200% saturation Guaranteed 12 years Price, per square, $5 75 to $6 25

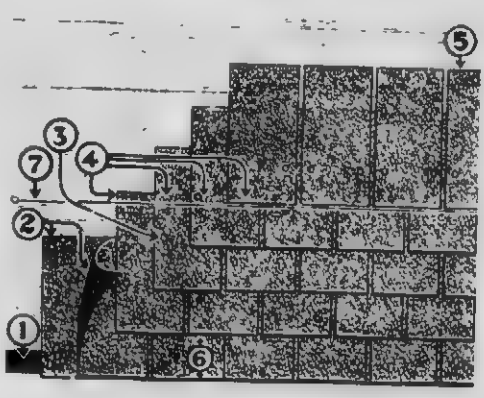
No 5 175 lbs per square F & W Felt Laid 15 inches to the weather cemented 17 inches third lap 2 inches All nail heads covered 1½ gals Brantroco cement per square 99% of 275° melting point asphalt. 150% saturation Guaranteed 15 years. Price, per square, $7 00 to $7 50

No 6 235 lbs per square F & W Felt Laid 10 inches to the weather, cemented 22 inches fourth lap All nail heads covered 2½ gals Brantroco cement per square 99% of 275 melting point asphalt 150 to 250% saturation Guaranteed 20 years Price, per square, $8 50 to $9 50

HEAD OFFICE, STANDARD BANK, TORONTO
DARLING & PEARSON, ARCHITECTS
COVERED WITH BRANTFORD ROOFING

BRANTFORD ASPHALT SHINGLES.

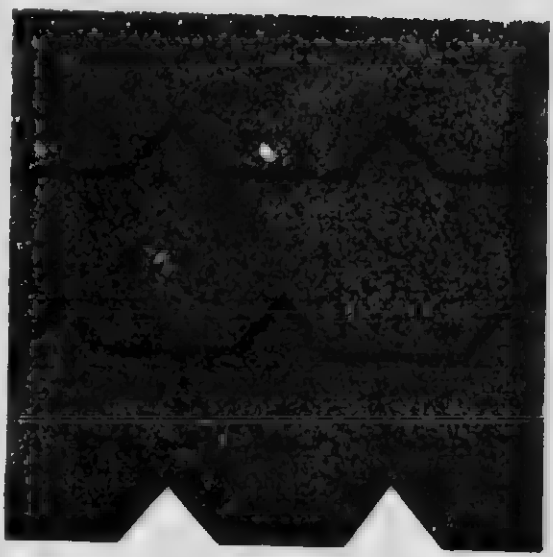
Made in Coloured Red and Green Crushed Rock and White Feldspar producing a fine appearance and durable. No breaking, curling, or splitting. Put up in cartons, 106 shingles each, four cartons containing 424 shingles 8 inches by 12¾ inches in size. Sufficient to cover a square.



BRANTFORD ASPHALT SHEET SHINGLES (SEXAGON DESIGN)

Each roll of Brantford Asphalt Sheet Shingles is 17½ inches wide, 50 feet long, and put up in one strip to the roll. It is laid 6 inches to the weather; four rolls only will be required to cover 100 square feet of roof. If laid 12 inches to the weather, two rolls only will be required to lay 100 square feet

Artistic effect can be secured by combining contrasting colours. Can be used successfully for decorative purposes, and around gable roofs. This is a single thickness with a third lap.



PARTICULARS

Ask for copy of our free Catalogue. Prices and estimates furnished on application.

LUDOWICI-CELADON COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF
TERRA COTTA ROOFING TILES.

GENERAL SALES OFFICE: MONROE BUILDING,
CHICAGO, ILL.

BRANCHES:

BOSTON, MASS.	OLD SOUTH BUILDING.
CLEVELAND, O.	HIPPODROME BLDG.
DENVER, COLO.	COLORADO BLDG.
KANSAS CITY, KANS.	GRAND AVE. TEMPLE.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	PLYMOUTH BLDG.

BRANCHES:

NEW ORLEANS, LA.	CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS EXCHANGE.
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	5TH AVE. BLDG.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	WEIGHTMAN BLDG.
PITTSBURG, PA.	PARK BUILDING.
WASHINGTON, D.C.	UNION TRUST BLDG.

We are represented in Eastern Canada (from Quebec to Windsor, Ont.,) by our own travelling representative who calls in person on all architects, and will call on builders and owners upon request. In Manitoba and the Northwest Provinces the Waite-Fullerton Company, of Winnipeg, represent us, and in British Columbia we are represented by Carter Dewar Crowe Company, Ltd., 922 Metropolitan Building, Vancouver.

PRODUCTS. We manufacture TERRA COTTA ROOFING TILES in all standard shapes, including the Spanish, Shingle and Continental shapes. We also manufacture Promenade Tiles for flat roofs, in size of 6 in. x 9 in. x 1 in. With these tiles and those for sloping roofs we furnish all necessary fittings

CHARACTER All these Tiles are made of shales, and subjected to high degrees of heat after painstaking preparation for the kilns. They are devised to interlock in the only practical and effective manner, so that water is carried to the surface of the next lower tile. Their durability is established by the only unassailable verdict –the test of time. The first product of this Company was put on the American market twenty-five years ago at the rate of possibly three hundred squares per *month;* at present, the output of our four factories is approximately seven hundred and fifty squares per *day*, an unmistakable evidence that builders recognize the merits of our ware.

COLOURS The standard colour of Roofing Tiles is the bright terra cotta red. The greater development of colour study in building has opened a field for glazed roofing tiles, of which we make a very complete line. Aside from the high glazes, we furnish full glazes in satin finish and dull or matt greens.

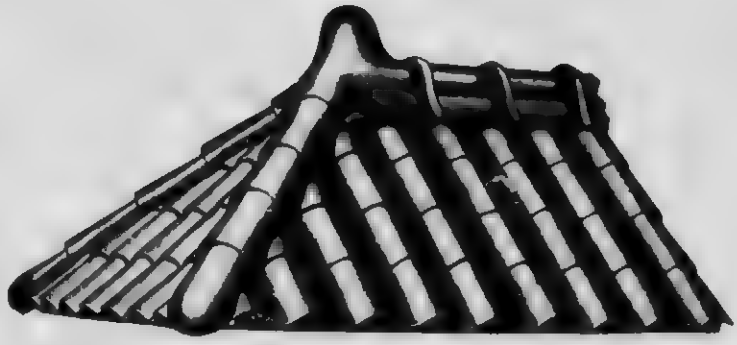
ESTIMATES AND SPECIFICATIONS We shall be pleased to furnish catalogue and estimates on application, but inquiries for complete estimates should be accompanied with roof plan and the four elevations. We shall be very glad also to supply suggestions as to specifications for our different patterns, and have these ready prepared, so that immediately upon receiving such request we can mail specifications to those desiring to use Roofing Tiles.

INFORMATION All inquiries for information should be addressed to the Office which is nearest to the inquirer, and for this purpose we give below our firm name a list of our various branch offices

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

IMPERIAL SPANISH TILE

with mission cave closures
and top fixtures
152 hip starter
102 hip roll
245 cresting and
405 two way terminal



IMPERIAL GERMAN TILE

with 152 hip starter
102 hip roll
245 cresting and
405 two way terminal

IMPERIAL CLOSED SHINGLE TILE

with 161 hip starter
111 hip roll
203 cresting and
250 two way termina

SPECIFICATIONS.

All pitched roofs shall be covered with Insert Name of Pattern Tiles made by the Ludowici Celadon Company with stock fittings suitable for each pattern The tiles as specified above must be hard burned of colour and in accordance with samples deposited in the office of the architects

PREPARATION OF ROOF

Before the roofer is sent for, the owner or general contractor should construct roofs in strict accordance to plans sheath the roofs TIGHT, have all chimneys and walls above roof line completed, have all vent pipes put through roofs furnish all strips of required width used under hip ridge, furnish all 1 x 2 inch cant strips used under tile at eaves, and have all scaffolding ready for roofers use The metal contractor should have all gutters in place on the roof gutters, whether box hanging or secret, to extend over the roof sheathing and cant strip, and run under the felt and tile at least eight (8 inches), and should also have in place all valley metal the width of which must be not less than 24 inches with both edges turned up ¼ inch the entire length of the valley the valley metal to be fastened with clips and never nailed or punctured in any manner The valley metal must be laid over one layer of felt running lengthwise the entire distance of the valley The metal contractor must have in readiness all flashing metal used along side and in front of dormers gables, skylights towers, perpendicular walls also around vent pipes and chimneys, and place same after the arrival of the tile roofer and under his direction

LAYING OF FELT.

After the roofs have thus been prepared to receive the felt and tile, the tile roofer shall cover the sheathing of the roofs with one thickness of asphalt roofing felt weighing not less than 30 pounds to the square, laying same with a 2½ inch lap and securing in place by capped nails The felt should be laid parallel with the eaves and lapped over all valley metal about 4 inches and laid under all flashing metal about 6 inches

LAYING OF TILE

The roof having thus been prepared the tile layer is to fasten tile with copper nails The roofer shall see that the tiles are well locked together and lay smoothly, and no attempt shall be made to stretch the courses The tiles must be laid so that the vertical lines are parallel with each other and at right angles to the eaves The tiles that verge along the hips should be cut close against the hip board, and a water-tight joint made by cementing cut hip tile to hip board with elastic cement Each piece of hip roll shall then be nailed to the hip board, and the hip rolls cemented where they lap each other. The interior spaces of hip and ridge rolls must not be filled with the pointing material

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE LIMITED

OSHAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA.

GENERAL DISTRIBUTERS TONCAN METAL FOR DOMINION OF CANADA.

BRANCHES:

MONTREAL, QUE. QUEBEC, QUE. OTTAWA, ONT. TORONTO, ONT.
LONDON, ONT. CHATHAM, ONT. WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE STARK ROLLING MILL CO., CANTON, OHIO, SOLE PRODUCERS.

DESCRIPTION. TONCAN METAL is a sheet metal product of great purity, made from iron ore, possessing exceptional rust and corrosion resisting qualities, and superior in ductility and working quality to modern iron and steel sheets

TONCAN METAL AFTER 11 MONTHS' EXPOSURE.
Still ductile and practically unaffected.

SERVICE. The cut at the top shows a TONCAN METAL sheet ductile and serviceable, almost as good in every way as when placed on test fence 11 months before.

Compare it with adjacent sample of steel in cut next below, so thoroughly rotten that a pencil was run through it with ease.

Both samples, steel and TONCAN METAL unprotected, were exposed on a test fence in the atmosphere common to a rolling mill, for 11 months.

The results are so apparent and so conclusive as to require no comment.

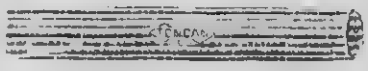
STEEL AFTER 11 MONTHS EXPOSURE.
So decayed that a pencil can be run through it.

PRODUCTS. TONCAN METAL BLACK and GALVANIZED, RUST-RESISTING, ANTI-CORROSIVE SHEETS for Roofing, Siding, Cornices, Eavestrough, Conductor Pipe, Culverts, and all exposed Sheet Metal Work, and TONCAN METAL LATH.

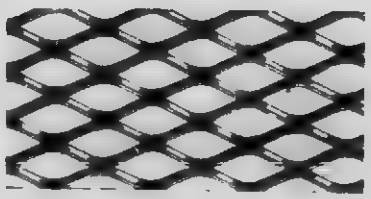
ROOFING. For Roofing purposes TONCAN METAL is supplied in 1", 2", 2½" corrugated.

SIDING. TONCAN METAL Siding is supplied in all styles, viz., Weatherboard, Imitation Pressed Brick, and Imitation Rock-faced Brick and Stone, in addition to regular 1", 2", 2½" corrugated sheets, painted or galvanized.

TROUGH, PIPE AND FITTINGS. You can obtain this durable material in plain round or corrugated round Conductor Pipe, square Conductor Pipe, and in single or double bead Eavestrough or Ogee shape, lap or slip joint. The fittings in all shapes, styles and sizes.



METAL LATH. TONCAN METAL Lath is rust-resisting and anti-corrosive, is quickly and easily applied, fireproof, has maximum strength with minimum weight, and economizes space. Painted or galvanized.



CAUTION. Every sheet bears this registered trade-mark: -

TONCAN METAL

DISTRIBUTION. Carried in stock by jobbers and at all our branches.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE LIMITED

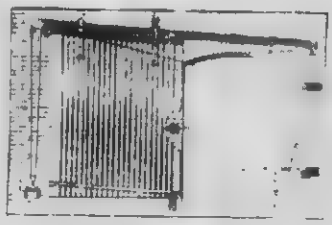
HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES

OSHAWA, ONT

WRITE TO NEAREST ADDRESS:

MONTREAL.	TORONTO.	LONDON.	OTTAWA.
WINNIPEG.	CHATHAM.	QUEBEC.	ST. JOHN.
SYDNEY.	HALIFAX.	CALGARY.	VANCOUVER

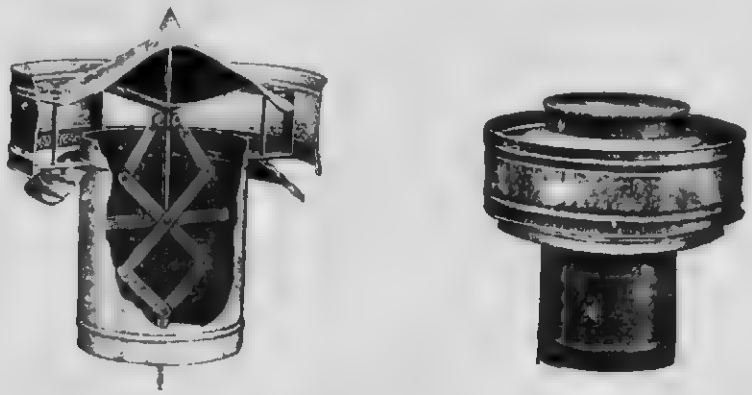
FIRE DOORS. We have the exclusive Canadian rights of the Saino Patent Fire Door, constructed of corrugated sheets, heavily galvanized, over a steel frame and an asbestos lining. They are rated by the Underwriters' Laboratories in the first-class, and a grade higher than the usua tin-clad, wood-frame fire doors. They will withstand intense heat for long periods of time. Made in standard and special sizes



GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK. Our experience, covering a period of fifty-three years in this line of work, enables us to furnish, promptly, the most satisfactory and best products, both as to material and workmanship, in the following lines

Metal Spanish Tiles and Accessories.
Cornices; Sheet Steel, Zinc or Copper.
Stamped and Ornamental Work.
Skylights Plain or Wired Glass.
Roofing and Siding all styles and gauges
Eavestrough and Hangers
Conductor Pipe and Fittings (Square Conductor Pipe our specialty
Metal Ceilings (more than 1,000 designs)
Portable Metal Garages and Buildings
Metal Factory Bins and Shelving
Toncan Metal Sheets and Formed Products

VENTILATORS



Pedlar's "Perfect" Ventilators, either Metal Top or Glass Top, come as near perfection as is possible without the aid of an exhaust fan. There is no possibility of down draft. They will not admit rain or snow, and operate equally well in calm or stormy weather. Used in Railroad, Warehouse, Factory and similar work with the greatest satisfaction. Fitted with automatic closing fusible links to stop all draft in case of fire. Fitted with plain or wired glass in all sizes from 8 in. to 72 in shaft diameter

BIRD & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF

ROOFINGS, WATERPROOF BUILDING PAPERS, WATERPROOFING FELT, ROOFING PAINTS
WATERPROOFING PRODUCTS AND WALL BOARD

MAIN OFFICE, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

WINNIPEG, MAN. MONTREAL, QUE. VANCOUVER, B.C. ST. JOHN, N.B.

MILLS HAMILTON, ONTARIO; PONT ROUGE, QUEBEC

PRODUCTS

ROOFINGS **NEPONSET** Proslate, **NEPONSET** Paroid, **NEPONSET** Red Rope **NEPONSET** Asphalt Felt, for Built-Up Roofs

WATERPROOF BUILDING PAPERS **NEPONSET** Red Rope, **NEPONSET** Black, Coted

WATERPROOF INSULATING PAPERS **NEPONSET** Red and Black, **NEPONSET** Kosat

SOUND DEADENING FELT. **NEPONSET** Florian

WATERPROOFING FELT: **NEPONSET** Waterdyke

PAINTS and COMPOUND: **NEPONSET** Waterdyke Preservative Paint, **NEPONSET** Paroid Paint, **NEPONSET** Red Rope Paint, **NEPONSET** Compound

WALL BOARD. **NEPONSET** Wall Board.

NEPONSET PROSLATE ROOFING

For residences, club houses, bungalows, porch roofs, and all other buildings requiring an artistic roof or siding. Rich red in color. Furnished with straight or ornamental edges, more attractive than stained shingles. Complete directions and fixtures (galvanized caps and nails and cement of same color) for laying, packed in each roll. Put up in rolls 18" wide, containing sufficient material to cover one hundred square feet. Straight Edge, $4.25 per roll. Ornamental Edge, $4.50 per roll

NEPONSET PAROID ROOFING

For industrial, railroad, farm and other similar buildings. Slate in color. Endorsed by National Board of Fire Underwriters. Already has a past record of fifteen years' service on buildings throughout the country and abroad. Complete directions and fixtures (galvanized caps and nails and cement) for laying, packed in each roll. Put up in rolls 36 inches wide, containing 108 and 216 square feet. Price, 2½ cents per square foot for Paroid, and 3½ cents per square foot for Paroid heavy. (See under "Help in Specifying.")

NEPONSET RED ROPE SHEATHING AND ROOFING.

The highest grade waterproof sheathing paper for use under stucco, shingles or clapboards and under slate or tile roofs. Particularly valuable where the building is to be stuccoed at some future time, as it will remain waterproof exposed to the weather for several years. Also used as a low-cost and temporary roofing or siding. Put up in rolls 36 inches wide, of 100, 250 and 500 square feet. Price, 1¼ cents per square foot. (See under "Help in Specifying.")

Residence, King street East, Hamilton, roofed with **NEPONSET** Proslate

NEPONSET BLACK WATERPROOF BUILDING PAPER.

A high grade waterproof building paper, the standard of architects for general use. For use under stucco, shingles, or clapboards; under slate or tile roofs and between floors. Put up in rolls 36 inches wide, containing 250 and 500 square feet. Price, 45 cents per 100 square feet. (See under "Help in Specifying.")

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

COTED

A waterproof, dust proof paper at low cost, used as an all round building paper and especially in fireproof construction over the screeds and under the finished wooden floors, to prevent warping and to keep down dust. Put up in rolls 36 inches wide, containing 500 and 1,000 square feet. Price, 31 cents per 100 square feet

NEPONSET FLORIAN SOUND-DEADENING FELT.

A scientific, sanitary sound deadener, for use under floors, under metal roofs and for partitions, built on the dead air-cell principle. By actual tests, made by the Worcester Polytechnic Institute, it was found that **NEPONSET** Florian is six times as effective as the ordinary felt. Put up in rolls 40 inches wide, containing 500 square feet. Price, 90 cents per 100 square feet. (See under "Help in Specifying")

NEPONSET ASPHALT FELT.

For built-up roofs and general waterproofing work in connection with **NEPONSET** Compound. Specifications furnished upon application. Made in 15 lbs. weight per 100 square feet. Price, $50.00 per ton

NEPONSET WATERDYKE FELT

For waterproofing foundations, mill floors, battery room floors, swimming pools, bridges, tunnels, etc. Comes in rolls of 400 square feet. Price, $1.30 per 100 square feet. (See under "Help in Specifying")

McArthur Building, Winnipeg, Man.
Architect: J. H. G. Russell
Roofed with **NEPONSET**

NEPONSET PAINTS AND COMPOUND

NEPONSET Waterdyke Preservative Paint for damp proofing concrete and preserving structural iron and steel and woodwork

NEPONSET Paroid Paint for **NEPONSET** Paroid and other prepared and metal roofings. **NEPONSET** Red Rope Paint for **NEPONSET** Red Rope Roofing and metal roofs. Put up in one gallon cans. For special jobs where entire package will be used, in 5, 10 and 20 gallon packages. Always to be used in well-ventilated places. One gallon covers about 240 square feet. $2.05 per gallon

NEPONSET Compound for cementing together plies of **NEPONSET** Waterdyke Felt and **NEPONSET** Asphalt Felt. Comes in barrels, 35 gallons to a barrel. 35 cents per gallon

NEPONSET WALL BOARD.

This material is an inexpensive substitute for laths and plaster or sheathing or any other wall covering.

This, of course, is not a product that would be specified for highest class interiors, but it is excellent for cottages, stores, restaurants, factories and many other places, also for partitions, booths, exhibits, etc

Made in three finishes: plain oak, cream white, and burnt leather. Follows

32 Inches Wide

7 feet, 16 panels to the bundle, contains about 298 square feet
8 feet, 14 panels to the bundle, contains about 298 square feet
9 feet, 12 panels to the bundle, contains about 288 square feet
10 feet, 12 panels to the bundle, contains about 320 square feet

Price, $30.00 per 1,000 square feet

NEPONSET WALL BOARD BATTENS for covering joints between panels, two and seven-eighths inches wide and in same lengths and finishes as the wall board

Price, 60 cents per 100 linear feet

HELP IN SPECIFYING.

You will find our book, "Specifications for All Roofing, Building [illegible] Waterproofing Work," helpful in making out your specifications. Let us know if you have not a copy on file. With this you can specify for all kinds of work, the [illegible] you prefer, and always get the most effective results

CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE

Any special waterproofing or other problems upon which you desire advice may be referred to our Engineering and Consulting Department.

NEPONSET SPECIFICATIONS EASILY FILLED

There are 10,000 dealers carrying Bird **NEPONSET** Products, so your specifications can always be easily and quickly filled.

Where there is no dealer, we pay the freight

The prices quoted above apply only to Eastern Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces. Prices for the Western Provinces on application.

THE CANADIAN H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED

TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

ROOFING MATERIALS

PRODUCTS

ROOFING MATERIALS J-M ASBESTOS READY ROOFING AND SIDING, J-M ASBESTOSIDE, J-M BUILT-UP ASBESTOS ROOFING, J-M ASPHALT READY ROOFING, J-M CORRUGATED ASBESTOS ROOFING, J-M TRANSITE ASBESTOS SHINGLES, J-M ASBESTOS SLATERS FELT.

INSULATING AND SHEATHING MATERIALS KEYSTONE HAIR INSULATOR, J-M HAIR FELT, J-M PURE COMPRESSED CORK SHEETS, J-M IMPREGNATED CORK BOARDS, J-M WEATHERTITE PAPER, J-M MINERAL WOOL, J-M ASBESTOS FIRE AND DAMP PROOF FLOORING FELT.

Building Materials J-M Cork Floor Tiling, J-M Sanitor Closet Seats, J-M Transite Asbestos Wood, J-M Ventibestos Smoke Stack Lining, J-M Ventibestos Vault Lining, J-M Asbestos Stucco and Wall Plaster, J-M Asbestos Cloth and Asbestos Theatre Curtains, J-M Transite Asbestos Wood Picture Machine Booths, J-M Transite Asbestos Wood Venetians, J-M Asbestos Fire and Acid Proof Chimney Cement, J-M Sea Grass Lining, J-M Asbestos Roll and Sheet Mill Board, J-M Non Burn Building Paper, Architectural Acoustics, J-M Asphalt Waterproofing Cement, J-M Asphalt Saturated Fabric, J-M Waterproofing Asbestos Felt, J-M Liquid Waterproof Coating, J-M Concrete Primer, J-M Cut Stone Backing, J-M Plaster Board, J-M Mastic.

Pipe and Boiler Coverings J-M Asbestoloid, J-M Asbesto Sponge Felted, J-M 85% Magnesia, J-M Asbestos Fire Felt, J-M Ventibestos, J-M Air Cell, J-M Wire Stitched Anti Sweat, J-M Zero, J-M Plumbing, J-M Brine and Ammonia, J-M Sheets and Blocks for Boilers, Heaters, etc., J-M Asbestos and Magnesia Insulating Cements, J-M Sectional Underground Conduit.

Electrical Materials "Noark" Standard Fuse Devices, "Noark" Service Boxes, "Noark" Service Meter Protective Devices, Frink and J-M Lamolite Systems of Electric Lighting for Show Windows, Show Cases, Theatre Stages, Sign, Frink Reflectors, J-M Fibre Conduit, etc.

J-M ASBESTOS READY ROOFING

The basis of J-M Asbestos Roofing is pure asbestos. This mineral is made into sheets of asbestos felt, after which each sheet is individually saturated. The sheets are then securely cemented together with genuine Trinidad Lake Asphalt, and the result is a solid, homogeneous mass of asbestos, stone and asphalt mineral, making a roofing, that is [illegible] *all the way through*.

From the crude materials to the finished product every process in the manufacture of this roofing is directly under our own supervision. This enables us, with our experience of over half a century in the manufacture of roofings, to maintain a uniformly high standard in quality, and to manufacture and sell this roofing at low prices.

Advantages. To all intents and purposes, J-M Asbestos Roofing is solid stone, with the everlasting qualities of stone. It affords perfect fire protection and contains nothing that can rust, rot, melt, crack or deteriorate with age. Even acids and chemical fumes do not affect it. This roofing is still in good condition on buildings in all parts of the Dominion after more than a quarter century of service.

J-M Asbestos Roofing will not burn like shingles and ready roofings made of organic materials, will not rot, crack, warp or split, nor can it be washed or blown off and clog up outlets. Like all stone this roofing never needs coating, painting or other protection. J-M Asbestos Roofing is cheaper in first cost than slate, shingles, tin or iron, and far less per year of service than any other roofing.

The gravel-top weather surface of this roofing gives it a neat and attractive appearance and reflects the heat, which together with the great insulating quality of the Asbestos, makes buildings from 15 to 30 degrees cooler in hot weather than those roofed with tin, the exact difference in temperature depending, of course, on what the other roofing is.

A roof of this smooth surface any leaks, which may be caused by nails protruding from the roof boards or by carelessness on the part of workmen, can be readily located. It is difficult to locate leaks in gravel or slag roofings as the leaks do not always show directly under the defect in the roofing, making it necessary to virtually tear off these roofings to find the leak.

Another advantage in the smooth surface of J-M Asbestos Roofing is that it sheds water more rapidly than gravel or slag roofings, thus avoiding frost. Frost causes much damage to gravel and slag roofings, as it loosens the gravel and opens up the pitch.

J-M Asbestos Roofing is shipped ready to apply, with J-M Roofing Cleats, nails, and Lap Cement, and full instructions for applying, packed in each roll.

When laid with J-M Roofing Cleats this roofing presents an unbroken surface of white, as the cleats do away with the necessity of smearing the edges with black cement to secure water tight joint.

BRANDS

Although we furnish a variety of brands of J-M Asbestos Roofing, it should be distinctly understood that *there is no inferior quality*. The difference between the brands consists only in the number and arrangement of the plies. Where the maximum durability is desired, the Four Ply Brand is recommended, while for lighter and more temporary construction the lower priced grades will be found satisfactory.

Two Ply Brand All Asbestos and Asphalt Four Ply Roofing, shipped in flat sheets 32 x 80 inches, so that it always lie flat. This roofing is suitable for steep surfaces, laid white side to the weather. On flat surfaces having a pitch of less than 2 inches to the foot, the black side should be laid to the weather.

Four Ply Brand A very permanent roofing when laid over good, smooth sheathing boards. While not as serviceable as the Four Ply Brand, owing to its lighter weight, it is made of exactly the same materials. Furnished in one and two square rolls, 32 inches wide.

[illegible] Roofing. Have all roofing boards thoroughly nailed, the surface perfectly clean, see that all ends of boards are [illegible] and that they can not spring. If edges of boards are curled up draw them down and smooth out any projections. See that [illegible] are covered or nailed up before commencing to lay roof constructed as follows.

Asbestos Roofing. Lay first course at the eaves or gutters, running the roofing parallel with the eaves, applying the roofing in sheets not more than 32 inches wide. Lap perpendicular seams 6 inches and the horizontal seams 2 inches, breaking the joints. J-M Asphalt Lap Cement to be used between the laps, after which the roof shall be nailed with large headed 1½ inch galvanized nails, 6 inch shank, nailing ¾ of an inch back from the edge, 6 inches apart, centre to centre. After nailing is completed, seams are to be coated with J-M Asphalt Lap Cement [illegible] All nails and exposed parts of roofing to be coated with J-M Asphalt Lap Cement. Material to be laid in same manner as first course, so that the sheet runs lengthwise [illegible] of roof, and [illegible] inches. [illegible] with J-M Roofing Cleats and Roofing Cement, as directed in the [illegible] J-M Roofing Cement. Roofing to be laid [illegible]

J-M ASBESTOSIDE

J-M Asbestoside is a [illegible] Roofing previously described and has the same advantages. It is supplied in [illegible] shingles and [illegible] resisting properties. J-M Asbestoside occupies the same position with respect to other [illegible] Roofing does in the rooms, but it can be easily [illegible] of a building and requires no painting or painting. Regularly furnished in flat sheets 32 inches and 36 inches [illegible] cut to smaller sizes if desired.

J-M Asbestoside Shingles [illegible] complete with special [illegible] very neat finish to the [illegible]

[illegible] J-M Shingles [illegible] of four separate [illegible]

J-M Standard [illegible] Brand, except that it has three plies of asbestos felt, instead of four.

J-M BUILT-UP ASBESTOS ROOFING

This roofing is built up on the roof of successive layers of Pure Asbestos Felt and genuine Trinidad Lake Asphalt. It is especially recommended for flat roofs of [illegible] and [illegible]

Like J-M Asbestos Ready [illegible] construction gives perfect fire protection and is rust proof, rot proof, acid proof, gas proof, heat proof and cold proof and never needs coating, gravel or slag to protect it from the elements. It also has all the other advantages of our Ready Roofing above mentioned.

[illegible] Application of J-M Asbestos Built-up Roofing

[illegible] Application of J-M Asbestos Built-up Roofing

[illegible] is one the kind of J-M Asbestos for Brand two-ply [illegible] pitch. [illegible] per cent. of the [illegible] the [illegible] Asbestos felt. Such applications are [illegible] with Ajax Asphalt [illegible] proof [illegible] Roofing [illegible] proof [illegible] Roofing [illegible] proof [illegible] Roofing

THE STANDARD PAINT CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

52 Victoria Square,
MONTREAL

Sales Offices and Warehouses:
Winnipeg. Vancouver. Calgary.

Factory: Highlands, Lachine Canal, Montreal.

PRODUCTS

RU-BER-OID (our standard quality of roofing); KA-LOR-OID (in handsome permanent shades of red and green); AL-BAR-OID (Ruberoid in white); DURO RIGID SHINGLES; DOMINION & EUREKA (Asphalt Roofings); also RUBEROID WATERPROOFING CLOTH; RUBEROID WALL BOARD; RUBEROID FLOOR CLOTH; "STANCO" CARPET FELT; "SNUG" FELT; BURLAP FELT; SOVEREIGN SHEATHING FELT; DAMP-PROOFING PAINT; "IMP" BRAND CEMENT FLOOR FINISH and MASONRY FINISH; "GIANT," "P. & B." and "HERCULES" INSULATING PAPERS, "P & B." PRESERVATIVE PAINTS, "P. & B." ELECTRICAL COMPOUNDS; "P. & B." ELECTRICAL WEATHERPROOF TAPE; "P. & B." ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES, "P. & B." GARDEN HOSE MENDER, Etc., Etc

Station of Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Vancouver, B.C.
Roofing type "Ru-ber-oid Built-up"
Engineers and Constructors—Westinghouse, Church Kerr & Co.
Architects—Barott, Blackader & Webster

EFFICIENCY

Ru-ber oid has now been marketed for 23 years in most parts of the world, and in that long period has absolutely demonstrated its claim to permanency and dependability. It is manufactured at our works near Montreal for the Canadian trade, and is also made at three factories in the United States, and at London, England; Hamburg, Germany; Paris, France, and St. Petersburg, Russia. We are making no exaggerated statement therefore, in saying that it is the *Universal Roofing*. The fact that it is in general use in all parts of the civilized world is absolute proof of the service it will give under *all climatic conditions*.

Ru-ber-oid can be laid in *single layer* or by the *built-up* or *reinforced* method on steep or on flat roofs

We submit the following as features worthy the careful consideration of architects and engineers in comparing the Ru-ber-oid method of built-up roofing (Specifications following) with tarred felt and gravel roofs and other types of roof covering

1. Ru-ber-oid Asphaltic Compound will not crack in winter nor will it melt in summer heat, as pitch does.

2. Ru-ber-oid Asphaltic Compound is much more plastic than pitch, insuring a roof covering that will readily answer to all changes of temperature

3. By actual laboratory test, it has been demonstrated that the pitch ordinarily used in tar roofing is twice as susceptible to changes of temperature as Ru-ber-oid Asphaltic Compound.

4. The Standard Paint Company's Asphalt Saturated Felt, used in specifications following, is a *wool felt* of much higher quality than ordinarily employed in the making of tarred felt.

5. The Ru-ber-oid type of Built-up Roofing, when laid, is homogeneous—fabric through and through. It requires no sand, gravel or slag to weight it down. Therefore, the work cannot be slurred, intentionally or otherwise, by incompetent workmen or by the use of inferior material; also the roofing can be more readily and inexpensively repaired and leaks be more quickly located.

6. Ru-ber oid can be laid with equal success on steep or flat roofs.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

(TO FOLLOW DESCRIPTION OF ROOF CONSTRUCTION)

SPECIFICATIONS TYPE "A" RU-BER-OID ON CONCRETE, RU-BER-OID BUILT-UP OR REINFORCED ROOFING. COPYRIGHT, OTTAWA, 1914.

Over the foregoing there shall be laid a RU-BER-OID Built-up Roof as follows

1. PREPARATION.—The concrete should be finished with a hard, clean surface, not trowelled, but properly graded, and free from saucers or depressions.

Suitable raglets shall be provided in all parapet walls or projections above the roof level, to permit the installation of counter-flashings.

It is desirable that a concrete fillet be formed in all angles between the roof surface and parapet walls, etc., to afford an easy turn for the flashings.

Plumbers' pipes or other projections are to be in place before the roofing is laid and provided with suitable metal collars wherever necessary.

2. MATERIALS. Quantities following per 100 square feet of completed roof surface

Two layers S.P.C. Saturated Felt 208 sq. ft.	30 lbs.
One layer 2-ply RU-BER-OID ROOFING 108 sq. ft	42 lbs.
RU-BER-OID HARD COMPOUND	100 lbs.
S.P.C. Asphaltum Paint $\frac{1}{2}$ Imperial gallon	5 lbs.
Material per 100 square feet	177 lbs.

3. APPLICATION.—(*a*) The concrete surface shall be thoroughly dry and swept clean of all dust and loose particles of concrete.

(*b*) Paint the entire concrete surface with one coat S.P.C. Asphaltum Paint, using not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ Imperial gallon per 100 square feet.

(*c*) Mop the painted surface with hot RU-BER-OID HARD COMPOUND, using not less than 30 lbs. per 100 square feet, and, while hot, imbed the two thicknesses of S.P.C. Saturated Felt, lapping each sheet 19 inches over the preceding one and mopping with the hot RU-BER-OID HARD COMPOUND the full width of the lap, so that in no case shall felt touch felt.

(*d*) Install all outlets and collars, nailing same securely in place. Cement a reinforcement of S.P.C. Asphalt Saturated Felt into all angles and around all outlets and over all collars with RU-BER-OID HARD COMPOUND.

(*e*) Mop the surface of the two thicknesses of S.P.C. Saturated Felt with the RU-BER-OID HARD COMPOUND and imbed into this, while hot, the top sheet of 2-ply RU-BER-OID ROOFING. Lap each sheet of RU-BER-OID ROOFING two (2) inches on the preceding one, applying the RU-BER-OID COMPOUND well between the laps.

(*f*) Finally, brush the hot RU-BER-OID HARD COMPOUND carefully and evenly along the top of the lap to a width of from four to six inches.

(*g*) Counter-flashings shall be firmly fixed into raglets with wedges and pointed with cement.

NOTE 1. The above specifications apply to roofs having a pitch not greater than 4 in. per foot. In cases where the pitch is greater than 4 in., we supply a Special RU-BER-OID HARD COMPOUND of a higher melting point.

NOTE 2. —The material in above specifications should be applied from ridge to eaves on roofs of pitch greater than 1 in. to the foot.

TYPE "B." Substitute 1-ply RU-BER-OID Roofing for 2-ply in par. 2.

TYPE "C." Substitute $\frac{1}{2}$-ply RU-BER-OID Roofing for 2-ply in par. 2.

TYPE "D." Substitute $\frac{1}{2}$-ply RU-BER-OID Roofing for 2-ply in par. 2, and substitute 22 lbs. S P.C. Saturated Felt for 30 lbs. in par. 2

GUARANTEES. We are prepared to bid for material alone or for Roofing laid complete. We guarantee·

Type "A"—10 years without coating or 15 years with 3 coats RU-BER-INE at intervals of 3, 7 and 11 years from date of laying.

Type "B" 10 years without coating.

Type "C" 7 years without coating or 10 years with 1 coat RU-BER-INE 5 years from date of laying.

Type "D" 5 years without coating or 10 years with 2 coats RU-BER-INE at intervals of 2 years and 7 years from date of laying.

BUILT-UP KA-LOR-OID ROOFING

Specifications follow exactly the wording of Type "A," the only change being the substitution of "Heavy Weight KA-LOR-OID" (Red or Green, as desired) for "2-ply RU-BER-OID" in par. 2.

SPECIFICATIONS, RU-BER-OID OVER BOARDS, KA-LOR-OID OVER BOARDS. TYPES A, B, C, D.

Substantially the same as foregoing specifications for CONCRETE ROOFS. Full and complete data furnished on request. *Guarantees* given for *same periods* on each type, as detailed foregoing.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

RU BER OID

Our standard quality. Made in three weights, designated plies

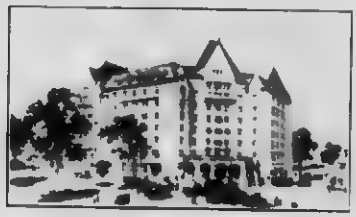
1 ply, for barns, outbuildings etc. Guaranteed 5 years. Average weight, 35 lbs. per square, with fixtures.

2 ply, for dwellings, warehouses, stores, etc. Guaranteed 10 years. Average weight, 45 lbs. per square, with fixtures.

3 ply, for factories and severest usage. Guaranteed 15 years. Average weight, 55 lbs. per square, with fixtures

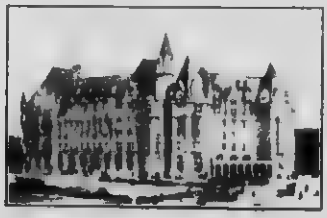
RU-BER OID is the *pioneer* smooth-surfaced ready roofing. The 2-ply and 3-ply grades are rated by the Canadian Fire Underwriters' Association as "first class" the lowest or base rate

For testimonials and fuller details, write for our booklets, "*All About Roofing*," "*Around the World with RU-BER OID*" and "*RU-BER-OID Why*."



GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC HOTEL
JASPER, ALTA.
ROOF SHEATHED WITH RU-BER-OID ROOFING
ARCHITECTS - ROSS & MCDONALD

FORT GARRY HOTEL, WINNIPEG
ROOF SHEATHED WITH RU-BER-OID ROOFING. BASEMENT WATERPROOFED WITH IMPERVITE
ARCHITECTS - ROSS & MCFARLANE



CHATEAU LAURIER HOTEL
OTTAWA, ONT
ROOF SHEATHED WITH RU-BER-OID ROOFING
ARCHITECTS - ROSS & MCFARLANE

KA-LOR-OID

The RU-BER-OID in handsome permanent shades of Red and Green. This is a patented product, the only permanently coloured ready-to-lay roofing marketed in Canada. The colours are made an integral part of the exposed surface in the process of manufacture *not painted on*. Made in the following weights

Red - Medium weight, 40 lbs. per square, packed for shipment. (Guaranteed 5 years.)

Red - Heavy weight, 50 lbs. per square, packed for shipment. (Guaranteed 10 years.)

Green - Heavy weight, 50 lbs. per square, packed for shipment. (Guaranteed 10 years.)

KA-LOR-OID is adapted for churches, dwellings, theatres, bungalows or any structures where artistic effect is desired

ROOFED WITH DURO SHINGLES

AL-BA-ROID

The RU-BER-OID in White. This result is obtained by imbedding a sheet of asbestos in the exposed surface, insuring not alone a permanently white roofing, but adding to the fire-resistance of the roof covering. Made only in one weight – 45 lbs. per square, complete with fixtures. Guaranteed 10 years.

TRADE MARK
AL-BA-ROID
REGISTERED

DURO RIGID SHINGLES.

The only rigid prepared roofing shingles marketed in Canada. Manufactured in Slate and Red; size 8 in. x 12½ in.; laid 5 in. to the weather. Applied in the same manner as wooden shingles. Put up in packages each sufficient to cover 25 square feet of surface. No exposed nails.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CRONOLITE. A medium-priced Asphalt Roofing, surfaced on both sides with crushed granite. Made in customary weights—1 ply, 35 lbs.; 2 ply, 45 lbs.; 3 ply, 55 lbs.

DOMINION An Asphalt Roofing similar to Cronolite, with one side surfaced with crushed granite. Customary weights.

EUREKA. An Asphalt Roofing similar to Cronolite, but asphalt smooth-coated on both sides. Customary weights.

EUREKA. TYPE L An Asphalt Roofing, smooth-coated both sides. Special weights 1 ply, 40 lbs.; 2 ply, 50 lbs.; 3 ply, 60 lbs.

RU-BER-OID WATERPROOF CLOTH Made of heavy duck, saturated and coated with RU-BER-OID Gum. Marketed in colours, Black and Red, and in two weights. Suitable for covering decks, porches or any exposed surface subject to hard wear under foot.

No. 1 Black- 27 lbs. per square, complete with fixtures

No. 2 Black—37 lbs. per square, complete with fixtures

No. 1 Red —30 lbs. per square, complete with fixtures

No. 2 Red —40 lbs. per square, complete with fixtures

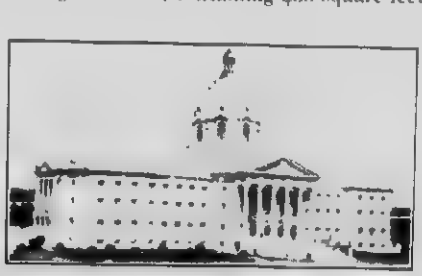
RU-BER-OID WALL BOARD. Manufactured in two weights, medium and heavy, from a wood pulp board, which is suitably sized to prevent absorption of moisture. Made in two styles, one consisting of solid board and the other with the individual layers of board cemented together by means of asphalt. Also having an impregnated back to prevent the absorption of moisture from the exterior of buildings. Made with a plain surface suitable to receive coat of paint of any appropriate colour, which we will supply specially for this purpose, also with a grained effect, exactly duplicating the surface and colour of various kinds of wood, including mahogany, golden oak, weathered oak and Janisero

RU-BER-OID FLOOR CLOTH An improved floor covering, adapted for use in residences, hospitals, sanitariums, churches, lodge rooms, billiard rooms, factories, stores, theatres, etc., or for any interior where linoleum, oilcloth or cork carpet has hitherto been used. Its distinctive features are: Greater durability, giving longer service than old-time flooring. Absolutely waterproof and non-absorbent, no porous canvas back being used as in linoleum. More sanitary, as its composition is so dense that it affords no lodgment for germs, and it will not absorb grease, kitchen drippings or like refuse. May be unrolled and laid at almost any indoor temperature. Highly fire-resistant and may be used with safety around stoves and heaters. Burning embers will not ignite it. Made in Black and Red. Put up in rolls 36 in. or 4 4 and in 72 in. or 8 4 wide. Rolls about 30 lineal yards.

"STANCO" CARPET FELT. Marketed in weights 16 oz., 20 oz. and 24 oz. per lineal yard. Rolls 36 in. wide, each containing 50 lineal yards.

"SNUG" FELT. Marketed in one weight only, 24 oz. per lineal yard, rolls containing 50 lineal yards. A high-grade material for high-grade interiors.

BURLAP FELT. Marketed in Grey, Red and Green. Suitable for interior lining as a cheap substitute for lining boards. Put up in rolls 36 in. wide, containing 400 square feet.



PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, EDMONTON, ALTA.
SHEATHED THROUGHOUT WITH SOVEREIGN FELT

SOVEREIGN SHEATHING FELT. Put up in rolls 36 in. wide, containing 400 square feet. Saturated and single-coated with RU-BER-OID Gum. This material was first marketed in Canada some six years ago, to meet an insistent demand for a sheathing free from the objectionable odour of tar paper and of superior quality, to insure permanency in construction, freedom from draughts and dampness; in a word, a sheathing of lasting character, flexible, waterproof and wind-proof, of high tensile strength, that will not harbour vermin. It possesses great insulating qualities, thus contributing to the comfort of the occupier, and insures a cool interior in summer and a warm one in winter, saving coal bills.

JOHN LYSAGHT, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS,

BRISTOL, ENGLAND.

A. C. LESLIE & CO., LIMITED

MONTREAL, QUE.

MANAGERS, CANADIAN BRANCH.

PRODUCTS.

"QUEEN'S HEAD" and other well-known brands of GALVANIZED SHEET IRON.

"QUEEN'S HEAD."

This brand is the standard the world over for high-class work. Made of the best grade of soft Open Hearth Steel, absolutely flat, it will stand the most severe working tests. It differs from all other makes in the system of galvanizing, which gives a smooth, bright surface, free from thinly coated or defective spots, ensuring the greatest durability. First cost may be a little higher, but it is the cheapest in the end.

HOW TO SPECIFY.

All Galvanized Iron Work to be of "QUEEN'S HEAD." No other brand will be accepted as "equal." Brand to appear on every sheet.

CORNICES -To be made of 28G "Queen's Head" Galvanized Iron.
CONDUCTORS -All Conductors to be either Corrugated or made with expansion joints.
FLASHINGS- To be of "Queen's Head" Galvanized Iron.

GUTTERS—To be made of 26G "Queen's Head" Galvanized Iron.
All Gutters to be set with an even continuous fall to rain conductors.

SKYLIGHTS To be made of 24G "Queen's Head" Galvanized Iron.
VENTILATORS Skylights to have condensation gutters with discharge at eaves.

No other brand can fairly be substituted for "Queen's Head," for none is equally durable.

WEIGHTS PER SQUARE FOOT.

GAUGE.	28	26	24	22	20	18	16
WEIGHT	.687 lbs.	.750 lbs.	1.061 lbs.	1.313 lbs.	1.600 lbs.	1.950 lbs.	2.625 lbs.

Lysaght's Sheets are rolled as true to gauge as possible, not varying more than 5% from these average figures. This is important, as light weight sheets are often supplied

"FLEUR-DE-LIS."

Is made of the same quality of Steel as "Queen's Head," and is fully guaranteed for working purposes. It differs chiefly in the galvanizing, which is somewhat lighter than that on "Queen's Head," but is at least equal to any other brand.

CORRUGATED SHEETS.

"Redcliffe" is the standard brand for this purpose, made of soft Steel, uniform in weight, and of exactly the same finish as "Fleur-de-Lis." For special work requiring the most durable galvanizing, "ORB" Brand should be specified.

THE A. B. ORMSBY COMPANY, LIMITED

TORONTO. ASSOCIATED WITH WINNIPEG.

THE METAL SHINGLE & SIDING CO., LIMITED,

PRESTON, MONTREAL, SASKATOON, CALGARY.

PRODUCTS. NONPAREIL PUTTYLESS SKYLIGHT.

Cannot Leak—Lasts Indefinitely—Simple in Construction Not Expensive.
Endorsed by architects and approved by governments.

CONSTRUCTION. All Metal and Glass—no putty used.

See lead glazing cushion No. 5, Fig. 2. It has parallel vertical walls that will conform perfectly with the uneven surface of the skylight glass. This is detachable and reversible, so that it can be applied after all the field work, except glazing, has been done.

There are two vertical walls on each cushion and two cushions on each bar, so it is absolutely impossible for any water to get in. Perfection is the aim of the patentee, and a special gutter, No. 7, Fig. 2, has been arranged to take care of any water which might get through under abnormal conditions.

The perfection of these cushions has been tested by leaving off caps Nos. 3 and 4, Fig. 2, during several severe storms, and not a leak has developed.

The bars of galvanized or lead-coated steel are made as No. 7, Fig. 2. This is the principal part of the bar, and is bent up to form condensation gutters. Although this makes a bar of great strength, it is reinforced by the bent metal No. 6, Fig. 2, which supports the cushion and glass, and forms an extra dust gutter.

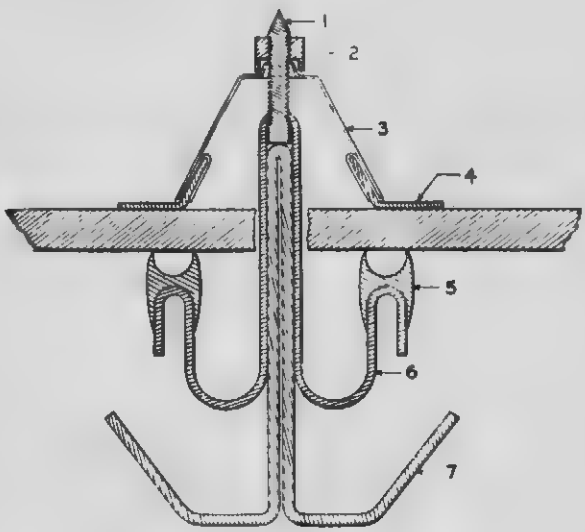


Fig. 2

NEW C P R TRAIN SHEDS AT WINDSOR STREET STATION, MONTREAL

INSTALLATIONS. On these sheds we have supplied and erected over 100,000 square feet glass area Nonpareil Skylights This is one of the largest skylight contracts ever let in America There was used in connection with this contract over 100 000 square feet of ¼ in ribbed wired glass, 40 tons 16-oz cold-rolled copper, and over 100 tons of lead coated 16 gauge bars The Canadian Pacific Railway adopted this Nonpareil bar in preference to all other makes

OTHER RECENT SKYLIGHT INSTALLATIONS

Redford Building, Montreal	Peter Lyall & Sons, Contractors Ross & Macdonald, Architects
Lewis Building, Montreal	E. G. M. Cape, Contractor
Canadian Vickers Maxim Co., Maisonneuve	E. G. M. Cape, Contractor
Imperial Wire & Cable Co., Montreal	E G M Cape, Contractor
Abitibi Pulp & Paper Co., Iroquois Falls, Ont	
University of Saskatoon	

These are just a few of the many

GEO. W. REED & CO., LIMITED

37 St. Antoine Street,

MONTREAL

BUSINESS

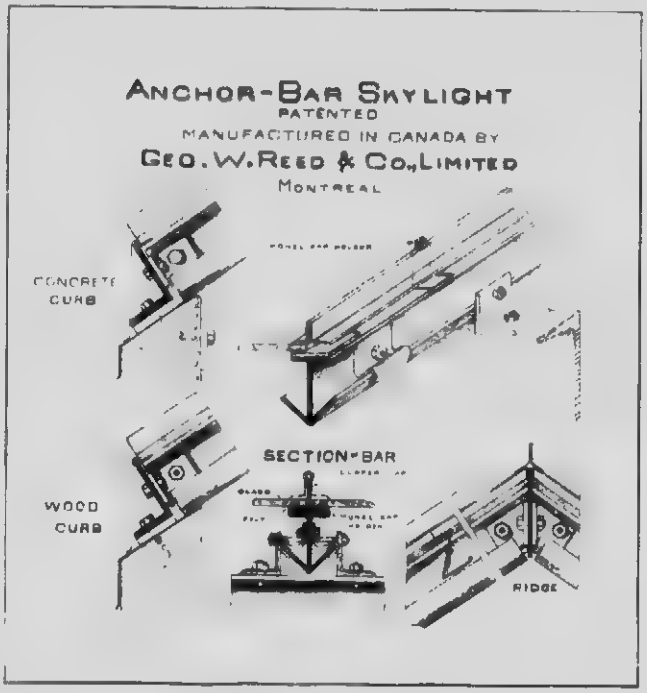
We do Slate, Metal, Gravel, Plastic and Tile Roofing, Asphalt and Cement Work, Waterproofing and Sheet Metal Work of all kinds

ROOFING

Sixty years experience in the roofing business in Montreal and vicinity enables us to handle all its problems with satisfaction to all concerned

THE ANCHOR BAR SKYLIGHT

The Anchor Bar Skylight is especially designed for large areas where the bar length is in excess of eight feet. The bar proper consists of two structural members, a 2 x 1½ inch tee and a 1½ x 1½ inch angle, which are secured together with malleable iron clamps at sufficient intervals to secure proper strength and rigidity. The angle member serves as a gutter for condensation. Glass rests on flange of tee on a bed of pure wool felt. Copper saddles are set about four feet apart to receive caps after glazing.



Especial attention is called to method of securing skylight to curbs, as shown in accompanying cut clearly indicating the great strength obtained. The thrust of skylight is directly against the heavy angle, which is lag screwed to curb and which cannot give way while curb holds. Compare this feature with other so called "improved" types of skylight construction, which are largely weak at the curb. The relative position of tee flanges and base angle forms a shoulder, which prevents any possibility of the sliding of glass (an important feature in large skylights). A copper apron protects base angle from weather, and also prevents snow from percolating through condensation outlets.

Cross gutters, caps, apron and saddles are of copper unless otherwise noted. By increasing depth of tee stem, the strength of bar is increased, but for ordinary spans our standard 2 x 1½ inch tee should be specified.

RECENT CONTRACTS

New Birks Building, Montreal
Can. Pac. Ry., Completion of Concourse
City Hall Annex, Montreal
Dominion Textile Factory, Magog
Dominion Government Marine and Fisheries Bldg., Halifax
Fraser Building, Montreal
Sir R. Forget's Residence
Fairmont School, Prot. Bd. of School Com.
Montreal Locomotive Works
Metropolitan Bank Bldg., Montreal
National Breweries, Dow Branch
Standard Building, Montreal
St. Lawrence Sugar Refinery

VENTILATORS

We are the sole licensed Canadian manufacturers of the celebrated Burt Ventilator. These Ventilators are made with either glass or metal top. The Sliding Sleeve is a very valuable feature found in no other ventilator. A special booklet dealing with this Ventilator will be sent on request.

SPECIFICATION FOR "REED'S" FOUR PLY FELT AND GRAVEL ROOF

There shall be four thicknesses of best No. 1 tarred roofing felt, weighing not less than 14 lbs. per hundred square feet, single thickness, and not less than 120 lbs. of best straight-run gas pitch, and not less than 400 lbs. gravel, from ¼" to ⅝" in size, per 100 sq. ft. of completed roof. Applied as follows: Lay four full thicknesses of felt, lapping each 24" over the preceding one, mopping with hot pitch the full width of the 24" lap between the plies. All walls, curbs, etc., to be well flashed up with felt at least 10". Spread over the entire surface of the roof a uniform coating of pitch, into which, while hot, embed the gravel. The gravel must in all cases be dry. This roof we guarantee for ten years.

BASEMENT FLOORS

Our vulcanite underfloor is perfectly sanitary, being absolutely damp proof and vermin-proof. Top floor may be either cement or wood. Asphalt and Cement work of all kinds executed. Asphalt is especially adapted for use in School Basements and Playrooms, Locker Rooms, Drill Halls, Breweries, Abattoirs, Railway Baggage Rooms, etc.

OTHER ADVERTISEMENT

See Fireproof Windows, Doors, etc., on page 342

CANADIAN SUPPLY & CONTRACTING CO., LIMITED

STRUCTURAL WATERPROOFING ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

TORONTO, CANADA

PRODUCTS. Let us tender on your ROOFING, WATERPROOFING and FLOORING specifications

We undertake contracts for Roofing, Waterproofing, Tar Rock, and Mastic Asphalt Flooring. Our Complete Equipment enables us to execute the work in accordance with Architects' and Engineers' Specifications

We supply Roofing, Waterproofing and Insulating Materials

ONTARIO NATIONAL BRICK CO., LIMITED, COOKSVILLE, ONT. 200,000 SQ. FEET ROOFING ON ABOVE BUILDING SUPPLIED BY U.S.

FOUNDATIONS OF TEN C.P.R. FREIGHT TERMINALS, TORONTO. WATERPROOFING ON ABOVE FOUNDATIONS EXECUTED BY U.S.

TORONTO STRUCTURAL STEEL CO., LIMITED, WESTON, ONT. 60,000 SQ. FEET OF TAR ROAD FLOORING, LAID BY U.S.

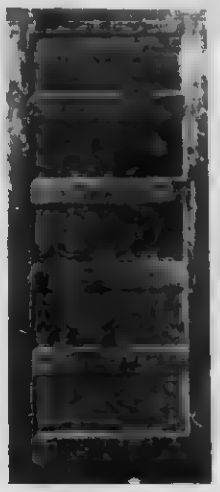
NOTE. Our work on many notable Canadian Buildings is a guarantee of our ability to successfully carry out the most important contracts

CANADA LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

"THAT REMINDS ME" THOSE HARDWOOD VENEERED DOORS.

606 McKINNON BUILDING, TORONTO, ONT.

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 108



C. L. Co. 130

C. L. Co. 151

C. L. Co. 245

C. L. Co. 214

C. L. Co. 152

CANADA LUMBER COMPANY'S DOORS.

In Veneered Hardwoods, are made up in many kinds of woods and so manufactured to be ready for either natural or the many stained finishes when leaving our plant.

Birch, Plain Red Oak, Satin Finish Red Gum, for either Circassian Walnut or Mahogany finish, Yellow Pine in rotary cut large figured flake or straight grained veneers, Quarter Sawn Red and White Oaks, are some of the woods entering into our product.

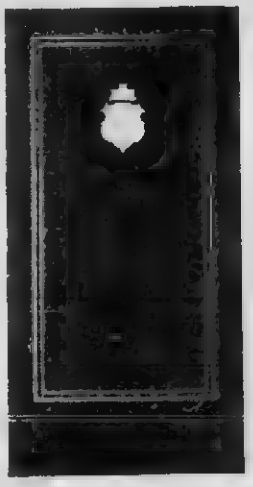
Our Veneered Door Plant is housed in buildings erected to suit the needs of the manufacturing of perfect doors and the equipment is the best that money and brains can put together. With this excellent equipment, including our special dry kilns for properly treating hardwood lumber, we guarantee to give our customers doors equal to the finest on the market. On this page are shown a few designs as manufactured by us, but we wish it known that we are able to make special designs when wanted by architects for use in office buildings, hotels, apartment houses, etc.

TREATMENT OF HARDWOOD DOORS.

Veneered Hardwood Doors, being the finest grade of doors manufactured, must not be handled and exposed like ordinary stock doors, but need a small amount of attention when the doors are first received by you, just like any other high grade piece of furniture would receive from your Landlord.

All wood is porous, and the drier and more thoroughly seasoned it is the more readily it absorbs moisture. For example. Should an unfinished door "in the white," as received by you be placed in a damp room or warehouse or a newly plastered house not yet dry, it rapidly absorbs the moisture in the air, naturally expanding and swelling the wood in the door. Later on, when such a door is dried out, the wood shrinks and twists and requires considerable repair.

All this trouble can be avoided if proper care and attention is given in the handling of high grade veneered doors. First. As soon as the doors are received from the depot and the packing and crating removed, have them filled with one coat of good filler, two coats are better, but one coat well applied will do. Doors being shipped "in the white" and filled as above, will be protected from the moisture in the atmosphere until ready for use, but doors even so filled, must be kept in a reasonably dry place until hung and varnished. Never place a veneered hardwood door, nor any other interior finish, in a freshly plastered building. Be sure that the plaster is thoroughly dry, and where possible it is best to dry out the building with artificial heat. When a door has been fitted and hung, paint the top and bottom edges of the door with pure lead and oil. Veneered doors exposed to the weather must be filled and given at least two heavy coats of good exterior varnish. This should be applied to the edges as well as on the flat surfaces. Hang no outside exposed door without immediately filling and varnishing same.



C. L. Co. 5045

Providing the above suggestions are followed after the doors leave our warehouse, we guarantee "our doors" to stand and prove satisfactory.

We carry these doors in stock in the city. Samples of them can be seen at our office.

We handle everything in lumber. Special bills of timber cut to order on short notice.

High grade Oak, Maple and Birch Flooring for dwellings etc. Also good sound grades of the above for factory floors and in Maple up to 5 inches thick when heavy steam and rough usage prevails.

NOTE.—The above cut shows the construction of the best Hardwood Veneered Door made.

The above are a few cuts of our Hardwood Doors. We can supply any design required.

C. L. Co. 210

BATTS LIMITED

OFFICE AND MILL: 368-400 PACIFIC AVENUE,
WEST TORONTO, ONT.

PRODUCTS — We manufacture VENEERED AND PINE DOORS, STAVED COLUMNS for Exterior and Interior Use, FRAMES SASH, FLOORING, PINE AND HARDWOOD TRIM, NEWEL POSTS, BALUSTERS, TURNINGS, STAIR MATERIAL, Etc

COLUMNS — High grade Staved Columns, manufactured in all kinds of wood, in any diameter or length, are a specialty with us A large stock of columns always on hand, enables us to make prompt shipment Our facilities for the execution of orders to special design are such that we can satisfactorily meet any requirement

NEWEL POSTS — In Quarter Cut Oak, Birch, Georgia Pine Several designs always in stock Special Newels to detail quickly to order.

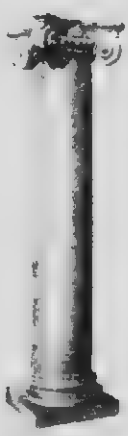
BALUSTERS — We carry a large stock of Verandah and Stair Balusters ready for immediate shipment and we are well equipped for turning Balusters to detail

SASH — Our complete, up-to-date Sash Machinery is turning out large quantities daily All sash are dovetailed at the meeting rail

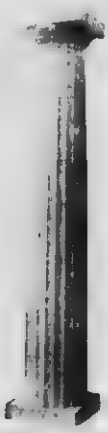
DOORS — We are specially well equipped in our Door Department having the best door machinery obtainable In our Glue Room we have a 100-ton Power Press, used exclusively on our Veneered Doors Only thoroughly kiln dried White Pine is used for our Veneered Door cores A large stock of door veneers in all the cabinet woods are always kept on hand

DESIGN B.C. No. 5

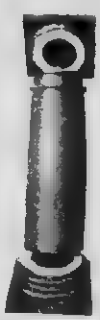
DESIGN B.C. No.



DESIGN B.C. No. 4



DESIGN B.C. No. 6



ILLUSTRATED CONSTRUCTION

By Patented Construction our Staves are grooved to receive the corresponding tongues on the cap and base to the shaft of our stock columns Both ends of the shaft are bedded in Mastic Putty This is our own idea and as far as we know is not used by any other manufacturer By this method it is impossible for water or moisture to get to the ends of our columns

CATALOGUES — A complete catalogue of our various lines will be mailed on request, and we particularly invite correspondence from Architects, builders and contractors regarding special work

THE RAT PORTAGE LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

Manufacturers of Everything for a Building

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

VENEER DOORS

The Veneers used in building Rat Portage Doors are from many varieties of hard and soft woods. The principal woods are Red, White and Unselected Birch, plain Red and White Oak and Red and White Quarter Cut Oak, Mahogany and Yellow Fir.

Our plain Oak, Birch and Fir Veneers are rotary cut and selected for their beautiful figures. Our Veneer Doors are all built on cores made from kiln dried pine strips, glued together under powerful pressure. Rat Portage Doors are perfect doors and are guaranteed as good as the best.

INTERIOR FINISH

We are experts at reading architects' designs, and employ only experts to manufacture Interior Finish to their details and requirements.

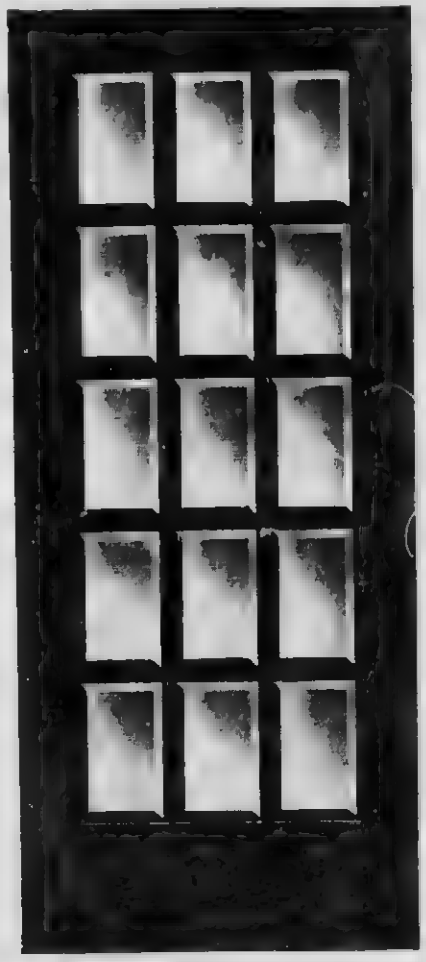
We make a specialty of manufacturing Interior Finish, Store and Bank Fixtures, Counters, Hotel Bars, Store Fronts, Church Furniture, etc., in stock or special design.

A large supply of seasoned Hard and Soft Wood always on hand. Rat Portage work is always good work and satisfies.

Side Lights M 108

This Sidelight is designed to go with our M 108, 109 or 89, also made with bottom panel to match M 189. Cut shows plain Red Oak filled with bevel plate glass. We build with any wood to match the door.

We manufacture designs to match any standard door made.



Craftsman Door M 117

A beautiful form of sash door for use between dimly lighted rooms and in vestibules. Can be glazed with any form of glass. Illustration shows Red Birch square edge stiles, rails and bars with bevel plate glass. We build with any wood desired.

Side Lights M 106

This beautiful Oval Sidelight will match any form of oval light door. Cut shows plain Red Oak filled with bevel plate glass. We build with any wood to match door. Art glass makes a beautiful filling.

We make a specialty of manufacturing to architects' special designs.

Architects will find it to their own and clients' benefit to specify Rat Portage Finish and Designs. Estimates cheerfully given on all stock or special designs of work. The largest capacity in Western Canada. We manufacture everything for a building.

OUR MOTTO

QUALITY. PRICE SERVICE

THE DUPLEX HANGER CO.

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS

EAST 53RD STREET AND LAKESIDE AVENUE,

CLEVELAND, OHIO

AGENTS

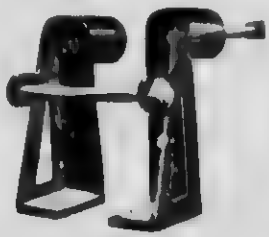
MONTREAL: DAVID McGILL, 83 BLEURY ST. TORONTO: HEPBURN AND DISHER, LTD
WINNIPEG: MACKENZIE BROS., 244 PRINCESS ST. VANCOUVER: WM. N. O'NEIL CO., LTD
CALGARY AND EDMONTON: CANADIAN EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY CO., LTD

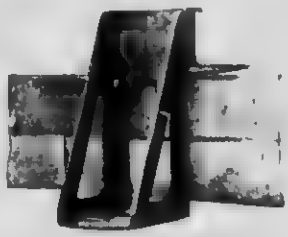
PRODUCTS. We are the sole manufacturers of the "Duplex" Joist, Wall and I-Beam Hangers, "Duplex" Post Caps, Post Bases, Wall Plates and Wall Boxes, both in Steel and Malleable Iron, for use in the erection of heavy mill-constructed warehouses and factory buildings, as well as in ordinary joist-constructed buildings. Also the "Cleveland" Galvanized and Corrugated Wall Ties and Snow Guards; the "Duplex" Concrete Inserts for Floors and Girders.

ENDORSEMENT. "Duplex" Hangers and Post Caps are recognized by Architects and Builders as the standard. Endorsed by the Building Commissioners of the large cities of the United States and Canada. Approved by the National Board of Fire Underwriters, and a reduced rate of Insurance will be granted where "Duplex" is used.

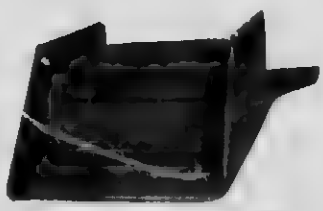
SPECIFICATION. If architects and engineers, in specifying Hangers and Post Caps, will mention the name "Duplex," the proper Hangers and Caps for the timbers will be furnished. "Duplex" Hangers and Post Caps are designed to carry the timbers for which they are intended with a large factor of safety.

REFERENCE. We will furnish list of installations and any special information, upon request.

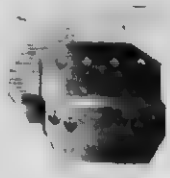


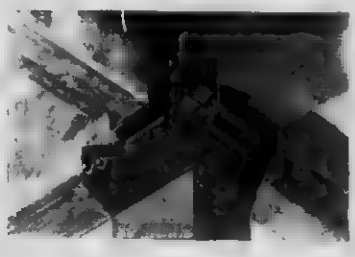


"DUPLEX" WALL HANGER



"DUPLEX" EXTRA HEAVY WALL HANGER





"DUPLEX" STEEL POST CAPS
FOR ONE, TWO, THREE OR FOUR WAY TO SUIT ANY PREMISES

"DUPLEX" WALL BOX

"DUPLEX" STEEL POST BASE

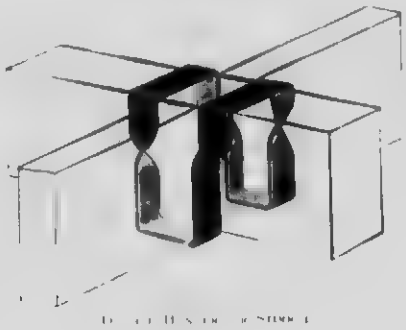
CHARLES MULVEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

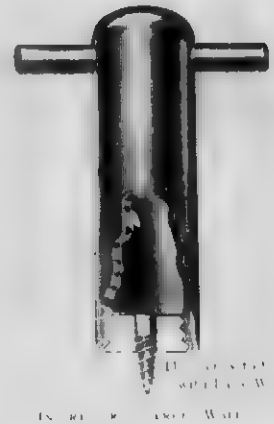
1537 West 35th Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

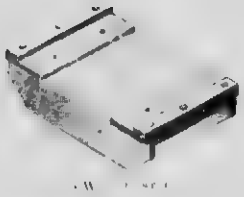
PRODUCTS — Manufacturers of BUILDING SPECIALTIES for Mill Constructed Buildings

ILLUSTRATIONS — We present herewith cuts of some of the leading Building Specialties manufactured by us and used very largely throughout the United States for mill constructed buildings

HANGERS — We make Hangers to fit any special condition.
All Joist Hangers bent while hot
When ordering, please give net exact size of timbers.







INSERT FOR CONCRETE WALLS. — How do you fasten your Shafting, Pipe, Hangers, etc., to Concrete Walls? Use this Insert and save all labour and expense of breaking holes in concrete
Send for descriptive pamphlet

PRICES AND INFORMATION — We aim to make our prices reasonable, and, to the observer, it is evident at once that the cost of handling and installing in the building any of the products shown is extremely low
Prices and other information furnished upon request

JAS. G. WILSON MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF WOOD ROLLING PARTITIONS AND WARDROBES.

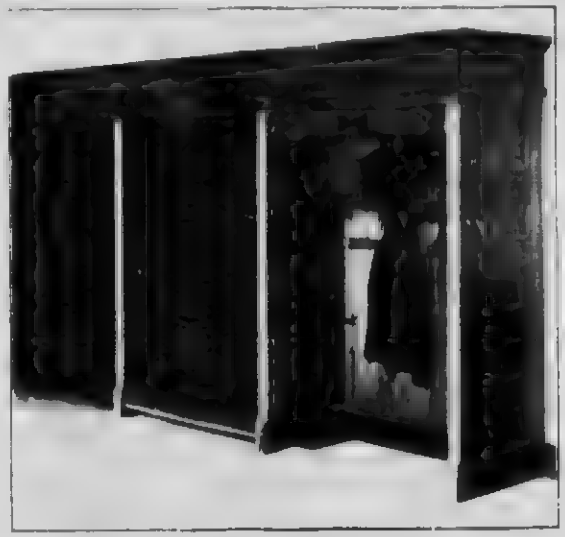
140 So. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.

1 WEST 30TH STREET, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

FACTORY NORFOLK, VA.

PRODUCTS. WILSON'S PATENT HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL ROLLING WOOD PARTITIONS; WILSON'S HYGIENIC WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION Wilson's Rolling Partitions are adapted for church and school buildings as a means of economizing space in the subdivision of schoolrooms. About thirty thousand churches and schools are fitted with our Rolling Partitions

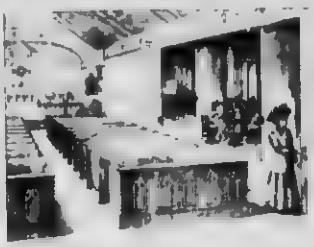


WILSON'S HYGIENIC WARDROBES. As shown, are made in several styles desirable for schools and institutions. The arrangement shown in the illustration is one plan of ventilating our wardrobes. The air, being drawn into the wardrobe from the room, at the bottom, passes out through the air shaft or flue and can not re-enter the room. This avoids the unpleasant odours of the drying clothing on a wet day. Every wardrobe is equipped with hooks, shelves and racks for the children's convenience

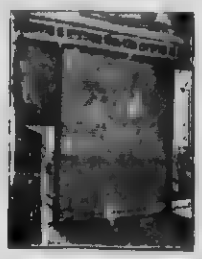
WILSON'S HYGIENIC WARDROBES. STYLE B. HORIZONTAL ROLLING

WILSON'S PATENT ROLLING PARTITIONS. Are constructed of wooden slats that adjust themselves *automatically* to atmospheric changes

The Horizontal-Rolling Partitions, as shown, *coiling up*, have no limit to the width of openings to be closed. In auditoriums and churches where large openings are to be closed we divide the width into sections by using movable posts.



VERTICAL ROLLING PARTITIONS



HORIZONTAL ROLLING PARTITIONS

The Vertical-Rolling Partitions, as shown, *coiling sideways*, will readily close openings 50 ft. wide without the aid of intermediate parts. Only one inch head room is required above the line of partition or clear opening. No helical springs, wire cords or complicated cog-wheel gears are employed. The operating device is so simple that it can not get out of order

WILSON'S HYGIENIC WARDROBES. STYLE D. VERTICAL ROLLING

ADVANTAGES. These rolling partitions are air tight, soundproof, noiseless and easy in motion. Damaged slats can be replaced in a few minutes. No working parts to get out of order. A blackboard surface can be placed on the opposite side of the roller, when desired for schools and institutions.

PRICES, CATALOGUES AND TESTIMONIALS. Furnished upon request to the New York Office or nearest agent

For our Special Protective Steel Rolling Doors and Shutters see our advertisement on page 360
For our Venetian Blinds and Awnings see our advertisement on page 217

WILLIAM PEACE CO., LIMITED

TORONTO AGENT:
JAMES EVERETT,
140 BEACONSFIELD AVENUE.

BANK OF HAMILTON BUILDING,
HAMILTON, ONT.

AND

OTTAWA AGENT:
GEORGE WILSON,
341 GLOUCESTER STREET.

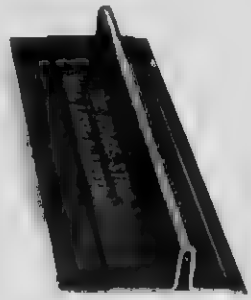
THE WINDOW STRIP & SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

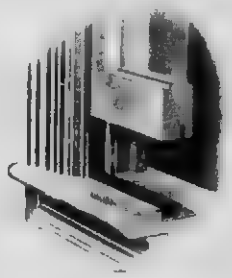
107 UNITY BUILDING, ST. ALEXANDER STREET
MONTREAL, QUE.
MANUFACTURERS.

PRODUCTS. Manufacturers of the PEACE METAL WEATHER STRIP for Windows and Doors, made of Zinc, Brass or Bronze.

ADVANTAGES. The "Peace" Weather Strip is a permanent fixture which, when applied to Windows and Doors, excludes draughts and cold winds, dust and atmospheric filth, cuts off outside noises, tightens loose sash and prevents rattling. It saves the cost of storm sash and trouble of same, and enables the house to be aired and kept healthy, which is almost impossible with storm sash. It provides a means for easy and free sliding of the windows at all times. Sticking is next to impossible.

REINFORCING. The Strip is fashioned with a rib running lengthwise and into which is forced a wooden core, which reinforces the strip and makes it practically indestructible. The reinforcing prevents all chances of the strips becoming bent, which so frequently occurs with other makes of weather strips. This point of merit places it far above any other make of weather strip known and enables us to guarantee all equipments.





APPLICATION. The Weather Strip is fastened into the window casing channel, top, sides and bottom. The rib of the Strip fits into a groove in the sash, thus making a joint very similar to a tongue and groove in the matched lumber. "Peace" Weather Strips can be applied to any and all classes of windows, such as straight, curved or swell windows, and doors. We take the windows as they are found and guarantee the proper installation and working of the Strips.

INSTALLATION. "Peace" Weather Strips are not sold to the Trade, but installed by our own experienced workmen, of whom we have a number in various sections of the country. Estimates on work are submitted by the managers of our Branch Offices.

With our headquarters and factory in Hamilton, Ont., and an efficient staff of workmen, we are enabled to keep in close touch with our patrons, wherever located, by which means we have equipped many thousands of windows and doors.

TESTIMONIALS. When we make the assertion that the "Peace" Metal Weather Strip reduces coal bills from 25 to 30 per cent., we are advancing no mere theory, but a hard proven fact.

We have records in the shape of voluntary testimonial letters from all sections of the country, and our managers of branches will at all times be ready to verify this to your satisfaction.

SUMMARY. The "Peace" Metal Weather Strip proves its usefulness and money saving principles by:

Strengthening and adding life to the window
Preventing admission of the winter blasts and cold.
Keeping out dust, dirt and annoying outside noises
The enormous saving of the fuel bills
Its installation at one-half the cost of storm sash, and no further trouble.
Making the home more comfortable in numberless ways
Making sashes practically burglar proof, as it is impossible to open sash fasteners from outside without breaking glass.

ESTIMATES. Estimates and samples will be furnished from our nearest Branch Office, or a representative will always be pleased to demonstrate the merits of the Weather Strip with a model on receipt of a card or telephone call from you

WATSON LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES,

BRADFORD, ONT.

PARTITIONS BETWEEN CLASS ROOMS UNDER GALLERY

NOTES ON ROLLING PARTITIONS.

For the above provision is usually made for the roller between the gallery joists and the Partitions are run down pilasters which are scribed to the column and to the wall. Pilasters need not be thicker than 2 inches. The space required for the rollers varies according to the height of Partition. The following table gives space required

Height of Partitions	Coiling Space Required	Height of Partitions	Coiling Space Required
7 feet	12 in x 12 in	10 feet	13½ in x 13½ in
8 feet	12½ in x 12½ in	11 feet	14 in x 14 in
9 feet	13 in x 13 in	12 feet	14½ in x 14½ in

For the relative position for coiling space and pilasters see detail

FOR ROLLING PARTITIONS BETWEEN CLASS ROOMS IN GALLERY

The roller for this Partition usually operates beneath the gallery ceiling; if, however, there is not sufficient headroom at the back of the gallery the roller is put up between the joist and run down pilaster at column and wall.

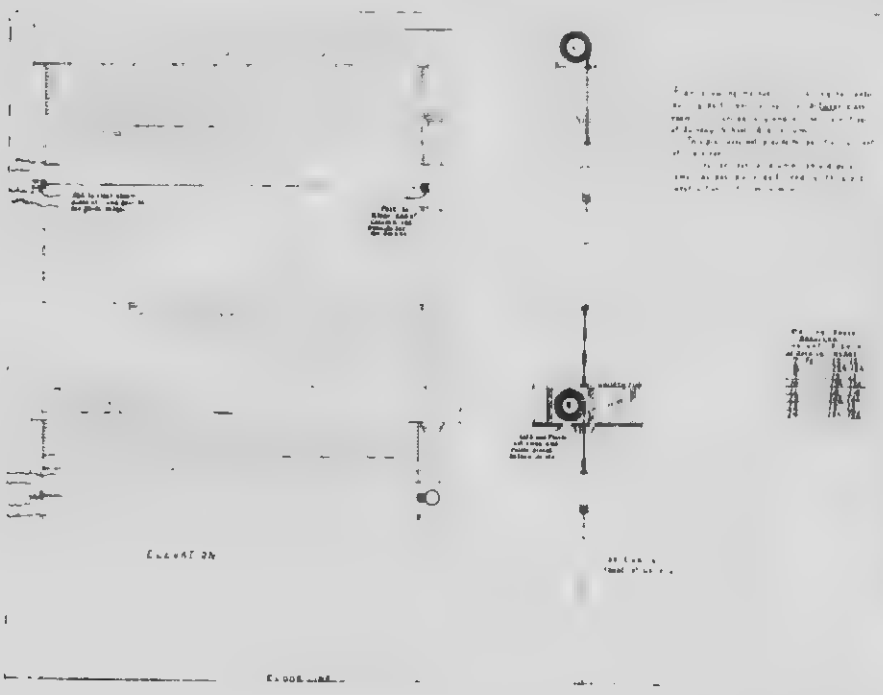
The gallery floor is usually levelled up even with the highest part by means of panel work with cap so that when the Partition is down the whole opening is closed. In cases where the gallery is very steep the Partition is usually divided into two sections, the rear section can be pulled down to the floor level at the wall, the front section can be pulled down until it strikes the highest step in that section.

ROLLING PARTITIONS IN FRONT OF CLASS ROOMS

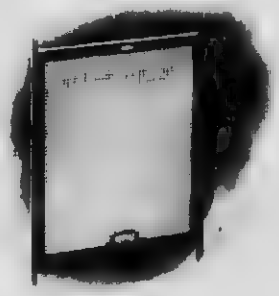
These work most satisfactorily when provision has been made in the cornice of the gallery. Coil space required as above. Partition runs down pilaster on the supporting column.

ROLLING PARTITIONS FOR EXTRA WIDE OPENINGS

For openings over 15 feet Partitions are put in in more than one section divided by movable posts, size of post 2½ in x 6½ in. By this means any width can be enclosed, and in a few moments, by throwing the Partitions to the top and taking away the posts, the floor can be left entirely clear.



Watson Partition with Sash over Roller



Watson Rustless Insect Screen

FOR ROLLING PARTITIONS BETWEEN CLASS ROOMS WHERE FREQUENT ACCESS IS REQUIRED DURING SESSION

In this case the floor is put at the side of Partition opening against the wall and shutting against movable post. The balance of the space above the floor is closed in with the ordinary rolling partition. When the floor is desired clear, the Partitions are rolled up and door swung back against the wall and post removed.

VERTICAL PARTITIONS

These are frequently used between class rooms and rolled into box at the wall. The coil space required as follow

Width of Partitions	Coiling Space Required	Width of Partitions	Coiling Space Required
7 feet	13½ in x 13½ in	11 feet	16½ in x 16½ in.
8 feet	14½ in x 14½ in	12 feet	17½ in x 17½ in
9 feet	15 in x 15 in	13 feet	18 in x 18 in
10 feet	15½ in x 15½ in	14 feet	18½ in x 18½ in

Track for the above can either be let in below the floor so as to be flush or it can be put on the finished floor, making a projection of about ¾ in.

Horizontal Partitions with glass at top are frequently desirable for the sake of light having glass over the top of roller. For this purpose a heavy transom panel is provided at the point where the roller operates. The above transom panel provided for the roller also sustains the weight of the sash. The panel should be firmly fastened at each end to jambs or pilasters down which the Partition runs.

BLACKBOARD SURFACE

Blackboard surface for teaching purposes can be supplied in all of the above Horizontal Partitions. The Blackboard goes on the closed side of the Partition or the side opposite the roller.

ROLLER WALL CASE FRONTS

The roller in this case is always concealed behind the frieze and grooved provided to let in [illegible] strikes the top of the bottom part of case.

BLUE PRINTS COVERING THE ABOVE APPLICATIONS MAILED ON REQUEST

ATHEY COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

CLOTH-LINED METAL WEATHER STRIPS.

HOME OFFICE AND FACTORY:

17 E. TWENTY-THIRD STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW ENGLAND BRANCH: BOSTON, MASS., 184 SUMMER STREET.

CANADIAN AGENCIES:

CALGARY	CANADIAN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO., 514 Eleventh Ave West	QUEBEC	RICHARD FRERES, 553 St Valier St
EDMONTON	CANADIAN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO., 751 Ninth St.	TORONTO	EBERHARD WOOD MFG. CO., 36 Lombard St
HALIFAX	A. M. BELL & CO., 131 Granville St.	VANCOUVER	E. G. CULLEN, 426 Drake St
MONTREAL	MONTREAL WOOD MOSAIC FLOORING CO., 730 St Catherine St West	WINNIPEG	A. THOMSON, 170 Bell Ave

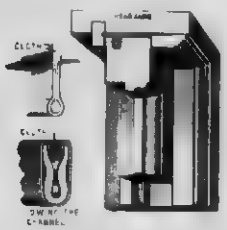


FIG. 1
STRIP AND APPLICATION

Athey

Our flexible contact of cloth to metal gives an absolute protection against both wind and dust not possible with any metal-to-metal or metal-to-wood contact. Saves fuel. Seals the opening.

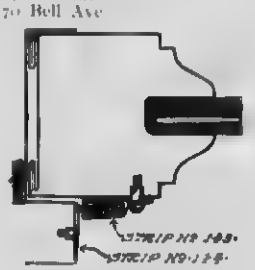


FIG. 4 ONE OF NUMEROUS METHODS OF INSTALLING CLOTH LINED STRIP ON SURFACE OF SHEET METAL FIREPROOF

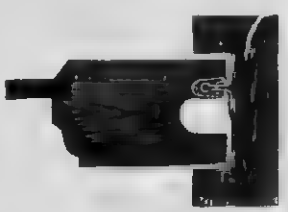


FIG. 2.
CLOTH LINED CHANNEL
No leakage possible

Sheet metal fireproof windows made wind and dust tight with the ATHEY Cloth-Lined Metal Weather Strip, without friction. Various types to fit any detail. Over 5,000 metal windows now equipped.

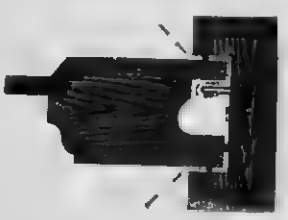


FIG. 3
ORDINARY WEATHER STRIP
Showing leakage without channel

The cloth in our channel is not felt, but a three-ply Windsor or billiard table cloth, which will not stretch, and which we chemically treat in a way which makes it impervious to moisture. We guarantee that it will not rot or mildew, nor cut, stretch or tear for years.

Send us your difficult problems, and we will submit drawings and samples of equipment which will make any wood, metal or metal-covered door or window absolutely wind, water and dust tight.

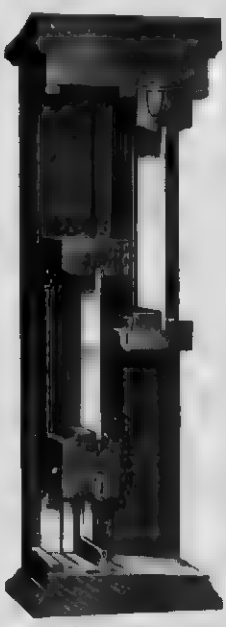


FIG. 5 SECTION OF COMPLETE WINDOW MODEL FITTED THROUGHOUT WITH CLOTH LINED EQUIPMENT
Note cloth to metal contact top bottom sides and meeting rail No wind or dust leakage no friction, binding or rattling

180 181 183 184 182 180 and 182 181 and 184 0 and 41

FIG. 6 SOME OF OUR VARIOUS TYPES FOR DOORS AND CASEMENT WINDOWS
Nos 180 and 182 for top and lock edge Nos 181 and 183 or Nos 0 and 41 for hinge edge Special details for casement bottoms

0 and 41 1 41 42 43 44 Flat of No 5 Hook of No 5 5 Complete
5 meeting rail

FIG. OUR STANDARD CLOTH LINED EQUIPMENT FOR DOUBLE HUNG SASH
No [illegible] all sides in contact with rail 41 to 44 as thickness of sash demands No 5 at meeting rail Cloth to metal contact throughout an absolute protection against wind and dust No friction as with metal to metal or metal to wood weather strips See Figs 1 2 and 5 Note ball tip on rail sealing channel cloth insert [illegible] prevent [illegible] leakage

L. H. PETERS, LIMITED

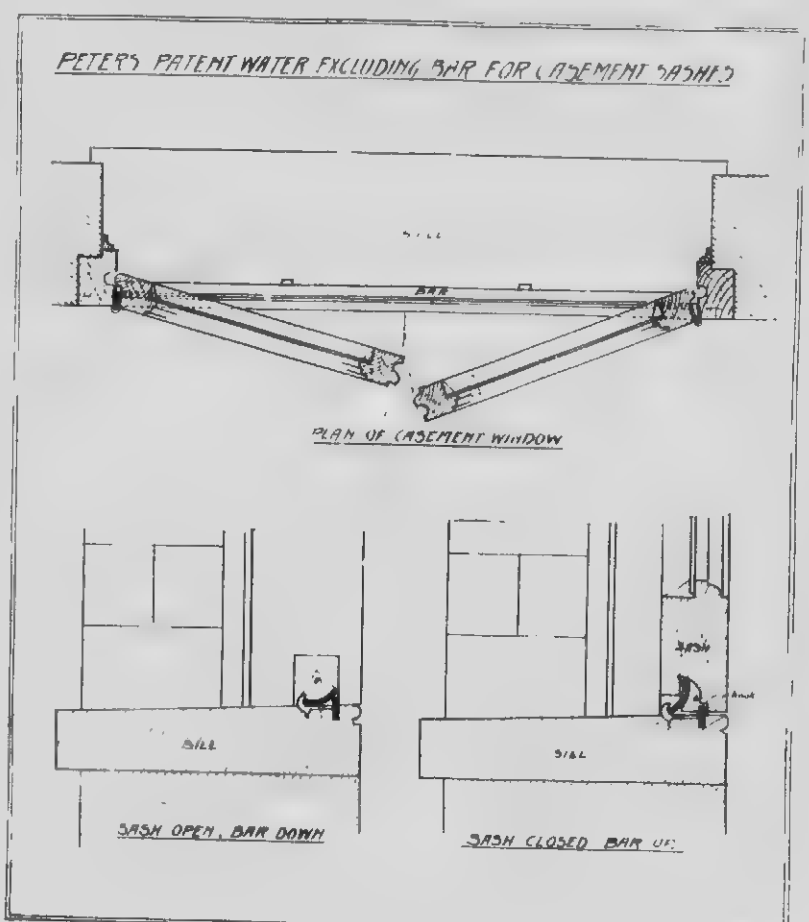
10 St. Angele Street,

QUEBEC, QUE.

PRODUCTS. We are manufacturers of the Peters' Water Excluding Bar, the most perfect excluding bar on the market, for Casement Sashes opening inward.

CONSTRUCTION. Peters' Water Excluding Bar System consists of the ordinary iron sill bar or feather in use to cut sash joint. The water excluding bar proper is formed of a crescent-shape metal bar, which moves up and down when closing or opening sashes. It is held in place by two sockets, set into the frame, and small clips fixed to the sill. The right-side sash is fitted with a special hook, which catches and moves the water excluding bar in position.

The bars are made in Galvanised Iron, Statuary Bronze, Copper or Brass.



EFFICIENCY. The efficiency of this bar is plainly shown by the fact that, when the sashes are closed, the bar rises a full 3-8 of an inch underneath the sash and, therefore, absolutely prevents water from getting in.

ADVANTAGES. This device is very simple in construction, cannot get out of order, will last a lifetime, can be applied to old as well as new sashes, making all joints absolutely weatherproof

This system is now in use in all kinds of buildings and is giving entire satisfaction.

REFERENCES The following is a partial list of buildings in which Peters' Water Excluding Bar has been applied to windows:

Christian Brothers' School, King Street, Quebec
Technical School, Boulevard Langelier, Quebec
Villa Maria, St. Foy Road, Quebec
Franciscan Convent, Grande Allee, Quebec
Jacques Cartier Convent, Boulevard Langelier, Quebec
Dry Goods Store for The Garneau Limited, Quebec
Quebec Central Railway Building, Dalhousie St Quebec
Jonquiere Presbytery, Jonquiere Que
Residence for A K Hansen Maple Avenue, Quebec
Residence for J W Ross Esq, Cacouna, Quebec
Residence for A J Price, Esq Belvedere Road, Quebec
Residence for J A Hudon, Esq, Laurier Ave, Quebec
Quebec Bank Building, Montmagny, Quebec
Store for P G Russiere & Co, Dalhousie St Quebec

THE CANADA ACME METAL WEATHERSTRIP CO., LTD.

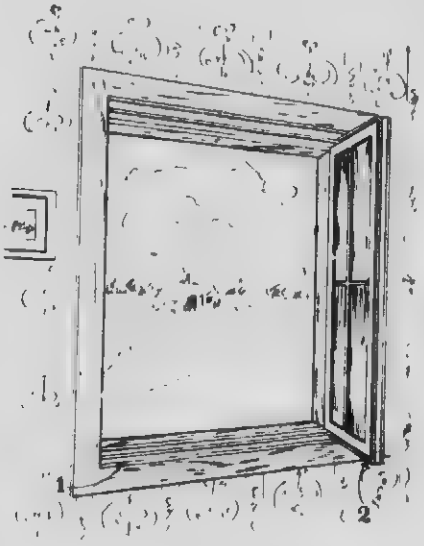
FACTORY AND OFFICES: 173 KING STREET EAST,
TORONTO, ONT.

AGENCIES
MYERS, PETERS CO.,
103 READ BLDG., ST. ALEXANDER ST., MONTREAL, QUE
R. S. ROCHE,
188 QUEEN ST., OTTAWA, ONT
Phone, Queen 5725
THE SMILEY CO.,
TEGLER BLDG., EDMONTON, ALTA

AGENCIES
R. A. DE VINE,
PORT ARTHUR AND FORT WILLIAM, ONT

AGENCIES TO BE OPENED
HAMILTON AND LONDON, ONT
WINNIPEG, MAN
CALGARY, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRODUCT. We manufacture the celebrated "CANADA ACME" METAL WEATHER STRIP, in styles adaptable for use on windows of every description, including Casement, French and Round Top Windows, also Doors.



INTERLOCKING HOOK STRIP FOR CASEMENT AND FRENCH WINDOWS

Illustration by number of the different points of excellence of our Acme Metal Hook Strip

No. 1 Shows a piece of metal strip bent in such a way so as to form a hook. This piece of metal hook is fastened to the jambs of the window.

No. 2 Shows a piece of metal double in thickness extending around the sash, which enters into metal hook No. 1 when the window is closed, making the window absolutely weather, dust and soot proof.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY NUMBERS OF THE DIFFERENT POINTS OF EXCELLENCE OF THE CANADA ACME METAL WEATHER STRIP

No. 1 Shows the edge of metal strip turned at right angles and located the depth of the parting stop in the jamb, to prevent the cold wind, dust or soot from passing between the strip itself and the jamb.

No. 2 Shows a part of the metal strip bent at right angles and doubled in thickness and forms a tongue that fits into groove cut into edge of window sash.

No. 3 Shows a part of the metal strip extending to the outside stop.

No. 4 Shows the metal tongue, same as No. 2.

No. 5 is a groove cut into the sash to receive metal tongue as shown in Nos. 2 and 4.

No. 6 Shows a piece of flat metal strip of double thickness, so placed as to pass behind strip No. 8.

No. 7 Shows a groove behind metal strip No. 6, to receive metal strip No. 8.

No. 8 Shows a metal strip same as No. 6, and enters groove No. 7 when sash are closed.

No. 9 Shows a groove in sash same as No. 5.

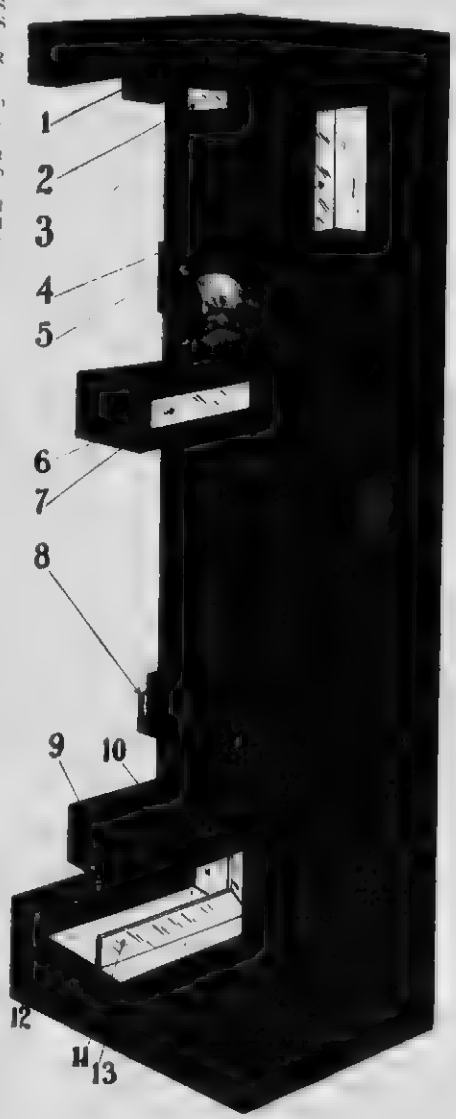
No. 10 Shows the air tight construction of corner joint, by telescoping the side and bottom tongues of metal strips.

No. 11 Shows the metal tongue same as Nos. 2 and 4.

No. 12 Shows the inside edge of metal sill strip passing under inside stool.

No. 13 Shows bent edge of metal strip sunk into window sill, which prevents the passing of winds, dirt or soot under metal strip.

Metal tongues as shown at Nos. 4 and 11, when entered into grooves 5 and 9, form a perfect contact, preventing the cold winds, dust and soot entering the building, also preventing the sash from rattling and acting as a deadener of outside noises.



The above cut represents a window frame and sash after being cut through the centre and a half removed so as to show a sectional view.

ADVANTAGES. The advantages resulting from the use of our Weather Strip may be summed up as follow.

It prevents the entrance of cold winds, dust, soot, etc., and effects a saving in fuel bills of from fifteen to twenty-five per cent. It does away with the rattling of loose windows and makes hard and sticky windows easy to raise and lower. It is an extremely satisfactory substitute for storm sash and doors at about one-half of the cost. Owing to the superior workmanship, it is rendered strong and durable, and will last a lifetime.

INFORMATION AND BOOKLETS. We shall be pleased to send information, booklets, etc., regarding this Weather Strip upon receipt of a card from anyone interested, and solicit enquiries from architects, builders, etc. References and estimates furnished.

The 20th Century Substitute for Storm Sash and Doors. Most complete and effective of all Metal Weather Strips. Our Motto: "Acme." Work Guaranteed

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

PRESTON, ONT.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ASSEMBLY ROOM FURNITURE. We are prepared to supply at short notice portable folding chairs entirely of wood in different grades and designs.

BANK AND OFFICE FIXTURES. We have made a specialty of the manufacture of bank and office equipments, including counters, partitions, metal railings and marble work, and of all fixed and loose furniture pertaining thereto

Of the twenty-eight hundred banking offices in the Dominion of Canada, we have fitted up no less a number than two thousand

CHURCH FURNITURE. We will be pleased to quote attractive prices on church work, including pews, altars and platform furniture generally

COURT HOUSE AND CITY HALL FURNITURE We contract for the complete equipment of this class of building, covering desks, chairs, counters, vault fittings in fact, complete outfits. The Court Houses at Woodstock, Ont., and St. Thomas, Ont., show the class of work we do, as also the Regina City Hall, lately finished.

HOTEL AND CLUB FURNITURE. As a specimen of our work in this line we may point to the bar in the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, which was made by us

INTERIOR HARD WOOD TRIM. We will be pleased to quote figures for all hardwood work of the higher grades for the better class of residences and public buildings

LODGE FURNITURE We have done a large amount of work in this line, and are at present preparing a new and elaborate catalogue showing graduated designs from the least expensive to the most elaborate

OPERA CHAIRS. A large majority of the Opera Houses in Canada are seated with our chairs Our list includes the Royal Alexandra, Toronto, chairs for which were made from special designs. In addition to the better class of seating, we manufacture a line of cheaper chairs which are being largely used for picture shows

OFFICE DESKS AND COMMERCIAL FURNITURE. We were the pioneers in this line and carry a full stock of standard goods, including roll-top desks, flat top desks, typewriter desks, standing desks, wardrobes, telephone boxes, chairs and settees, in all woods and finishes

STORE FITTINGS AND FURNITURE. We solicit the privilege of figuring on requirements in this line. We can supply counters, wall cases, show cases and all loose furniture

SUNDAY SCHOOL SEATING. We can furnish everything necessary for a complete equipment and can especially recommend our settee seating

SCHOOL FURNITURE. This is one of our largest lines, and the fact that we hold contracts for the supply of our furniture for most of the cities in Canada speaks for itself We also fit up laboratories and science departments

SCHOOL DESK ADJUSTED

We issue separate catalogues for Church Furniture, Lodge Furniture, Opera Chairs, Office Desks, Sunday School Seating and School Furniture, which we will be pleased to submit on application

Our great and varied experience in above lines permits us to intelligently and faithfully interpret Architects' ideas and rough suggestions, and it is our aim to carry out orders with which we are entrusted in the best and most up to-date manner

CHAIR

RHODES, CURRY COMPANY, LIMITED

CONTRACTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDING MATERIALS.

AMHERST, N.S

BRANCHES AT
HALIFAX, SYDNEY, AND
NEW GLASGOW

PRODUCTS	BANK, CHURCH, STORE AND OFFICE FITTINGS; DOORS, SASHES, DIMENSION TIMBER, DRESSED LUMBER, LATHS, SHINGLES, CLAPBOARDS, HARDWOOD FLOORING, WAINSCOTING, STAIR WORK; CEMENT, LIME, PLASTER, BRICKS; CAST-IRON COLUMNS, SASH WEIGHTS, CRESTING, etc., and building materials generally.
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC WOODS	From 4,000,000 to 8,000,000 feet carried in stock, including all varieties.
DRYING CAPACITY	Four large dry-houses built on latest scientific plans. Capacity 50,000 feet per day
MANUFACTURING PLANTS AT AMHERST, SYDNEY, AND NEW GLASGOW	Amherst plant employs 160 hands. Largest capacity in the Maritime Provinces. Expert workmen. Prompt shipment Thirty-seven years' experience supplying above materials to all leading Banks, Railways, Government Works, Churches, etc Sydney plant employs 50 hands, manufacturing same lines as above.
BUILDING DEPARTMENT	During thirty-seven years' experience in contracting and building have erected many of the most important buildings in the Maritime Provinces.
STRUCTURAL STEEL PLANT	To facilitate our Building Construction Department, we found the necessity of adding this Plant to our Works in year 1913, and now fabricate our own Structural Steel, and are open for enquiries in this line of business.

THE BERLIN INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY

BERLIN, ONT.

PRODUCTS — We manufacture and contract for the complete equipment of BANK AND OFFICE FITTINGS, including MARBLE AND METAL WORK, DESKS AND FILING DEVICES, WARDROBES, TELEPHONE BOOTHS, COUNTERS, Etc

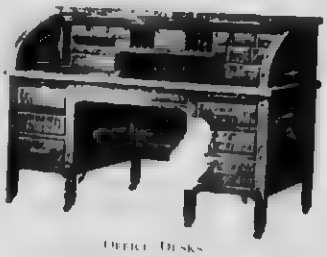
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS for court houses, city halls, and all public buildings requiring high-grade INTERIOR HARDWOOD FITTINGS

OPERA CHAIR

CHURCH SEATING. Both straight and circular, solid and built-up. Altars, pulpits, etc.

ASSEMBLY FOLDING CHAIRS. For Sunday school, assembly hall and banquet hall seating. Made either single or in sections

OPERA CHAIRS. Made of both steel and cast iron, upholstered, or built-up seats and backs



OFFICE DESKS

LODGE FURNITURE. We have a wide range of designs to choose from the least expensive to the most elaborate.

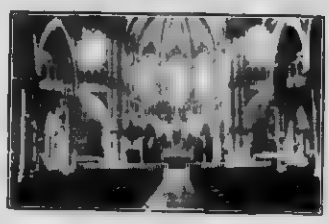
ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

REVOLVING DOORS.—We manufacture the American Standard Revolving Doors. If interested, write for catalogue illustrating the various designs and giving full information as to their construction.

REVOLVING DOOR

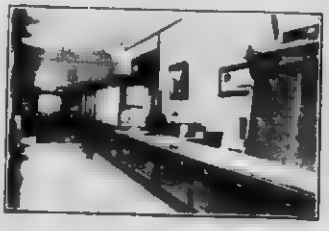
HOTEL AND CLUB FURNITURE. Bar fittings, counters, etc

SCHOOL FURNITURE. Teachers' desks, laboratory equipment, science department and manual training benches, domestic science furniture, etc.



CHURCH INTERIORS

STORE FITTINGS. We manufacture fittings for drug, jewelry, dry goods, grocery, and all kinds of store requirements, such as counters, show cases, silent salesmen, shelving, store fronts, etc.



OFFICE INTERIOR

GUARANTEE. We guarantee our work to be right in construction and material, and carry on hand at all times all foreign and domestic kiln dried materials usually required in our line. We occupy over 100,000 square feet of floor space, with all modern and many special machines. We are located in the banner furniture town of Canada, where experienced and competent help is employed, and are therefore in a position to give satisfaction and prompt delivery.

THE KNIGHT BROTHERS COMPANY, LIMITED

REPRESENTATIVES

WM. N. O'NEIL & CO., VANCOUVER, B.C

SASKATCHEWAN SUPPLY CO., SASKATOON, SASK

P. W. T. ROSS, TORONTO, ONT.

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY

BURKS FALLS, - - ONTARIO.

WAREHOUSE, COCHRANE, ONT.

COBALT, ONT

MILLS

BURKS FALLS.

KATRINE.

LOON LAKE.

STIRLING FALLS.

"ECLIPSE BRAND" VENEERED DOORS. We have made a special study of VENEERED DOORS, and recognize no peers and few equals to the "Eclipse Brand." Furnished in mahogany, walnut, quartered oak, selected birch, red birch, white birch, etc., in stock patterns or to architect's designs.

"ECLIPSE BRAND" STAIRS. Our facilities for handling all classes of high grade stair work are up-to-date in every respect and backed by 25 years' experience. All materials used go through our dry kilns, which have a capacity of 120,000 feet. Our special expert workmen will lay out stairs complete from architect's details or from plans and measurements, and send all work framed and fitted ready to set in place

"ECLIPSE BRAND" TURNED COLUMNS. After years of study and experience, we find that the columns which give the best results are built up of 6, 8, or 10 staves, glued together with our special lock joint, with bases and capitals in turned, carved or compo work, as required.

"ECLIPSE BRAND" HARDWOOD TRIM. When the specification calls for hardwood trim, it naturally follows that a little extra quality is desired, and this is just what gives the style and class so much sought after in the better grade of buildings, whether large or small. This extra quality of finish and machine work is always assured by specifying "Eclipse Brand." We are prepared to supply trim for any building throughout in any of the better grades of wood, including quarter-cut oak, curly birch, mahogany, walnut, red birch, white birch, bird's eye maple, ash, whitewood, or Georgia pine Buildings recently supplied by us include

The Royal Bank, Calgary, Alta
The Royal Bank Medicine Hat, Alta
The Royal Bank, Lacombe, Alta
The Rogers Building, Vancouver, B C
The Spencer Building, Vancouver, B C
The Bower Building, Vancouver, B C
The Royal Bank, Edmonton, Alta
The Ramsay School, Calgary, Alta
The Y M C A Building, Saskatoon, Sask
The Cairns Building, Saskatoon, Sask
Residence of Wm Hopkins, Saskatoon, Sask
The Royal Bank, Swift Current, Sask
The Royal Bank, North Battleford, Sask.
The Royal Bank, Moose Jaw, Sask
The Sparling Methodist Church, Winnipeg, Man
Residence of V C Brown, Esq , Winnipeg, Man
Residence of Henry Taylor, St Catharines, Ont
Residence of Wm Chaplin, St Catharines, Ont
Security Loan and Savings Buildings, St Catharines Ont
The High School, North Bay, Ont
The High School, St Thomas, Ont
Residence of Col F D Mercer, Toronto, Ont

"ECLIPSE BRAND" PANELLED DADOES AND WAINSCOTING To stand the varying strains and atmospheric conditions to which this class of work is exposed, it requires the highest grade of materials and best of workmanship. We have the best-equipped machinery for doing all kinds of fine work on glued-up cores, together with solid, three-ply, or five-ply panels.

"ECLIPSE BRAND" OFFICE FITTINGS AND CABINET WORK. We manufacture Store Fittings, Silent Salesmen, Hotel Furniture, Bank Fittings, Mantels, Wardrobes, China Closets, Buffets, and High-Class Cabinet Work of all descriptions, from architect's blueprints and details

"ECLIPSE BRAND" HARDWOOD FLOORING These goods come in the regular woods, maple, birch and oak, and can be made to order in any of the liner woods on short notice "Eclipse Brand" represents all that is good in Hardwood Flooring, and comes in all the standard widths, thicknesses and grades adopted by the Hardwood Flooring Association

PRIMING AND GLAZING. We make a specialty of priming and glazing sash and doors, and supply plain, stained, leaded, and plate glass to order.

FILLING AND STAINING In order to insure to the architect, contractor, and owner a better finish to all classes of hardwood and veneered work, we have established an up-to-date staining and filling plant. All woods are more or less affected by atmospheric conditions, and unless given a first or priming coat at the same temperature as the shop in which it is worked, the best results cannot be obtained We strongly recommend that all mill work have one coat of finish before leaving the works.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED. Send us your Plans, Specifications and Bills of Quantities, and we will promptly furnish estimate of material F.O.B. your station.

CUSHING BROTHERS COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE:

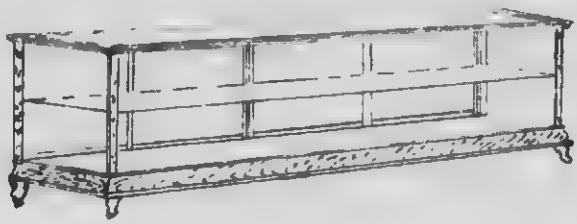
702-702A 4TH ST. WEST,

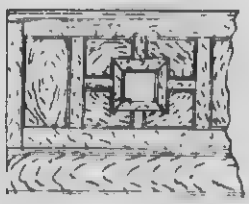
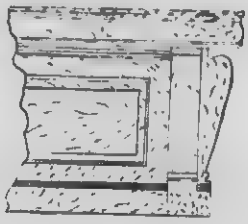
CALGARY, ALBERTA.

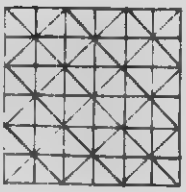
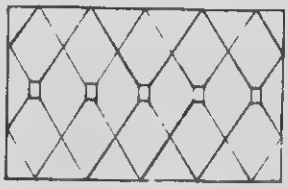
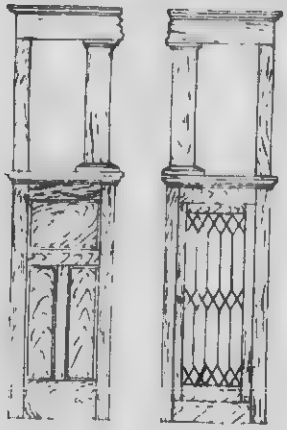
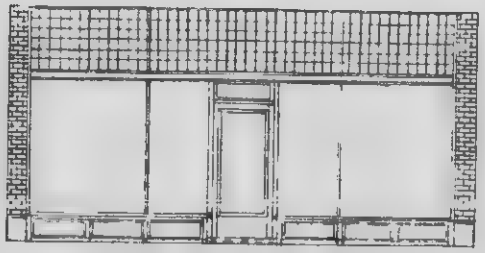
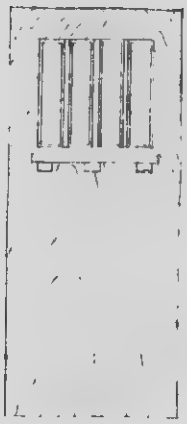
FACTORIES AT
CALGARY, ALBERTA. EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
REGINA, SASK. SASKATOON, SASK.

YARDS AT
RED DEER AND FT. SASKATCHEWAN.

PRODUCTS. EVERYTHING IN MILL WORK, ART GLASS, MIRRORS, BEVEL PLATES, FANCY SHEET and PLATE GLASS.



INFORMATION. Call on us or write us when you are needing anything in the building line.

THE BURTON & BALDWIN MFG. CO., LIMITED

HAMILTON, ONT

A Car of Lumber Entering Dry Kiln

PRODUCTS — CABINET WORK of all kinds, BANK AND STORE FIXTURES, SHOWCASES, INTERIOR HARDWOOD TRIM AND FINISH for Public Buildings, Residences, etc

PLANT. — We have a modern plant and the best of facilities, including up-to-date Dry Kiln scientifically operated.

TRIAL ORDERS SOLICITED. — If YOU have had trouble with work installed not properly seasoned, give us a trial.

NOTE. — We make no goods for stock, all our resources being devoted to executing YOUR work exactly according to YOUR plans and specifications.

YOUR interests are our interests. We want to please YOU. With us the SERVICE we will give you is quite as important as the job itself

We have the facilities, the plant, the organization, the experience and the determination to deliver your orders on time and to your entire satisfaction

DELIVERY. — Before we submit figures on a job, we want to know what delivery will be required. If we cannot m et hat delivery, we will tell you so frankly.

REFERENCES.

	Architects
BANKS.	
Bank of Hamilton, Hamilton	Mills & Hutton.
Metropolitan Bank, Hamilton	Watt & Blackwell
Bank of Montreal, Hull Que	Peden & McLaren, Montreal, Que
DEPT STORE	
S anley Mills & Co , Ltd , Hamilton	Mills and Hutton
HOTELS	
King George Hotel, Hamilton	
Revere House, Hamilton	
Armory Hotel, Hamilton	
TERMINAL STATION	
Dom Power and Transmission Co Hamilton	Mills and Hutton

	Architects
OFFICE BUILDINGS.	
International Harvester Co Hamilton	
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co , Toronto	Hewen & Halstrick Chicago Ill
J R Moodie & Sons Hamilton	Stewart & Witton
RESIDENCES	
J R Moodie, Hamilton	Mills and Hutton
H B. Witton Hamilton	Stewart & Witton
W J Verny, Brantford	Stewart & Witton
TECHNICAL SCHOOLS	
Board of Education Hamilton	A W Peene
Public School Board, Winnipeg	

CANADIAN "PYROFUGONT" FLOORING CO., LIMITED

BERLIN, ONTARIO

MUNICH, GERMANY; LONDON, ENGLAND, BASLE, SWITZERLAND, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM; MOSKAU, RUSSIA.

Prize of Honour Highest Award
World's Exhibition, Brussels, 1910

Gold Medal Highest Award
Exhibition of Hygiene Dresden 1911

PRODUCT — We are manufacturers of "PYROFUGONT," the only FLOOR containing asbestos fibre

SPECIFICATIONS. — "Pyrofugont" Floors are laid in two layers - a sub-floor $^{3}/_{8}$ in. thick and a top floor $^{3}/_{8}$ in thick

"Pyrofugont" if laid on concrete: Concrete must be laid level with rough surface, $^{3}/_{4}$ in. below finished floor level

"Pyrofugont" if laid on wood: Rough Board flooring must be well nailed, need not be tongued and grooved, but boards are best to be spaced $^{1}/_{8}$ in.

"Pyrofugont" Base, with sanitary cove supplied to any height. Plaster must be left off to height of base.

"Pyrofugont" Wainscoting: Condition same as base.

ADAPTABILITY — "Pyrofugont" can be laid in any plain colour, as well as in any combination of colours

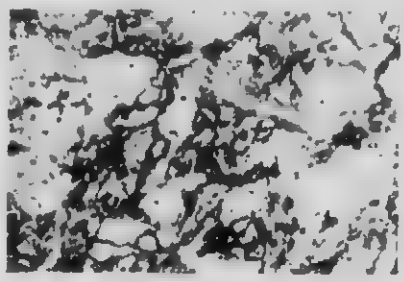
It is supplied in three grades: Factory Floor, School Floor, Office or Residence Floor

Factory and School Floors are trowel finished and waxed; Residence and all Mottled Floors, hand scraped and waxed

FIREPROOFING QUALITIES — "Pyrofugont" Flooring and Wainscoting perfectly withstood the fire in the recent Toronto Woodbine Hotel disaster. Write for photographs

CONTRACTS EXECUTED AND AWARDED

BUILDING	ARCHITECT
St. Augustine Seminary	Arthur W. Holmes
Toronto Western Hospital	E. J. Lennox
Queen Alexandra Sanitarium, London, Ont.	
Court House, London	McBride & Gilbert
Loretto Academy	Neil G. Beggs
Post Offices, Preston and Elmira	D. Ewart
Merchants Bank, Preston	
Y.W.C.A., Hamilton	Mills & Hutton
Bank of Ottawa, Ottawa	
Woodbine Hotel	F. H. Herbert



MOTTLED FLOORING

SPECIAL SCHOOL FLOORING

RESIDENCE FLOORING

MOTTLED FLOORING

THE MASTER BUILDERS COMPANY

CONCRETE FLOOR HARDNER

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
CLEVELAND, OHIO

CANADIAN OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES
MONTREAL, - TORONTO, - WINNIPEG.

REPRESENTATIVES

HALIFAX, N S	The General Contractors Supply Co , Ltd	SASKATOON, SASK	Mackenzie & Thayer Ltd
ST JOHN, N B	Estey & Co	PRINCE ALBERT, SASK	Brown-Ingram Supply Co Ltd
OTTAWA, ONT	T S Kirby Co Ltd	EDMONTON, ALTA	W B Poucher
FORT WILLIAM & PORT ARTHUR	The Twin City Sand Co Ltd	CALGARY, ALTA	Imperial Supply Co Ltd
REGINA, SASK	Brown & Chapman	VANCOUVER & VICTORIA	Wm N O'Neil & Co Ltd
MOOSE JAW, SASK	Sask Glass & Supply Co , Ltd.	QUEBEC	Prince & Co Ltd
		SAULT STE MARIE	T H MacGillivray

Master Builders Method

PRODUCT AND SERVICE MASTER BUILDERS CONCRETE HARDNER, used in accordance with Master Builders Method for making wearproof, dustproof and waterproof concrete floors

PATENTS. Master Builders Method Patents granted as follows: American Patent, Dec 26, 1911; Canadian Patent, April 23, 1912; English Patent, Oct. 10, 1912

ADVANTAGES To have concrete floors that will not dust, crumble nor disintegrate, the worst fault of concrete its porosity must first be overcome Porosity makes concrete floors fragile and dusty, shortens their useful life, and leads to patching and renewals To eliminate this porosity in concrete floors, they must be made right and laid right Master Builders Method has proved, under many varying conditions, that it best performs this vital work

Master Builders Method provides for the use of Master Builders Concrete Hardner, a finely-divided mineral substance, which, when properly incorporated in concrete floor topping, gives that floor high tensile and compressive strength, and enables it to withstand abrasion to an exceptional degree. Master Builders Concrete Hardner not only treats the surface, but is mixed right into the topping of the floor, binding hardening and strengthening it, and making it exceptionally durable

SERVICE Master Builders Method also includes, when requested, the personal presence of a Master Builders Service Man on the job, when the work starts. This Service Man's duty is to instruct the contractor just how our "Standard Specifications" are carried out. He remains with the contractor until the latter is thoroughly familiar with Master Builders Method and can proceed without further assistance.

Master Builders Method is the original and standard method for making concrete floors that will not dust nor absorb moisture, and that will resist the hardest kind of wear Master Builders Method is scientific, it is the result of years of careful experimenting by men who are experts in concrete floor work Wherever a concrete floor can be used, Master Builders Method Concrete Floors will best answer all requirements. They are giving ideal service to-day in hundreds of important buildings of every type and description, throughout Canada, the United States and Europe

INSTALLATIONS.

HALIFAX
Nova Scotia Technical College
Morris Limited Stables
[illegible] Building
[illegible] University
[illegible] Station

[illegible], N S
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible], QUE
[illegible]
[illegible] Tool & Tool Co

MONTREAL, QUE
Dominion Textile Co Colonial Branch
Molson's Brewery and Stables
Canada Bread Co

MONTREAL, QUE [illegible]
Alexander Pier Bridge
Imperial Tobacco Co [illegible]

TORONTO, ONT
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
National Drug & Chemical
Pure Linen Co

WINNIPEG, MAN
The Smart Woods Building
Fort Garry Hotel Driveways

REGINA, SASK
The Canada Life Building
The Telephone Exchange

MOOSE JAW, SASK
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CALGARY, ALTA
[illegible]
Hudson's Bay Co Bldg
Calgary Brewing [illegible]

[illegible]
The C P R Hotel, Vancouver
Canadian Fairbanks Morse, Warehouse
B C Electric Railway Co 's Power House

VICTORIA, B C
C P R Hotel Empress
Scott & Peden, Warehouse

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MAKING MASTER BUILDERS METHOD WEARPROOF, DUSTPROOF AND WATERPROOF CONCRETE FLOORS

Master Builders Method is a formula for making concrete floors Wearproof Dustproof and Waterproof Its adoption by leading Railroads, Packing Houses, Breweries, Printing Plants, Bakeries, etc, and installations by them under many varying conditions has proven its efficiency and correctness

Master Builders Concrete Hardner, the material used in connection with Master Builders Method, is a mineral substance, manufactured uniformly at all times There is absolutely nothing about Master Builders Concrete Hardner that in any way changes the nature of concrete It is a hardner, binder and filler

The Master Builders Company assumes no responsibility whatsoever for any structural defects in concrete floors, cracks, poor workmanship, poor materials or damage of any kind caused by weather conditions abuse or improper use, in Master Builders Method Floor

The Master Builders Company maintains a Service Department, including a staff of trained Service Men who upon written request will explain and demonstrate how our Method should be carried out No charge whatever is made for this service

SPECIFICATION "A" Recommended only for Making Dustproof Concrete Floors in Hospitals, Power Houses, Office Buildings, Public Buildings, etc

BONDING

If Master Builders Binder is specified, see specification for bonding below

APPLICATION OF TOPPING

The topping thickness at least full ¾ in , which shall consist of a one part tested Portland Cement to two part coarse, gritty, clean sand, mix (1 — 2), shall at no time be made sloppy Lay and straight edge the topping to a true and even surface The topping shall then be well floated with wooden floats, to close all voids and hollows

THE FINISH

Then a dry mixture of one (1) part Master Builders Concrete Hardner and one (1) part tested Portland Cement (by weight), mixed to an even colour, shall be sprinkled evenly over the surface This shall be floated in thoroughly and troweled

A second troweling shall be given the surface when it has set sufficiently to finish hard and smooth

Under no circumstances shall the Finish be applied when there is any sign of surplus water on the floated surface

SAFEGUARDING THE FLOOR

After the topping has set up, the contractor shall cover it with a uniform layer of soft wood sawdust, shavings, or other suitable covering This covering must not be applied until experience shows surface hard enough to prevent covering from scratching or injuring the finish Surface shall be kept wet for at least five days Floors, if protected as above, will be ready for light traffic in a week, and for heavy traffic in three weeks under favourable weather conditions

MATERIAL REQUIRED

Specification "A" requires approximately 15 lbs Master Builders Concrete Hardner per square 100 sq ft *Master Builder*

Specification "B" requires approximately 30 lbs Master Builders Concrete Hardner per square 100 sq ft *Master Builder*

SPECIFICATION "B"- Recommended for Making Wearproof, Dustproof and Waterproof Concrete Floors Subjected to Heavy Service

THICKNESS OF TOPPING

The Topping shall be at least a full three quarters (¾) in) of an inch in thickness If floor is very uneven the contractor shall bring the floor slab to the necessary level to take a uniform ¾ in topping, installed as follows

BONDING

If Master Builders Binder is specified, see specification for bonding below

TOPPING (MEASURE BY VOLUME)

1 part tested Portland Cement 2 parts clean, coarse, gritty Sand 5 lbs Master Builders Concrete Hardner to every bag of Cement.	OR	1 part tested Portland Cement 1 part ⅜ in crushed Granite, free from dust 1 part clean, coarse, gritty Sand 5 lbs Master Builders Concrete Hardner to every bag of Cement

Thoroughly mix until uniform in colour, showing no streaks or patches of the constituents Add sufficient water to saturate the mixture

APPLICATION OF TOPPING

Lay and straight edge the topping to a true and even surface The topping shall then be well floated with wooden floats to close all voids and hollows

THE FINISH.

Then a dry mixture of one (1) part Master Builders Concrete Hardner and one (1) part of tested Portland Cement by weight), mixed to an even colour, shall be sprinkled evenly over the surface This shall be floated in thoroughly and troweled A second troweling shall be given the surface when it has set sufficiently to finish hard and smooth

Under no circumstances shall the Finish be applied when there is any sign of surplus water on the floated surface

SAFEGUARDING THE FLOOR

After the topping has set up, the contractor shall cover it with a uniform layer of soft wood sawdust, shavings or other suitable covering This covering must not be applied until experience shows surface hard enough to prevent covering from scratching or injuring the finish Surface shall be kept wet for at least five days Floors, if protected as above, will be ready for light traffic in a week and for heavy traffic in three weeks under favourable weather conditions

MATERIAL REQUIRED

Specification "B" requires approximately 30 lbs Master Builders Concrete Hardner per square 100 sq ft *Master Builder*

Specification "B" requires approximately 35 lbs Master Builders Concrete Hardner per square 100 sq ft *Master Builder*

BONDING

If Master Builders Binder is specified

We recommend that before the floor concrete is thoroughly set the surface be thoroughly roughened by the use of a steel rake or stiff fibre broom

Under no circumstances shall topping be laid over concrete surface covered with a coating of scale or other foreign substance Contractor shall remove all scale, loose particles and foreign substances

When base is smooth or does not present a sufficiently rough surface on which to bond, it shall be chipped and roughened If floor is nicked, pick marks must not be more than three (3) inches apart in any direction

Grease or oil must be removed by scrubbing surface, day before topping is laid, with Muriatic Acid and Water proportioned one to two (1 : 2) Acid to be removed by washing with fresh water after all action has ceased

Two hours before operations begin, the surface shall be soaked with fresh water.

Then the surface shall be slushed with a Bonding Coat, consisting of one (1) part Master Builders Concrete Hardner and one and one-half (1½) parts tested Portland Cement (by weight), which has been thoroughly mixed to a uniform colour This shall be thoroughly spread to the surface and the abutting edges of the old concrete

THE CANADIAN H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED

TORONTO. MONTREAL. WINNIPEG. VANCOUVER.

WATERPROOFING AND MASTIC MATERIALS.

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

J M ASPHALT WATERPROOFING CEMENT, J-M ASPHALT SATURATED FABRIC, J M WATERPROOFING ASBESTOS FELT AND J-M ASPHALT MASTIC

Also, J-M LIQUID WATERPROOF COATING; J-M CONCRETE PRIMER; J-M CUT STONE BACKING, J M PLASTER BOND, J M ASPHALT FLUX, MINERAL AGGREGATE, Etc

For complete list of J-M Building Materials, see our catalogue in Roofing Section.

We are in position to contract for furnishing and applying materials for all kinds of waterproofing and mastic work.

We have a thoroughly equipped and well-organized Engineering Department at each branch, all under the direction of our chief engineer and his staff, which will be glad to co operate with you or your engineers handling waterproofing work of every nature

J M WATER PROOFING MATERIALS

Our waterproofing products have as a basis Gilsonite, a mineral rubber found in extensive deposits in Utah, and the purest form of asphalt By our method of making combinations and by our process of conversion, it is rendered very ductile and wonderfully adhesive, and its cementitious qualities and other general characteristics make it perfectly adaptable to withstand peculiar conditions of service to which it becomes subjected

J M Asphalt Waterproofing Cement. A bituminous preparation, 99.5 per cent. pure, containing no organic, vegetable, or other matter that will disintegrate or decay. Is superior to ordinary asphaltic compounds because of the raw material used, the method of preparation, and its great purity, proof against the action of acid, alkali, brine and water; and also due to its being but slightly affected by a wide range of temperature

Between melting and brittle points it has a range of 200 deg Fahr., as compared with 40 degrees for coal tar products and 80 degrees for ordinary asphalts. The material is heated in suitable boilers to a temperature of 400 deg. Fahr., and mopped on while hot For estimating, figure that one ton of the Waterproofing Cement will cover 3,000 square feet of surface, $\frac{1}{8}$-inch thick.

J M Asphalt Saturated Fabric.— Composed of an especially strong, loosely woven fabric, thoroughly impregnated with our Waterproofing Cement, and used in building up a waterproof membrane in as many plies as are required to meet conditions Being an open mesh material, the Waterproofing Cement, which is mopped on hot, thoroughly saturates cements and bonds together the plies of reinforcements, making a waterproof membrane of such great strength and elasticity that it will remain intact and bridge over any ordinary cracks or openings which may develop in concrete or other construction. The advantage of this method over a material which is introduced into the concrete is plainly seen, as the incorporated material naturally becomes part of the mass and fails with it.

J M Waterproofing Asbestos Felt Made of pure asbestos fibre, thoroughly impregnated with pure asphalt. Contains nothing to decay or deteriorate, consequently will last indefinitely. It forms a plastic, bituminized stone sheet, and is the only all mineral felt made, therefore, the only one which is forever acid, mould, decay and water proof Used in same manner as saturated fabric, in connection with J-M Waterproofing Cement.

J M ASPHALT MASTIC FLOORING

Unlike our waterproofing products, the base of all J M Mastic is genuine Trinidad Lake Asphalt By reason of its remarkable ductility, toughness, strength and enduring qualities, this substance is peculiarly adapted for the work it is called upon to perform in floor use under various conditions

J-M Asphalt Mastic Flooring provides a surface that is waterproof and at the same time practically wearproof under ordinary service conditions. Also, unaffected by acids, alkali and brine.

Absolutely sanitary, as it can be quickly and thoroughly cleaned by simple process of flushing, after which it dries out immediately

Will not originate dust, a point of vital importance in establishments where it is imperative to keep machinery and goods free from dust

The flooring is unequalled for factory and warehouse use, even under the heaviest trucking conditions, and, on account of its noiseless character, is a boon in plants where there is considerable trucking. Another feature in its favour is its peculiar holding quality, which prevents slipping.

J-M Asphalt Mastic Flooring can be made in any consistency between extreme hardness and softness, and, while always dense, possesses a certain amount of resiliency. As it does not cause footsoreness and fatigue, like concrete and other non-yielding floor surfaces, it adds greatly to efficiency as well as to comfort of employees of machine shops, factories and other industries, who are compelled to stand while at work Furthermore, being damp proof, it is an efficient protection against rheumatism and other ailments common to damp conditions

J M Asphalt Mastic Flooring is easily laid and easily repaired, if changes in the floor surface are made necessary at any time It adds very little to the dead load, as the standard thickness of 1½ inches weighs only 18 lbs to the square foot, in place This thickness is sufficient for ordinary trucking requirements, but can be varied to meet conditions, ranging from 1 inch for laboratories, where the requirements are very light, to 3 inches in thickness for loading docks, where the requirements are correspondingly severe.

Can be laid over any foundation which is firm and stable, and can be applied over wood, brick, concrete or tile already in place.

ADAPTABILITY.

J M Asphalt Mastic Flooring is perfectly adapted for use in nearly all classes of construction. In fact, its scope is almost without limit. It is superior to wood, concrete, brick, tile, slate or composition floors, and may be substituted for floors of those materials to excellent advantage

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE CANADIAN H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED

TORONTO. MONTREAL. WINNIPEG. VANCOUVER

CORK TILE AND AKOUSTIKOS FELT

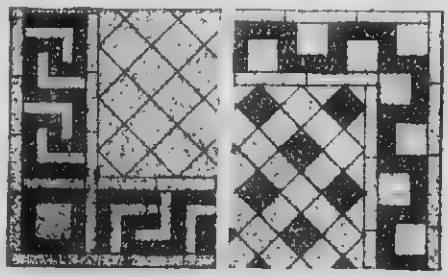
PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

J-M PURE CORK FLOOR TILE, J-M AKOUSTIKOS FELT for Correction of Acoustics, Defective Acoustical Conditions Corrected.

For complete list of J M Building Materials, see our catalogue in Roofing Section

J-M PURE CORK FLOOR TILE

An ideal flooring for banks, libraries, hospitals, churches, schools, clubs, residences, and many other types of buildings. It is also used on stairways, ramps, decks and saloon floors of yachts and steamers, and in restaurants and other places where it is essential to have a flooring that is not slippery.



J M Pure Cork Floor Tile

The wearing surface of J-M Pure Cork Tile is made of clear, selected cork shavings, while the body is of a coarser granulation of same material. Cork for each individual tile is placed in a closed steel mould and compressed to a small fraction of its original volume under tremendous hydraulic pressure. During this process the cork is heated to a temperature that liquefies the natural gum and binds the particles into a homogeneous mass. The result is a solid block of cork, containing nothing but its natural constituents. No cement or foreign substance is used

How Applied.- J-M Pure Cork Tile is set in special waterproof cement that holds equally well on a wood, metal or cement backing. It is customary to leave the tile without artificial finish, but, if desired, very attractive finishes can be obtained by applying any standard floor wax.

Advantages.- J-M Pure Cork Tile outwears all other floor coverings. Will even outwear a hard wood floor. Our method of compressing and baking each tile separately gives it a harder and more uniform surface than is possible by manufacturing tile two or more at a time and afterwards cutting them apart

It is as noiseless to the tread as a heavy carpet, and its resilience minimizes footsoreness and fatigue

J-M Pure Cork Tile is highly fire-resisting. It will retard the spread of flames from one floor or room to another.

Because of its efficiency as an insulator, it helps to keep rooms cooler in summer and warmer in winter.

Being a non-conductor of electricity, it makes a valuable flooring around switchboards or wherever electrical apparatus is in use.

The method of laying this flooring hermetically seals all joints and renders it impossible for germs or filth of any kind to get into cracks or under tiling. Grease and liquids do not stain it. It can be washed with warm water or a diluted disinfectant without injury, and, being non-absorbent, is clean and sanitary.

Decorative Application.- J-M Pure Cork Tile produces an especially rich and warm effect to all interior decorations. It can be used successfully in any decorative scheme, as there is no limit to the variety of patterns and shapes that can be produced. A large number of designs used in parquetry are available in this tiling.

The surface of J-M Pure Cork Tile is totally different from graining effect found in the various woods used for interior decoration. Yet it harmonizes perfectly with any of them. When used for wainscoting, particularly artistic effects are obtainable as tiling takes a varnish finish of any desired tone

Colours. J-M Pure Cork Tile is supplied in light, medium and dark colours. The dark tiling approximates Italian Walnut, while the light is similar to Syrian Olive. These different colours are obtained by simply changing the temperatures of the baking ovens. No artificial colouring is used.

The slight variation in the colouring of these tiles, in conjunction with their veined and mottled appearance, gives a delicately shaded effect that is much more pleasing than the sharp alternation of colour found in ordinary tiling

Sizes. J-M Pure Cork Tile is furnished in the following standard sizes

Border strips, random lengths, 12 in., 6 in., 4 in., 3 in and 2 in. wide
Fields, squares, 12 in. x 12 in., 6 in. x 6 in., 4 in. x 4 in., and 3 in. x 3 in
Blocks, 12 in. x 6 in., 12 in. x 4 in., and 12 in. x 3 in
Special sizes furnished if desired.

J-M AKOUSTIKOS FELT FOR CORRECTION OF ACOUSTICS.

We are prepared to execute contracts for the correction of defective acoustical conditions in all types of public and municipal buildings: churches, theatres, court houses, schools, colleges, hotels, offices, etc. In handling such contracts we are rarely compelled to make any radical changes in general architectural details. Where it has been found necessary to make slight modifications, this has been done in such a manner as not to impair the general appearance of the interiors

Our method of treatment consists of applying J-M Akoustikos Felt of a proper thickness to such portions of interior surfaces as is found necessary to reduce excessive reverberation to a degree consistent with distinct hearing and yet preserve sufficient intensity of sound. This felt is covered and protected with a membrane which can be decorated in any desired manner so as to reproduce the original appearance of the surfaces treated

Our Acoustical Department is in charge of experts who have made a scientific study of architectural acoustics, and their knowledge is supplemented by the practical experience gained in the technic of applying the necessary corrective materials

SIEMON BROS., LIMITED

AGENTS
C A SPENCER
Eastern Townships Bank Building,
MONTREAL, QUE

MUSGRAVE & CO
HALIFAX, N S

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY,
WIARTON, ONT.

TORONTO OFFICE,
309 311 Confederation Life Building

W T EAGEN,
204 McKinnon Building, TORONTO
Travelling Salesman for Ontario

AGENTS
W K CHANDLER
424 Union Bank Building,
WINNIPEG, MAN

D E CARTAN
47 Alexandria Street,
VANCOUVER, B C

PRODUCTS — We are manufacturers of DIAMOND BRAND HARDWOOD FLOORING, which is made from selected Maple, Birch, Beech, and Oak quarter-cut and plain

FACILITIES — We are excellently situated as regards a supply of raw material, having an almost unlimited supply at our door, with shipping facilities unsurpassed

DRY KILNS — The capacity of our Dry Kilns is 40,000 feet per day, and these Kilns are equipped with the latest devices for drying lumber artificially We have a staff of skilled workmen well trained in securing the best results by avoiding "cooking" the stock and thus destroying its fibre, on the one hand, or under drying it on the other This is very important, as the life of the floor as well as its appearance largely depends on the material being properly kiln dried Factories not properly equipped cannot be depended upon to turn out a product which will give entire satisfaction for years after the floor is laid.

FACTORY — Our machining department has a capacity of 20,000 feet per day. It is equipped with specially built machines for planing, tonguing and grooving, hollow backing, boring (for blind nailing), polishing and end matching

We engage only skilled workmen who have spent years in learning to operate and care for this machinery, who are capable, with our equipment, of turning out a product unequalled by the ordinary "planing mill"

"DIAMOND BRAND" flooring is all polished before it is tongued and grooved, therefore guaranteeing a sure fit and even surface, all other brands are tongued and grooved first and then polished, which means that the face of board is scraped after the fit had been made, therefore there are always the chances of an imperfect floor on account of scraping, cutting heavier at one place than another, which is absolutely impossible with "Diamond Brand" flooring.

STOCKS CARRIED — In order to take care of the requirements of our customers and fill rush orders promptly, we have enlarged our warerooms to a capacity of 2,000,000 feet and always carry a stock of 600,000 feet of various grades. We also carry a large stock at our principal agencies.

CONTRACTS EXECUTED — Below we give the names of some prominent buildings where our flooring has been used exclusively

New Public Library	Toronto	Hedley-Shaw Milling Co	Port Colborne	Spencer Building (Department Store), 8-storey	Vancouver
Convocation Hall	Toronto	Bell Telephone Building	Toronto	Somerset Block	Winnipeg
Physics Building	Toronto	Lethbridge Y M C A Building	Lethbridge	Devon Court	Winnipeg
University Addition	Toronto	Fleetwood School	Fleetwood	Warwick Apartment	Winnipeg
Bank of Hamilton	Toronto	St Michael's Hospital	Toronto	Cecil Rhodes School	Winnipeg
Canadian General Electric Co	Toronto	M & L Samuel, Benjamin & Co New Offices and Warehouse	Toronto	Nanton Building	Winnipeg
King Radiator Co Building	Toronto,	Clummee & Groove Stopper Co Warehouse	Toronto	Moxam Court	Winnipeg
Somerville Ltd	Toronto	Frank H Fleer & Co (Chiclets Factory	Toronto	Cuthbertson Building	Fort William,
Otto Higel Co	Toronto	Otto Higel Co Piano Action Factory, large addition	Toronto	Willis Building	Montreal
T Eaton Co	Toronto	General Leather Goods Co	Toronto	McDonald College	Montreal
T Eaton Co	Winnipeg	Somerville Brass Co, Ltd	Toronto	Yorkshire Ins Building	Montreal
Post Office	Winnipeg	King Radiator Co Factory Building, Head Office	Toronto	American Tobacco Co, Warehouse	Montreal
Post Office	Regina	Thos Ogilvie & Sons, Ltd 8-storey Warehouse	Toronto	Landed Banking & Loan Co	Hamilton
Normal School	Peterboro	Sunbeam Incandescent Lamp Co	Toronto	E D Smith Residence)	Winona
Normal School	Stratford	High School and Collegiate	Picton	Hamilton Cotton Co	Hamilton
Normal School	North Bay	St Joseph's Hospital	Victoria	London Printing & Litho Co	London
High School	Picton			Coppley, Noyes & Randall	Hamilton
Public School	West Toronto			T W Watkins, Dry Goods House	Hamilton
Roller Rink	Oshawa			Collegiate Institute	Hamilton
Roller Rink	Welland				
Roller Rink	Grimsby				
Roller Rink	Toronto				
Roller Rink	Hamilton				
Morris Piano Co	Listowel				

And many others

HOIDGE & SONS

34 PRICE STREET,
TORONTO, - ONT

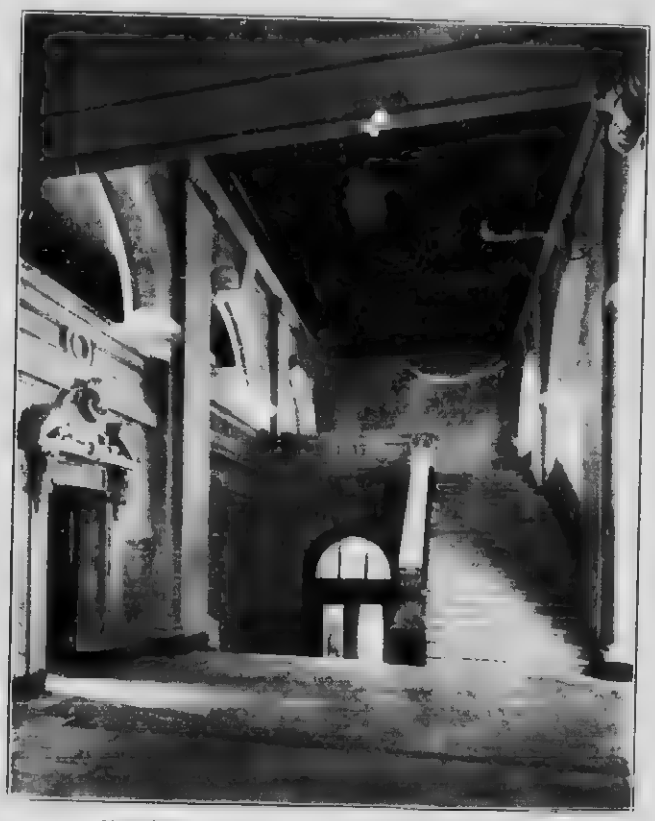
GENERAL. We are equipped to undertake any size contract for PLASTER WORK of any description.

STAFF Architects who are familiar with Staff invariably specify this material when it is necessary to complete work in as short a time as possible. All moulded Cornices, Beams and Enrichments are cast in the shop and applied in position on the job The most elaborate work can be carried out in this way, and in two days after completion is sufficiently dry to receive decoration, thus effecting a great saving of time

CAEN STONE PLASTER Caen Stone Plaster is coming into use more and more every day. It is the most durable of all plasters, and requires no decoration or tinting Some of the largest buildings in Canada and the United States have been finished in this material. We are in a position to carry out this work perfectly.

The base coats require special preparation and care, and the finish coat is capable of a variety of treatments, such as tooling, dragging, etc., which can only be done by experienced workmen. (Note the wall treatment and ornament in cut.)

CEMENT EXTERIORS The old fallacy of our climate being too rigorous for cement exteriors is being slowly but surely exploded. This fact, in view of the phenomenal growth of reinforced construction, opens up another avenue for the progressive architect. This work to be successful, however, must be well studied and in the hands of only first-class men

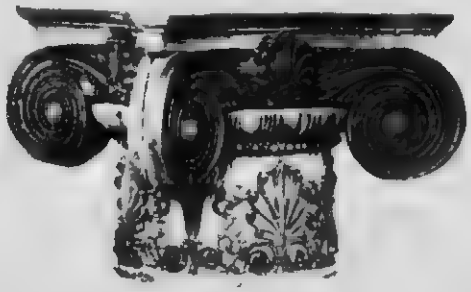


NEW PUBLIC LIBRARY, COLLEGE STREET, TORONTO
Caen Stone and Plaster Work executed by us

ESTIMATES We are prepared to submit tenders on all kinds of Plaster Work, and will be glad to advise in regard to the best treatment of any class of work.

W. J. HYNES, LIMITED

720 DUPONT STREET, TORONTO, ONT



PRODUCTS. ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS IN STAFF, PLASTER, EXTERIOR COMPO, INTERIOR COMPO, CAEN-STONE CEMENT, KEENES CEMENT, AND PORTLAND CEMENT. INDIRECT AND SEMI-INDIRECT LIGHTING FIXTURES in stock and made to Special Designs. ELECTRIC LIGHT STANDARDS, SCALE MODELS OF BUILDINGS, RELIEF MAPS, etc

Sketches and estimates furnished. Send for catalogue

CAEN STONE CAST WORK OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH, SHERBOURNE STREET TORONTO J. P. HYNES, ARCHITECT

REFERENCES Below find partial list of buildings for which we have furnished the ornament.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fort William Ont	Gibson & Scott Architects
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fort William Ont	A. E. Wirth & Symons Architects Ltd
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto Ont	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Winnipeg Man	Darling & Pearson Architects
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dominion Theatre Toronto	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto	Currie & Hastings Architects
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Moncton N B	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edmonton Alta	Mallory & Thatcher Architects
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Saskatoon Sask	W. W. Pitcher Architect
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Walker Street Toronto	Gordon & Helliwell Architect
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brockville Ont	A. Stuart Master Architect
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bond & Smith Architects
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Insurance Ont	E. M. Lyle Architect
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THE PLASTIC RELIEF MFG. CO.

DISTRIBUTORS WM. N. O'NEIL CO. LIMITED VANCOUVER B.C. VICTORIA B.C.

CHICAGO, U.S.A.

PRODUCTS. Architectural Decorations in Plaster, Cement, Composition and Wood

E 4	Compo Electric Light Fixture	
E 21	Indirect Lighting Compo Bowl	
E 14	Compo Electric Light Fixture	
9850	Festoon, sizes ranging from 8 in to 14 in in width	
2500	Capital, exterior compo or interior plaster	Sizes ranging from 3 in to 20 in round or sqa
	Interior to match any wood	Sizes ranging from [illegible]
1500	Capital, exterior compo or interior plaster	Sizes ranging from 3 in to 26 in round or square
	Interior to match any wood	Sizes ranging from 1 in to 14 in round or square
5300	Bracket, exterior compo or interior plaster	Sizes ranging from 2 in to 11 in face width
	Interior to match any wood	Sizes ranging from 2 in to 4 in face width
5000	Bracket, exterior compo or interior plaster	Sizes ranging from 2 in to 10 in face width
	Interior to match any wood	Sizes ranging from 1 in to 6 in face width.

THE PEDLAR PEOPLE LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES:
OSHAWA, ONT.

WRITE TO NEAREST ADDRESS.

MONTREAL.	TORONTO.	LONDON.	OTTAWA.
WINNIPEG.	CHATHAM.	QUEBEC.	ST. JOHN.
SYDNEY	HALIFAX.	CALGARY.	VANCOUVER.

EXPANDED METAL LATH

Furnished in 26, 24 and 23 gauge, painted, 18½ in. wide

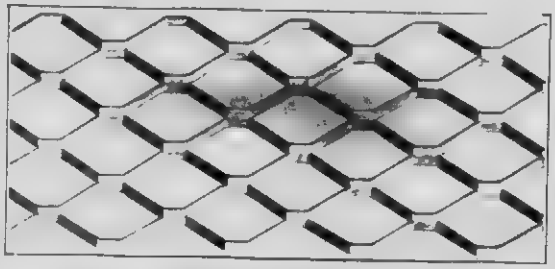
Furnished in 24 and 23 gauge, galvanized, 18½ in. wide

Furnished in 26 and 24 gauge, painted, 24 in wide

Furnished in 24 gauge, galvanized, 24 in wide

The actual length of sheet, 97 in., length charged for, 96 in

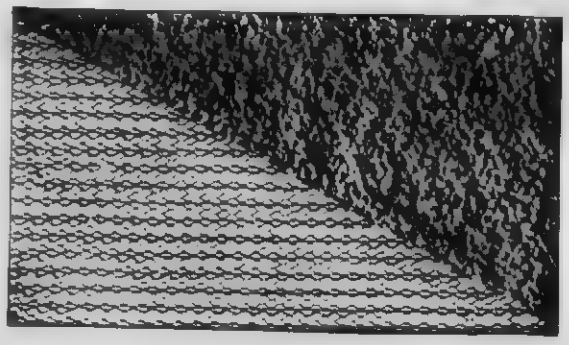
Pedlar's "Perfect" Expanded Metal Lath has a neat, small mesh, the narrow strands of which furnish a superior bonding surface by allowing the mortar to completely embed the lath on both sides, the clinch bonding on the back. This lath has been used on nearly all the large and prominent buildings erected in Canada in the past five years



PERFECT EXPANDED METAL LATH

TRUSS FABRIC FOR STUCCO WORK

Pedlar's "Perfect" Truss Fabric is the Perfect" Metal Lath corrugated after being expanded. By corrugating the lath, an absolute key is secured behind the face of the fabric, and the slab becomes reinforced, rendering cracking and disintegration impossible, an incomparable medium for the renovation and reconstruction of old houses



TRUSS FABRIC

Standard sizes of sheets, 17 in. x 96 in. furnished either painted or galvanized, applied with metal lath staples or our special flat-headed nails. Full directions for stucco work on application

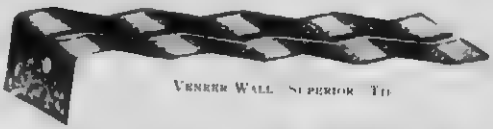
WALL TIES

The "Superior" Corrugated Wall Tie, for either solid or veneer brick walls, is 1 in. wide, 8 in. long (solid style), 4½ in. (veneer style), galvanized only A very strong, rigid tie

SOLID WALL "SUPERIOR" TIE

The "Universal" Wall Tie is 1 in. wide, 8 in. long, and made of very heavy gauge, and furnished either painted or galvanized

The "Perfect" Wall Tie is 2½ in. wide, 8 in. long, and made from Expanded Metal lath, furnished either painted or galvanized



VENEER WALL "SUPERIOR" TIE

SOLID WALL "UNIVERSAL" TIE

WALL PLUGS

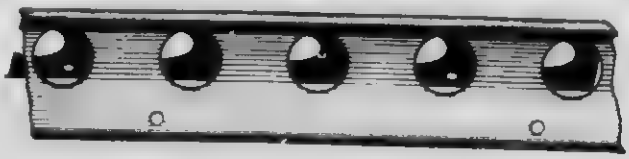
The "Perfect" Wall Plug, furnished either painted or galvanized, makes an ideal nailing base for interior finish in brick and concrete construction They are used in all modern and fire proof buildings, and have displaced wooden plugs and similar methods entirely

PERFECT WALL PLUG

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

METAL CORNER BEADS

We have the largest production in the world and make all the various modern styles of Corner Beads. The slight cost of Corner Beads and the perfect results secured make them indispensable in connection with all public buildings, large or small. Used on Canada's biggest and best buildings.



"Perfect" Corner Bead

Pedlar's "Perfect" Corner Beads are furnished galvanized in lengths 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 ft., and can be easily notched with tinner's snips and curved to fit any arch.

Our "Universal" Bead is galvanized and in 6, 8 and 10 ft. lengths.

Our "National" Solid Rail Corner Bead is galvanized and furnished in 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 ft. lengths.

STEEL STUDS AND FURRING.

We make Sheet Metal "T" Studs and Channel Studs and Furring, and furnish same either painted or galvanized. These are made regularly of No. 18 gauge high carbon steel. The studs and furring have prongs pressed out of the metal, to which may be applied metal lath and requiring no other fasteners. Make solid fire-proof walls at low cost.

Pipes and wire may be run between the walls where channel studs are used. "T" studs make a solid wall. Furring is for any style of wall or ceiling.

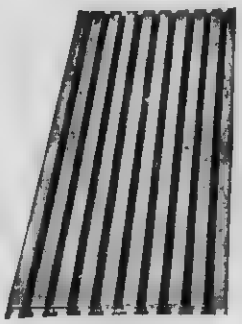
Furnished in any length up to 10 ft. Approved for use everywhere.

Top and bottom sockets supplied.

Furring "T" Stud Channel Stud

FERRO-DOVETAIL PLATES.

These make an ideal roof for permanent buildings, where absolute protection and no expense for up-keep is desired. Furnished painted or galvanized, in any gauge. Makes a very strong, self-centering floor.



Ferro Dovetail Plate

TABLE OF SAFE LOADS FOR FERRO DOVETAIL PLATES

Factor of Safety of 4 — Straight Sheets, 24 gauge — Depth of Corrugations ½ inch

Depth of Concrete above Corrugation	Dead Load per Sq. Foot	Live Load per Square Foot							
		Span 3'	4	5	6	7	8	9	10'
2 inch	10 lbs	83	53	31	16				
3	24	206	131	81	35	16	7		
4	38	355	231	160	66	29	12	5	
	46	584	396	252	129	88	58	34	21
5	4	840	611	377	197	128	84	58	38
6	48	1174	834	512	274	182	121	79	51
	52	1578	1170	709	386	243	157	103	69
8	60	1658	1180	730	399	244	176	124	91
9	66	1758	944	584	335	203	136	126	103
8	72	1805	1005	646	446	288	201	149	109

CLARENCE W. NOBLE

117 Home Life Building,

417 New Birks Building, Montreal

Toronto, Ont.

905 Electric Railway Chambers Winnipeg.

General Sales Agent
HERRINGBONE METAL LATH.

Local Sales Agents

CALGARY	Western Supply & Equipment Co	PRINCE ALBERT	Manitoba Hardware Co
EDMONTON	W. B. Poucher	QUEBEC	A. D. Manson
FORT WILLIAM	Twin City Sand Co	REGINA	H. S. Arbott Supply Co
HAMILTON	W. A. Freeman Co	SASKATOON	MacKenzie & Thayer
HALIFAX	F. A. Gillis & Co	SWIFT CURRENT	The Beaver Lumber Co
LETHBRIDGE	Western Supply & Equipment Co	SAULT STE. MARIE	T. H. McGillivray
MONTREAL	C. W. Noble, New Birks Building	SARNIA	Sarnia Builders Supply Co
MOOSE JAW	Saskatchewan Glass & Supply Co	TORONTO	C. W. Noble
NORTH BATTLEFORD	Cookson Brothers	VANCOUVER	Wm. N. O'Neil & Co.
NORTH BAY	John Burke & Son	VICTORIA	Wm. N. O'Neil & Co.
OTTAWA	Ottawa Fireproof Supply Co	WINNIPEG	W. T. Grost
PORT ARTHUR	Twin City Sand Co		

The Cause—Herringbone Ribs

The Effect—Superior Stiffness

DISTINGUISHING FEATURES. The selvage edge, the stiffening ribs, the increased length, the twisted filament, the superior coating each one of these features afford advantages not found in any other type of metal lath.

THE SELVAGE EDGE. A device to secure a perfect connection between adjacent sheets without lapping. It enables the sheets to spread over their entire area, thus covering with a given amount of lath, about ten per cent more surface than when ordinary metal lath is used. The selvage edges rest so closely together that there is no danger of plaster working between them and spreading them apart. Wiring the edges of the sheets together, a device which is used with ordinary metal lath to prevent bulging, is thus entirely unnecessary with Herringbone. These selvages are always perfectly true and parallel. They cannot be manufactured otherwise. The inconvenience and waste resulting from irregularly shaped sheets is thus entirely avoided

Large Lap Required Excessive Waste

THE RIBS These give Herringbone Lath its superior stiffness. Twenty-seven gauge Herringbone Lath for walls, on wood studs sixteen inches apart, or twenty four gauge on ceiling joists, sixteen inches apart, will be found entirely satisfactory. With ordinary metal lath the maximum span is twelve inches. In order to attain the maximum economy from the use of Herringbone Lath, the carpenter specification should, therefore, be written with this lath in view.

These ribs also act as miniature brackets to sustain the wet clinch of the mortar before it has set up. A mortar which is too wet, or insufficiently haired, will thus make a good job with Herringbone Lath, while a good mortar will make a perfect job. Mortar which drops off the back of the lath does not form the key. It is only the mortar that sticks that is effective. In this respect Herringbone Lath, the only ribbed lath, is in a class by itself.

Contractors who have worked with baggy metal lath realize that it is an unprofitable job. To be constantly filling up hollows with mortar only to have these hollows change to bumps when the trowel is applied on the other side of the stud is most discouraging. Men who have had this experience, appreciate Herringbone stiffness. Architects who appreciate plaster of uniform thickness will use Herringbone.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE INCREASED LENGTH.

Most metal lath is delivered in sheets eight feet long. Herringbone sheets are eight feet one and one half inches long. There is thus a lap of one and one half inches on the end stud and one row of nails will fasten the ends of both sheets. Rough carpenter work is all that the name implies. If the end stud is out one inch the end joining line with ordinary lath sheets will fall off the stud entirely. As the ends of both sheets must be rigidly attached, it is necessary to lap over a foot to the next stud. If Herringbone lath is used, the end stud may be two and one half inches out of place before this waste becomes necessary.

THE TWISTED FILAMENT.

The filaments between the ribs run in a direction closely parallel to the stroke of the plasterer's trowel. As the trowel passes upward, the edge of the filament is first presented, and plaster is permitted to pass through to form a clinch. This action is checked almost immediately by the twist in the filament, which then presents its flat side to the trowel, and is cut off entirely by the next rib, which, acting as a baffle, throws the excess plaster back on the trowel. The heaviest clinch is thus deposited at the bottom of the filament and rests directly on the rib below. The support of the wet mortar in this manner is the reason for the superior Herringbone clinch. No other brand of metal lath has this feature.

HERRINGBONE COATING.

The corrosion of unprotected metal lath in hard wall plaster has been found to be the result of electrolysis. Plaster of Paris, the basis of the patent plasters, generates slight electric currents while the molecules are re-arranging themselves during the process of hardening. It is these currents that do the mischief. The correct protection for metal lath, therefore, is not a paint, but an electrical insulator. Our cold-painted coating fills this requirement. It is an asphaltum varnish with a chemical drier. It is a perfect non-conductor of electricity. As it contains no linseed or other vegetable oil, it is not subject to decay, nor is it attacked by acids in the plaster.

SHERARDIZED LATH.

For particular people, those who object to any coating which may become chipped off, we offer Sherardized Herringbone Metal Lath. Sherardizing is the latest improvement in galvanizing. The zinc reaches the steel in the form of vapour and deposits first as a zinc-iron alloy. Above this alloy, the pure zinc is deposited. A given amount of zinc in this process has been shown by the acid test to be fifteen times more efficient than in the hot galvanizing process. Any Herringbone agent will make the test for you.

The subject of the protection of metal lath is so interesting that a booklet has been written about it. Ask for "Things Worth Knowing."

PACKING.

Herringbone sheets are twenty and three-eighths inches wide by eight feet and one half inches long. They are billed as one and a half square yards each, although they are slightly more than that. They are bundled twenty sheets, or thirty yards to the bundle.

Herringbone Lath is only cut in twenty-four and twenty-seven gauges.

PRICE.

It costs to make Herringbone quality, and we charge you a cent or so per yard more than you would pay for the ordinary kind. Your saving, though, is several times the increased first cost of the lath. You have no waste of lath in side or end lap. No waste of labour in stretching the lath flat, nor wiring of the selvages, and no waste of plaster from dropping off the back or filling up the hollows.

Architects who appreciate a supported clinch and plaster of uniform thickness, may, therefore, feel assured that by specifying Herringbone Lath they secure these advantages, without increasing the cost of their building.

PARTITIONS.

The essential features of a partition in a modern building are, minimum weight combined with maximum stiffness, soundproofness, and its fire-retarding qualities. There are two general classes of partitions: those composed of burnt tile, plaster blocks and similar materials, and those made of cement plaster on a framework of metal lath and metal studs, or metal lath on wood studs.

A tile partition weighs about twenty-four pounds per square foot, and when plastered about thirty-eight. On the other hand, a metal lath and stud partition weighs, plaster included, eighteen pounds per square foot, thus effecting a saving of twenty pounds per square foot. For designing the steel frame, the partition is considered as uniformly distributed load over the entire floor; the twenty pounds would thus represent a saving of about twelve per cent. in the weight of frame required, and therefore a similar saving in the cost. The soundproofness of the lath and stud partition is entirely satisfactory whether constructed solid, *i.e.*, plastered on both sides of single layer of lath to a thickness of two inches, or hollow, this latter style having lath on both sides of a one inch or two inch metal stud, and having the advantage of affording space for piping and conduits.

The above advantages are enough to make the lighter partition preferable, but a still more important feature remains, *i.e.*, the fire-retarding qualities. When a fire occurs in a room, its danger and destructiveness is merely local so long as the partition remains intact, but once that gives away, the resulting current of air spreads the fire with great rapidity. In the ordinary fire, temperatures as high as 1900° F. occur. The expansion of a tile partition on the heated side, at this temperature, is so great that either one of two things must occur, the tile must crush and break off, leaving holes, or the partition must bulge out and fall entirely. In either case it has no salvage value. On the other hand, the lath and stud partition bulges but does not break, a small amount of plaster calcines and washes down and the repairing is only a matter of a few dollars.

The advantage of a two-inch partition over a six-inch one as a space saver, and, therefore, an increaser of rental values, is self-evident.

Why not use the lightest, cheapest and most fireproof partition and at the same time increase your revenue?

MANITOBA GYPSUM CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWALL PLASTERS AND OTHER GYPSUM PRODUCTS

GENERAL OFFICE, SALES OFFICE AND MILL

WINNIPEG, MAN

QUARRIES: GYPSUMVILLE, MAN

PRODUCTS "EMPIRE" BRANDS OF WOOD FIBRE PLASTER, CEMENT PLASTER, PREPARED TROWEL FINISH no lime required, PREPARED FLOAT FINISH no lime required, "TROWEL" BRAND PLASTER OF PARIS, "GOLD DUST" BRAND COMMON FINISH, "GYPSEMENT" BRAND PREPARED HARDWALL PLASTER no sand required, "GYPSTONE" BRAND PREPARED ROUGHCAST for outside work, PLASTER BOARD the fireproof lath

SUPERIORITY OF GYPSUM PRODUCTS. Wall Plaster, manufactured from Gypsum has almost entirely taken the place of all other wall plaster

Gypsum Plasters are fireproof and practically indestructible

Gypsum Plasters are easily worked and have good setting and maturing qualities, thus enabling the plasterer to cover more space in a given time than with any other plastering material.

TESTS All our products are thoroughly tested and are guaranteed to give good results, provided material is used in accordance with our specifications

EXPERTS. We have a reliable staff of plaster experts, and their services and advice are at the disposal of all those who require reliable plaster information

ARCHITECTS' SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE USE OF WOOD FIBRE CEMENT WALL PLASTER, "EMPIRE" BRANDS AND GYPSEMENT

GROUNDS

For Wood Lath to be $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. preferably $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

For Brick or Tile to be $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

For Wire Lath or Expanded Metal to be $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. over face of lath

For Plaster Board to be $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

WOOD LATH

To be No. 1 White Pine or Spruce, free from knots, sap or bark. To be spaced $\frac{1}{4}$ in. apart and well nailed. If lath are dry, they should be liberally sprinkled with water three or four hours before the plaster is applied, so as to allow lath to swell and thus avoid buckling. Green or half green lath are preferable.

PLASTER

To be manufactured by the Manitoba Gypsum Co., Ltd., and to be mixed and applied according to their printed instructions.

SAND

"Empire" Wood Fibre Plaster can either be used neat or it can be mixed with clean, sharp sand in the proportion of one to one where used on plaster board, wood or metal lath, where used on brick or tile walls, two parts of clean, sharp sand can be added to one of wood fibre.

"Empire" Cement Wall Plaster, where used on plaster board, wood or metal lath, should be used in the proportion of one part plaster to two parts clean, sharp sand. Where used on brick or tile walls three parts of clean, sharp sand can be added to one of cement wall plaster.

GYPSEMENT WALL PLASTER Should be used neat sand must not be added.

GYPSTONE. The plaster for outside roughcast effects

Gypstone is waterproof and is supplied either natural or coloured

PLASTER BOARD The combination lath of felt and plaster. It takes the place of wood lath and economises time in construction. It is a sound deadener and is practically fireproof. Plaster Board requires a brown coat and a finish coat of plaster.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

"EMPIRE" KEENES CEMENT

The "Empire" Keenes Cement is fast replacing the imported Keenes where high class material is wanted for Base, Mouldings, Wainscoting, Castings, or where any work requires hardness which can only be obtained by the use of high grade Keenes Cements

Write for Specifications.

"EMPIRE" ARTIFICIAL CAENSTONE CEMENT

The natural decorative possibilities are unequal, but owing to its high cost, also the high cost of the different Foreign Artificial Caenstone, we have perfected the "Empire" Caenstone so that it is equal to any imported, and pronounced by some to be more uniform and superior to the imported article. Works smooth, and has no equal as a finish for Lobbies, Columns, Walls, Walls in Vestibules, Church Arches, Halls, Theatres, or any surface where an artistic effect, durability and hardness combined are desired

Write for Specification Booklet

"NATIONAL" STEEL STUDDING

ADVANTAGES.

We have carried out a number of experiments with the "National" Steel Studding, and as a result of our belief in its possibilities we have purchased the patent rights for the Dominion of Canada

"National" Steel Stud is cheap and simple to erect, it is light in weight and a great saver of floor space, and it ensures greater strength and durability

The "National" is the only steel studding manufactured on which plaster board or wire lath can be used. It is manufactured for either hollow or solid plaster board walls

METHOD OF USING.

The studs are placed 32 inches on centre and held in place by means of top and bottom stringers, to which the stud is securely locked. The sections of plaster board are then braced together with clips, spaced 7½ inches apart, thereby making a reinforced plaster wall. This form of construction is not only the most durable for partitions, but it is also the cheapest, lightest and simplest to erect. A partition of "National" Steel Stud and Plaster Board, plastered with either "Empire" Cement Plaster or "Empire" Wood Fibre Plaster is practically a reinforced slab

ADAPTED TO ALL FIREPROOF PARTITION CONSTRUCTION.

"National" Steel Studding being securely fastened every 6 inches or 8 inches to the door bucks and wood framing at all openings cracks, which are so conspicuous in other forms of partition construction, are practically eliminated.

"National" Steel Stud is adapted to all forms of fireproof partition construction from a solid partition finishing, 1¾ inches, to a hollow partition finishing, 7 inches, with air space 5¾ inches. With the hollow form air spaces of from 2 inches to 5¾ inches can be obtained, thus affording an opportunity to conceal all wires and pipes.

SPECIFICATION FOR HOLLOW PARTITIONS.

Studs to be spaced 32 inches on centre and fastened at floor and ceiling with clips furnished by the manufacturer for the various types of construction, such as wood, tile or concrete. The Plaster Board is then to be attached to the studs by means of nails spaced 4 inches apart in the Style "B" stud. The nails engage the edge of the Plaster Board and hold same securely in place. The sections of boards are then braced by means of double cross clips which are spaced 7½ inches apart. Plaster with "Empire" Wood Fibre Plaster or "Empire" Cement Plaster, using sufficient mortar to cover the lip of the studding one-quarter inch before applying finish coat.

SPECIFICATION FOR SOLID PARTITIONS.

Studs to be spaced 32 inches on centres and fastened to the flooring and ceiling. The Plaster Board is first inserted in the deep slot in stud and then brought back to the shallow slot in opposite stud, thereby engaging both edges of the Plaster Boards in studs. The horizontal edges of the Plaster Board are then engaged by means of cross braces extending from stud to stud and constructed to allow ½ inch space between Plaster Board edges, thereby insuring perfect key for mortar. Plaster both sides with "Empire" Wood Fibre Plaster or "Empire" Cement Plaster applied according to directions furnished by the Manitoba Gypsum Company, Limited, using sufficient mortar to fully cover the face of upright studding at least ¼ inch before applying finish coat.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

"EMPIRE" FIREPROOF TILE

ADAPTABILITY

"EMPIRE" Fireproof Tile is a fireproof material composed of pure Manitoba Gypsum Hydrated Plaster, bonded with fibre and made into block form. It is used for fireproofing of structural steel, for wall furring, block tile, insulation from heat and cold, and for sound deadening

A NON CONDUCTOR OF HEAT DOES NOT EXPAND

Pure Gypsum is one of the best non conductors of heat known, further, pure gypsum has a co efficient of expansion under heat of practically zero. The "EMPIRE" Fireproofing Tile being made of pure gypsum is, therefore, a non conductor of heat and not subject to expansion under its action

"EMPIRE" Tile does not expand under the action of heat, and is, therefore, stable when subject to fire. The action of the "EMPIRE" Fireproof Tile when subject to high temperature is similar to that of concrete. Quoting the report of Professor Norton, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

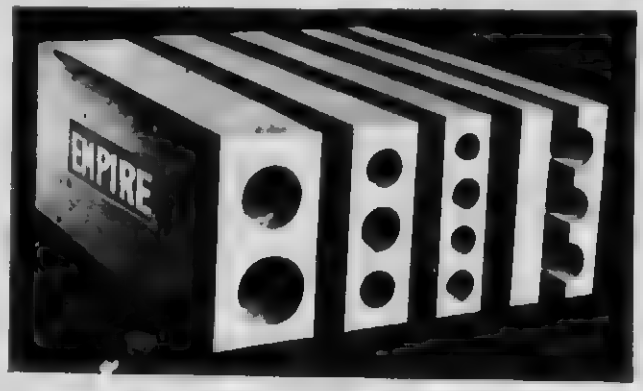
When brick or terra cotta is heated, no chemical action occurs, but when concrete is carried to about 1,000 degrees Fahrenheit its surface becomes decomposed, dehydration occurs and water is driven off This process takes a relatively great amount of heat it requires about as much heat to drive the water out of the outer inch of concrete as it does to raise the next 4 inch to 1,000 degrees Fahrenheit. Now, a second action begins, after dehydration, the concrete is much improved as a non-conductor, and yet, through this layer of non-conducting material must pass all the heat to dehydrate and raise the temperature of the layers below, a process that cannot proceed with great speed"

EASILY REPAIRED

A partition of "EMPIRE" Fireproof Tile subjected to fire would only require a light coat of plaster to place it in perfect condition

NON CONDUCTIVITY

The importance of non conductivity in fireproofing may be realized when it is considered that a temperature of 800 degrees Fahrenheit weakens steel 10 per cent., and an increase in temperature to 1,700 degrees Fahrenheit weakens it 50 per cent



RECORD OF TEST

At Cornell University in 1892 two chambers were formed, one being floored with a slab of plaster material, and the other with fireclay or terra cotta a coke fire was maintained under them, and after three hours the heat in the upper chamber, formed of plaster material, was only 184 degrees, while in the adjoining chamber, floored with fire clay, it was 600 degrees. After five hours the temperature was 384 and 1,500 degrees respectively

FIRE RETARDENT

In Europe, where Gypsum and Gypsum Tile are used to a considerable extent in fireproofing, it is a matter of record that fires are usually confined to the building, and often to the room in which they originated. European fire equipment is not to be compared for efficiency with our fire fighting equipment, yet, notwithstanding this fact, our fire loss is $2.35, whereas in Europe it will not average 34c. per capita

ADVANTAGES

Fireproof Tile being light in weight, a saving can be effected in foundations, and in the weight and cost of structural steel

Fireproof Tile lays up smoothly and even. All the tile being of uniform size and height a greater number can be handled by the labourer, and a mason can lay more square feet in a given time than can be done with other material. As less plaster is required, the plasterer can cover more surface, making a saving in weight, cost, labour, and material

LOW IN COST, HIGH IN QUALITY

"EMPIRE" Fireproof Tile is light in weight, low in cost, high in quality, fireproof, sound proof, an insulator, and quickly erected

"EMPIRE" Fireproof Tile is an insulator of sound

"EMPIRE" Fireproof Tile is absolutely straight and can be laid perfectly true and to a line

EMPIRE" Fireproof Tile is made from 2 to 6 inches in thickness

SIZES AND WEIGHTS

Standard sizes and weights of "EMPIRE" Fireproof Tile

2 inches x 12 inches x 30 inches weighs 9¼ lbs. per square foot, solid
2 inches x 12 inches x 30 inches weighs 6¼ lbs. per square foot, furring
3 inches x 12 inches x 30 inches weighs 9¼ lbs. per square foot, hollow
4 inches x 12 inches x 30 inches weighs 12½ lbs. per square foot, hollow.
5 inches x 12 inches x 30 inches weighs 15 lbs. per square foot, hollow
6 inches x 12 inches x 30 inches weighs 16½ lbs. per square foot, hollow.

SPECIFICATIONS

The partitions shall be started on the fireproofing floors, which shall be properly levelled to receive same before the laying of partitions is begun

All walls and partitions laid up of fireproof tile must be tightly wedged against the underside of the fireproof floors above

The carpenter contractor shall set the rough bucks for openings ahead of the contractor for the fireproof tiling The bucks shall be left plumb and true by the carpenter and shall be made of , the face abutting the partition tile to be 1 inch wider than the thickness of the tile, each tier of the blocks to be nailed at top with 10d nails to plain bucks, or the buck to be rabbeted in ¾ inch and the exact thickness of the tile to receive the same

Furr all outside walls where shown on plans with "EMPIRE" Fireproof Tile, laid up against the wall and securely anchored to brick walls by anchor nails

All tile to be laid up in mortar made of one part of "EMPIRE" Cement Plaster and two parts of good sharp sand thoroughly mixed, breaking joints and banding corners, all perfectly true and plumb Grounds shall be ½ inch

PLASTERING

The base coat shall be made of one (1) part of "EMPIRE" Cement Plaster and two (2) parts clean sharp sand, mixed and used according to the manufacturer's directions, to be filled out to grounds, soaked and darbied to a straight and even surface

Finish with "EMPIRE" finish, white coat or float finish, to be applied according to manufacturer's directions

THE CANADIAN STEEL STUDDING & MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: 327 WINCH BUILDING,

FACTORY: 136 138 LORNE STREET WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FOR SALE BY

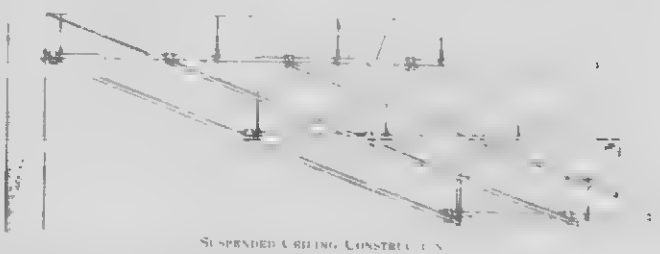
WM. N. O'NEIL & CO., LTD., Wholesale Builders' Supplies, VANCOUVER and VICTORIA, B.C.
WESTERN SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO., LTD. Wholesale Builders Supplies, CALGARY and EDMONTON, ALTA.
W. B. POUCHER, Wholesale Builders' Supplies, EDMONTON, ALTA.

PRODUCTS. Manufacturers of COLLINS' PATENT STEEL STUDDING, FIREPROOF PARTITIONS, CEILING and FURRING INTERLOCKING SYSTEMS.

ADVANTAGES. COLLINS' patent is the latest and, undoubtedly, the best form of FIREPROOF METAL PARTITIONS. The material can be supplied to finish 2 in. solid, 4 in. (4½ in., 4 in., 5 in., 6 in., or even wider, if necessary, hollow. These partitions are 60% lighter than are speedier to erect, besides being cheaper, than hollow tile and their fireproof quality for insurance rates are the same. The weakness of hollow tile was clearly demonstrated beyond the shadow of a doubt at the time of the Baltimore and San Francisco fires, when many of the partitions were entirely destroyed. The great weight of tile, its high cost, low tensile strength, and unreliability when a hot wall is struck by a stream of water, are its greatest objections. COLLINS is a new and unique type in which will be found none of these objections. We claim for this system STRENGTH, RIGIDITY, LIGHTNESS, LEAST AREA, INCOMBUSTIBILITY OF MATERIALS, NON-CONDUCTIVITY OF HEAT AND SOUND. And, further, it is the cheapest on account of the great economy of labour and distribution of materials. Its very simplicity guarantees its saving in cost. By the use of baseplates perfect alignment is got, and by the use of a simple patented shoe, which fits into ceiling plates, the partition is made mechanically perfect. THERE IS NO CHANCE OF POOR WORKMANSHIP.

THIS ILLUSTRATES PERFECTION OF THE LOCK

COLLINS' SUSPENDED CEILING CONSTRUCTION. This reproduction gives an idea of the perfect alignment of COLLINS' INTERLOCKING SYSTEM FOR CEILINGS. The ceilings are supported by No. 7 gauge galvanized wire, making the spaces for the carrying bars 3-ft. centres, and when ¾ in. channels are slipped through the openings of the clips, which are attached to the bars by machine at the factory at any centre, it ensures the lath having proper lapping space on the channels, which is necessary to make a FIRST-CLASS JOB.



SUSPENDED CEILING CONSTRUCTION

We invite the most thorough investigation of COLLINS' PARTITION AND CEILING CONSTRUCTION, believing same will prove its superiority over all other methods.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

THE ALABASTINE COMPANY, PARIS, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: PARIS, ONT

MINES AND PLASTER MILLS CALEDONIA, ONT. ALABASTINE WORKS PARIS, ONT

TORONTO BRANCH: ALABASTINE HARDMORTAR LIMITED, 3 JARVIS ST., TORONTO, ONT

PRODUCTS

Everything required for interior walls: PARISTONE (Neat, Haired, Gypsum Hardwall Plaster); PULPSTONE (Neat, Wood Fibred Gypsum Hardwall Plaster), STANDARD WHITE PLASTER OF PARIS, No. 3 SPECIAL GREY FINISH PLASTER (no lime required); ANCHOR BRAND HARDWALL PLASTER (sanded ready for use), MONARCH BRAND HYDRATED LIME (for finish plaster); SPECIAL EXTERIOR PLASTER (for outside work); PULPSTONE FIREPROOFING GYPSUM BLOCKS; ALABASTINE (Church's Cold Water Sanitary Wall Coating), BEST BROS KEENE'S CEMENT.

PARISTONE

Paristone is a Neat, Hardwall Gypsum Plaster, ready for use as soon as mixed with sand and water on the job. It is stronger, harder, many times more durable, than lime and sand mixtures. Every shipment is carefully tested. When our printed directions are carefully followed, failure is impossible

PULPSTONE

Pulpstone is a Neat, Wood fibred Gypsum Hardwall Plaster, ready for use, with or without sand. Especially recommended for one-coat work or for plastering over dry lath or plaster board.

FINISH

No. 3 Special Grey Finish Plaster is prepared especially for finishing walls that are intended to be decorated, and Alabastine is recommended as the most satisfactory wall coating to use. Alabastine comes in 21 tints and white, in packages ready to mix with cold water. It can be recoated successfully many times, does not fade or peel, and lends itself perfectly to harmonious combinations with furnishings.

SPECIFICATIONS

GROUNDS. For wood lath, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; brick, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. metal lath, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. over face of lath; plaster blocks, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

WOOD LATH. Should be best white pine, free from bark, knots or sap, green or half-seasoned is best, spaced about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. and not less than 3-16 in. Joints well nailed and broken every tenth lath. Dry lath must be wet down with water at least two hours before plastering and kept well soaked

METAL LATH. Should be of good quality, applied according to maker's directions.

PLASTER BLOCKS. To be Pulpstone Fireproofing Gypsum Blocks, manufactured by the Alabastine Co., Paris, Limited.

PLASTER. To be Paristone, Pulpstone, or Anchor Hardwall Plaster manufactured by the Alabastine Co., Paris, Limited.

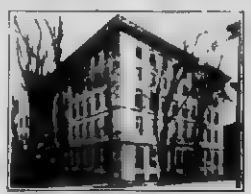
FINISH. To be No. 3 Special Grey Finish, left natural colour or tinted with Alabastine; or Monarch Hydrated Lime gauged with Standard White Plaster Paris for white putty coat

PULPSTONE FIREPROOF GYPSUM BLOCKS

Plaster Blocks made of gypsum and wood fibre, moulded into block form for fireproof partitions, furring, covering columns, and all steel members; also for sloping roofs and mansards. Made by hand at our works, cured outdoors, of excellent design, Pulpstone Blocks are superior to the imported kinds, stronger and less breakage.

Plaster Blocks are being used on a great many of the better-class buildings in Canada, because they combine the least weight with the greatest fire-retarding and sound-proofing qualities. They show no expansion under the most extreme variations of temperature, and will not split, warp, or crack during the progress of a fire, and have only to be replastered to restore to full strength afterward. Pulpstone Gypsum Blocks are perfectly uniform and lay up true and straight, forming an extremely rigid partition, which requires only $\frac{1}{2}$ in. of plaster to complete. Full directions and specifications given in our booklet, "Modern Fireproofing."

C.P.R. BUILDING, TORONTO
Plastered with Anchor Hardwall Plaster made by the Alabastine Hardmortar Ltd Toronto



Y.M.C.A. BUILDING, MONTREAL
An example of the class of building in which Paristone the best of all Hardwall Plasters is used

RIDEAU HALL, THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S RESIDENCE, OTTAWA
DOMINION GOVERNMENT ARCHITECTS
P. Lyall & Sons had to-day contract they used 60 tons Paristone and finished the building 15 day ahead of time receiving $5,000 as a bonus

ARENA GARDENS, TORONTO
Plastered with Paristone Hardwall Plaster

TRANSPORTATION BUILDING, MONTREAL
Paristone Plaster was used exclusively in this building

THE CANADIAN H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED

TORONTO. MONTREAL. WINNIPEG. VANCOUVER.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

ASBESTOS

TRADE MARK

PRODUCTS. J-M ASBESTOS STUCCO

For complete list of J-M Building Materials see our catalogue in Roofing Section

J-M ASBESTOS STUCCO. J-M Asbestos Stucco is composed of pure Asbestos Fibres and uniformly ground Asbestos Rock, together with proper binding materials.

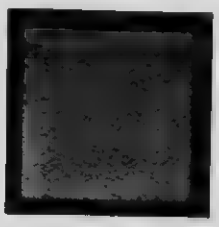
Any desired texture effect can be obtained with J-M Asbestos Stucco, from a float finish to a very rough cast or slap-dash. In prepared form it can be furnished in White, Gray and Buff.

ADVANTAGES Sand, which is necessary in all other stuccos, contains vegetable matter and other foreign materials that not only cause stains and discolorations, but also prevent proper setting and make the stuccos liable to crack and flake off. As J M Asbestos Stucco contains no sand or vegetable material, it dries a handsome, uniform colour, which lasts indefinitely without discoloring or flaking.

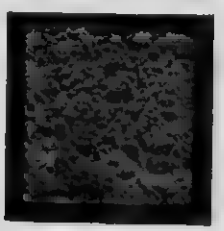
As a non-conductor of heat and cold, J-M Asbestos Stucco presents an important advantage in fuel saving. It keeps buildings warm in winter and cool in summer. And it positively prevents the sides of a building catching fire from adjoining conflagrations.

It is lighter in weight, spreads more evenly and smoothly, has a considerably greater covering capacity, and can be applied at a less cost of labour than sand and cement stuccos.

COVERING CAPACITY. When mixed according to directions, one ton of rough J M Asbestos Stucco will cover approximately 40 square yards $\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick.



Float Finish



Rough Cast.

Stipple Finish

A FEW OF THE HANDSOME FINISHES POSSIBLE WITH J M ASBESTOS STUCCO

SPECIFICATIONS Material to be used shall be THE CANADIAN H W JOHNS-MANVILLE COMPANY, LIMITED, Asbestos Stucco, mixed in the following proportions

To two bags of Portland Cement, add twenty pounds of first quality hydrated lime, and after mixing thoroughly spread over five bags of Rough Asbestic. Turn twice and add sufficient water to make a good workable mortar, mixing thoroughly.

One bushel of plastering hair may be added to a ton of the material for the scratch coat over wire lath. No sand should be used.

When Applied Over Wire Lath and Expanded Metal.—Over sheathing boards apply horizontally one layer of THE CANADIAN H W JOHNS-MANVILLE COMPANY, LIMITED, Neptune Brand Hair Insulator, lapping one inch and tacking in place with waterproof side out. Over this, nail thin vertical furring strips or mason's lath, on twelve-inch centres and over these apply horizontally lath or expanded metal. Lath shall be nailed to furring strips and lapped at least one inch and laps between furring strips shall be nailed with a galvanized staple sufficiently long to get a hold in sheathing boards. This will prevent any cracking occurring from lappings.

When Applied Over Terra Cotta Blocks, Concrete Blocks and Brick. Surface to which scratch coat is to be applied should be free from foreign matter and should be thoroughly wet down before coat is applied. Surface of scratch coat after it has been applied, should be thoroughly scored with a piece of lath or other tool, in order to provide a sufficient key for subsequent coats.

Should three coats be desired, a browning coat may be applied over scratch coat after it has sufficiently set to allow working upon, not before twelve hours after scratch coat has been applied, and should be left slightly rough in order to furnish some key for finishing coat. Should only two coats be desired, finishing coat may be applied directly to scratch coat. Scratch and browning coats should be thoroughly wet down before another coat is applied, in order that they will not absorb moisture from the following coat. First coat shall be applied at least $\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick, and second and finishing coats not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick. Finish coat of stucco shall be of texture and colour approved by architect.

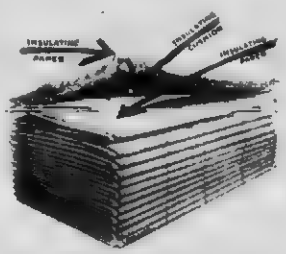
Finish coat work should, as far as possible, be applied to entire area of one side of structure at one operation. No finish coat work should be left in an incompleted condition. All work shall be carried to angles.

To insure satisfactory results, we are prepared to apply J-M Asbestos Stucco.

KEYSTONE HAIR INSULATOR. This sheathing is made of a heavy layer of cleansed and sterilized cattle hair, securely fastened between two sheets of strong, non-porous building paper.

The hairs cross and re-cross each other at every conceivable angle, forming small air chambers, and the paper on each side seals up the dead air immeshed in the air chambers. This makes a material more effective than many layers of building paper for keeping a building warm in winter and cool in summer.

As a non-conductor of sound it has no equal when placed between floors and walls. It will not pack down or settle, will not dry out and split, will not rot or attract moisture, and will not carry flame like vegetable materials.



KEYSTONE HAIR INSULATOR

CROWN GYPSUM COMPANY, LIMITED

LYTHMORE, ONTARIO, CANADA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GYPSUM PLASTERS AND GYPSUM PRODUCTS

TRADE MARK CROWN

HARD WALL PLASTERS

PRODUCTS. "BEAVER"–"THISTLE"–Neat cement plasters. Unsanded. To be mixed with sand on the work. Easily applied. Large covering capacity. Satisfactory results on lath, brick, terra cotta, plaster board or metal lath.

WOOD FIBRE PLASTERS.

"BEAVER" "THISTLE" Light, tough, elastic plasters of greater bulk, especially adapted to securing the most satisfactory results with one coat work. MORE STRENGTH WITH LESS WEIGHT. The most suitable of all plasters for use on plaster board

CONCRETE PLASTER.

"CROWN"—For plastering directly on the concrete. The most adhesive plaster for interior concrete walls and ceilings.

FINISHES

"PEARL" A prepared WHITE FINISHING COAT ready for use with the addition of water alone. Takes the place of lime and Plaster of Paris mixtures and the incidental bother, delay and chance of defective work.

"CROWN WHITE"-A hard, white, ready-to-use TROWEL FINISH for the highest grade of work on walls and ceilings. Especially adapted to imitation tile work in bath rooms. Non-staining. Extremely dense and smooth. A most satisfactory substitute for Keene's Cement.

PLASTER PARIS and FINISHING PLASTER

STRENGTH DURABILITY FINENESS COLOUR
UNIFORM QUALITY.

INFORMATION. Further information in the way of specifications and other data will be gladly forwarded to anyone interested. We are especially desirous that architects, builders, and contractors become acquainted with the quality of our products.

STINSON-REEB BUILDERS' SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS BANK BUILDING,

MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

PRODUCT. "MEDUSA" WATERPROOFING COMPOUND. A dry powder to be thoroughly mixed dry with dry cement before sand and water are added, thus becoming an inseparable part of the concrete and rendering it impervious to water. It does not affect strength, setting or colour of Portland Cement.

METHOD OF USE. For most purposes from one to two per cent. of the weight of cement used will be found sufficient. This is equivalent to from 3½ to 7 lbs Medusa to one barrel of cement. Much depends on the proportion of sand, etc., employed, and on the kind of work done. For cisterns and reservoir linings, etc., which must be absolutely impervious, a larger amount should be used. Mixing is of the utmost importance.

No. 2 GRAIN ELEVATOR MONTREAL HARBOR COMMISSIONERS

"MEDUSA" WATERPROOFING was used throughout the entire construction. This is one of the largest reinforced concrete elevators in the world. About thirty thousand pounds of Medusa Waterproofing was used in the work.

SWIMMING POOL, Y.M.C.A., PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

"MEDUSA" used for Waterproofing.

CANADIAN INSPECTION AND TESTING LABORATORIES

THE STINSON REEB BUILDERS' SUPPLY COMPANY, LIMITED
11th Floor Eastern Townships Bank Building, Montreal, P.Q.

CANADIAN EXPRESS BUILDING, MONTREAL, December 10th, 1913

DEAR SIRS,

RE "MEDUSA" WATERPROOFING COMPOUND

Following your instructions, we have made the following tests with

A "Medusa" Waterproofing Compound, manufactured by the Manitoba Gypsum Company, Limited, Winnipeg, Man.
B "Medusa" Waterproofing Compound, manufactured by the Sandusky Portland Cement Company, Sandusky, Ohio
C "Medusa" Waterproofing Compound, manufactured by the Stinson Reeb Builders' Supply Company, Limited, Montreal, P.Q.

SOUNDNESS AND SETTING

These tests were made according to the specifications of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, using one and two per cent. each of the above named compound and neat cement without compound for comparison. All these tests were satisfactory, showing no falling off in soundness and setting.

TENSILE TEST

Made according to Canadian Society of Civil Engineers Specifications using one and a half per cent. each of the compound with neat cement. The results as tabulated below show no appreciable effect on the strength of the cement.

Briquettes, one cement to three of standard sand, with 1½ per cent. "Medusa" Waterproofing.

TENSILE TEST AT 7 DAYS

Without Waterproofing.	"A"	"B"	"C"
245	250	240	235
248	241	234	230
246	240	255	68
Average 249	Average 243	Average 243	Average 244

TENSILE TEST AT 28 DAYS

Without Waterproofing	"A"	"B"	"C"
375	358	"	"
348	367	"	"
360	350	354	348
Average 361	Average 350	Average	Average 348

ABSORPTION AND PERCOLATION

Tests were made with Permeability Testing Apparatus as supplied by the Humboldt Company under city water pressure of an average of 45 lbs. per sq. inch. Testing briquettes of one of cement to three of standard sand, containing one and two per cent. each of "Medusa" Waterproofing Compound. These briquettes, after maturing some for 7 days and some for 28 days, were subjected to water under pressure as stated above, of 45 lbs. per square inch. The briquettes were weighed before and after tests. No water percolated through the briquettes and when broken the briquettes did not show any penetration of the water, the increase in weight of the briquettes being practically nil, showing that the briquettes had not absorbed any water and that the waterproofing effect of the Compound was very effective.

Concrete blocks with an aggregate of 1 cement, 2 sand and 4 crushed stone of ¾ in. size with an addition of 1 and 2 per cent. of the "Medusa" Waterproofing Compound manufactured by the Stinson Reeb Builders' Supply Company, Limited, were made and subjected to a water pressure of 45 lbs. per square inch for 24 hours. This test was made on blocks 7 days old and 28 days old. These blocks did not show any increase in weight after this test. Upon being crushed they broke at an average pressure of 2,104 lbs. per square inch superficial area, and showed no sign of the water penetrating the concrete, the waterproofing being thoroughly effective.

In conclusion, we are pleased to state that the addition to concrete of "Medusa" Waterproofing Compound has no deleterious effect, and the waterproofing of the concrete if the compound is thoroughly mixed with the cement is very complete.

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN INSPECTION AND TESTING LABORATORIES, LIMITED,
By DR. G. HERLITSCHKEY, Director of Cement Laboratories.

DOMINION GYPSUM COMPANY LT'D.

MANUFACTURERS OF

"PEERLESS" BRANDS OF CEMENT WALL PLASTER.

GENERAL OFFICE AND MILL:
WINNIPEG, MAN.

QUARRIES:
GYPSUMVILLE, MAN.

PRODUCTS.

"PEERLESS" WOOD-FIBRE PLASTER.—Light of weight and a non-conductor of heat, sound and electricity on account of the shredded wood included.

"PEERLESS" HARD-WALL PLASTER.—Noted for its cov· ing quality and for its resistance to hard usage.

"PEERLESS" H ·D-WALL PLASTER, UNFIBRED. Can be used as a finishing coat, but is particularly adapted for Carpet Float or Sand Finish.

"PEERLESS" IVORY FINISH. When mixed with lime putty makes a beautiful finishing coat.

"PEERLESS" PREPARED FINISH.- Requires no lime and is ready to us· when mixed with water.

"PEERLESS" PLASTER OF PARIS—"PEERLESS" STUCCO.—Is made from a high-grade selected Gypsum rock.

"PEERLESS" ASBESTOS PLASTER.

ARCHITECTS' SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE USE OF "PEERLESS" BRANDS OF CEMENT WALL PLASTER.

WOOD-FIBRE. Mixed in proportion of one of plaster to one and a half of sand, will require ten to eleven hundred pounds of plaster to cover 100 square yards on wood or metal lath. On terra cotta or brick walls, nine hundred pounds will cover 100 square yards.

HARD WALL. Mixed in proportion of one of plaster to two of sand, will require eight to nine hundred pounds of plaster to cover 100 square yards on wood or metal lath. On terra cotta or brick, increase the proportion to three parts sand to one part plaster and the covering capacity will be proportionately greater.

HARD-WALL, UNFIBRED Mixed in proportion of one of plaster to one of sand, when used for Carpet Float or Sand Finish, will require 200 pounds of plaster to cover 100 square yards.

IVORY FINISH. Mixed in proportion of one of Finish to two of lime putty for trowel finish, will require about 100 pounds of Finish to cover 100 square yards.

PREPARED FINISH. When mixed with water, is ready to use and requires no lime. Four hundred pounds of Finish will cover 100 square yards.

GROUNDS For Wood Lath: to be 5-8 in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in., preferably $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

On Brick or Tile: $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

On Wire Lath or Expanded Metal: $\frac{1}{2}$ in. over face of lath.

On Plaster Board: 3-8 in.

WOOD LATH. No. 1 white pine or spruce, free from black knots, sap or bark, spaced one-quarter inch apart, also end spaced the same distance and well nailed. Green or half-green lath preferable. If lath are dry, thoroughly soak them three or four hours before u·.

SPRAYING All porous backing, including lath, tile and brick, to be sprayed with water before plastering.

SAND. To be clean, sharp sand.

PLASTER. To be "PEERLESS".....manufactured by the DOMINION GYPSUM COMPANY LT'D., and to be gauged and applied according to their printed instructions

CATALOGUE With full instructions how to use all Gypsum Products, and particularly "PEERLESS" CEMENT WALL PLASTER, will be mailed on application.

INTERNATIONAL VARNISH CO., LIMITED

TORONTO. WINNIPEG

CANADIAN FACTORY OF

STANDARD VARNISH WORKS: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LONDON, BERLIN, BRUSSELS.

PRODUCTS. ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES AND STAINS "Elastica" No. 1 Exterior, "Elastica" No. 2 (Interior), "Elastica" Floor Finish, "Flattine" Cabinet Finish, "Kleartone" Flat Varnish, "Satinette" White Enamel, "Kleartone" Stains Oil, Spirit, Acids.

"ELASTICA" No. 1. FOR EXTERIOR WORK. For finishing front doors and all classes of housework exposed to the weather, where greatest durability is requisite. Dries free from dust in ten to twelve hours, and hardens sufficiently in about five days to admit of being rubbed. Possesses the maximum elasticity attainable in any finish or varnish. Produces a beautiful lustre over natural, painted or grained woods which may be cut down with pumice stone and water to a dull finish. Does not scratch or mar white, and resists atmospheric influences better than any other varnish or finish in use for the purpose.

"ELASTICA" No. 2. FOR INTERIOR WORK. Extreme paleness and durability are distinguishing features of this varnish. It works with surprising freedom, covers the maximum surface area, and produces a brilliant, permanent finish. Dries free from dust in seven to nine hours and to rub perfectly in three to four days. Can be cut down with pumice stone and water to a dull finish. Can also be given a brilliant piano polish.

Especially recommended and adapted for finest trim work in palatial residences, fine bank, office and hotel buildings, and wherever the finish is required to be the very best possible.

"ELASTICA" FLOOR FINISH. Combines quick and hard drying properties without sacrificing elasticity or durability, and protects the wood under severest wear and washing. Does not mar, scratch white or spot. Works easily, dries dust free in four to six hours, hardens over night and can be rubbed. On painted or old floors, linoleum or oil cloth, one coat is sufficient. Remove all grease and dirt from floors before applying. Reduce with turpentine when necessary.

"FLATTINE" CABINET FINISH. FOR FLAT OR WATER RUBBED EFFECT. Works with great freedom and surfaces well. Produces an even and full dead or flat finish without rubbing. Dries bone hard over night and is exceedingly tough and durable. Contains no wax and is the only perfect dead varnish. Two coats produce a rubbed effect finish on new work; one coat only is required for old work.

"KLEARTONE" FLAT VARNISH. Dries with a flat or rubbed effect. Contains no wax or pigment. Does not need stirring. Dries hard over night and is exceedingly tough and durable.

It is waterproof, and, unlike most flat varnishes, can be used over mahogany or mahogany stained surfaces without clouding same.

"SATINETTE" WHITE ENAMEL. The perfection of white enamel. Works freely under the brush, is quick drying, combining elasticity, hardness and durability; does not turn yellow. Is extremely durable. If too heavy on account of having become chilled, place in a pail of hot water for a short time, and, if in consequence of evaporation, reduce a trifle with spirits turpentine.

An important feature of our "Satinette" Enamel is that, owing to its specialized manufacture, it is adaptable for either Exterior or Interior use, and gives equally successful results.

"SATINETTE" INTERIOR WHITE ENAMEL (FLAT). Produces a durable and smooth flat white enamel finish. Works freely under the brush, hardens quickly, and does not turn yellow. Intended for the final coat over a surface properly prepared. If too heavy on account of having become chilled, place in a pail of hot water for a short time, and, if in consequence of evaporation, reduce a trifle with spirits turpentine.

"KLEARTONE" OIL STAINS. Olive Green, Sage Green, Early English, Dark Brown, Light Brown, Walnut, Light Oak, Dark Oak, Weathered Oak, Tuna Mahogany, Dark Mahogany, Light Mahogany, Cherry. "Kleartone" Oil Stains have been brought to a high degree of perfection, developing and enhancing the beauty of the wood over which they are applied. They are uniform in shade, are easily applied, and will not affect the drying of succeeding varnish coats.

"KLEARTONE" SPIRIT STAINS. Dark Mahogany, Light Mahogany. "Kleartone" Spirit Stains, which are specially designed for use on mahogany, produce effects that no other maker has hitherto been able to accomplish. For depth, clearness and tone they are unparalleled, and are highly commended by the leading painters and decorators.

"KLEARTONE" ACID STAINS. Silver Gray for Oak and Maple, Light and Dark Mahogany for Birch, where surfaces exposed to the sun and weather, Light and Dark Fumed and Holland Blue for Oak. "Kleartone" Acid Stains are not injurious to the wood, and beautiful effects are secured by following our specifications.

CATALOGUE. The following pages show actual photographic reproductions and results obtained on different kinds of wood treated with "Kleartone" Stains. The accompanying description indicates the manner of finishing. Where samples of these stains on specific woods are desired, they will be furnished on request, or should the architect desire a particular finish not illustrated in the following panels, we shall be glad to submit special samples, with specifications, thus assisting the architect in obtaining the desired finish.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE PERFECT *Satinette* WHITE ENAMEL

A

D

B

E

C

F

WEATHERED OAK, KLEARTONE OIL STAIN.

On A Yellow Pine, B Quartered Oak, C Cypress

The Stain was brushed on the rabbeted wood and allowed to [illegible] Then wiped off with waste and Klearlo. When Stain and Klearlo [illegible]

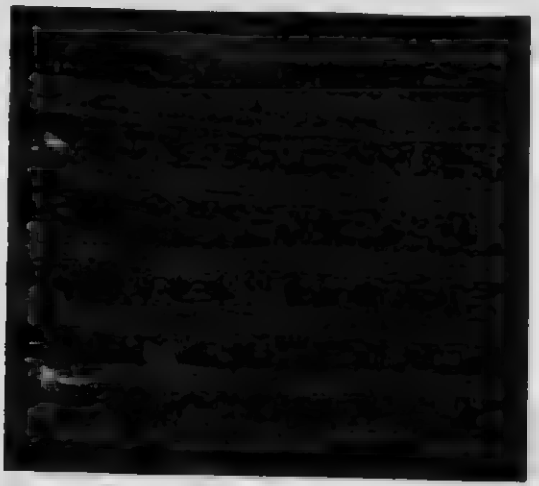
EARLY ENGLISH, KLEARTONE OIL STAIN

On D Yellow Pine, E Quartered Oak, F Cypress

The Stain was brushed on the rough wood and allowed to [illegible] The Stain was then wiped off with waste and Klearlo. When Stain and Klearlo [illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

A



D

B

E

C

F

SAGE GREEN, KLEARTONE OIL STAIN

On A Yellow Pine, B Quartered Oak, C Cypress.

OLIVE GREEN, KLEARTONE OIL STAIN

On D Yellow Pine, E Quartered Oak, F Cypress

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

A

D

B

E

C

F

KLEARTONE ACID STAINS

Silver Gray on A Bird's-Eye-Maple, B Quartered Oak.

F Stain was brushed on the unfilled wood and allowed to dry. It was followed by one coat Klearton Sealer, Color Coater and two coats Flat Varnish Rubbed Finish

Holland Blue on C Quartered Oak

One coat Boiled Oil, Klearone Acid Stain and one coat Klearone White Sealer. Brush well into pores. Second coat Klearone White Shellac, two coats White Polishing Varnish. Last coat Oil

KLEARTONE ACID STAINS

(D) Dark Fumed Oak, and E) Light Fumed Oak on Quartered Oak

The Stain was brushed on the unfilled wood and allowed to dry. It was followed by one coat Klearone White Sealer, two coats Flat Varnish Rubbed Finish

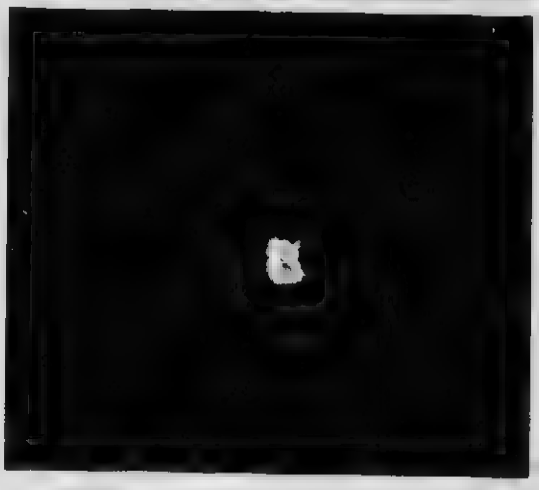
English Oak F Klearone Oil Stain on Quartered Oak

The Stain was brushed on the unfilled wood and allowed to dry. This was followed by one coat Klearone White Sealer, two coats Flat Varnish Rubbed

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

A

B



C

KLEARTONE OIL STAINS

Dark Forest Green on A Quartered Oak, B Yellow Pine

Fig. C Quartered Oak

D

E

F

KLEARTONE OIL STAINS

D Bog Oak on Quartered Oak, E Pollard Oak on Quartered Oak

Extra Dark Mahogany Acid Stain on F Birch

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

A

D

B

E

C

F

WALNUT, KLEARTONE OIL STAIN.

On A Yellow Pine, B Birch, C Cypress.

The Stain was brushed on the matched wood and allowed twelve hours to dry. This was followed with one coat Klearlone Orange Shellac and two coats Elastica No. 2 Varnish.

KLEARTONE OIL STAINS

Cherry D on Yellow Pine. One coat Cherry Klearlone Oil Stain, one coat Klearlone White Shellac, two coats Elastica No. 2 Rubbing Varnish, rubbed with Pumice Stone and Crude Oil.

Golden Oak E on Quartered Oak. One coat Golden Oak Klearlone Oil Stain, one coat Klearlone Orange Shellac, rubbed with Dark Wood Filler, two coats Elastica No. 2 Rubbing Varnish.

Golden Oak F on Yellow Pine. One coat Golden Oak Klearlone Oil Stain, one coat Klearlone Orange Shellac, two coats Elastica No. 2 Rubbing Varnish, rubbed with Pumice Stone and Crude Oil.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

A

D

B

E

C

F

LIGHT MAHOGANY, KLEARTONE OIL STAIN
On A Yellow Pine, C Cypress

[illegible]

LIGHT MAHOGANY, KLEARTONE ACID STAIN ON B BIRCH

[illegible]

DARK MAHOGANY, KLEARTONE OIL STAIN
On D Yellow Pine, F Cypress.

[illegible]

DARK MAHOGANY, KLEARTONE ACID STAIN ON E BIRCH

One coat of Dark Mahogany Klearfone Acid Stain, one coat of Klearfone Mahogany Coater, and two coats of Lustre No. 2 Rubbed well.
NOTE.—Use Klearfone Mahogany Coater over Klearfone Mahogany Stain. Coater makes the color of the Stain and prevents lap marks when using Klearfone Mahogany Acid Stain.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

LIGHT OAK, KLEARTONE OIL STAIN.

On A Yellow Pine, B Quartered Oak C Cypress

[illegible] Stain well [illegible] and [illegible] dry. Then we [illegible] Kleartone Oil as Shellac and two coats [illegible] Rubbed Finish

DARK OAK, KLEARTONE OIL STAIN

On D Yellow Pine, E Quartered Oak, F Cypress

Do Stain [illegible] Then we [illegible] Kleartone Oil as Shellac and two coats [illegible] Rubbed Finish

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

A

D

B

E

C

F

LIGHT BROWN, KLEARTONE OIL STAIN

On A Yellow Pine B Birch, C Cypress.

[illegible] on the [illegible] wood and allowed twelve hours to [illegible] followed with one coat Kleartone Orange Shellac and two [illegible] coats Flatting Varnish

DARK BROWN, KLEARTONE OIL STAIN.

On D Yellow Pine, E Birch, F Cypress.

The Stain was brushed on the sanded wood and allowed twelve hours to dry. This was followed with one coat Kleartone White Shellac and two coats Flatting Varnish

PINCHIN, JOHNSON & CO. (Canada), LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS BRITISH BRANDS

MINERVA PAINTS AND PAINT SPECIALTIES, VARNISHES, ETC

FACTORIES:

TORONTO, CANADA LONDON, ENG

ESTABLISHED 1834

PRODUCTS

We manufacture a complete line of PAINTS AND PAINT SPECIALTIES WOOD FILLERS, ENAMELS AND VARNISHES, under the supervision of Practical and Technical Experts. ALL CANS CONTAIN FULL IMPERIAL MEASURE

Specific information in regard to our products, descriptive books, colour cards and samples will be furnished on application. Our line is extensive, covering all protective and decorative requirements, and each article is of the superior quality that will permit the architect to specify Minerva Brand with confidence

MINERVA PURE READY PREPARED PAINT

FOR EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR WORK. Made in 48 shades, exclusive of Outside, Inside and Flat White, Exterior and Interior Black, and Light and Dark Primer. Combines in correct proportions Pure White Lead, Pure Oxide of Zinc, Pure Linseed Oil, Pure American Turpentine, and sufficient Pure Dryer to insure best results

OUTSIDE WHITE. A better white paint for outside use and all exposed surfaces cannot be made. It is the most durable and economical white painting material for exterior woodwork on the market. After being thoroughly stirred it is ready for application

INSIDE WHITE. Made exclusively for interior use. Is durable, economical, and produces an exceptionally white oil gloss finish that can be washed

MINERVA GALVANIZED IRON PRIMER.

A FIRST COATER FOR GALVANIZED IRON WORK. Owing to the surface of Galvanized Iron, it requires special treatment in order to prevent subsequent coats from coming off. By the use of Minerva Galvanized Iron Primer this is overcome. The Primer is applied directly to the metal surface and over it can be applied Paint in any colour

MINERVA GRAPHITE PAINTS

FOR IRON AND STEEL SURFACES. A composition of pure inert Graphite and Linseed Oil. It prevents rust and is unaffected by gases and is heat-resisting, owing to the elastic qualities. It is the most suitable, economical, and durable coating for structural iron work, bridges, elevators, smokestacks, and metal work of all kinds

MINERVA ENAMEL

AN ENAMEL OF EXCEPTIONAL MERIT, unsurpassed for covering capacity and fullness, which can always be relied upon. Made in 52 shades, exclusive of Exterior, Interior, and Flat White, so that any scheme of decoration can be carried out with materials of assured quality

MINERVA SCHOOL BOARD SLATING.

A SUPERIOR MATERIAL FOR MAKING AND REFINISHING BLACKBOARDS. It produces a non-glare surface, is very durable, and will not crack or chip off. Made in two shades, Black and Green

FRESCONETTE

A Washable Flat Wall Finish, durable and sanitary, for use in homes, hospitals and public buildings. Designed to replace the unsatisfactory and unsanitary wall coatings heretofore used

While Minerva FRESCONETTE dries with a perfectly flat finish it is still an oil paint, which produces a non-absorbent, permanent sanitary surface that can be repeatedly washed with soap and water, and repainted at any time without the necessity of removing the old coating

Minerva FRESCONETTE can be used on walls of rough, smooth or sand finish plaster, woodwork, metal, concrete or cement. It can also be used over burlap or wall paper. It is made in 16 pleasing shades, from which combinations can be made suitable for any scheme of decoration, and where a more elaborate scheme of decoration is desired other than the mere distinction between frieze, wall and ceiling, any floral or geometrical design can be applied by using the different shades as fresco colours

SPECIFICATIONS

METHOD OF APPLICATION. Stir Minerva FRESCONETTE thoroughly from the bottom of the can to a uniform consistency which should be that of thick cream. If thinning is necessary use Pure Spirits of Turpentine only; do not use Benzine. Apply with a good broad flat brush and do not finish with vertical or lengthwise strokes, but with cross hatching.

COVERING CAPACITY. One gallon of Minerva FRESCONETTE will cover approximately 600 sq. ft. two coats to the gallon or 450 sq. ft. on rough plaster. This depends, of course, upon the condition of the surface over which it is applied.

NEW OR OLD PLASTERED WALLS AND CEILINGS. The surface must be clean and free from grease and dirt; loose paint or paper removed. Sandpaper all lumps and roughness to a smooth even surface; fill all cracks and holes flush and even. Then apply Minerva FRESCONETTE Wall Size tinted with the desired shade of Minerva FRESCONETTE, using three quarts of Minerva FRESCONETTE Wall Size to one quart of Minerva FRESCONETTE. Should any spots be visible after this first or priming coat becomes thoroughly dry, which usually takes from 24 to 48 hours, depending upon the condition of the surface, it is advisable to give these spots another coat of priming. Then when the primer is thoroughly dry, apply two coats of Minerva FRESCONETTE, allowing at least 48 hours between coats. Two coats of Minerva FRESCONETTE over the priming coat will produce excellent results, but in some cases a third coat is advisable.

CEMENT, CONCRETE OR BURLAP. Should first be treated with Minerva FRESCONETTE Wall Size tinted with Minerva FRESCONETTE of the desired shade, then follow specifications given for finishing on new or old plastered walls and ceilings.

NEW WOODWORK. Coat all knots and pitchy spots with Shellac, then use one quart each of Raw Linseed Oil and Pure Spirits of Turpentine or one half pint of Light Japan Dryer to each gallon of Minerva FRESCONETTE for the first or priming coat, then apply two coats of Minerva FRESCONETTE as it comes from the can, allowing each coat 48 hours for drying before succeeding coat is applied. Sandpaper lightly between coats with No. 0 sandpaper.

OLD WOODWORK. Clean the surface thoroughly. Sandpaper old paint to a smooth even surface, remove all loose paint, then apply two coats of Minerva FRESCONETTE, allowing each coat 48 hours for drying before succeeding coat is applied. Sandpaper lightly between coats with No. 0 sandpaper.

APPLICATION OVER OLD WALL PAPER. When the surface is in good condition two coats of Minerva FRESCONETTE applied over wall paper will produce a pleasing and handsome effect. For the first coat, thin Minerva FRESCONETTE with one quart of Pure Spirits of Turpentine to each gallon of Minerva FRESCONETTE, apply and let dry for 48 hours, then apply the second coat and flow it on freely.

MINERVA ART AND CRAFT STAINS

Penetrating Stains that produce rich and lustrous effects, unsurpassed for beauty and truth of tone. By their use any depth of tone of any kind of wood can be faithfully reproduced. Sample panels and complete specifications furnished on request

MINERVA SHINGLE STAIN

A Creosote Stain for use on shingles. It is a perfect wood preservative. It penetrates deeply into the surface. Economy, durability, and permanency of shade are the chief characteristics of this product

STRUCTURAL WATER PROOFING COMPOUNDS

SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND DIAGRAMS on pages 19, 40 and 41

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS,

BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

CANADIAN AGENCIES:

MONTREAL Seymour & Co., 13 St. John Street.
CALGARY & EDMONTON Canadian Equipment & Supply Co.
TORONTO- The Andrew Muirhead Co., 82 Bay Street.
OTTAWA L. S. Macoun, Central Chambers.
HALIFAX Frank A. Gillis & Co.
QUEBEC Arthur Laurent.
VANCOUVER—Henry Darling.
WINNIPEG- Braid & McCurdy.
SASKATOON Saskatchewan Supply Co.

PRODUCTS. Inventors and sole manufacturers of Cabot's "CREOSOTE" Shingle Stains, Sheathing and Deadening "QUILT," "CONSERVO" Wood Preservative, Waterproof Brick and Cement Stains, Damp-proofings, Protective Paint, etc.

CABOT'S "CREOSOTE" SHINGLE STAINS. The Cabot Stains are the original Creosote Stains invented by Samuel Cabot over twenty-five years ago, and the beauty and variety of their soft, artistic colouring effects has made the wide vogue of the shingled house possible. They have been used all over the world, and are acknowledged to be "the standard shingle stains."

They are beautiful, durable, preservative and economical, and are the only genuine Creosote Wood-preserving Stains.

APPLICATION OF SHINGLE STAINS. The Stains are sold ready for use, and no thinning or adulteration should be permitted. The shingles can be dipped before laying, or the Stain can be applied with a brush after laying. Dipping more thoroughly preserves the shingles and prevents unstained wood from showing, if the shingles shrink after laying. Brush coating takes less stain but more labour. The colouring effect is about the same in either case. If applied with a brush, two coats should always be used, because one coat is not a thorough job in any material. After dipping, a brush coat on the laid shingles is worth while, as it takes but little stain, covers any raw spots, and adds to the durability.

Stirring.—The Stains should be kept thoroughly stirred, and should be applied to dry wood to insure uniform and durable results.

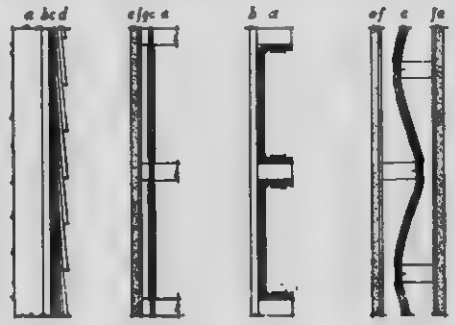
COVERING CAPACITY. One gallon to 100 sq. ft., two brush coats; 2½ to 2¾ wine gallons to 1,000 shingles dipped two-thirds; 3 gallons for dipping and afterwards brush coating.

SPECIFICATION FOR SHINGLE STAINS. Specify "Cabot's 'Creosote' Shingle Stains, in original packages bearing Cabot's trade mark. Colour to be selected by architect or owner." State whether shingles are to be dipped or brush coated, or both.

SAMPLES. Samples on shingle cedar, showing all the regular colours, will be sent on request.

CABOT'S SHEATHING AND DEADENING "QUILT." PURPOSES.—For heat insulation in dwellings, cold stores, ice houses and all buildings where uniform temperature is desired, and for deadening sound in schoolhouses, flats, hotels, hospitals, lodges, etc.

"QUILT" is a scientific non-conductor of both heat and sound. It consists of a matting of *cured eel-grass* (Zostera Marina) stitched between two layers of remarkably strong Kraft paper. The long ribbon-like fibres of eel-grass cross each other at every angle, and form within each layer of "Quilt" innumerable minute cells of "dead" air, making a soft, elastic cushion which is a wonderfully effective non-conductor. It is therefore not a mere felt or paper, but has a structure like a bird's plumage, that is, first a layer of matter, then a layer of dead air. These dead-air cells prevent the transmission of heat, and they break up and absorb sound-waves. One layer of "Quilt" is equal to more than forty of the cheap building papers.



a a-Studding b b-Boards c c-"Quilt" d-Shingles e e-Plaster f-Laths g g Furring Strips h h-Floor Timbers i-First Flooring k-Finish Flooring

APPLICATION "QUILT." "Quilt" can be applied in any way that felt or paper can, but a few methods are shown in these drawings: Figs 1 and 3 show methods of heat insulation in dwellings, etc. Figs. 2, 4 and 5 show methods of sound-deadening in partitions and floors.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

WHY EEL-GRASS?—"Quilt" is made of eel-grass because that substance more perfectly meets the requirements than any other known. (1) It has a long, flat fibre, and when felted, as we use it, these ribbons form the successive air-spaces which give "Quilt" its chief power, and which would be impossible with a round fibre; (2) Eel-grass is indestructible by decay,* and because of its saline origin and percentage of Iodine is repellent to insects and vermin; (3) It will not burn, as it is composed of Silicon in place of the Carbon of plants that grow in the air, and is therefore an efficient fire-retardant; (4) It is very tough and never loses its elasticity.

DECAY AND VERMIN-PROOF.

UNIN-FLAMMABLE.

OLD PIERCE HOUSE DORCHESTER MASS
Built about 1635

*The walls of the old Pierce House, Dorchester, Mass., were stuffed with eel grass when the house was built, about 1635, and the grass is still in a perfect state of preservation. We have a sample of this 270 year old eel grass in our office as here shown.

FAC-SIMILE OF LABEL ON BOTTLE SHOWN ABOVE

WATERPROOF CEMENT STAINS.

These Stains enter and seal the pores of cement, plaster or concrete, making them rain-proof, and producing beautiful colouring effects without weakening the cement. They sink into the surface, and form no skin, so that they cannot chalk, crack or peel like paints and other coatings. Being transparent, they show the variations of texture, tone and density of the concrete almost as perfectly as in its uncoloured state.

Made in ten regular colours Moss Green, Red, Brown, Gray, Cream, White, Ivory White, Italian Pink, Lichen Green and Light Fawn; also Colourless but practically any shade can be produced. One gallon covers from 100 to 250 square feet two coats, depending upon the surface.

WATERPROOF BRICK STAINS

For colouring and waterproofing brickwork these Stains are vastly superior to paint, from either the artistic or practical standpoint. For evening up off-coloured and mis-matched brick, or restoring the colour of old, faded and discoloured walls, they are unequalled.

They sink into the pores leaving the "matte" surface and texture of the brick unchanged, and they cannot crack, peel off, or grow shabby, as any surface coating, like paint, does. They make the brickwork permanently rain-proof, and the colours wear as long as any colours can, and are easily renewed. One gallon covers about 200 square feet, two coats, on the average brick.

COLOURS.—Light and Dark Brick-Red, Terra-Cotta, Brown, Cream, and White.

"CONSERVO" WOOD PRESERVATIVE

For preserving all kinds of woodwork from decay, worms and insects.

At a cost of two or three cents per stick "Conservo" will almost double the life of piles, posts, sills, bridge, mine, wharf and dam timbers, and all kinds of planking It is a high-boiling Coal Tar distillate compound, the result of twenty-five years of experience and research, and is as perfect a preservative as can be made with the present knowledge of the subject. It gives a butternut brown tone, and makes an excellent interior finish for stables, as it kills foul odours and prevents horses from "cribbing."

CABOT'S PLASTERBOND DAMP-PROOFING.

A permanent waterproof and adhesive coating for interior brick and concrete walls on which plaster can be laid directly without furring or lathing. It forms a perfect bond between wall and plaster. One gallon covers 80 to 100 square feet, two coats.

CABOT'S STONEBACK WATER-PROOFING.

For stone, brick or concrete walls, above or below grade. Prevents staining of delicate stone. Elastic and permanent. One gallon covers 80 to 100 square feet, two coats.

CABOT'S PROTECTIVE PAINT.

A chemically pure pitch paint, thoroughly clarified and refined, which protects iron and steel from rust, electrolysis and corrosion. One gallon covers 300 square feet, two coats.

THE "R. I. W." DAMP-RESISTING PAINT COMPANY

(TOCH BROTHERS, NEW YORK).

ESTABLISHED 1848.

CANADIAN OFFICE: 201-202 MAIL BUILDING, TORONTO, ONT.
CANADIAN FACTORY: OAKVILLE, ONT.

INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
TECHNICAL PAINTS, VARNISHES, COLOURS, WATERPROOFING MATERIALS, ETC.

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS:

BLACK BUILDING SUPPLY CO., LTD., TORONTO, ONT.
DARTNELL, LTD., MONTREAL, QUE.
A. R. PRUNEAU, QUEBEC, QUE.
GANDY & ALLISON, ST. JOHN, N.B.
LAWERENCE HARDWARE CO., LTD., HALIFAX.
PEOPLE'S BUILDING SUPPLY CO., FORT WILLIAM.
THE WESTERN PAINT CO., WINNIPEG, MAN.
CANADIAN EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY CO., LTD., CALGARY AND EDMONTON.
CARTER-DEWAR-CROWE CO., VANCOUVER, B.C.

"R. I. W."

"R. I. W." No. 232.	A non-saponifiable bituminous compound, similar to a liquid gutta-percha, for application to the inner surface of exterior brick or terra-cotta walls, on which plaster can be directly applied. "R. I. W." No. 232 saves the cost of furring and lathing, and renders walls to which it is applied vermin-proof, moisture-proof and stain-proof.
"R. I. W." No. 110.	For backing marble, granite, limestone, etc., to prevent staining and exclude dampness, as it prevents chemical action between the cement and stone.
"R. I. W." Marine Cement.	For damp proofing exterior of foundation walls, below grade level; for water-proofing between decks of boats, and between floors of railroad cars; for paying seams, etc
"R. I. W." Insulectric No. 5	A quick-drying paint for all kinds of electrical insulating—armatures, transformers, storage batteries, etc. Is also used by traction railroad companies as a handrail, fender and trolley pole paint.
"TOCKOLITH."	A cement paint, ready for use, for the permanent protection of steel, iron or metal against corrosion. "Tockolith" must always be second-coated with one of our "R. I. W." Damp-Resisting Paints, Structural Steel or Bridge Paints.
"R. I. W." No. 112	For the second coat on structural steel over "Tockolith" to prevent electrolysis. Also used for painting brine and condenser pipes and interior iron and woodwork.
"R. I. W." No. 49.	This paint used over Tockolith, furnishes a perfect protection against the action of locomotive gases, acid and other fumes to which railroad bridges and viaducts are subjected. Is also an ideal paint for fire escapes, stacks and other exposed metal surfaces.
"LIQUID KONKERIT"	A cement paint, ready for use, for application to the exterior of brick, stone, cement or concrete walls, above grade level, to prevent the penetration of dampness, and at the same time give the walls a uniform appearance. Is also used on the interior of such walls as a decorative finish, when plaster is omitted. Is made in white, also in five standard shades, but can be made to match any colour desired.
"CEMENT FILLER" AND "CEMENT FLOOR PAINT."	The use to which cement floors are subjected causes fine particles of silica and lime to float through the air and injure merchandise or machinery with which they come in contact. We were the first to discover that an organic acid resin (not a rosin) applied to cement floors or cement structures combines with the free calcium hydrate and forms a true calcium resinate. Inside of 24 hours this combination is complete, and the floor is then treated with another coat of the same material containing an inert pigment (Cement Floor Paint). The combined use of these materials will prevent cement floors from dusting up, and at the same time render them water-proof and oil-proof
"TOXEMENT" WATER-PROOFING CONCRETE.	Is a chemical compound, in powder form, which, when mixed in the proportion of from 2% to 3% of the amount of Neat Portland Cement used in the concrete or cement mortar, will render cement or concrete construction absolutely water-proof.

We shall be glad to furnish detailed information concerning any of the above-mentioned materials, which are manufactured in Canada. Our expert and advisory services are at the command of the trade.

LOWE BROTHERS, LIMITED

PAINT MAKERS, VARNISH MAKERS,

DISTRIBUTORS
LYON-MONKHOUSE, LIMITED,
WINNIPEG, MAN

263-269 SORAUREN AVENUE,
TORONTO, ONT.

DISTRIBUTORS
THE JOHNSTON PAINT AND
VARNISH CO., LIMITED,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

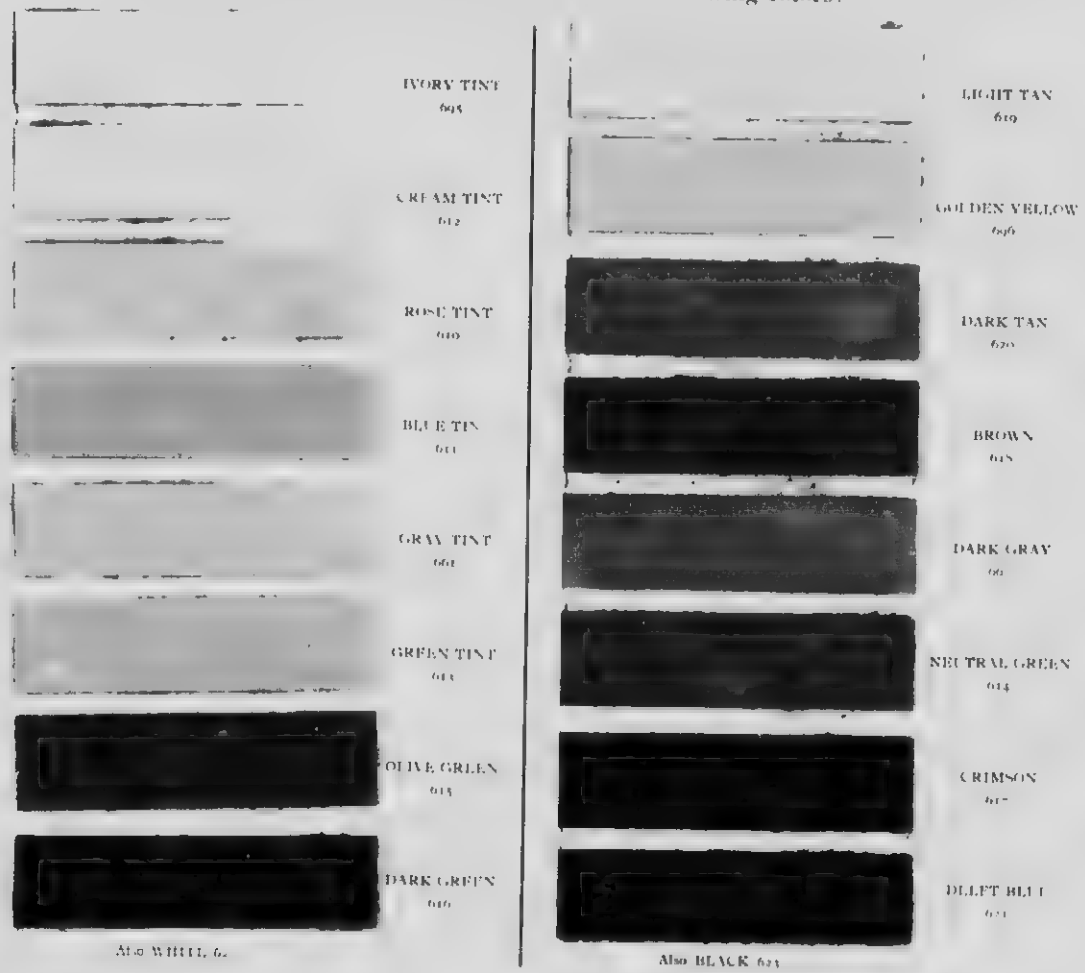
CONCRETE AND CEMENT COATING. Renders surface impervious to moisture; prevents discoloration. It is alkali-resisting and forms hard-drying coating, to which dust or dirt does not adhere. Four-teen colors. Easily applied and beautifies the building on which it is applied.

MELLOTONE.

"Soft as the Rainbow Tints."

A flat finish for Interior Decoration of walls, ceilings and woodwork, producing a sanitary, washable velvet finish that is restful to the eye and appealing to a refined taste. Plaster, Burlap and Wall Board should be primed with Lowe Brothers' Sealcote mixed with "Mellotone" in the proportion of three quarts of Sealcote to one or more quarts of "Mellotone." Woodwork should be primed with one coat of "High Standard" Liquid Paint thinned with turpentine and used according to directions then allowed at least forty-eight hours to dry and harden before applying "Mellotone."

When desired, the finishing coat can be frescoed, picked out in gold, embellished in relief or otherwise. Mellotone is made in the following colors:



Also WHITE, 62. Also BLACK 623

PUBLICATIONS "High Standard Paint Specifications" (a book of forms)—"Hints to Architects"—"Paint and Painting"—"Homes Attractive"—"Protective and Preservative Paint"—"Test by Technologists"—Architects' Mellotone Combination Book, Descriptive Mellotone Booklet and Common Sense About Interior Booklet, also color cards of each product, giving details of the best methods of usage. They may be secured upon request

JAMES LANGMUIR & CO., LIMITED

OFFICE AND FACTORY
OAKVILLE, ONT.
TORONTO TELEPHONE. PARKDALE 5176.

MONTREAL DISTRIBUTORS:
DARTNELL, LIMITED,
8 Beaver Hall Square.

TORONTO REPRESENTATIVE
M. SINCLAIR.
47 PLEASANT BOULEVARD.
TELEPHONE: NORTH 2320

WINNIPEG DISTRIBUTORS:
WESTERN PAINT COMPANY,
121 Charlotte Street.

VANCOUVER DISTRIBUTORS
JOHNSON PAINT & VARNISH CO., LIMITED.

RESIDENCE OF MR. R. SECORD, EDMONTON, ALTA — LANGMUIR'S WILLOW GREEN SHINGLE STAIN USED ON ROOF — ARCHITECT H. D. JOHNSON, EDMONTON, ALTA

PRODUCTS — We manufacture SHINGLE STAINS, COLOURS IN OIL AND JAPAN, VARNISHES, ENAMELS AND FLOOR WAXES

SHINGLE STAINS — Years of experience have demonstrated the fact that the LANGMUIR SHINGLE STAINS are non fading in colour, possess an unsurpassed richness of tone, and are the best possible preservatives and beautifiers of wood. Set of samples and literature on request.

COLOURS OF SHINGLE STAIN. — Moss Green, Hedge Green, Willow Green, Deep Sea Green, Spring Green, Red Cedar (Light), Red Cedar (Deep), Seal Brown, Slate, Rich Oak, Mission Finish, Silver Grey, Vermilion, Walnut Brown, and Russet Brown.

SPECIFICATION FOR SHINGLE STAINS — Shingles to be best grade of B.C. Cedar (or Ontario Cedar, or Pine), well dried, and stained by dipping for two-thirds of their length in LANGMUIR'S SHINGLE STAINS, or if laid before being stained two coats must be applied. The head of packages must be removed and the Stain stirred thoroughly before and during process of work.

COLOURS IN OIL AND JAPAN — We manufacture a full line of colours in oil and japan for the exacting decorator and painter, which are unsurpassed for strength, richness of tone and fineness of grinding. The results obtained by using the Langmuir colours are remarkable for clearness of tone and smoothness of finish.

VARNISHES — We manufacture a complete line of Varnishes, including Amberine, for both interior and exterior finish, Hard Oil and Elastic Oak, and would specially commend the Amberine Varnish, both interior and exterior, for particular work and where fine results are desired.

EXTERIOR ENAMELS — These Enamels are specially made to resist changes in temperature and to withstand the effects of severe exposure. They are particularly desirable for porches and verandahs. Are free flowing, slow setting, and are unsurpassed for whiteness.

SPECIFICATION FOR OUTSIDE ENAMELS. — First a priming coat of Langmuir's Pure White Lead; follow this with a second coat of Pure White Lead, thinned with equal parts of raw linseed oil and turpentine, adding a small portion of pale drying japan; third coat Langmuir's Inside Flat Finish thinned with turpentine only.

INSIDE FLAT FINISH. — A Lithopone White ground in refined linseed oil and pale japan. Thinned with turpentine, it produces a beautiful satin finish. It can be thinned with part oil and part turpentine for gloss finish. Is whiter, covers better, is non-poisonous, and for all interior purposes is superior to white lead.

FLOOR VARNISH. — We manufacture a special Varnish for floors, under the name of Adamantine Floor Varnish, which is remarkable for its wearing properties and hardness. A coat of Langmuir's Adamantine Floor Varnish laid over a floor which has been stained, filled and shellacked, will outwear any other product.

FLOOR WAX — Our Wax Finish for floors is made to meet the demand for a hard, high lustre finish. this Wax Finish is easily applied, sets quickly, and is readily brushed up to a bright surface, which steadily increases in hardness and wearing properties.

INTERIOR DECORATIVE STAINS. — We manufacture a line of Interior Decorative Stains to enable the architect to obtain soft harmonious colour effects on interior woodwork. Sample sets on application. Colours include Red Browns, Yellow Browns, Soft Greens and Asphaltum effects, which are unsurpassed for clearness and richness of tone.

STURGEONS, LIMITED

TORONTO.

AGENTS WITH STOCKS IN
HALIFAX, MONTREAL, OTTAWA, HAMILTON, PORT ARTHUR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, EDMONTON, VANCOUVER

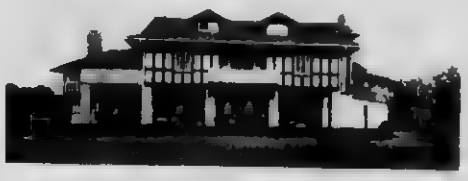
Solignum

Wood preservative and stain made by Major & Co., Limited, Hull, England. Solignum is manufactured from coal tar oil, supplied in reds, greens and browns.

Covering power: 1½ gals. will dip 1,000 shingles.
1 gal. will brush coat 150 sq. feet

SPECIFICATIONS Shingles To be dipped in Solignum No followed by a brush coat when laid, or to be brush coated when laid with Solignum No
Half Timber Facia Boards to be given a coat of Solignum No before being placed in position, a second coat to be given on completion of job

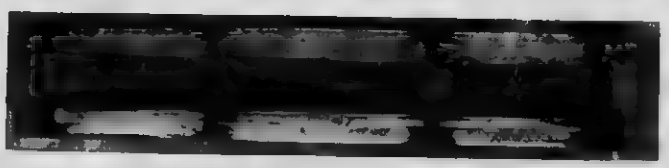
For interior finish please write us for specifications.



HOUSE OF
MR. JAS. BYRD
OAKVILLE

Shingles and Half Timber treated with Solignum

Messrs. Burke, Horwood & White, Architects



A TELEPHONE CROSS ARM TREATED WITH SOLIGNUM
Note how the penetration is all around the sappy parts where it is most needed. Solignum takes the points of least resistance

BURWASH HALL, TORONTO
In these beautiful buildings Solignum was used for interior staining. Messrs. Sproatt & Rolph, Architects

PARIPAN

Washable lacquer Enamel made by Randall Bros., London, England, in 66 different colours, GLOSSY AND FLAT.

Recommended for plaster walls or woodwork, inside or outside.

General Specification for white work, for best jobs.

Two coats Paripan Filler or under coat, one coat Paripan Flat, one coat of Paripan Gloss or Flat. When colour is to be used, tint first, second and third coats.

Testimonials showing use of Paripan for 15 20 years. Further specifications on application.

This photograph is of one of the Toronto General Hospital wards, where Paripan was used on all the plaster walls and woodwork. Architects, Messrs. Darling & Pearson

Because it was Hygienic, Paripan three-coat work was used on Toronto General Hospital.

"SOLPAR" WOOD-FINISHING PRODUCTS

"Solpar" Woodfiller, Stains, Wax and Varnishes are unequalled.
Samples of finished wood on application.
Supplied in fumed, brown, Flemish, weathered oaks; also brown and red mahogany.
The outstanding feature of this stain is that the plain Solpar Stain has a beautiful finish of itself.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION Mission Finish—Apply one coat Solpar Stain, rub after three minutes
Wax or Varnish—Apply one coat Solpar Stain (one coat of filler for open grain woods), one coat shellac, then wax or varnish as desired

PRATT & LAMBERT, INC.

VARNISH MAKERS, BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO OFFICE AND FACTORY, 32 COURTWRIGHT STREET

FOREIGN FACTORIES

NEW YORK BUFFALO CHICAGO
LONDON PARIS HAMBURG

PRODUCTS

The following are special Varnishes for special purposes
"61" FLOOR VARNISH, a finish for every floor.
"38" PRESERVATIVE VARNISH, for the highest grade of inside work
SPAR FINISHING VARNISH, for exposed or exterior work
"110" CABINET VARNISH, for general inside work.
ALCOLAC, a first coater for close-grained woods.
PALEST INTERIOR VARNISH, for work over delicate shades of fillers and stains
HYGIENIC GLOSS FINISH, for hospitals, schools and institutions.
DULKOTE, an invisible preservative for a dull finish without rubbing
OIL and ACID STAINS, in a variety of colours to produce every practical effect known to the finishing trade.
PASTE WOOD FILLERS of every colour
VITRALITE, a permanent white enamel for inside and outside work.
EGG-SHELL VITRALITE, an egg-shell enamel for a dull enamel finish without rubbing.
P. & L. ENAMEL UNDERCOATING, for the second and third undercoats of enamel work.

WHY THESE SPECIFICATIONS ARE OF VALUE.

The service which any suggested specifications can render the architect depends to a great extent upon the experience back of such recommendations.

On the subject of interior finishing, PRATT & LAMBERT, Inc., occupy a position of unique importance and advantage. Not only are they with their European connections, the largest varnish industry in the world, and one of the oldest, but PRATT & LAMBERT were the first to enter the field of special architectural finishes, and the P. & L. Line has never been equalled for the beauty and variety of effects possible, or the durability of the finish.

FREE SAMPLE PANELS AND SPECIFICATION BOOK.

We would be glad to send you panels showing effects obtainable with Pratt & Lambert Stains, Fillers and Varnishes, also copy of our Specification Book, compiled especially for Architects.

SIXTY-FIVE YEARS' EXPERIENCE AT YOUR DISPOSAL.

The following specifications, of course, can give only in a general way the best methods to follow and the possible effects in the different kinds of finishing. Whenever, therefore, you desire any particular advice, information or suggestions, do not hesitate to ask us.

SUGGESTED SPECIFICATIONS.

EXTERIOR WORK

Open Grained Woods —
One coat of Paste Wood Filler of desired colour
One coat of "61" Floor Varnish
Two coats of Spar Finishing Varnish.

Close-Grained Woods —
One coat of Pratt & Lambert Oil Stain of the desired shade, if stained finish is desired. If not, stain is not required
One coat of "61" Floor Varnish
Two coats of Spar Finishing Varnish

FINE INTERIOR WORK—NATURAL

Open Grained Woods —
One coat of Paste Wood Filler
Three coats of "38" Preservative Varnish left in gloss, rubbed dull or polished

Close Grained Woods
One coat of "Alcolac"
Two coats of "38" Preservative Varnish, left in gloss, rubbed dull or polished

REGULAR RUN OF INTERIOR WORK—NATURAL —

Open-Grained Woods —
One coat of Paste Wood Filler
Two coats of "110" Cabinet Varnish rubbed dull or left in gloss

Close Grained Woods
One coat of "Alcolac"
Two coats of "110" Cabinet Varnish, rubbed dull or left in gloss

ONE TONE COLOUR EFFECTS

Close Grained Woods —
One coat of Acid or Oil Stain
Over acid stain, one coat of pure shellac. Over oil stain, one coat of Pratt & Lambert Alcolac

Two coats of Pratt & Lambert "38" Preservative Varnish, left in gloss or rubbed or polished

Open-Grained Woods
One coat of Pratt & Lambert Paste Wood Filler of the required shade. If desired depth of colour cannot be obtained with the coloured paste wood filler, a coat of Pratt & Lambert Acid Stain should be applied before the filler followed when dry with a coat of paste wood filler of the same colour

Over acid stain and paste wood filler, one coat of pure shellac, two coats of Pratt & Lambert "38" Preservative Varnish, left in the gloss, rubbed or polished

Over paste wood filler only three coats of Pratt & Lambert "38" Preservative Varnish left in gloss, rubbed or polished

TWO TONE COLOUR EFFECTS
One coat of Acid Stain
One coat of Shellac
One coat of Paste Wood Filler, of a different colour than was the acid stain
One coat of Shellac
Two coats of P. & L. Palest Interior or "38" Preservative Varnish, left in gloss, rubbed or polished
NOTE—*Two-Tone Effects* can be procured on open grained woods such as oak, etc., only, and are produced by the combination of acid stains and a white or tinted paste wood filler of a different colour
Example—For instance, the Pratt & Lambert Wood Finish Effect No. 7220 is a combination of a dark brown English Oak Acid Stain and Pratt & Lambert Special Green Paste Wood Filler. A thin coat of white shellac is applied over the acid stain, which is applied first. After this green filler is applied. This coat of shellac allows the filler to take only in the porous parts of the wood, and the result is a beautiful combination of the brown and green

INTERIOR WORK, DULL FINISH NO RUBBING

Dull Finish Without Rubbing
Use the foregoing suggestions for specifications, substituting, however one coat of "Dulkote" for the last case where "38" Preservative Palest Interior Varnish or "110" Cabinet Varnish is specified and omit rubbing

ENAMEL WORK

Interior Wood Trim
One coat of Ice
Two coats of Vitralite Enamel Undercoating
Two coats of Vitralite Enamel left in the gloss or rubbed

Exterior Work
Use coats of lead and oil instead of Enamel Undercoating.

Egg Shell or Dull Finish, Without Rubbing
One coat of lead and oil
Two coats of P. & L. Enamel Undercoating
One or two coats of Egg-Shell Vitralite Enamel
NOTE—For metal work omit the coat of lead and oil

Cement, Concrete etc. Exterior or Interior
One or two coats of Vitralite Cement Undercoating
One or two coats of Vitralite
NOTE—Although Vitralite is made only in the white, it may be brought to any tint by mixing in thoroughly the necessary quantity of the desired colour ground in Japan

FLOORS

Oak and All Open Grained Woods
One coat of Paste Wood Filler
Two or three coats of "61" Floor Varnish

Maple, Pine and All Close-Grained Woods
Two or three coats of "61" Floor Varnish

THE STANDARD PAINT CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

52 Victoria Square, MONTREAL.

Sales Offices and Warehouses: Winnipeg. Calgary. Vancouver.

Factory Highlands, Lachine Canal, Montreal

PRODUCTS — We manufacture DAMP PROOFING PAINTS, CONCRETE MASONRY AND CONCRETE FLOOR FINISHES, P. & B. PRESERVATIVE PAINTS, P. & B. ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES AND COMPOUNDS. (Full list of our products on pages 70 to 73.

S.P.C. DAMP-PROOFING PAINT, BLACK. — For coating the inside surface of brick, masonry and concrete walls above ground. It forms a perfect bond between the wall and plaster, and avoids the necessity of furring and lathing. At the same time, it insures a thoroughly moisture-proof building. This paint should be used only where no actual water pressure is encountered. Copy of specifications for applying will be forwarded on request

S.P.C. DAMP-PROOFING PAINT, CLEAR. — A colourless paint for application to the exposed surface of brick, masonry and concrete walls. A wall may be made damp-proof without affecting its colour. This paint, also, is adapted only for work above ground

"IMP" BRAND WATERPROOF MASONRY FINISH. — Manufactured in the form of a primer and finishing coat. The primer contains a vehicle which acts as a cement and fills the voids of the masonry, and, at the same time, combines with the free alkali which is present with either concrete or the mortar used in laying up the brick wall, and which proves so destructive to ordinary paints. Imp Waterproof Masonry Finish coat is manufactured in White and various colours. Colour card on request.

"IMP" BRAND CEMENT FLOOR FILLER AND FLOOR FINISH. — Imp Cement Floor Filler (Clear) can be classed as a priming coat and neutralizes any alkali present in the floor. Manufactured without pigment, and in eight standard colours. It may be applied as a finishing coat. Dries to a glossy surface and will withstand hard wear and usage. Floors treated in this manner will not dust under service and are non-absorptive, waterproof, oil-proof and sanitary.

"P. & B."—"S.P.C." PRESERVATIVE PAINTS. — For wood, iron or metal, exposed or submerged. Marketed for over 25 years, under the well-known P. & B. and S.P.C. trade marks, and demonstrated unique for preservation against weather, water, heat, cold, acids, alkalies, fumes, gases, etc. Prevent rust, rot, corrosion, oxidation and guard against electrolysis. *Write for our book on PAINTS for full information.*

Florida Brewing Co. Tampa, Florida
P & B Paint used throughout

"P. & B." ELECTRICAL COMPOUNDS. — Recognized as *standard* for over 25 years on account of their insulating properties and effectiveness for the special purposes they are designed to meet. Made in two grades.

No. 1.—To be used where a light surface and deep penetration is desirable.

No. 2. For all general electrical purposes.

These Compounds protect wires, exposed or underground, against gases, corrosion, dampness or wet, and afford high insulating efficiency. Guard against electrolysis and leakage. *For fuller particulars, write for our book on INSULATION.*

"P. & B." ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES — These varnishes are of two distinct classes, namely, Baking Varnishes, which harden by oxidation when subjected to artificial heat, and Air-Drying Varnishes, which harden or set by evaporation of the solvent. These may be sub-divided as follows:

Class 1. Baking Varnishes. Entirely oil proof. P. & B. Clear Baking Varnish, P. & B. Black Baking Varnish and P. & B. Baking Core-Plate Varnish.

Class 2. Air-Drying Varnishes and Compounds. Entirely oil proof. S.P.C. Armature and Field Coil Varnish and P. & B. Black Finishing Varnish

Oil-Resisting. P. & B. Black Air-Drying Varnish, P. & B. Air-Drying Core-Plate Varnish, and P. & B. Electrical Compound.

For fuller information, write for our book entitled "INSULATION."

WATERPROOFING PRODUCTS.

MEMBRANE FABRICS. — S.P.C. Asphalt Saturated Felt.—Made in the following weights:

No. 7, weighing 11 lbs. to the square. No. 10, weighing 14 lbs. to the square
No. 12, weighing 20 lbs. to the square

This Felt has unusually great tensile strength, and is guaranteed to contain no coal tar or coal tar products. Will not dry out or harden in storage or in service.

S.P.C. Waterproofing Felt.—Similar to S.P.C. Saturated Felt, but coated on one side with Ru-ber-oid Gum. Made in the following weights:

No. 7, weighing 15 lbs. to the square. No. 10, weighing 20 lbs. to the square
No. 12, weighing 25 lbs. to the square

Will stand exposure to the weather without any further treatment.

S.P.C. Saturated Burlap.—Consists of best quality burlap impregnated with a compound of great moisture-resisting properties. Made up in any desired weights.

INTEGRAL COMPOUND—IMPERVITE. — IMPERVITE is a soluble paste composed largely of mineral Asphaltum, and is manufactured in a neutral colour and various tints, including Slate, Terra Cotta, White and Green. It is not a paint or a wash. It is an *integral* waterproofing compound that is mixed through and through the mortar or concrete, or applied as a facing. *IMPERVITE contains no soap or saponifiable constituents.* It does not detract from the strength of the mortar or delay its set. *Write for our booklet for fuller information.*

RONUK LIMITED

FORTSLADE, ENGLAND

SPECIALISTS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF FLOOR AND FURNITURE POLISH, AND IN THE TREATMENT OF FLOORS AND WOODWORK.

SHOW ROOM WITH RONUK TREATED FLOORS, PANELLING AND SPECIMEN FINISHES.

53 YONGE STREET, TORONTO HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA.

DEPOT: 91-93 YOUVILLE SQ., MONTREAL

PRODUCT — RONUK FLOOR POLISH is a wax finish of unique composition; the purest ingredients only are used. Antiseptic materials are employed which possess the same germicidal properties as common disinfectants, but are without their disagreeable characters of smell and corrosive qualities. Ronuk is therefore particularly suitable for use in hospitals and public institutions. Ronuk has proved its superiority in England for the past 20 years as the best finish for floors and interior woodwork; it is fast gaining favour with Canadian Institutions, and is in use in a large number of Hospitals, Institutions, Clubs, Banks, Offices, etc., a list of which will be supplied on application.

RESISTS GERMS AND DIMINISHES DUST — Ronuk sinks in and fills the pores of the wood, instead of simply covering the surface, and forms a hard, bright, transparent finish, that will not "pick" or "roll." Ronuk Floor Polish, as well as filling up all crevices where germs and dust might accumulate, forms a surface so smooth and hard as to afford them no harbour.

FOR ANY WOOD — Ronuk can be applied to any hard or soft wood, and, in conjunction with Ronuk Special Stains, an infinite variety of beautiful effects can be produced. A Ronuk finish on any woodwork is silky and beautiful, and can be adapted to suit any taste.

LINOLEUM, CORK TILING — Ronuk is an excellent dressing and preservative for Linoleum, Cork Carpet and Tiles, Patent Flooring, etc.

SAVES LABOUR AND MATERIAL — To secure the best results, Ronuk should be applied sparingly, thus making it a very economical finish. One dressing only is sufficient, and it is kept in perfect condition by the application of a very little Ronuk from time to time. Ronuk floors never require scrubbing, or cleaning down with Turps or Benzine.

HOW TO APPLY — SOFT WOODS. A preliminary treatment with Ronuk Special Staining not only beautifies the wood, but prepares the surface to receive the Ronuk Floor Polish properly. Ronuk stains do not bleach or come away.

PASTE FILLER UNNECESSARY — HARD WOODS need a preliminary dressing with Ronuk Oil Stopping (Filler) or combined Filler and Stain, which fills up the pores of the wood and enriches its appearance.

The floor should be absolutely clean and dry. The Stopping or Stain is then applied and thoroughly rubbed in with a circular motion, wiped dry on the surface, and allowed to stand for 24 hours. Ronuk is then well rubbed into the wood and *allowed to dry for 2 hours;* it should then be brushed thoroughly into the wood with a weighted floor brush, and finally polished with a cloth under the weighted brush, and finished with a second clean cloth or flannel in the same way. Ronuk does not dry too rapidly when applied. It contains no benzine, which evaporates too quickly to carry a dressing right into the flooring. Ronuk sinks right into the wood and preserves and feeds it.

MAINTENANCE. — Floors treated with Ronuk Floor Polish should have a very little Liquid Ronuk applied, brushed in and rubbed with the flannel from time to time as required to maintain a bright, clean surface.

LASTING QUALITIES — Floors treated with Ronuk will wear for years, improving from year to year.

CONTRACT WORK — Ronuk Limited will undertake or arrange with contractors to undertake the treatment of floors, panelling, interior woodwork, linoleum, etc., following the methods above specified.

Write us for any additional information, prices, estimates, etc.

THE HOBBS MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED

MONTREAL. TORONTO. LONDON. WINNIPEG

SOLE CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS

SIMPLEX SIDEWALK AND SKYLIGHT CONSTRUCTION
3 WAY SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION
NU PLAN SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION
BAR LOCK SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION
QUICK-SET SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION

PRODUCTS. SIMPLEX DOUBLE REINFORCED CONCRETE SIDEWALK, PRISM AND SIMPLEX SKYLIGHTS

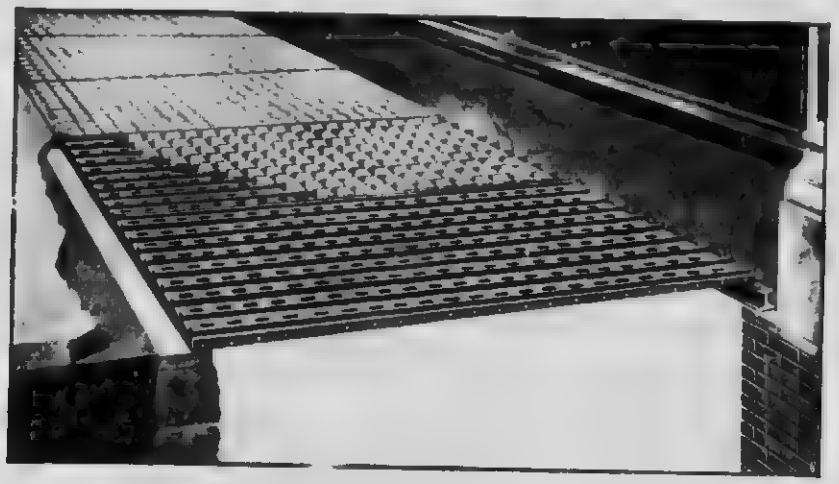
SIMPLEX REPLACEABLE SIDEWALK AND FLOOR LIGHTS

A thoroughly practical construction, which is **guaranteed to be water-tight** and free from shaling of glass

Simplex construction is doubly reinforced, and the steel used in it is entirely protected by the concrete, and is thus **immune from corrosion.**

The glass used in Simplex is covered with a patented malleable coating, which takes care of any expansion of the steel or concrete, and absolutely prevents shaling of the glass, which occurs in all other constructions, and which it was impossible to overcome until Simplex was placed on the market.

This is the only sidewalk construction that does not require experts to set, the most important part of the work being done at our factory. When the pre formed slab is placed over the opening, the glass is set in place, and the balance of the cement put on by an ordinary cement mechanic.



SIMPLEX CONSTRUCTION, SHOWING METHOD AND SIMPLICITY OF INSTALLATION

SIMPLEX SKYLIGHT SYSTEM

Simplex system of skylights consists of a pre formed factory made slab of reinforced concrete, insuring the proper spacing and placing of reinforcement. Pre-formed slab is $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. in thickness, with heavy I-beam reinforcement one way and twisted steel rods in the other direction, which is sufficient in itself to carry heavy loads. The finished work, being $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, is so constructed that the glass, which measures 6 in. x 6 in. fits true and straight, making it impossible to set lenses out of perfect alignment.

SPECIFICATION.

Skylights, Sidewalk Lights, Floor Lights, shall be of double reinforced concrete construction, with factory-made pre-formed slabs, having heavy I-beam tension members one way, with transverse reinforcement of twisted steel rods, using No. Tanex quality annealed glass, with cushion of malleable coating. All work to be guaranteed against defective workmanship and material, maintained water-tight, and glass guaranteed against breakage from expansion or contraction for a period of two years.

NOTE.

We will be pleased to furnish, on application, full size detail drawing of the various construction which we manufacture. See also page 195

THE TORONTO PLATE GLASS IMPORTING CO., LIMITED

DON ROADWAY,

TORONTO, ONTARIO

PRODUCTS. **GLASS BENDERS TO THE TRADE.**

BENT GLASS "MADE IN CANADA."

We make a specialty of CONTINUOUS GLASS in shop fronts, of bent and flat plates. A CONTINUOUS SHOP FRONT, the length of a street, may be obtained by this method, thus presenting many architectural effects WITHOUT CORNER AND INTERSECTING BARS. The edges of bent and flat glass, being suitably ground and abutted together, are held by small buttons. A store front of any dimensions, of one half a circle or even more, on 2, 3 or 4 plates without bars can be readily made. A serpentine or any other circuitous line, with or without any intersecting flat plates, may be easily followed

Suggestive diagrams and price lists sent on application

PHOTO OF STORE FITTED WITH OUR CONTINUOUS METHOD.
MUNRO & MEAD, ARCHITECTS.

SPECIAL. BENT 32-OZ. GLASS.—Our Bent 32-oz. best quality Sheet Glass in sash sizes, has an excellence almost equal to that of plate glass. It is bent true to curvature and free from waviness peculiar to the flat sheet glass. It is lighter than plate glass. This substance is useful where plate glass is too heavy.

NOTE. See next page for price list.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

TRADE PRICES OF BULGED PANES.

For Casement, Sash, Transoms and Interior Work

Made of Good Quality 16-oz Glass	Price each
Panes not over 7 x 7	14 cents
" " 8 x 8	18 "
" " 9 x 9	22 "
" " 10 x 10	26
" " 11 x 11	30
" " 12 x 12	40

These panes are glazed in the ordinary way with good putty and not with stops. They make an exquisite window and give a very high class tone to an elevation, not obtainable with ordinary glass.

Oblong panes at same prices as above at equivalent areas.

SPECIAL TRADE PRICES OF GLASS BENDING

Ordinary sweeps are limited to a circle one way of the glass

PLATE GLASS When bent to sweep not exceeding ¼ circle one way of the glass	Price per Foot	SHEET GLASS Double thick, when bent not exceeding ¼ circle one way of the glass	Price per Foot
Panes not exceeding 50 united inches	$0 60	Panes not exceeding 60 united inches	$0 75
" exceeding 50 and not exceeding 70 united inches	75	" exceeding 60 and not exceeding 70 united inches	90
" " 70 " 90 " "	90	" " 70 " 90 " "	1 05
" " 90 " 100 " "	1 05	" " 90 " 100 " "	1 20
" " 100 " 110 " "	1 20	" " 100 " 110 " "	1 35
" " 110 " 120 " "	1 35		
" " 120 " 130 " "	1 50	Single Thick Glass, when not over 60 united inches 20% less	
" " 130 " 140 " "	1 65		
" " 140 " 150 " "	1 80		
" " 150 " 160 " "	1 95		
" " 160 " 170 " "	2 10		
" " 170 " 180 " "	2 25		

Larger Plates Prices on

Panes one part flat and one part bent, the bent part to be not more of the width, and also circular panes exceeding ¼ circle and not exceeding ½ circle 25% advance

Panes two parts flat and one part bent, the bent part to be not more than ½ width 40% advance

Prices for more difficult shapes on application

32-oz. Sheet Glass 20% advance on double thick prices given for Ordinary, Special, Figured Rolled Glasses and Rolled Plate not over 50 inches long or wide 10% advance on double thick prices given for Rolled Plate.

Rolled Plate and other Glasses in larger sizes than specified in Catalogue, also Rolled Plate and other Glasses over ½-inch and not more than ⅝-inch thick, of any size bending Plate glass, with a further discount of 25%

Plate Glass and Sheet Glass when ground, chipped, embossed or painted in addition to prices for extra risk in bending

BENDING BEVELLED PLATE GLASS Glass already bevelled cannot be received for bending. Special prices for bevelling bent glass on application

Boat Panes, Panes Conical, Winding, or those not having parallel sides or ends are charged net list

Minimum charge for bending any one order is 50c. for Sheet Glass, and $1.00 for Plate Glass and other glasses, glass included.

Panes less than 12 inches wide will be charged as 12 inches wide

Panes in quantities of 10 or more, less than 12 inches long and wide special prices on application

All bending is charged with fractional portions of inches as the next even inch

Bending is not guaranteed exact, edges straight, flat parts flat or any two panes alike, owing to inequalities in expansion and contraction in moulds and glass, but our work will be found to be so exact as to avoid any reasonable complaint extra large plates, and those exceeding ordinary sweeps are liable to be mould marked

Where glass is to be put in metal frames, we advise these to be sent to our works, or provision made for adjustment A charge is made for fitting in all cases when frames or sashes are sent to have bent glass fitted to same.

Glass supplied at current market prices

DISCOUNTS OFF TRADE LISTS— Bulged panes— from 10% to 20%, according to the importance of the order
Glass bending— from net list single panes to 40% off for bending sheet glass.
And from 40% off for bending single plates to 50% off for bending quantities of plate glass

Discount for bending will be 10% less in every instance when we do not supply the glass.

Above prices and conditions are only for glass and bending on the floor of our works. Packing charged at cost

THE LUXFER PRISM CO., LIMITED

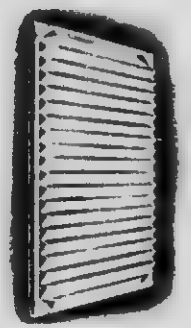
R. S. MOONEY
1008 E. T. Bank Bld., Montreal
Telephone, Main 4015
JOHN H. ALEXANDER
916 Builders' Exchange Bldg., Winnipeg

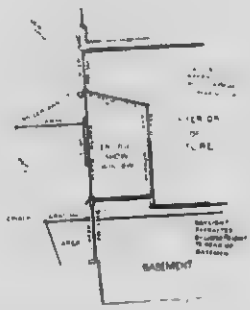
100 King Street West,
TORONTO, ONT.

E. G. CULLEN
418 Pacific Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.
WALKER & BARNES, Limited
Edmonton, Alta.

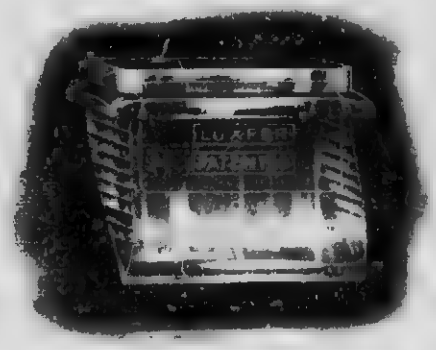
PRODUCTS. We are the sole manufacturers of the original LUXFER PRISMS for Window Transoms, Canopies, Skylights and Pavement Lights.

LUXFER PRISMS. Luxfer Prisms are the outcome of years of scientific study, and they are acknowledged to be the most popular refracting prism obtainable. The prism is four inches square, and these squares are assembled by our electro-glazing method in solid copper, producing a solid, air-tight or windproof panel

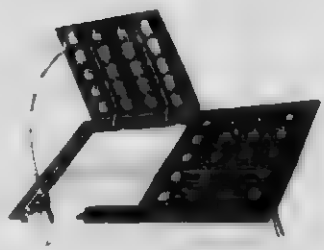




SIDEWALK PRISMS. The Sidewalk Prisms, as illustrated, are installed in the Luxfer Interlocking, galvanized or black steel frames; no iron is exposed on the surface



ESTIMATES. We shall be pleased to demonstrate the value of Luxfer Prisms at our showrooms, to anyone interested. The services of our trained lucical engineer is at all times at the disposal of architects and intending purchasers, or of anyone desiring information or suggestions as to the means of obtaining the best possible lighting results. We are prepared to submit estimates for the complete installation of Luxfer Screens and Pavement Lights



CATALOGUES. We shall be pleased to furnish fuller illustrated literature upon application

HOIDGE MARBLE CO., LIMITED

34 PRICE STREET, TORONTO, ONT

PRODUCTS. Manufacturers of and Contractors for all kinds of MARBLE WORK

MARBLE. We import annually large quantities of Foreign Marbles, and are in a position to obtain the finest selections of blocks of both Foreign and Domestic Marbles

We personally inspect all our Marble in the block before purchasing, thus obtaining the desired results in matching both colours and veining

STAIRCASE ENTRANCE TO ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, TORONTO.

REFERENCES Some of the contracts we have executed are

Dominion Bank, Hamilton,	Carrere & Hastings and Eustace G. Bird, Assoc. Architects
Royal Bank of Canada, Toronto	Carrere & Hastings and Eustace G. Bird, Assoc. Architect
Traders Bank, Toronto,	Carrere & Hastings and F. S. Baker, Assoc. Architects
Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto,	Darling & Pearson, Architects
Bank of Nova Scotia, Kingston, Jamaica,	Darling & Pearson, Architects
Bank of Montreal, Yonge and Queen, Toronto,	Darling & Pearson, Architects
Standard Bank, King and Jordan, Toronto,	Darling & Pearson, Architect
Canada Life Assurance Building, Vancouver,	Darling & Pearson, Architects
Parliament Buildings, Toronto,	E. J. Lennox, Architect
Electric Development Co.'s Offices, Niagara Falls,	E. J. Lennox, Architect
Custom House, Toronto,	Curry, Spreatt & Rolph, Architects
Standard Bank, Chatham, Brantford and Belleville,	Power & Son, Kingston, Architects
Landed Banking and Loan, Hamilton	Chas. Mills, Hamilton, Architect
Court House, Vancouver,	F. W. Rattenbury, Victoria, Architect
School of Household Science, Toronto,	G. M. Miller & Co., Architects
Toronto General Trust, Head Office, Toronto,	G. M. Miller & Co., Architects
Dominion Bank, Victoria, B.C.,	Carrere & Hastings and Eustace G. Bird, Assoc. Architect
Dominion Bank, Vancouver, B.C.,	Carrere & Hastings and Eustace G. Bird, Assoc. Architect.

ONTARIO MARBLE QUARRIES, LIMITED

34 PRICE STREET, TORONTO, ONT.

QUARRIES: BANCROFT, HASTINGS COUNTY, ONT.

BUSINESS. Producers of DOMESTIC MARBLE

We own and operate the largest Marble Quarries in the Dominion, situated on the Central Ontario Railway, near Bancroft, Ont.

CAPACITY. We have a total acreage of 1,500 acres, with marble deposits throughout the whole vast areas.

Have every modern facilty for turning out Marble in any size required, with railway facilities both East and West.

BANKING ROOM STANDARD BANK TORONTO
Darling & Pearson Architect

The marble columns, counters, dado, etc., represented above, are all products of our quarries

MARBLE INTERIORS. Previous to 1913 we were working two quarries, producing eight varieties of marble adaptable for almost any colour treatment

VEINED WHITE. In 1913 we have opened up and developed a white marble quarry, with all the characteristics of English Veined Italian, with the exception of a slightly warmer colour in the ground. This is remarkably sound, and we can produce practically any size required

EXTERIOR MARBLES. We have also for exterior purposes a White Marble with a touch of Cream, thus giving the required warmth and tone so much desired. This can be produced in any size blocks that may be desired

DELIVERY. We are prepared to ship either in the block, of which we have on hand at all times a large quantity, or we will saw same to size or ship in the slab requirements for exterior building work. Interior, decorative, monolith columns, electrical or similar classes of work

Samples and prices on application

Address all communications to the Head Office, ONTARIO MARBLE QUARRIES LIMITED, 34 Price Street, Toronto

THE SMITH MARBLE AND CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED

IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS, CONTRACTORS.

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS: 145 VAN HORNE AVENUE, MONTREAL, QUE

PRODUCTS. We are importers (direct from Europe and United States) of MARBLES, and are Manufacturers of these and CANADIAN MARBLES of various kinds now being extensively used in the construction of important buildings. We carry a large and varied stock of Marble and Tiles. With our thoroughly equipped plant and facilities, we can assure the highest grade of workmanship and prompt deliveries.

CONTRACTORS. We are also Contractors for all kinds of Interior Marble, Tile and Slate Work, such as Marble Carving, Marble Walls, Floors, Treads, Electric Switchboards, Plumbers' Marble, Slate Blackboards, Floor and Wall Tile, Terrazzo, Mosaic and Ceramic Floors. We finish and deliver goods, also erect and complete work in any part of Canada.

The above cut represents Hautville Marbles as erected in the following buildings, from Lowest to Highest: Room C, Chateau Laurier, Ottawa. (By courtesy of Messrs. DeLacy Studios of New York.) Ross & McFarlane, Architects.

BUILDINGS ON HAND OR COMPLETED. We give below some representative buildings recently completed or now in hand as examples of our work.

We invite correspondence with Architects and General Contractors.

BUILDING	CITY	
Bank of Montreal	St. John's, Nfld.	Pe'en & McLaren
Post Office	Halifax, N.S.	David Ewart, Dominion Archt.
Power Building	Montreal, Que.	Kenneth G. Reid
McDonald College	St. Anne, Que.	Hutchison, Wood & Miller
Lake of Woods Building	Montreal, Que.	Ross & McFarlane
Bank of Montreal	Montreal, Que. (Peel St.)	Ed. & W. S. Maxwell
Bank of Toronto	Montreal, Que. (Guy St.)	Ed. & W. S. Maxwell
Royal Bank	Winnipeg, Man.	Carrere & Hastings and E. J. Bird
Victoria Memorial Museum Building	Ottawa, Ont.	David Ewart, Dominion Archt.
Place Viger Extension	Montreal	W. S. Painter
Chateau Laurier	Ottawa	Ross & McFarlane
Great West Life (Increase)	Winnipeg, Man.	John D. Atchison
McGill Building	Montreal	R. E. Bostrom, Architect
Read Building	Montreal	Ross & McFarlane, Architects

MISSISQUOI MARBLES, LIMITED

PHILIPSBURG, QUE

BRANCH OFFICES

MONTREAL, TORONTO, ST. JOHN, N.B., WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER, NEW YORK CITY.

PRODUCTS. We supply QUARRY BLOCKS, DIMENSION MARBLE, DADOS, FULL-SIZED SLABS, TREADS AND PLATFORMS, TILES AND FLOOR BORDERS all CANADIAN PRODUCTS. We also contract for the erection of INTERIOR MARBLE

DESCRIPTION. Missisquoi Marble has many advantages, being very closely grained and taking an excellent finish. Porous marbles soon fade, stain and lose their polish and beauty. Missisquoi Marble is not only beautiful in appearance, but will outlast all ordinary marbles. For exterior work its fine grain and firm body defies the ravages of time, while for interior work they keep its polish which preserves it from stains. The various shades of Missisquoi Marbles lend themselves harmoniously to almost any colour scheme

QUARRY. Our Quarries are the largest in Canada, the deposit being several miles in length and of unknown depth, although it has been tested to over 500 feet. The marble is stratified, and we produce from it nine distinct varieties: Light Grey, Dark Grey, Dark Grey with White Mottle, our famous "Rex," "Regina," "Emeraldo," and the strikingly beautiful "Sea Green," "Vert Gris," and "Vert Rose."

CAPACITY. We have always on hand a large supply of quarry blocks of our several varieties of marble. The quarries have been thoroughly developed, and, with nine Channelling Machines and miscellaneous equipment, we are producing 4,000 cubic feet weekly, or 40,000 square feet of full sized slabs. Our Mills and Shops are equipped with eighteen gangs of Saws, Travelling Cranes, Hoists, Carborundum Machines, Lathes, Planers, Rubbing-beds, Pneumatic Tools, Gritting and Polishing Machines, and various smaller machinery to facilitate operations

MARBLE INTERIORS Marble interiors have become general for buildings throughout Canada, although the material, until very recently, had to be imported at considerable cost on account of freight and duty. Now that Missisquoi Marble is available in large quantities and in several varieties, it is used generally in the Dominion for the better class of interior decorative work. "Missisquoi" will be found in nearly all the Government Parliament Buildings, Banks, Hotels and Office Buildings. Canadian and American experts have pronounced Missisquoi to be fully equal in quality and appearance to the world's best products.

MARBLE TREADS AND FLOORS We have a variety of Marble which is most suitable for Floors, Treads and Risers for Stairs. It is closely grained and hard, and will resist wear better than most marbles, while its non absorbing qualities make it desirable for this class of work

CRUSHED MARBLE FOR TERRAZZO We produce a crushed marble for use in making Terrazzo Flooring, and can supply four different sizes and various colourings The effect of these different sizes and colours in the finished floors is most pleasing and artistic

LIME Our Lime Plant is operated in connection with the Quarry, where all our waste marble is utilized The Kilns have a capacity of ninety tons per week, and with the increasing demand additional capacity will be erected

SHIPPING FACILITIES The Philipsburg Railway, owned and operated by the Missisquoi Company, affords the best of shipping accommodations, as it connects directly with the Canadian Pacific, Central Vermont, and Grand Trunk Systems

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

VARIETIES OF MISSISQUOI MARBLE

"VERT GRIS." "Vert Gris," as its name implies, is a mottled effect of green and grey

The markings are more delicate than in other varieties, but variegated with small deep grey spots.

"DARK GREY." Dark Grey Marble is produced from the same strata as "Vert Gris," but the green has almost disappeared, leaving, however, a faint greenish tinge, which adds much to its appearance

We recommend this for interior decorative purposes and also mausoleums, as it stands the weather well.

ILLUSTRATION. One of the finest pieces of interior marble work to be found in the country is in the Royal Bank at Toronto. This was one of the first contracts that the Company secured, and had much to do with the large volume of orders which have since been received, and the Company's general commercial success.

"REX" This is a beautiful, light-coloured marble. The background is a pinkish cream colour, with long green markings

It can be produced in almost any length. This feature, combined with the "long green markings," makes "Rex" particularly adapted for column work

It is also especially suitable for panelling, and gives an elongated effect to the work

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

VARIETIES OF MISSISQUOI MARBLE.

"SEA GREEN." This marble has a light background, with dark green markings. It is not so susceptible to a high polish as some of our other varieties, but is extensively used for base and cap mouldings on account of the attractive contrast, especially when used with light panelling

"VERT ROSE." The background of this marble is a mottled green and grey, beautifully marked with pink to white, producing an artistic and pleasing effect.

We recommend "Vert Rose" for the *highest* class of interior marble decoration. It is especially attractive in pilaster work. There is no marble produced that has the same variety of colours. It is considered very unique.

Hudson County Court House, Jersey City.

ILLUSTRATION. The above cut represents the interior of the Hudson County Court House at Jersey City, which shows how Missisquoi Marble lends itself to interior decoration

"EMERALDO." This marble has a white background, with dark green markings, giving a mottled effect. The background is a very light grey, but the dark markings make it appear white. It is very closely grained, takes a high polish, and is very suitable for interior decorative work because of its uniform colour

"REGINA." This marble is light grey (in places almost white), veined with light green, shading to still lighter green with yellowish tinge

It can be produced in slabs 14 ft. x 7 ft., the limit of our saws, but in columns to almost any size. It has a very beautiful appearance when used in columns, a fair sample of which may be seen in the Royal Bank, Toronto, size 11 ft. 6 in. x 18 in.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

TESTS.

Tests of four samples of Missisquoi Grey Marble, made by Professor MacKay, Director of the Department of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, McGill University, Montreal, on July 13, 1909, shows the following:

COMPRESSION TEST.

First Sample, Maximum Load	21,380 lbs. per sq. inch.
Second Sample, Maximum Load	21,280 lbs. per sq. inch.
Third Sample, Maximum Load	21,760 lbs. per sq. inch.
Fourth Sample, Maximum Load	22,900 lbs. per sq. inch.

NOTE.—"It is to be noted that the compressive strength is exceptionally high and compares favourably with the best grades of granite."

ABSORPTION TEST.

Two rough broken samples, after being thoroughly dried, were immersed in water for 48 hours, with the following results.

	WEIGHTS BEFORE IMMERSION	AFTER	GAIN.	PER CENT
Sample 1	1.3770 lbs.	1.3780 lbs.	.0010	0.075
Sample 2	1.9540 lbs.	1.9555 lbs.	.0015	0.076

Specific Gravity, 2.71.
Weight per cubic foot, 169.5 lbs

NOTE.—"The percentage of moisture absorbed is thus remarkably low, which indicates, in my opinion, a stone which should have exceptionally good weathering qualities."

From the above it will clearly be seen how well suited Missisquoi Marble is, both for exterior and interior construction

REFERENCES.

Our material may be seen, amongst other places, in the following buildings:

Transportation Building, Montreal
St Regis Hotel Montreal
Lyman Building, Montreal
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal
Canadian Express Building, Montreal
Montreal Post Office, Montreal
Emmanuel Church, Montreal
Molson's Bank, Ontario and La Salle Ave., Montreal
Place Viger Station Montreal
Windsor Station Extension, Montreal
Windsor Hotel Extension, Montreal
Wilder Building, Montreal
Y M C A Drummond Street, Montreal
Y M C A North End, Montreal
Y M C A West End, Montreal
McGill Building, Montreal
Chateau Laurier, Ottawa
Union Station, Ottawa
Y M C A, Ottawa
Rosenthal Building, Ottawa
City Hall Ottawa
Victoria Museum, Ottawa
Bank of B N A St John N B
Royal Bank, Toronto
Birkbeck Building, Toronto
Mossop's Hotel Toronto
Parliament Buildings, Toront

Heintzman Building, Toronto
Central Building, Toronto
Confederation Life Building, Toronto
Ryrie's Store, Toronto
Dental College, Toronto
Imperial Life Building Toronto
Mason & Risch Building, Toronto
Merger Building, Quebec
Laval University, Quebec
Caisse D'Economie, Quebec
Custom House Quebec
Imperial Bank Building Hamilton
Fort Garry Station, Winnipeg
Bank of Nova Scotia Winnipeg
Northern Crown Bank Winnipeg
Law Courts Building Winnipeg
Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg
Lindsay Building, Winnipeg
Bank of Ottawa, Vancouver
Metropolitan Building, Vancouver
Canada Life Building, Vancouver
Hook Sung Tong Building, Victoria
King George Hotel, Brandon
Brandon Asylum Brandon
Parliament Buildings, Edmonton
National Trust Building, Edmonton

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN

MANUFACTURERS OF

G. & G. TELESCOPIC HOIST.

TELEPHONE SPRING 6140. 539 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. T. Gross, 905 Electric Railway Chambers Winnipeg Agent for Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta
Wm. N. O'Neil Co., Ltd., 548-550 Seymour Street, Vancouver, B.C. Agents for British Columbia
R. & S. H. Thompson & Co., Ltd., Montreal Agents for Quebec
Black Building Supply Co., Mail Building Toronto Agents for Ontario

---

PRODUCTS AND SERVICE

We manufacture the G. & G. TELESCOPIC HOIST (Patented)
The G. & G. TELESCOPIC OVERHEAD CRANE HOIST
The G. & G. TELESCOPIC HOIST WITH ELECTRIC MOTOR.
The G. & G. TELESCOPIC OVERHEAD CRANE HOIST WITH ELECTRIC MOTOR
We install the apparatus complete in New York, N.Y.

DESCRIPTION

The G. & G. Telescopic Hoist is a simple, safe and substantial means for hoisting and lowering between cellar and sidewalk, ash-cans, kegs, barrels, ice, etc. Fig. 1 shows Hoist as it is when not in use—*a part shows above sidewalk.* To put apparatus in position for hoisting (Fig. 2), the operator pushes the telescoping handle as far as it will go. A safety ratchet device is provided with both telescoping handle and hoisting handle. For lowering, a powerful all steel brake attachment is provided.

ADVANTAGES

Hoist raises the load at speed of thirty feet per minute.
The opening in sidewalk need be little larger than necessary to permit passage of can.
Cable drum is grooved, gears are machine cut throughout. Hoist is very easy to erect.
We furnish all necessary clamps and bolts, and blue-print showing erection in detail.
Hoisting handle can be moved in a forward direction only, when load is being raised.
When brake is used to lower load, *the hoisting handle does not revolve.*
The position of operator, standing at sidewalk when Hoist is in use, protects the public against danger of falling into shaft, and protects operator against danger of heavy load falling on him.

CAPACITY

The maximum working capacity is 500 pounds.

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

G. & G. TELESCOPIC OVERHEAD CRANE HOIST.

Illustration (Fig. 3) shows the G. & G. Telescopic Overhead Crane Hoist (Patented). This Hoist is so arranged that the operator, standing at grade level, may raise ash-can from cellar to position six or eight feet above grade, and empty can directly into cart, without rehandling at grade level. This Hoist has the telescopic feature, so that *no part shows above pavement when not in use*. It is also constructed so as to retain the features of strength, safety, durability, ease and rapidity in operation, and economy of space occupied, the same as our ordinary sidewalk level hoist.

CAPACITY

Raises load at speed of thirty feet per minute. Maximum working capacity, 300 pounds. The can shown in Fig. 3 weighs 200 pounds, when full of ashes.

On request, we construct Hoist with adjustable guy rods, running from top of Hoist to building walls. When Hoist is so arranged, its maximum working capacity is 500 pounds.

G. & G. TELESCOPIC HOIST WITH ELECTRIC MOTOR.

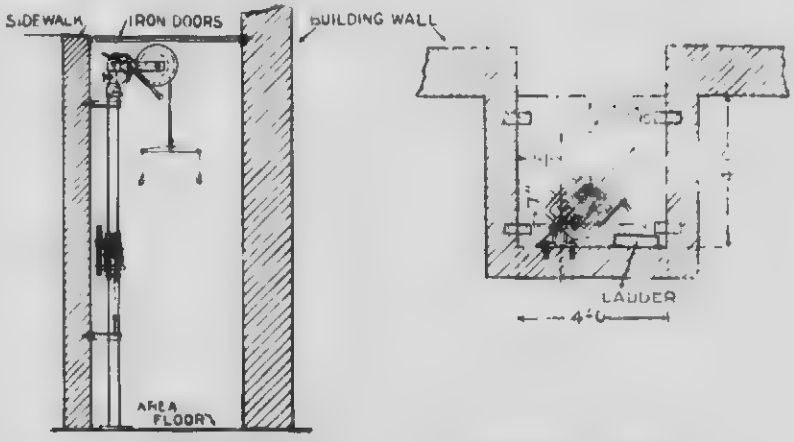
Illustration (Fig. 4) shows the G. & G. Telescopic Hoist with Electric Motor (Patented), for hoisting or lowering ash-cans between cellar and sidewalk. *No part shows above sidewalk when not in use*. Maximum working capacity, 500 pounds. Raises load at speed of sixty feet a minute.

Prices and specifications furnished on request.

We also manufacture the G. & G. Telescopic Overhead Crane Hoist with Electric Motor for raising ash cans from cellar and emptying directly into ash cart without re-handling at grade level. No part shows above pavement when not in use.

[illegible] G. & G. Telescopic Overhead Crane Hoist in Operation. Hoisting Head revolves on ball bearing to swing [illegible]

[illegible] G. & G. Electric Hoist [illegible] Electric Motor. Raises load at speed of [illegible] per minute.



[illegible] Plan and Elevation [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

THE TURNBULL ELEVATOR MANUFACTURING CO.

126-132 JOHN STREET,
TORONTO, ONT.

TYPES OF TURNBULL ELEVATORS.

HIGH-SPEED TRACTION PASSENGER.

STANDARD DRUM PASSENGER D.C. AND A.C

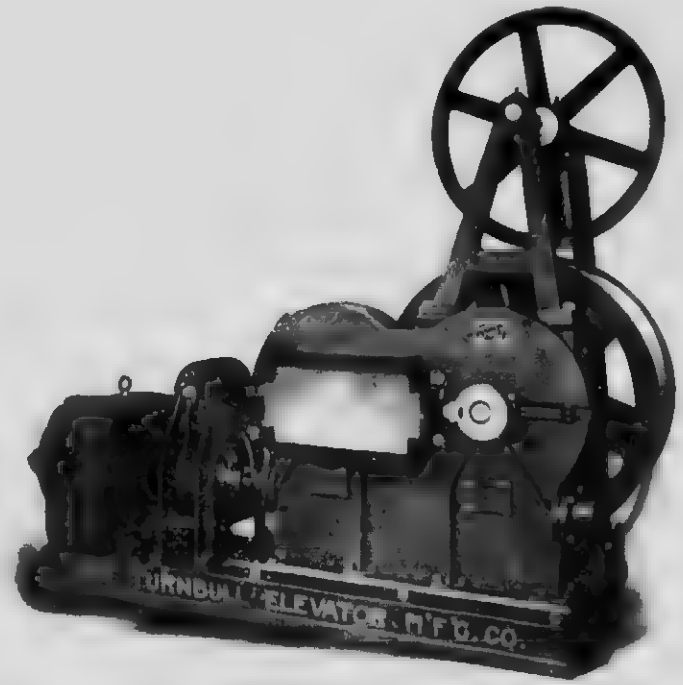
AUTOMATIC PUSH BUTTON CONTROL

ELECTRIC FREIGHT DIRECT-CONNECTED OR SINGLE BELT

DOUBLE BELT FREIGHT HAND-POWER—DUMB WAITERS

HYDRAULIC PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ENCLOSURES AND CAB GRILLES, SAFETY GATES, Etc



SOME INSTALLATIONS.

Toronto General Hospital
Ryrie Office Building, Toronto
Confederation Life Building, Toronto.
Mason & Risch, Building, Toronto
Massey-Harris Company, Toronto.
Canadian Niagara Power Co., Niagara Falls
Grain Exchange Bldg., Fort William
Ogilvie Building, Toronto.
Flett, Lowndes Building, Toronto.

CORRESPONDENCE, Etc

Correspondence invited let us submit estimate

OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

DUMB WAITERS, ESCALATORS, INCLINED FREIGHT ELEVATORS, AND PATENTED GRAVITY PACKAGE CONVEYORS.

HEAD OFFICES: OTIS-FENSOM BUILDING, 50 BAY STREET, TORONTO, ONT.

OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES OF CANADA. WORKS: HAMILTON, ONT.

GENERAL. In presenting the accompanying layouts of elevators, our object is to place in the hands of architects and engineers who have the preparing of plans for buildings exact and reliable data which will enable them to make proper provision for the reception of the elevator equipment, thus insuring from the start a proper installation without having to make expensive alterations when the building is about completed in order to obtain same.

ADDITIONAL LAYOUTS. Owing to space limitations, we are only able to give a few carefully selected standard lay outs of Belt-Driven, Direct-Connected Freight Elevators and of Drum Type Passenger Eleva tors, but we are prepared to furnish any archi tect with a complete set, comprising all our standard elevator layouts, for his office refer ence files on request.

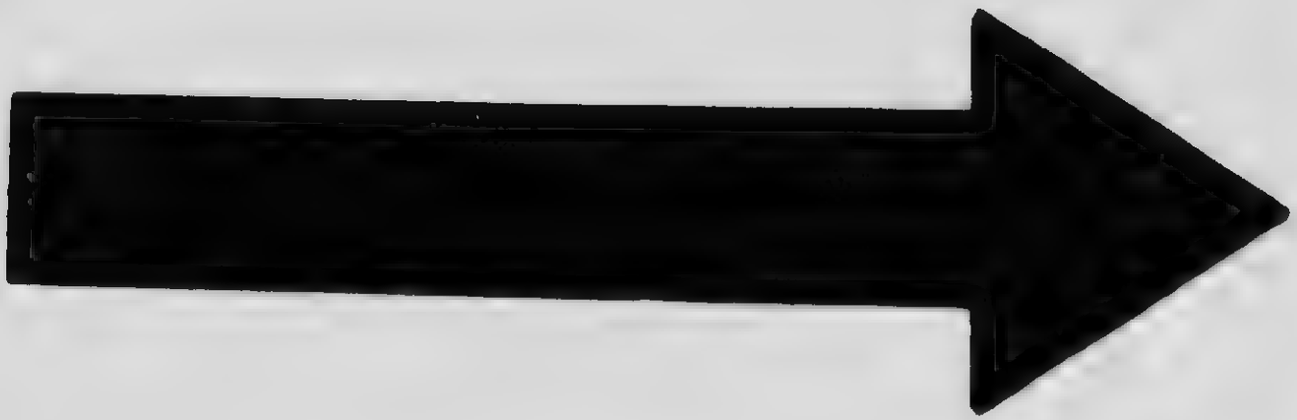
The drawings submitted are carefully pre pared along the lines of established standard practice, and it is only necessary, therefore, to select the type of elevator required, and provide in the plans the required clearances at top and bottom, in the hatch and the space required for the machinery

STANDARD-IZING ELEVATOR CONSTRUC-TION. We have taken considerable pains to standardize elevator construction, as from our past experience we have repeatedly felt this would be of great benefit to the architect, in that the cost of installation could be materially re duced and deliveries facilitated if standard sizes were adopted: at the outset it would enable the architect, in preparing his plans, to provide the necessary accommodation, instead of the trouble some necessity of altering plans later on. We, as the manufacturers, could then make the parts in large quantities, instead of a few at a time, as is now rendered necessary owing to the in numerable varying conditions. This would enable us to ship promptly from stock when required

We are convinced that those interested will see the great advantage to all concerned by the use of standard layouts and standard sizes. We, therefore, suggest to those who have the pre paring of plans for buildings in which elevators are required, that they do their part to co-operate with us in attaining this very desirable end.

ILLUSTRA-TION. The Elevator Equipment illustrated on this page is the Otis 1-4 Gearless Traction Elevator, similar to the equipment in the Singer Building, Woolworth Building, Bankers Trust, and other large New York sky-scrapers and the following Canadian Buildings are equipped with this type of elevator—Eastern Townships Bank, Montreal, Transportation Building, Montreal, Customs House, Ottawa, Dominion Bank, Toronto; Royal Bank, Toronto, Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, Calgary Herald Building, Calgary, McLeod Building, Edmonton, Dominic Burns Building, Vancouver

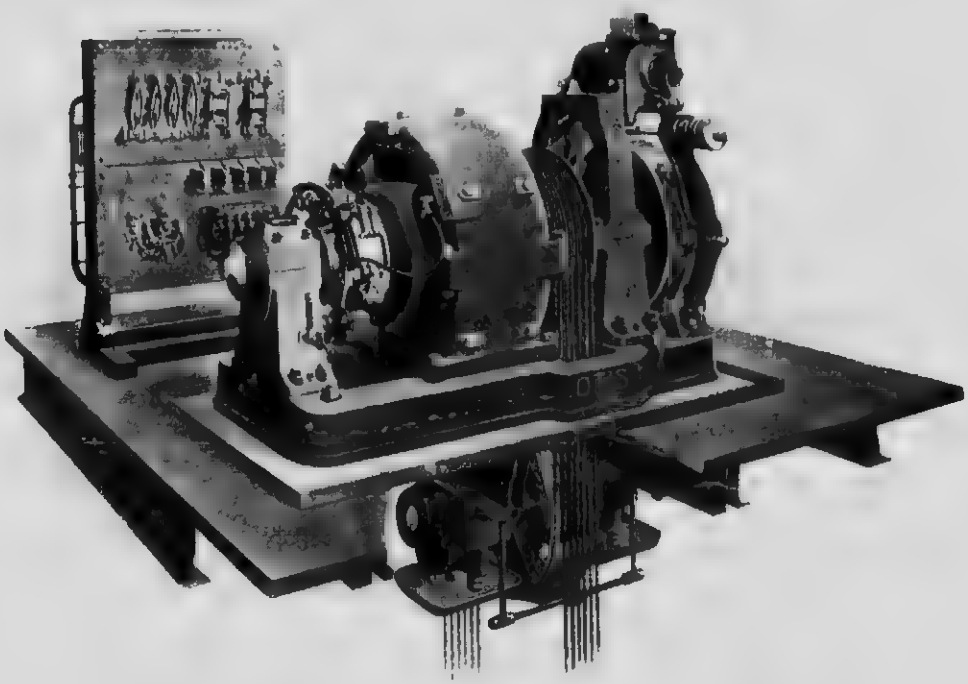
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



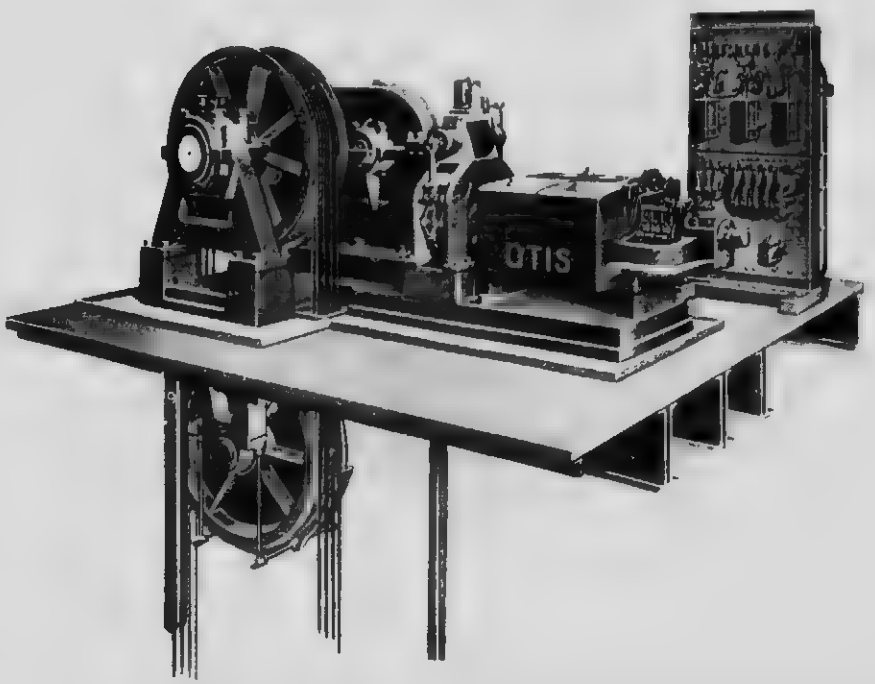
OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICES:
OTIS-FENSOM BUILDING, 50 BAY STREET,
TORONTO, ONT.

OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES OF CANADA



OTIS 1 TO 1 TRACTION ELEVATOR, OVERHEAD TYPE, DIRECT CURRENT, SWITCH CONTROL



OTIS DUPLEX GEARED TRACTION ELEVATOR, OVERHEAD TYPE, DIRECT CURRENT, SWITCH CONTROL

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

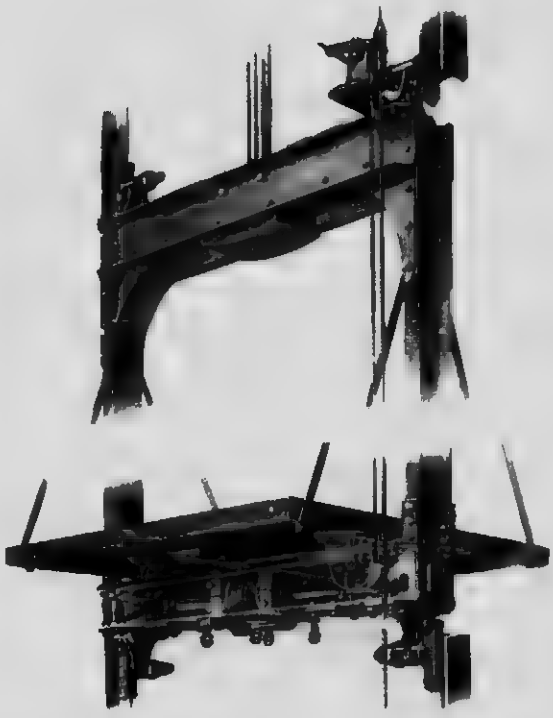
OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICES.

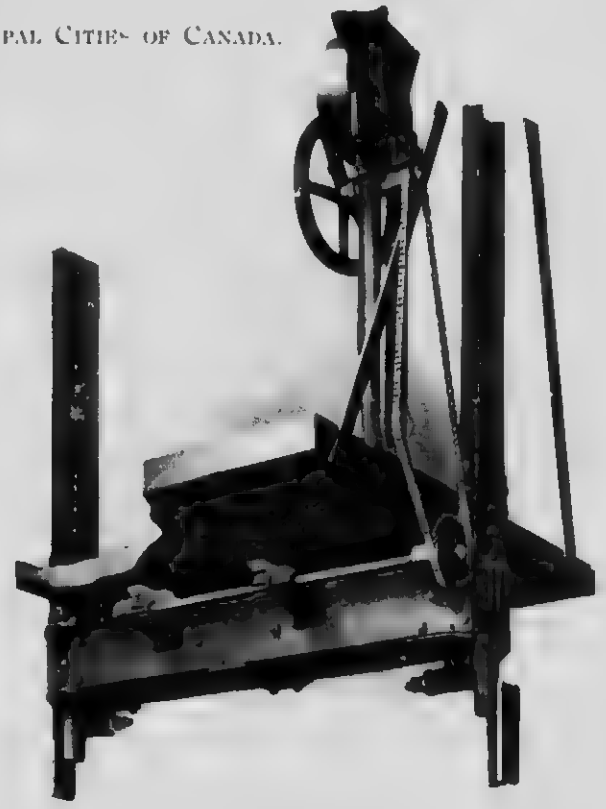
OTIS-FENSOM BUILDING, 50 BAY STREET,

TORONTO, ONT.

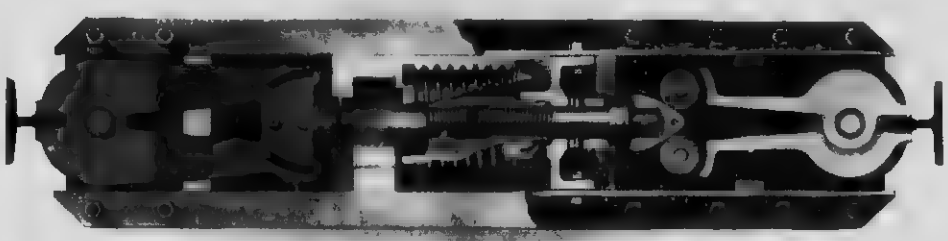
OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES OF CANADA.



OTIS PASSENGER PLATFORM, WITH RELEASING CARRIER AND WEDGE CLAMP SAFETY, THE LATTER MOUNTED UNDERNEATH THE CAR, WITH ITS CHANNEL IRON FRAME REMOVED TO SHOW CONSTRUCTION DETAILS



OTIS PASSENGER PLATFORM WITH EMERGENCY DEVICE. THIS SAFETY IS OPERATED ORDINARILY BY A SPEED GOVERNOR, BUT AN EMERGENCY CONNECTION, USED ON A TRACTION ELEVATOR, CAN BE OPERATED BY THE ATTENDANT, SHOULD OCCASION ARISE BY MEANS OF A WHEEL LOCATED NEAR CAR SWITCH



PLAN VIEW OF WEDGE CLAMP SAFETY DEVICE, WITH PARTS REMOVED TO SHOW CONSTRUCTION

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

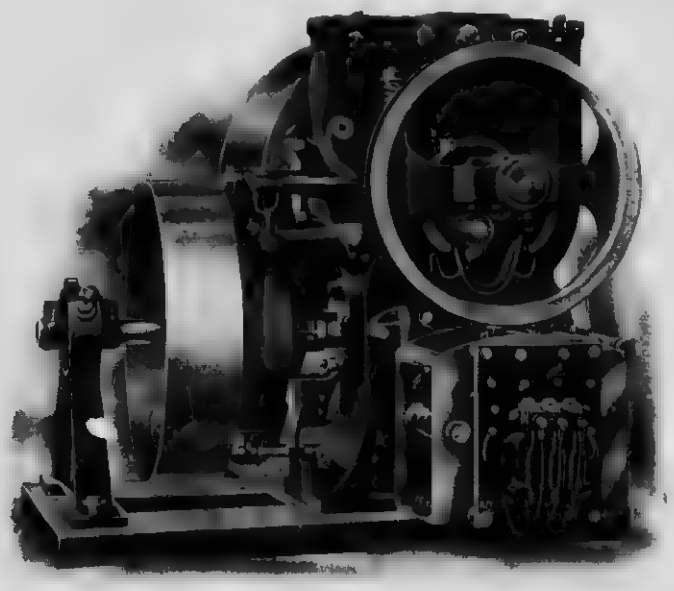
OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICES:

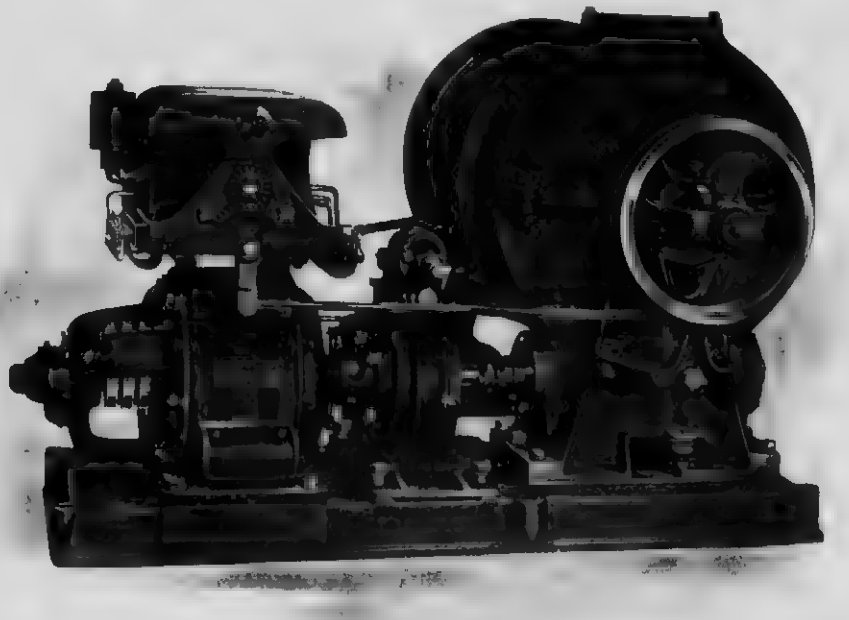
OTIS-FENSOM BUILDING, 50 BAY STREET,

TORONTO, ONT.

OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES OF CANADA.

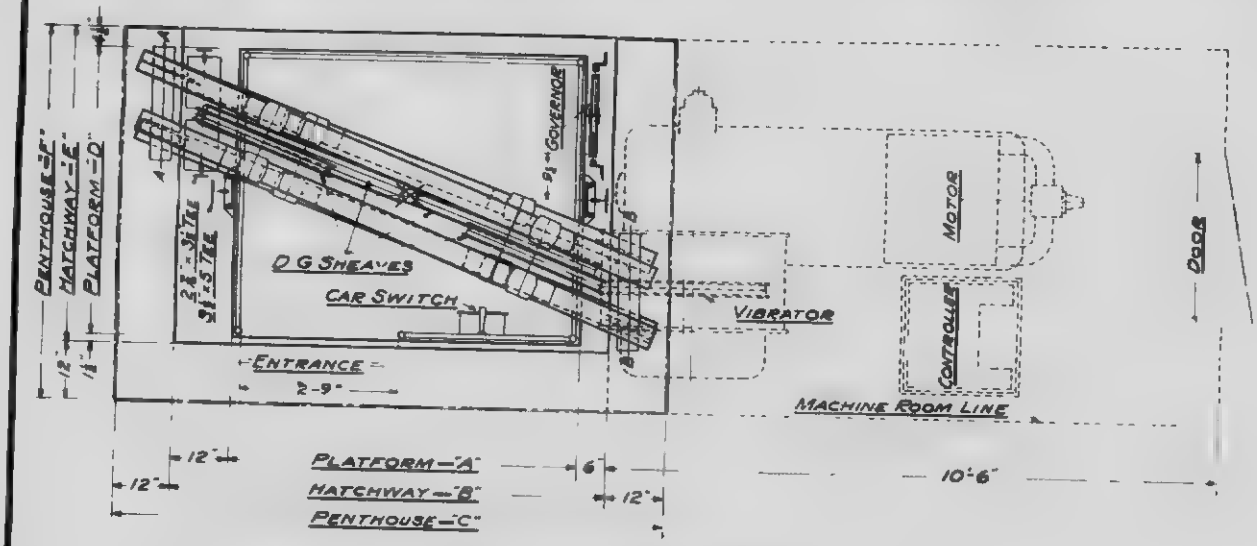


OTIS WORM GEARED, FLOOR TYPE, SINGLE BELTED, ELECTRIC FREIGHT ELEVATOR MACHINE. DIRECT CURRENT CONTROLLER IS SHOWN, BUT WILL BE SUBSTITUTED BY ALTERNATING WHERE REQUIRED



OTIS WORM GEARED, DIRECT CONNECTED, ELECTRIC FREIGHT ELEVATOR MACHINE, ALTERNATING CURRENT TYPE, EQUIPPED WITH MAGNET BRAKE. DIRECT CURRENT MOTOR, CONTROLLER AND BRAKE SUBSTITUTED WHERE REQUIRED.

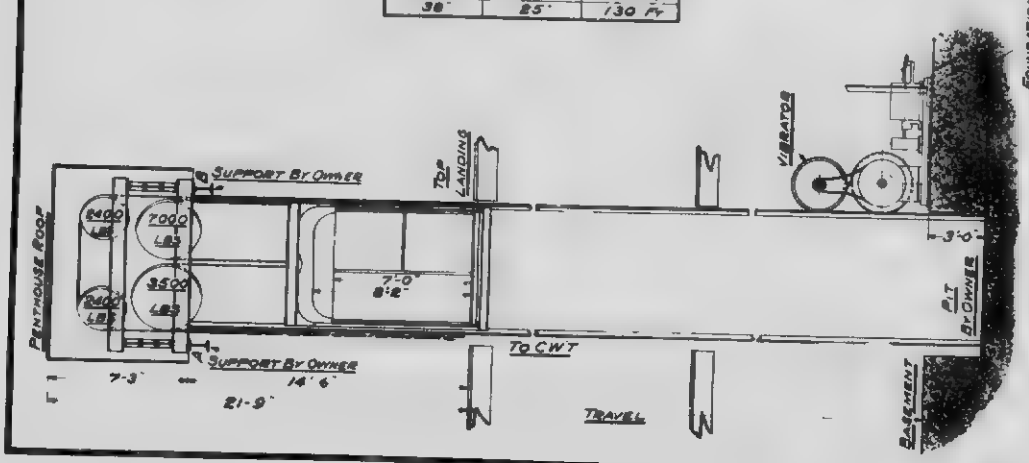
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



TYPE "A31 H" D.C. CURRENT DIRECT CONNECTED PASSENGER

MACHINE CAPACITY 1300 LBS. AT 200 FT PER MIN.							MACHINE CAPACITY 2000 LBS. AT 250 FT PER MIN.						
PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"	PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"
5'-0" x 5'-0"	5'-0"	6'-6"	8'-6"	5'-0"	5'-6"	6'-6"	5'-0" x 5'-0"	5'-0"	6'-6"	8'-6"	5'-0"	5'-6"	6'-6"
							6'-0" x 5'-0"	6'-0"	7'-6"	9'-6"	5'-0"	5'-6"	6'-6"
							6'-0" x 6'-0"	6'-0"	7'-6"	9'-6"	6'-0"	6'-6"	7'-6"

DIAM. OF DRUM	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM CAR TRAVEL
38"	19"	80 Ft.
38"	25"	130 Ft.



NOTE -
WHEN FIGURING FOR SUPPORTS USE 8000 LBS FIBRE STRESS FOR STEEL

SUPPORTS MARKED AA-BB BY OWNER

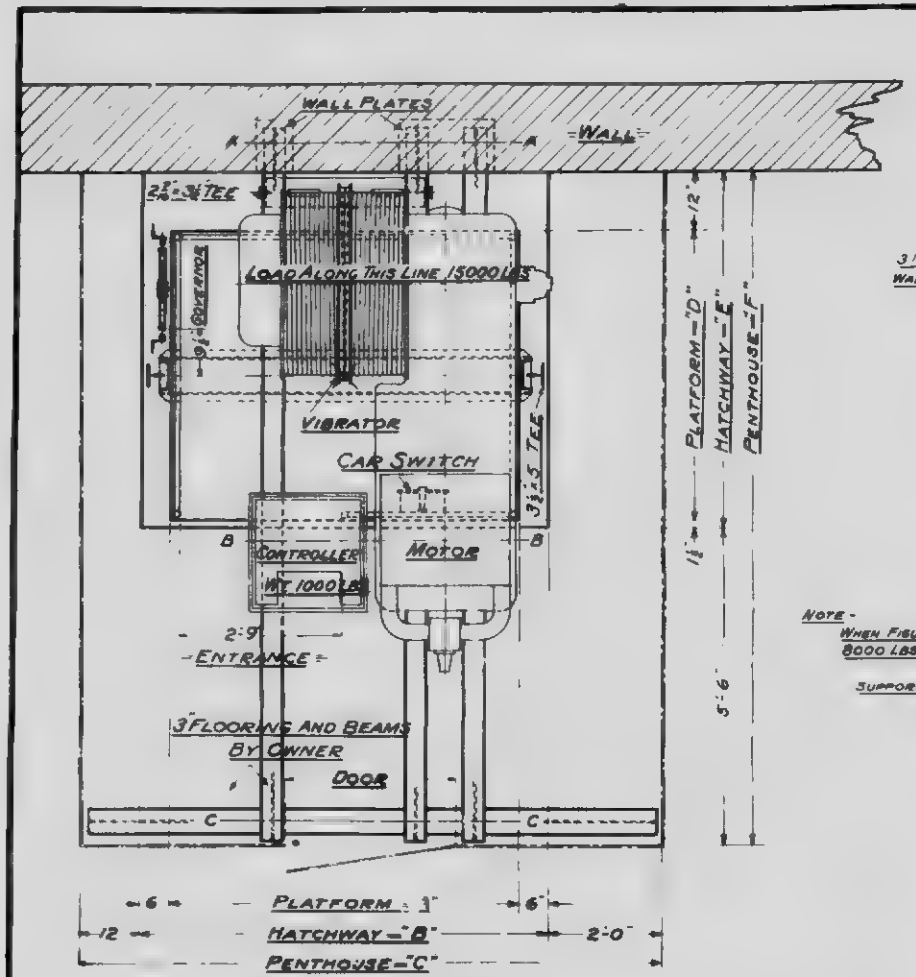
LAYOUT NO. HTB 200

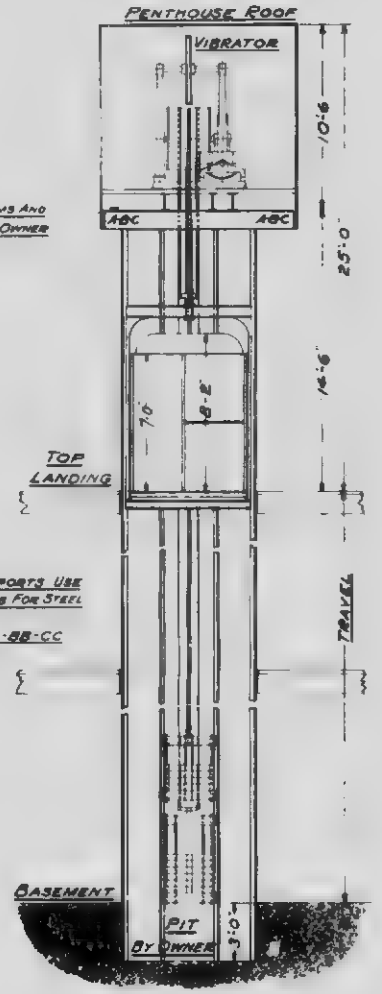
STANDARD DRUM TYPE PASSENGER ELEVATOR

OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED.

TORONTO ——— CANADA

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE





NOTE -
WHEN FIGURING FOR SUPPORTS USE 8000 LBS FIBRE STRESS FOR STEEL

SUPPORTS MARKED AA-BB-CC BY OWNER

No. HTB 210

TYPE "A 31 H" DIR CURRENT DIRECT CONNECTED PASSENGER

MACHINE CAPACITY 1300 LBS AT 200 FT PER MIN							MACHINE CAPACITY 2000 LBS AT 250 FT PER MIN						
PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"	PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"
5'-0" × 5'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"	9'-0"	5'-0"	6'-1½"	11'-7½"	5'-0" × 5'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"	9'-0"	5'-0"	6'-1½"	11'-7½"
							6'-0" × 5'-0"	6'-0"	7'-0"	10'-0"	5'-0"	6'-1½"	11'-7½"
							6'-0" × 6'-0"	6'-0"	7'-0"	10'-0"	6'-0"	7'-1½"	12'-7½"

DIAM. OF DRUM	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM CAR TRAVEL
38"	19"	50 FT
38"	25"	90 FT

LAYOUT No HTB 210

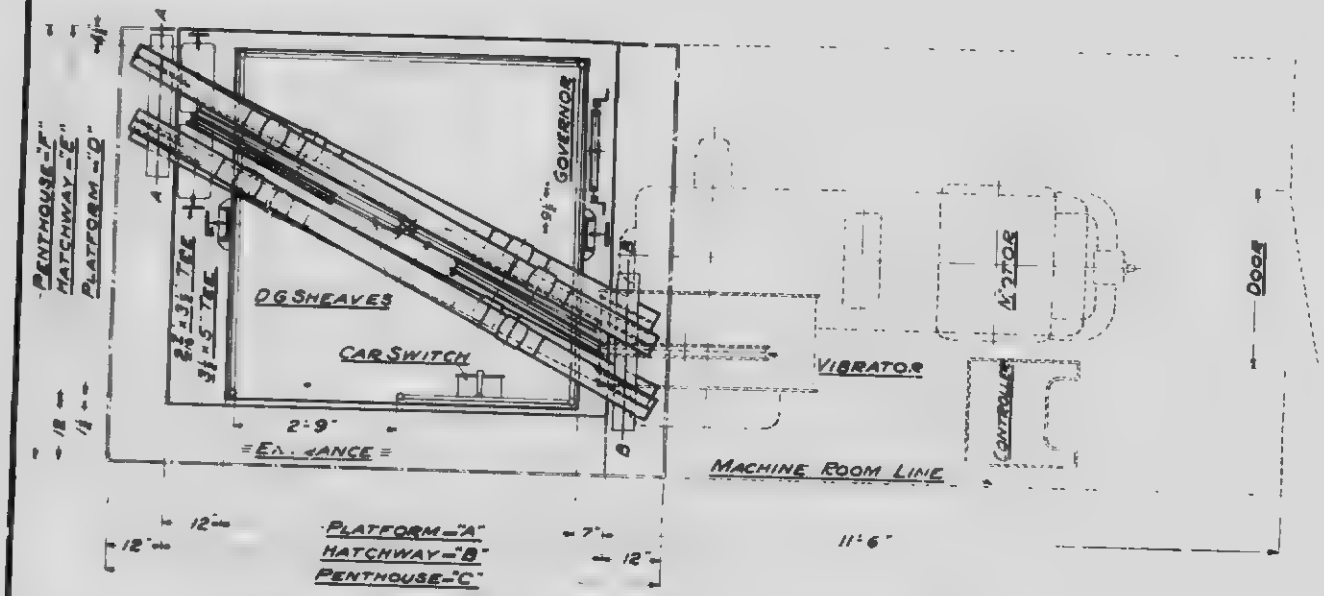
STANDARD DRUM TYPE PASSENGER ELEVATOR

OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED

TORONTO — CANADA

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



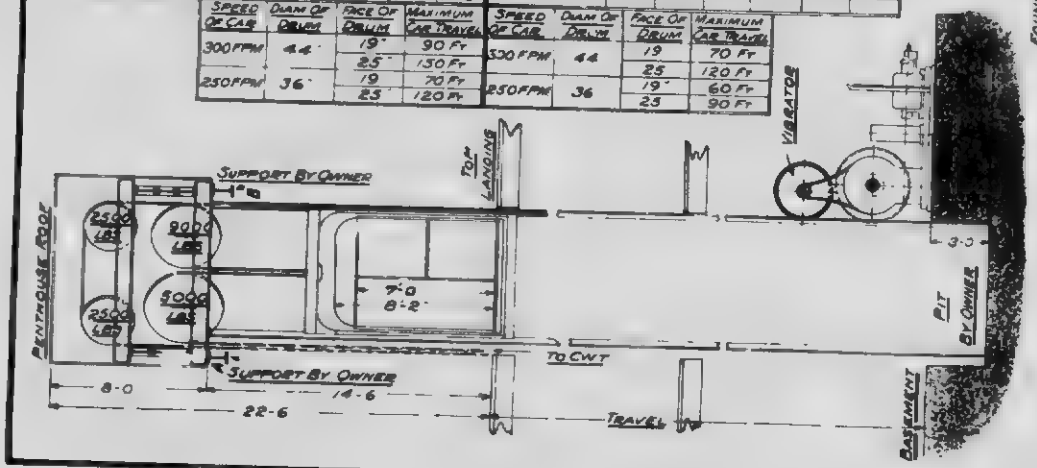
TYPE "A 41 H" DIR. CURRENT DIRECT CONNECTED PASSENGER

MACHINE CAPACITY 2000 LBS. AT 300 FT. PER MIN.						
MACHINE CAPACITY 2400 LBS. AT 250 FT. PER MIN.						
PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"
5'-0" × 5'-0"	5'-0"	6'-7"	8'-7"	5'-0"	5'-6"	6'-6"
6'-0" × 5'-0"	6'-0"	7'-7"	9'-7"	5'-0"	5'-6"	6'-6"
6'-0" × 6'-0"	6'-0"	7'-7"	9'-7"	6'-0"	6'-6"	7'-6"

SPEED OF CAR	DIAM. OF DRUM	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM CAR TRAVEL
300 FPM	44"	19"	90 Ft.
		25"	130 Ft.
250 FPM	36"	19"	70 Ft.
		25"	120 Ft.

MACHINE CAPACITY 2800 LBS. AT 300 FT. PER MIN.						
MACHINE CAPACITY 3200 LBS. AT 250 FT. PER MIN.						
PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"
6'-0" × 6'-0"	6'-0"	7'-7"	9'-7"	6'-0"	6'-6"	7'-6"
7'-0" × 6'-0"	7'-0"	8'-7"	10'-7"	6'-0"	6'-6"	7'-6"

SPEED OF CAR	DIAM. OF DRUM	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM CAR TRAVEL
300 FPM	44"	19"	70 Ft.
		25"	120 Ft.
250 FPM	36"	19"	60 Ft.
		25"	90 Ft.



NOTE -
WHEN FIGURING FOR SUPPORTS USE 8000 LBS. FIBRE STRESS FOR STEEL.

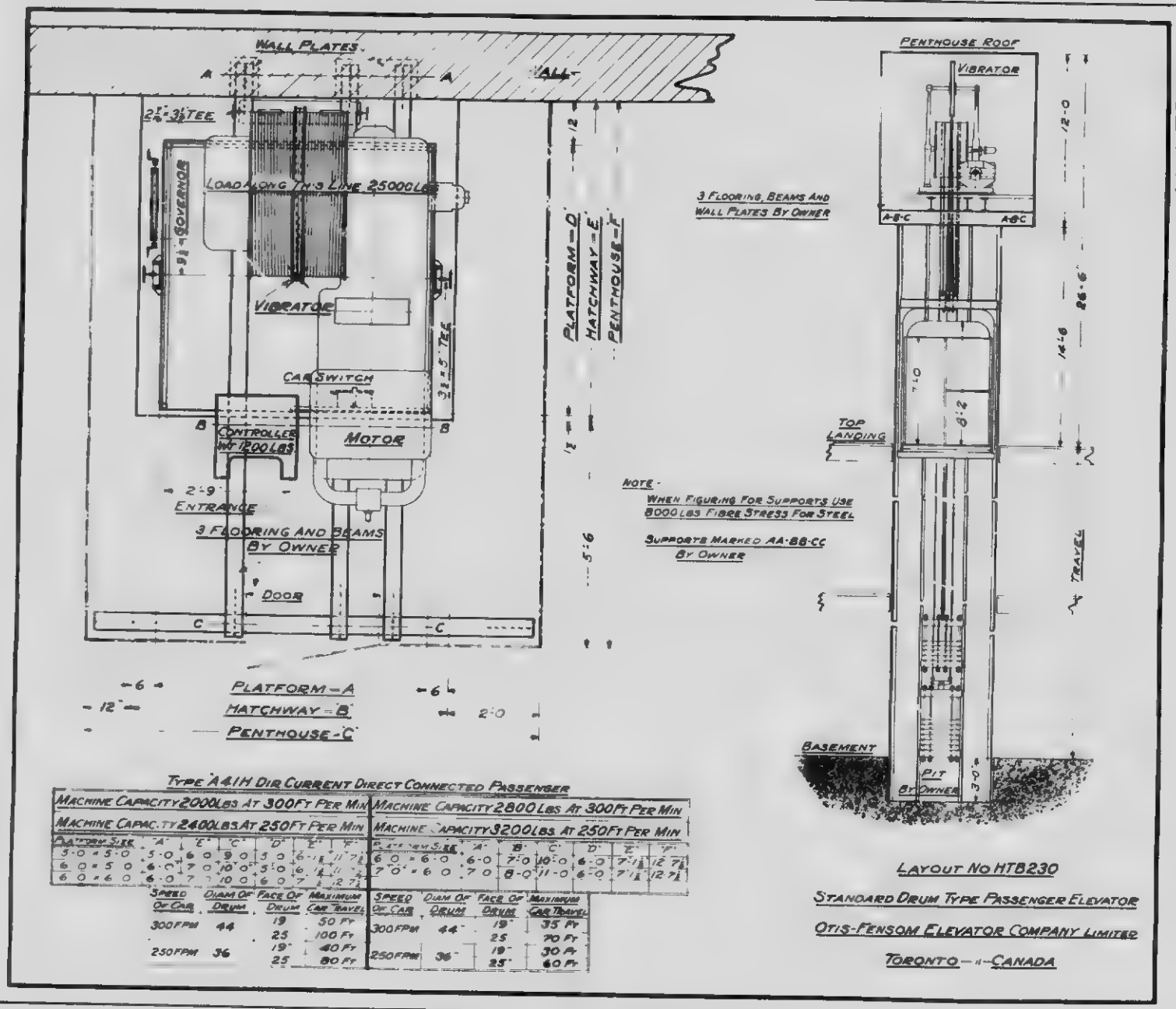
SUPPORTS MARKED AA-BB BY OWNER

LAYOUT No. HTB220

STANDARD DRUM TYPE PASSENGER ELEVATOR

OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED

TORONTO --- CANADA



No. HTB230

TYPE A41H DIR CURRENT DIRECT CONNECTED PASSENGER

MACHINE CAPACITY 2000 LBS AT 300 FT PER MIN							MACHINE CAPACITY 2800 LBS AT 300 FT PER MIN						
MACHINE CAPAC. TY 2400 LBS AT 250 FT PER MIN							MACHINE CAPACITY 3200 LBS AT 250 FT PER MIN						
PLATFORM SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PLATFORM SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F
5'-0" × 5'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"	9'-0"	5'-0"	6'-1"	11'-7½"	6'-0" × 6'-0"	6'-0"	7'-0"	10'-0"	6'-0"	7'-1"	12'-7½"
6'-0" × 5'-0"	6'-0"	7'-0"	10'-0"	5'-0"	6'-1"	11'-7½"	7'-0" × 6'-0"	7'-0"	8'-0"	11'-0"	6'-0"	7'-1"	12'-7½"
6'-0" × 6'-0"	6'-0"	7'-0"	10'-0"	6'-0"	7'-1"	12'-7½"							

SPEED OF CAR	DIAM OF DRUM	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM CAR TRAVEL
300 FPM	44"	19"	50 Ft
		25"	100 Ft
250 FPM	36"	19"	40 Ft
		25"	80 Ft

SPEED OF CAR	DIAM OF DRUM	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM CAR TRAVEL
300 FPM	44"	19"	35 Ft
		25"	70 Ft
250 FPM	36"	19"	30 Ft
		25"	60 Ft

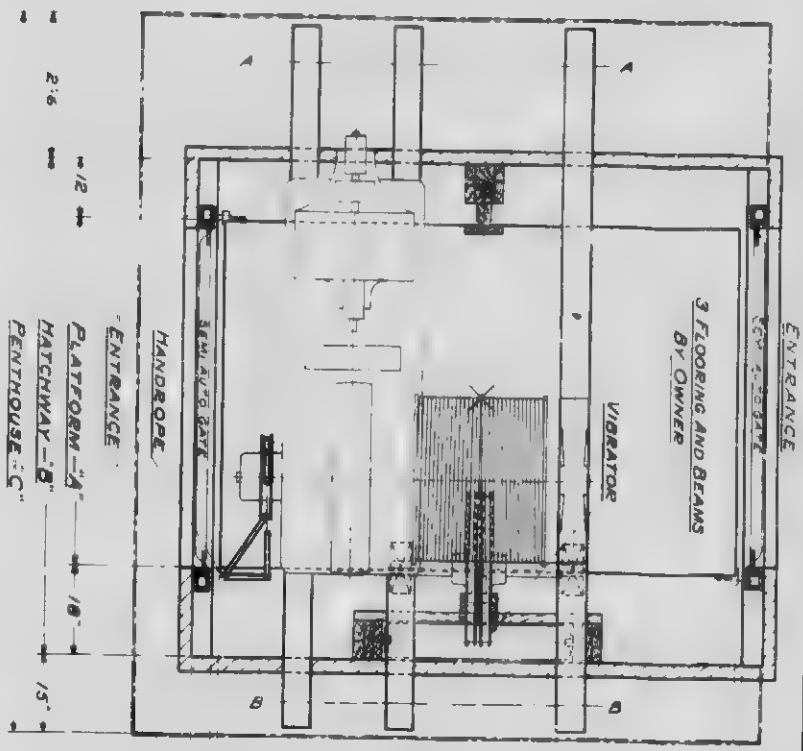
LAYOUT NO HTB230

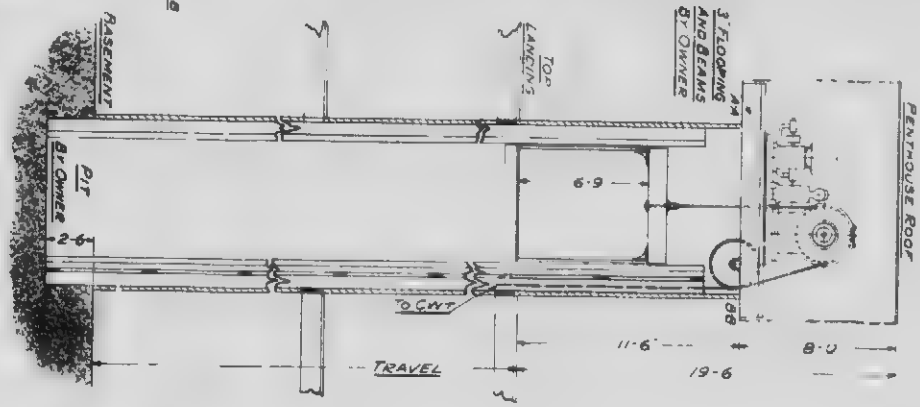
STANDARD DRUM TYPE PASSENGER ELEVATOR

OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED

TORONTO — CANADA

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE





TYPE "A304" D.C. CURRENT DIRECT CONNECTED FREIGHT

MACHINE CAPACITY 3000 AND 4000 LBS

CAPACITY LBS	A	B	C	D	E	F
	5'-0"	7'-6"	6'-0"	6'-3"	9'-9"	9'-6"
6000	6'-0"	8'-6"	7'-0"	7'-3"	10'-9"	10'-6"
8000	6'-0"	8'-6"	8'-0"	8'-3"	11'-9"	11'-6"

SPEED OF CAR	DIAM OF DRUM	FACE OF DRUM	PLATFORM SIZE	DIAM OF DRUM	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM CAR TRAVEL W/ CABLES	MAXIMUM HATCHWAY W/ CABLES
60 FPM	24"	13"	6'-0" x 7'-0"	24"	13"	80'-0"	75'-0"
		22"	6'-0" x 9'-0"		22"	55'-0"	40'-0"
		26"	7'-0" x 10'-0"		26"	75'-0"	60'-0"
75 FPM	30"	13"		30"	13"	20'-0"	15'-0"
		22"			22"	55'-0"	40'-0"
		26"			26"	75'-0"	60'-0"

MACHINE CAPACITY 5000 AND 6000 LBS

PLATFORM SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F
6'-0" x 7'-0"	6'-0"	8'-6"	12'-3"	7'-0"	7'-3"	10'-9"
6'-0" x 9'-0"	6'-0"	8'-6"	12'-3"	9'-0"	9'-3"	12'-9"
7'-0" x 10'-0"	7'-0"	9'-6"	13'-3"	10'-0"	10'-3"	13'-9"

SPEED OF CAR	DIAM OF DRUM	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM CAR TRAVEL W/ CABLES	MAXIMUM HATCHWAY W/ CABLES
30'	30"	13"	80'-0"	75'-0"
		22"	55'-0"	40'-0"
		26"	75'-0"	60'-0"

LAYOUT NO. A-9110

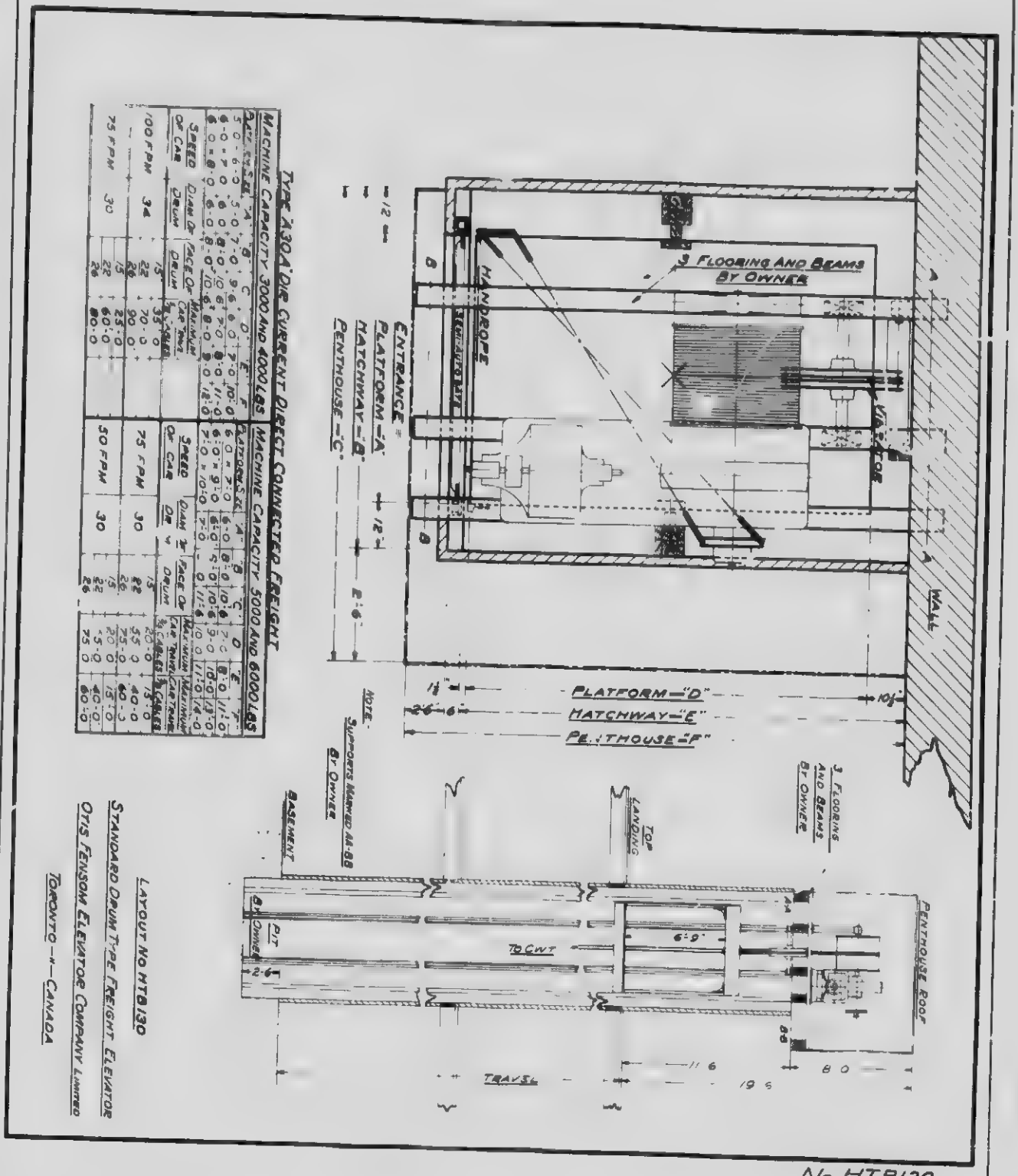
STANDARD DRUM TYPE FREIGHT ELEVATOR

OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED

TORONTO — CANADA

No HTB110

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

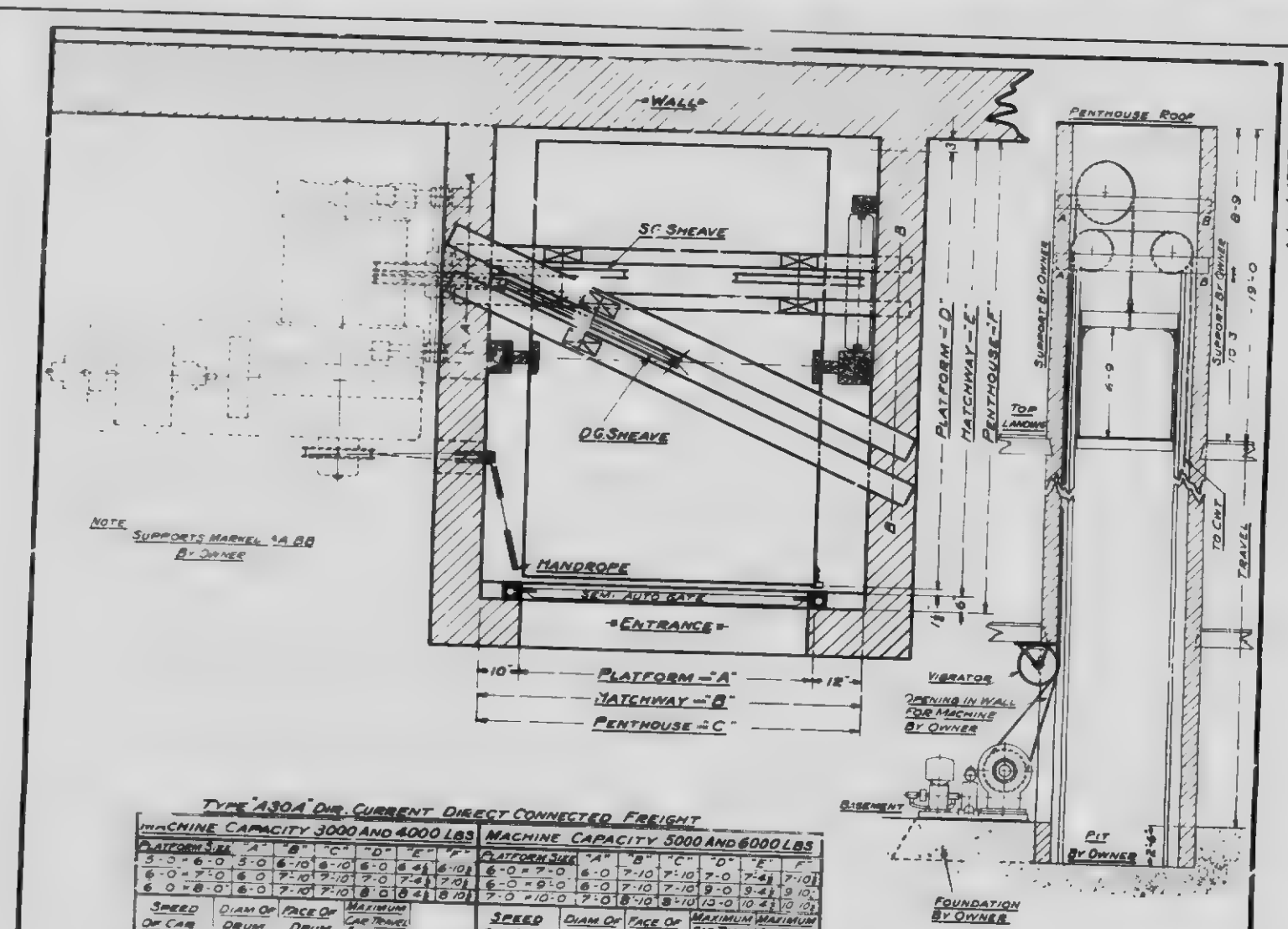


TYPE A 30A DIR CURRENT DIRECT CONNECTED FREIGHT

| MACHINE CAPACITY 3000 AND 4000 LBS | | |

OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR CO., LIMITED

ELEVATORS



TYPE "A30A" DIR. CURRENT DIRECT CONNECTED FREIGHT

MACHINE CAPACITY 3000 AND 4000 LBS								MACHINE CAPACITY 5000 AND 6000 LBS						
PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"		PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"
5'-0" × 6'-0"	5'-0"	6'-10"	6'-10"	6'-0"	6'-4½"	6'-10½"		6'-0" × 7'-0"	6'-0"	7'-10"	7'-10"	7'-0"	7'-4½"	7'-10½"
6'-0" × 7'-0"	6'-0"	7'-10"	7'-10"	7'-0"	7'-4½"	7'-10½"		6'-0" × 9'-0"	6'-0"	7'-10"	7'-10"	9'-0"	9'-4½"	9'-10½"
6'-0" × 8'-0"	6'-0"	7'-10"	7'-10"	8'-0"	8'-4½"	8'-10½"		7'-0" × 10'-0"	7'-0"	8'-10"	8'-10"	10'-0"	10'-4½"	10'-10½"

SPEED OF CAR	DIAM OF DRUM	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM CAR TRAVEL 3/8" CABLES	
100 FPM	34"	15"	40'-0"	
		22"	80'-0"	
		26"	100'-0"	
75 FPM	30"	15"	30'-0"	
		22"	70'-0"	
		26"	90'-0"	

SPEED OF CAR	DIAM OF DRUM	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM CAR TRAVEL 3/8" CABLES	MAXIMUM CAR TRAVEL ½" CABLES
75 FPM	30"	13"	20'-0"	15'-0"
		22"	60'-0"	45'-0"
		26"	80'-0"	65'-0"
50 FPM	30"	15"	20'-0"	15'-0"
		22"	60'-0"	45'-0"
		26"	80'-0"	65'-0"

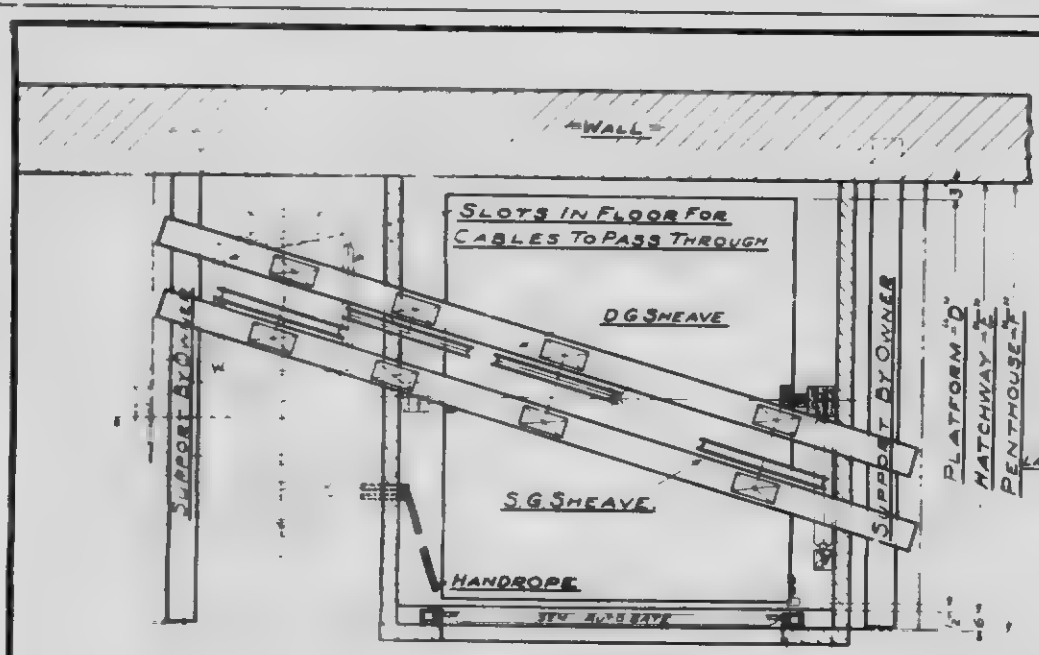
LAYOUT No. HTB150

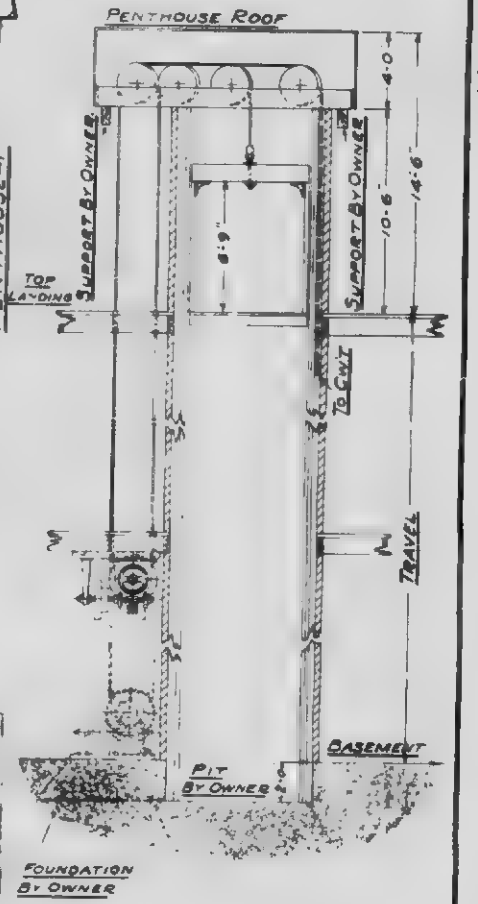
STANDARD DRUM TYPE FREIGHT ELEVATOR

OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED

TORONTO — CANADA

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE





No. HTBI

SINGLE BELT FREIGHT

TYPE "C10A" MACHINE CAPACITY 2000 LBS. PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM TRAVEL OF PLATFORM
4'-0" × 5'-0"	4'-0"	5'-6"	11'-3"	5'-0"	5'-4½"	5'-10½"	20	50 FT
5'-0" × 6'-0"	5'-0"	6'-6"	12'-3"	6'-0"	6'-4½"	6'-10½"	27	75 FT
6'-0" × 7'-0"	6'-0"	7'-6"	13'-3"	7'-0"	7'-4½"	7'-10½"		

TYPE "C20A" MACHINE CAPACITY 2000 LBS. PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM TRAVEL OF PLATFORM
6'-0" × 8'-0"	6'-0"	7'-6"	13'-3"	8'-0"	8'-4½"	8'-0½"	15"	36 FT
6'-0" × 9'-0"	6'-0"	7'-6"	13'-3"	9'-0"	9'-4½"	9'-10½"	22	72 FT
7'-0" × 10'-0"	7'-0"	8'-6"	14'-3"	10'-0"	10'-4½"	10'-10½"	26"	96 FT

TYPE C20A" MACHINE CAPACITY 3000 AND 4000 LBS. PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM TRAVEL OF PLATFORM
5'-0" × 6'-0"	5'-0"	6'-6"	12'-3"	6'-0"	6'-4½"	6'-0½"	15	36 FT
6'-0" × 7'-0"	6'-0"	7'-6"	13'-3"	7'-0"	7'-4½"	7'-0½"	22	72 FT
7'-0" × 8'-0"	6'-0"	7'-6"	13'-3"	8'-0"	8'-4½"	8'-0½"	26	96 FT

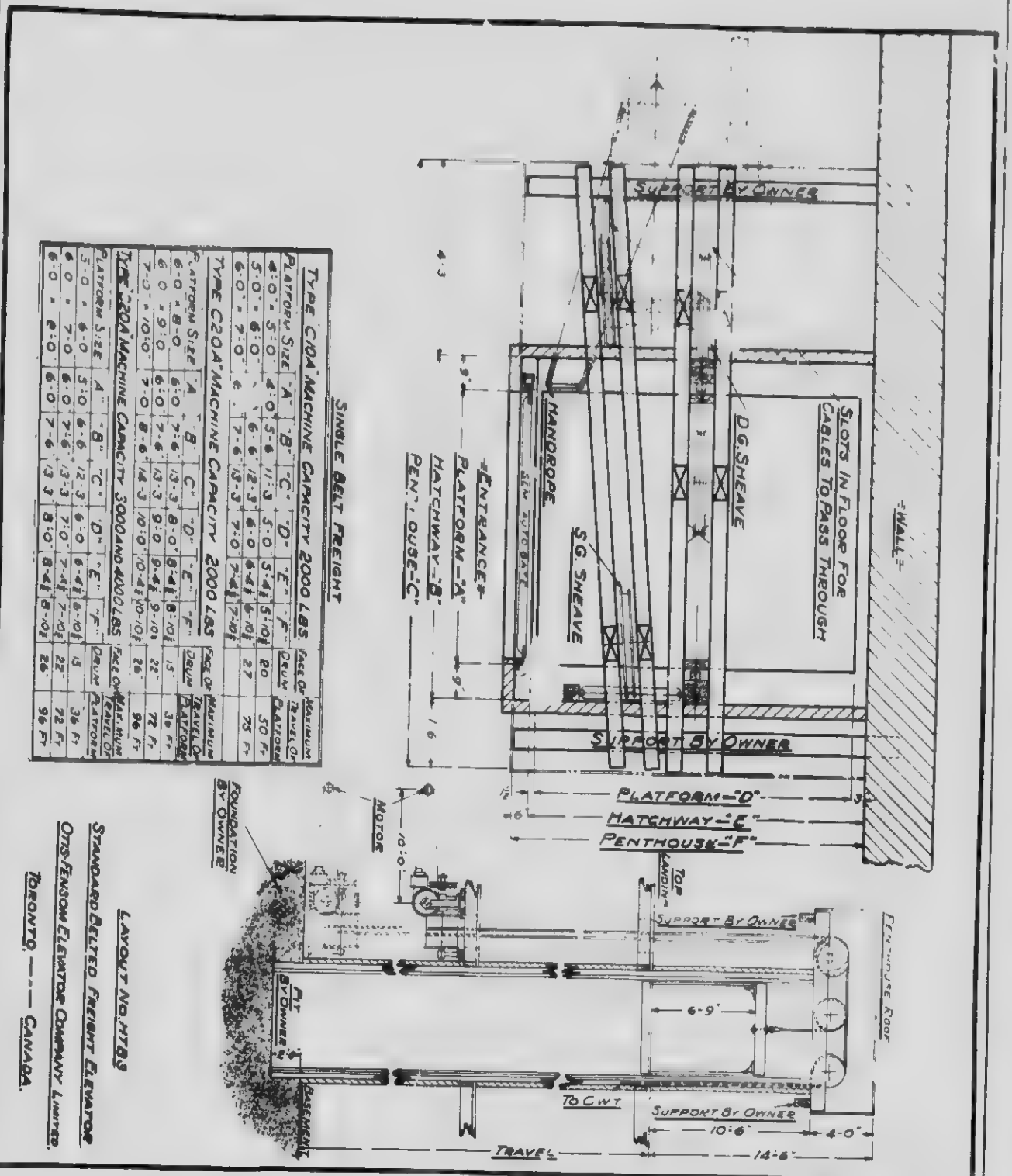
LAYOUT NO. HTBI

STANDARD BELTED FREIGHT ELEVATOR

OTIS FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED

TORONTO — CANADA

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



SINGLE BELT FREIGHT

TYPE C10A MACHINE CAPACITY 2000 LBS.

PLATFORM SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM TRAVEL OF PLATFORM
4'0" - 5'0"	4'0	5'6	11'3	5'0	5'4½	5'10½	20	50 Ft
5'0" - 6'0"	6'6	6'6	12'3	6'0	6'4½	6'10½	27	75 Ft
6'0" - 7'0"	7'6	13'3	7'0	7'4½	7'10½			

TYPE C20A MACHINE CAPACITY 2000 LBS

PLATFORM SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM TRAVEL OF PLATFORM
6'0" - 8'0"	6'0	7'6	13'3	8'0	8'4½	8'10½	15"	30 Ft
6'0" - 9'0"	6'0	7'6	13'3	9'0	9'4½	9'10½	22"	72 Ft
7'0" - 10'0"	7'0	8'6	14'3	10'0	10'4½	10'10½	26"	96 Ft

TYPE C20A MACHINE CAPACITY 3000 AND 4000 LBS

PLATFORM SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM TRAVEL OF PLATFORM
5'0" - 6'0"	5'0	6'6	12'3	6'0	6'4½	6'10½	15"	36 Ft
6'0 - 7'0	6'0	7'6	13'3	7'0	7'4½	7'10½	22"	72 Ft
6'0 - 8'0	6'0	7'6	13 3	8'0	8'4½	8'10½	26"	96 Ft

LAYOUT NO. HTB3

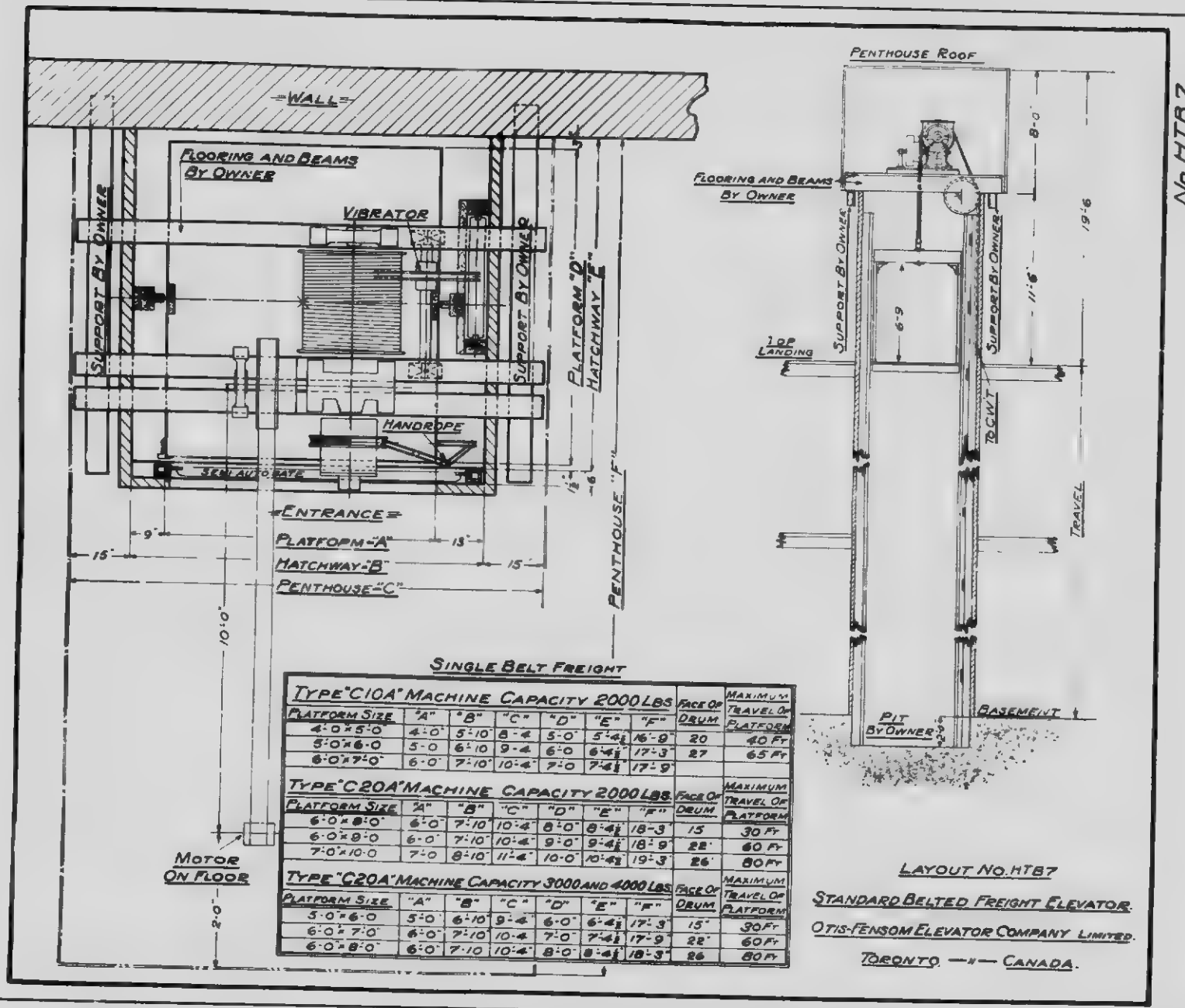
STANDARD BELTED FREIGHT ELEVATOR

OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED.

TORONTO. — — CANADA.

No. HTB3

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



No. HTB7

SINGLE BELT FREIGHT

TYPE "C10A" MACHINE CAPACITY 2000 LBS							FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM TRAVEL OF PLATFORM
PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"		
4'-0" x 5'-0"	4'-0"	5'-10"	8'-4"	5'-0"	5'-4½"	16'-9"	20	40 FT
5'-0" x 6'-0"	5'-0"	6'-10"	9'-4"	6'-0"	6'-4½"	17'-3"	27	65 FT
6'-0" x 7'-0"	6'-0"	7'-10"	10'-4"	7'-0"	7'-4½"	17'-9"		

TYPE "C20A" MACHINE CAPACITY 2000 LBS.							FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM TRAVEL OF PLATFORM
PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"		
6'-0" x 8'-0"	6'-0"	7'-10"	10'-4"	8'-0"	8'-4½"	18'-3"	15	30 FT
6'-0" x 9'-0"	6'-0"	7'-10"	10'-4"	9'-0"	9'-4½"	18'-9"	22	60 FT
7'-0" x 10'-0"	7'-0"	8'-10"	11'-4"	10'-0"	10'-4½"	19'-3"	26	80 FT

TYPE "C20A" MACHINE CAPACITY 3000 AND 4000 LBS.							FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM TRAVEL OF PLATFORM
PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"		
5'-0" x 6'-0"	5'-0"	6'-10"	9'-4"	6'-0"	6'-4½"	17'-3"	15"	30 FT
6'-0" x 7'-0"	6'-0"	7'-10"	10'-4"	7'-0"	7'-4½"	17'-9"	22"	60 FT
6'-0" x 8'-0"	6'-0"	7'-10"	10'-4"	8'-0"	8'-4½"	18'-3"	26	80 FT

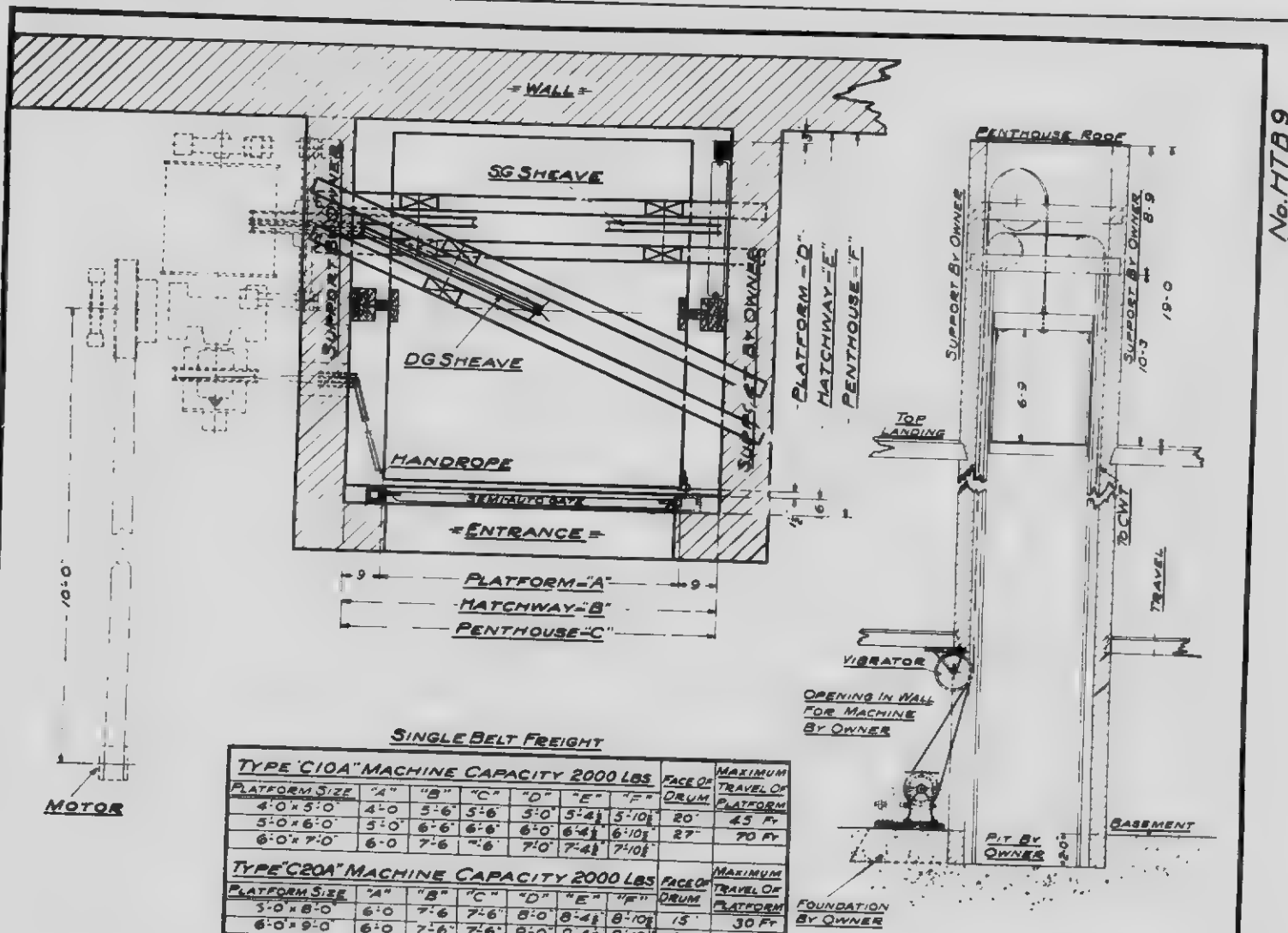
LAYOUT NO. HTB7

STANDARD BELTED FREIGHT ELEVATOR.

OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED.

TORONTO — " — CANADA.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



No. HTB 9

SINGLE BELT FREIGHT

TYPE "C10A" MACHINE CAPACITY 2000 LBS							FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM TRAVEL OF PLATFORM
PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"		
4'-0" x 5'-0"	4'-0"	5'-6"	5'-6"	5'-0"	5'-4½"	5'-10½"	20"	45 Ft
5'-0" x 6'-0"	5'-0"	6'-6"	6'-6"	6'-0"	6'-4½"	6'-10½"	27"	70 Ft
6'-0" x 7'-0"	6'-0"	7'-6"	7'-6"	7'-0"	7'-4½"	7'-10½"		

TYPE "C20A" MACHINE CAPACITY 2000 LBS							FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM TRAVEL OF PLATFORM
PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"		
3'-0" x 8'-0"	6'-0"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-4½"	8'-10½"	15"	30 Ft
6'-0" x 9'-0"	6'-0"	7'-6"	7'-6"	9'-0"	9'-4½"	9'-10½"	22"	65 Ft
7'-0" x 10'-0"	7'-0"	8'-6"	8'-6"	10'-0"	10'-4½"	10'-10½"	26"	85 Ft

TYPE "C20A" MACHINE CAPACITY 3000 AND 4000 LBS							FACE OF DRUM	MAXIMUM TRAVEL OF PLATFORM
PLATFORM SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"		
5'-0" x 6'-0"	5'-0"	6'-6"	6'-6"	6'-0"	6'-4½"	6'-10½"	15"	30 Ft
6'-0" x 7'-0"	6'-0"	7'-6"	7'-6"	7'-0"	7'-4½"	7'-10½"	22"	65 Ft
6'-0" x 8'-0"	6'-0"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-4½"	8'-10½"	26"	85 Ft

LAYOUT NO. HTB9

STANDARD BELTED FREIGHT ELEVATOR

OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED

TORONTO, —•— CANADA.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

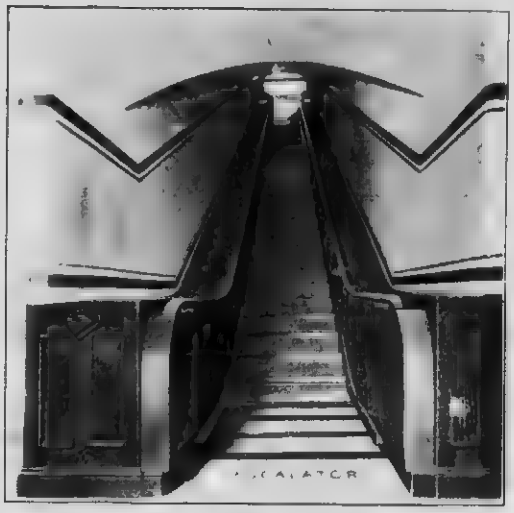
OTIS-FENSOM ELEVATOR CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PASSENGER ESCALATORS AND INCLINED FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

OTIS-FENSOM BUILDING, 50 BAY STREET,
TORONTO, ONT.

OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES OF CANADA.



PASSENGER ESCALATOR

INCLINED FREIGHT ELEVATOR

PASSENGER ESCALATORS

Where rapid and continuous inter-floor conveyance is required, the excessive demands upon the platform elevator may be greatly relieved by the installation of an Otis-Fensom Escalator. It operates continuously in either direction, there being no stops to take on or let off passengers. The capacity of an escalator is practically unlimited, and it continues to deliver passengers on the floor above while taking them on at the floor below. It is readily seen that to conserve time and prevent congestion at the terminals, passengers must be handled continuously, and not intermittently.

The above cut illustrates the Otis-Fensom Step Type Passenger Escalator, and the operation is simplicity itself. Starting in a moving platform on a line with the floor it travels forward, forming itself into a perfect stairway; this stairway moves upward to the higher level, where the passengers step off on to the floor. Moving hand rails are provided at the side, and on reaching the top, passengers are gradually and safely edged off on to the floor without the slightest risk of accident or inconvenience.

This type of equipment is now in use in many of the leading Department Stores, Mills and Factories, as well as in Railroad, Subway and Elevated Stations. The advantages of this method of handling large crowds of people are self-evident.

INCLINED FREIGHT ELEVATORS

For rises up to 15 feet, the Inclined Freight Elevator possesses many unique advantages. No time or power is lost in starting or stopping to load or unload. The machinery is easy of access and accidents are unknown, and where the handling of merchandise is continuous, congestion is relieved by the use of one of these equipments, as a truckman bringing his loaded truck to the incline, the flange or lug of the elevator engages with the truck, and the man, truck and load are transported from level to level without physical effort. It will be noted that the Inclined Elevator has a capacity of continuously carrying as many trucks as can be loaded on its length, and there is no waiting, as it is always ready to receive a fresh load no matter how quickly it follows on the last load placed upon it.

This type of equipment is made for various conditions, one particularly useful type being the Dock Inclined Elevator, where it is necessary to meet the variation in heights of vessels due to tides and draught. The upper socket is centered on a hinge at the top of the incline, enabling the lower end of the elevator to be raised or lowered at will.

We will be pleased to furnish, without obligation, full particulars regarding installation and cost.

SNEAD & CO. IRON WORKS, LIMITED

CANADIAN OFFICE, 59 YONGE STREET
TORONTO ONTARIO

Address all communications to GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS, JERSEY CITY, N J., U S A

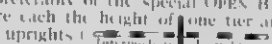
PRODUCTS

Sole makers of the "SNEAD STANDARD STACK," "GREEN SNEAD BOOKSTACK," SNEAD NEWSPAPER STACK, BRACKET BOOKSTACKS, METAL SHELVING for all purposes METAL AND GLASS MUSEUM CASES, "SNEAD JOINERY STAIRS," ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON AND BRONZE WORK, ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES, GRILLES, STORE FRONTS, LAMPS, MARQUEES RAILINGS, "MACDONALD ROLLER RAMMING MOULDING MACHINES," PATTERN DRAWING MACHINES, FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT

FACILITIES

We were the pioneers in the manufacture of Library Bookstacks Our experienced stack designers are at the service of architects planning stack installations **Catalogue** describing bookstack and library construction and giving many plans and illustrations of libraries sent on request technical information also furnished free.

DESCRIPTION

The Snead Standard Stack is installed throughout the Library of Congress at Washington and the New York Public Library The simple construction fits it for use, not only in large, but also in smaller libraries, with but a single or a few stack tiers stories), and also for offices and private libraries requiring merely plain wall shelving The interchangeability of parts and the adaptable construction allows the stack, in case of remodelling, to be reset and extended both horizontally and vertically Stack consists of solid or open work cast iron and steel uprights extending full width of ranges and spaced shelf length apart by fixed shelves at top and bottom The adjustable shelves are preferably of the special OPEN BAR construction, light, resilient and free from dust collecting surfaces The uprights are each the height of one tier and may be bolted one above the other to obtain a stack of any number of stories The uprights  in section occupy no available book room, and are entirely free from filth collecting hollow spaces Deck floors or galleries between tiers give direct access to all shelves The deck floor construction is carried by the uprights and firmly anchored to the walls of the stack room Floors of rooms above without concentrated loads are economically carried on stack construction Cover plates at top protect books from dust and injury, and cornice gives a neat finish Open work construction of uprights and shelves, and slits in the deck floors allow stack to be heated and ventilated as one great room The system can be adapted to meet any requirements of architectural plan and design

Adjustable shelves are completely finished at shop with baked black rubber japan Fixed metal parts are preferably finished after erection with air drying enamel baked enamel is unsuitable, as it cannot be renewed in place Maximum distribution of light is obtained by using open work construction where possible and finishing fixed parts in white

METAL SHELVING.

Our products cover shelving for special requirements and conditions, and for all purposes where fireproof storage and durability are essential

PRICES

Cost of stacks depends largely upon arrangement and varies from 50 cents to $1 00 or more per lineal foot of shelving. Specifications, drawings and estimates furnished free on request Bookstacks are built on contract Four or five months should be allowed for the completion of an ordinary stack of about 100,000 volumes capacity

BOOK CAPACITIES

Average per lineal foot of shelf

Patent Specifications	2 volumes
Law, Public Documents and Bound Periodicals	6 volumes
Medicine and Science	7 volumes
Reference and General Literature	8 volumes
Economics and Fiction	9 volumes
Circulating Books	9 to 10 volumes

STANDARD DIMENSIONS

(Special sizes built to order if quantity warrants)

Shelf widths For books, 8 inches usually also 10 inches and 12 inches, for newspapers, 22 inches
Shelf lengths 3 feet average, varied to suit conditions
Tier heights—7 feet and 7 feet 6 inches
Aisle widths—Main, 2 feet 6 inches to 5 feet Minor, about 28 inches minimum, 30 to 36 inches average

WEIGHTS

Uprights and shelves, 7 to 10 lbs. per cu ft
Books, 20 to 25 lbs per cu ft
Deck framing, 5 lbs per sq ft
Deck flooring, $\frac{3}{4}$-inch glass, 10 lbs per sq ft.
Deck flooring, $1\frac{1}{4}$-inch marble, 18 lbs. per sq ft

Snead Standard Stack Ontario Legislative Library, Toronto George W Gouinlock Architect Similar Stacks made without ledge if desired

REFERENCES.

Some typical Snead Stack Installations in Canada

Ontario Legislative Library, Toronto — George W Gouinlock, Architect
Alberta Legislative Library, Edmonton — John Chalmers Engr
Toronto Public Reference Library — Wickson & Gregg and A H Chapman Architects
Ottawa Public Library — Edgar L Horwood Architect
McGill University Medical Library, Montreal — Brown & Vallance Architects
Victoria College Library, Toronto — Sproatt & Rolph Architects
Calgary Public Library — Hodgson, Bates & Burnett Architects
Regina Public Library — Story & Van Egmond Architects
Bibliotheque St Sulpice Montreal — Eugene Payette, Architect
Hamilton Public Library — A W Peene Architect
Fort William Public Library — Hood & Scott, Architects
Moose Jaw Public Library — Reid & McAlpin Architects
Knox College Library, Toronto — Chapman & Macmillan Architects
British Columbia Provincial Library, Victoria — F M Rattenbury Architect
Saskatchewan Legislative Library, Regina — Edw & W S Maxwell Architects
Calgary Court House, Calgary Alberta — Richard R Blakey, Provincial Architect
Edmonton Court House, Edmonton Alberta — Richard R Blakey Provincial Architect

ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE & IRON WORKS

TORONTO.

District Offices
Montreal, Que
Halifax, N S
Ottawa, Ont
Cobalt, Ont
Porcupine, Ont
Fort William, Ont.
Winnipeg, Man

CANADIAN ALLIS-CHALMERS CO., LIMITED.

Head Office: King and Simcoe Streets.
Works: Lansdowne and Royce Avenues.

District Offices
Regina, Sask
Saskatoon, Sask
Calgary, Alta
Edmonton, Alta
Nelson, B C
Victoria B C.
Vancouver B C
Prince Rupert, B C

PRODUCTS. CAST IRON, WROUGHT IRON and BRONZE for every Ornamental and Architectural Purpose.

We also manufacture FIRE ESCAPES, PLAIN STAIRS, IRON DOORS, PLAIN FENCES and ABIWAY PAVEMENT LIGHTS and SKYLIGHTS. (See next page.)

Special designs furnished, if desired, for every description of work.

In our new plant, which contains 100,000 square feet of floor space, we have every facility for handling large contracts and for turning out every description of work in the shortest and best manner

Interior of Head Office, Bank of Toronto
Carrere & Hastings and E. G. Bird, Architect
Cast Bronze Railings, Window Frames and Glazed Dome. Dome contains fifteen tons of Bronze Metal

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE & IRON WORKS

TORONTO.

CANADIAN ALLIS-CHALMERS CO., LIMITED.

HEAD OFFICE: KING AND SIMCOE STREETS.
WORKS: LANSDOWNE AND ROYCE AVENUES

DISTRICT OFFICES
MONTREAL, QUE
HALIFAX, N S.
OTTAWA, ONT.
COBALT, ONT
PORCUPINE, ONT
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN

DISTRICT OFFICES
REGINA, SASK
SASKATOON, SASK
CALGARY, ALTA
EDMONTON, ALTA
NELSON, B C
VICTORIA, B C
VANCOUVER, B C
PRINCE RUPERT, B C

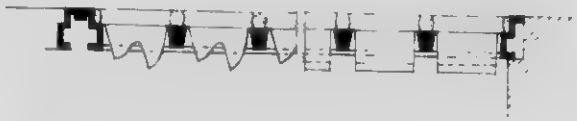
PRODUCTS.

ABIWAY PAVEMENT LIGHTS AND SKYLIGHTS

We make Abiway Pavement Lights in various designs of glass and frame construction.

Good pavement light work depends largely upon the skill with which the glass is set in cement

Good glass allows more light to pass through than cheap glass

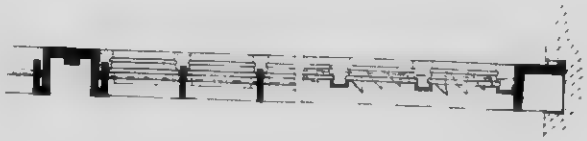


FRAMES IN CAST IRON, WITH NON SLIP BORDER

We can cover surface of iron frames with lead-filled safety tread, if desired.

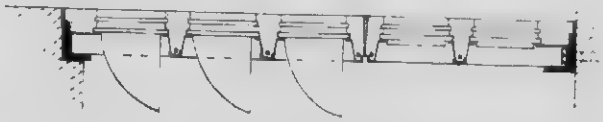
FRAMES IN CAST IRON, WITH STEEL ANGLE BORDERS NON SLIP RIBS IN CAST IRON

We can combine prism glass and plain glass in the same frames to suit any arrangement.



FRAMES IN STEEL BARS WITH CAST IRON NON SLIP BORDERS

We can insert lead strip in concrete between glass to help insure non-slipping quality, if desired



FRAMES IN REINFORCED CONCRETE, WITH PERMANENT GALVANIZED IRON CENTERING, ON STEEL ANGLE SUPPORTS

There are no better pavement lights than Abiway.

We use only the very best glass obtainable

We guarantee our work against leakage.

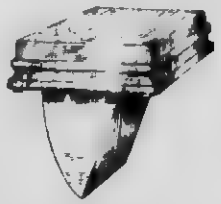
SQUARE DOUBLE PRISM FOR CAST IRON FRAMES

PLAIN SQUARE BEAT GLASS FOR CAST IRON FRAMES

SQUARE TRIPLE PRISM GLASS FOR STEEL FRAMES OR CAST IRON FRAMES

ROUND SINGLE PRISM GLASS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE

PLAIN SQUARE GLASS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE



SQUARE SINGLE PRISM GLASS FOR STEEL FRAMES OR CAST IRON FRAMES

PLAIN SQUARE GLASS FOR STEEL FRAMES OR CAST IRON FRAMES

PLAIN ROUND GLASS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE

THE ROBERT MITCHELL CO., LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1851.

OFFICE AND FACTORY: BEL-AIR AVENUE, ST. HENRI.

MONTREAL, QUE.

PRODUCTS — ORNAMENTAL IRON, BRASS AND BRONZE WORK, INCLUDING BANK AND OFFICE FITTINGS, STAIR RAILS, TUBE RAILS, MEMORIAL TABLETS, BRONZE STORE FRONTS, OUTSIDE LANTERNS, AND STANDARDS IN BRONZE AND WROUGHT IRON, FIRE BASKETS, ANDIRONS, FENDERS, CURBS, FIRE SCREENS, ETC. HAND-FORGED COPPER, BRASS AND IRON FINE BRASS CASTINGS.

We also manufacture IRON FENCES AND GATES as illustrated below

PLANT — We have an extensive modern plant and experienced workmen, and are thus enabled to take care of the largest contracts in our line and make prompt deliveries

These gates, 15 ft. high and 13 ft. 7 in. wide, are part of a fence 700 ft. long and 12 ft. high erected by us for the late Geo. Tuckett, of Hamilton — Stewart & Whitton, Architects, Hamilton

FACILITIES. — We have increased our facilities for the manufacture and erection of Ornamental Iron Work and intend giving special attention to this department for the coming year.

We invite Architects and others to submit their designs for our prices. For ordinary work we have a great number of designs and photos of work done by us, which will be at the disposal of architects and engineers. Our designing and engineering staff is also at their service.

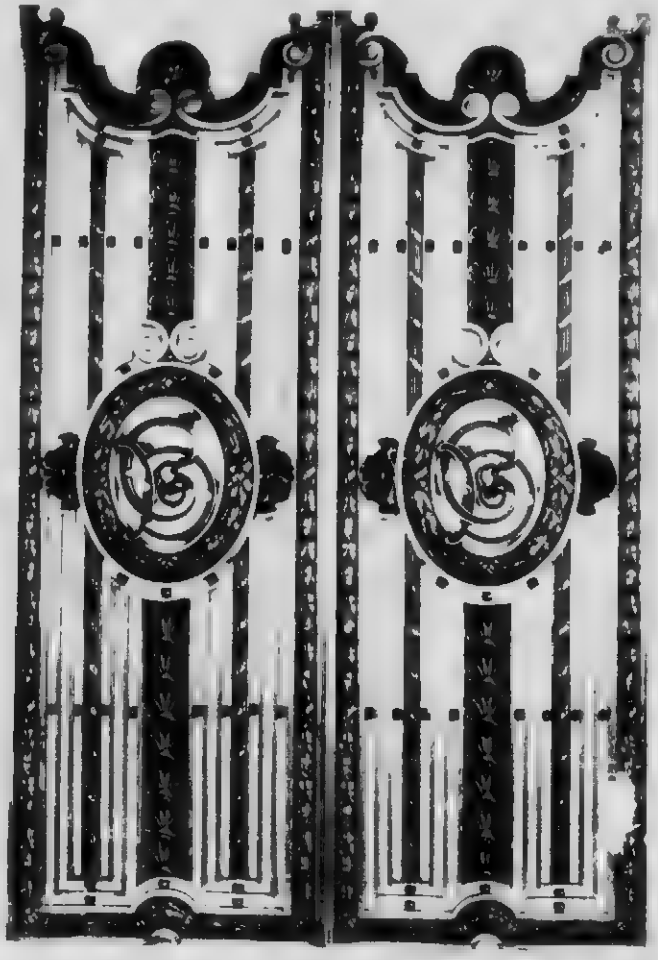
The following work is now on hand

BUILDING	CITY	ARCHITECT
Bank, British North America	Montreal	Barrot, Blackader & Webster
Reford Building	Montreal	Ross & McDonald
Versailles Building	Montreal	Ross & McDonald
C P R Station	Vancouver	Barrot, Blackader & Webster
Sir R. For[illegible], Residence	Montreal	Marchand & Haskell

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

BANK AND OFFICE FITTINGS

We have special facilities for furnishing Bronze and Brass Fittings for Banks and Offices, and shall be pleased to submit designs or photos of work done.



The above Bronze Door Grilles are installed at City and District Savings Bank, Montreal, Que.

WORK EXECUTED.

The following are a few of the representative bank and office buildings which have been fitted up or lighted by us. We shall be pleased to co-operate with architects by furnishing information on standard bank work or quote prices on designs submitted by them.

BUILDING	CITY.	ARCHITECT
Imperial Bank	Edmonton, Alta	Percy Barnes
Banque d'Hochelaga	Montreal, Que	A H Lapierre
Banque d'Hochelaga	Ottawa, Ont	A H Lapierre
Banque d'Hochelaga and several Branches.	Three Rivers, Que.	A H Lapierre
La Caisse d'Economie	Quebec, Que.	R P. Lemay
City and District Savings Bank and several Branches	Montreal, Que	A H Lapierre
Bank of Montreal and several Branches	Montreal, Que	Peden & McLaren, Assoc Archts
Royal Bank of Halifax	Montreal, Que	Kenneth G. Rea
Royal Bank of Halifax	Halifax, N S	Kenneth G Rea
Molsons Bank	Revelstoke B C	Byers & Anglin
Royal Bank	Saskatoon	Kenneth G Rea
Royal Bank	Edmonton	Kenneth G Rea

THE DENNIS WIRE & IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
LONDON, ONT

PRODUCTS. The famous D-L STANDARD ALL-STEEL LOCKERS, CABINETS, BINS AND SHELVING, ORNAMENTAL IRON AND BRONZE.

METAL LOCKERS. The advantages of Metal Lockers for factories, stores, clubs, gymnasiums, hotels, schools and other institutions are now universally recognized

Steel Lockers provide security against petty theft, minimize risk from fire, promote order, tidiness and system, encourage cleanliness and hygienic conditions They economize space and effect a saving of time, money and their contents.

D-L Standard Lockers are made from high-grade steel sheets. Cold rolled, close annealed, dead flat, patent levelled. The partitions and backs are solid steel sheets Doors are either sheet steel perforated or expanded metal

Expanded metal or wire partitions are not recommended. Separating the clothing in adjoining lockers by Solid Steel Partitions is more sanitary and preferable in every way. The solid steel sheets make a more rigid and more durable construction

In a locker the door is a most important feature. Each door in all our lockers has three hinges and three way locking device, so that the door is secured at six points. Doors are framed with steel angles and have reinforcing plates at top and bottom adding to the appearance of the door and preventing it from "getting out of square."

The unit system is employed in the construction of D-L Standard Lockers. Each section is accurately made and punched to templates. When shipped knocked down, they can be assembled without any difficulty whatever and at minimum expense. It is a simple matter to re-arrange one of our locker installations should occasion arise.

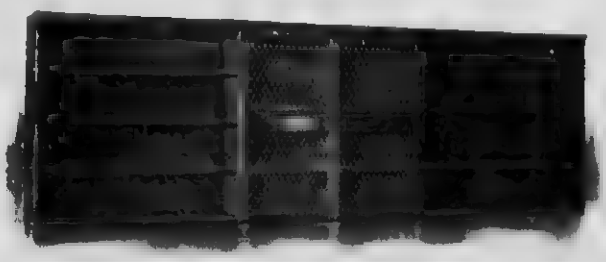
Our locker legs are 6 inches in height and are adjustable, so that uneven floors can be provided for.

FACILITIES. For years we have been the largest manufacturers of Metal Lockers and Steel Shelving in Canada. We have made a close, careful, and ceaseless study of their varied features of construction and design, and have gathered together a force of expert workmen, skilled in this branch of sheet metal working; our equipment is modern and efficient, specially installed, and used for one purpose the manufacture of high-class Steel Lockers and Shelving.

PORTFOLIO. Ask for our portfolio of Locker and Shelving Illustrations, etc., entitled "SECURITY."

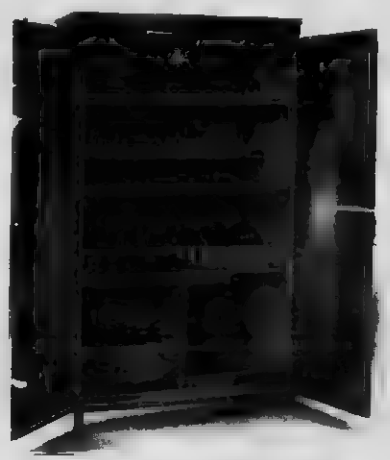
THE ABOVE ILLUSTRATION IS OF OUR STYLE D 35 STEEL LOCKER

Note smooth effect of front. Reinforcing plates, angle steel frames, etc., are all on the *inside* of the door, presenting a plain, smooth surface capable of receiving a superior finish Doors in this type are made of special polished "steel furniture" stock



STEEL SHELVING

We make Steel Shelving and Bins to suit any requirements Steel Shelving is fireproof and effects a great economy in space Built on the unit system sections can be added as requirements expand



ILLUSTRATING OUR METAL CABINETS STYLE D 20

We design and make Metal Cabinets suitable for all requirements They are used in factories, stock rooms, wholesale and retail storerooms, railroad stores etc

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE DENNIS WIRE & IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: - LONDON, ONT
TORONTO OFFICE: 36 LOMBARD ST

AGENCIES

VANCOUVER Wm N O'Neil & Co | OTTAWA Standard Supplies, Limited. | CALGARY, ALTA Canadian Equipment & Supply Co | HALIFAX N S Frank A Gillis & Co

PRODUCTS

Manufacturers of ORNAMENTAL IRON, BRONZE AND WIRE WORK of every description, including: RAILINGS, GRILLES AND METAL WICKETS for Banks, Offices, etc., IRON AND BRONZE GATES, BRONZE TABLETS, COMPLETE IRON STAIRS, ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES, MARQUISES, BALCONIES, CHURCH METAL WORK, FIRE ESCAPES, CRESTINGS, WIRE WINDOW GUARDS AND SCREENS, METAL STORE FRONTS, STEEL WINDOW SASH, JAIL CELLS, STABLE FITTINGS, and the Famous D. L. STANDARD STEEL LOCKERS AND SHELVING

ILLUSTRATIONS.

The accompanying illustrations will convey an idea of the artistic qualities of our work.

BANK AND OFFICE FITTINGS.

In Fig. 2 may be seen one of our many artistic designs of Ornamental Bank and Office Counter Railings. We furnished this pattern for the Bank of Toronto at Petrolea, Ontario. Fig. 3 shows an ornamental cast iron railing installed by us in the Jacob A. Jacobs bldg., Montreal. (Messrs. Mitchell & Creighton of Montreal were the architects.)

This railing is of handsome appearance, finished in a black lacquer, and surmounted by a bronze handrail. The rest of the stair railings in this building are of the same design, and were furnished by us.

QUALITY OF OUR PRODUCTS.

It has always been our policy to produce only goods of sterling quality. From the selection of material to the last finishing touch, each piece of work receives the painstaking attention which only skilful craftsmen know how to bestow. Our products can be found in every part of Canada, and, if you desire, we will furnish you with lists of our customers.

SPECIAL DETAILS AND DESIGNS.

We will furnish full information as to sizes and weights of materials, with preliminary sketches, designs, and full-sized details of ornamental iron work, if desired. Particular attention will be given to the careful execution of your drawings, endeavouring to carry out the work in the spirit, as well as to the letter, of the design.

FACILITIES.

Our large, modern factory, devoted exclusively to the production of Ornamental Iron Bronze and Wire Work, and equipped with every facility for the manufacture of work of the best grade, and a well-organized staff of skilled designers and craftsmen, enables us to promptly execute any work entrusted to us, no matter how large or small the contract may be. Shipments are made in the shortest possible time after the receipt of the order, to any part of the country.

Our Eagle Lectern in solid brass is a fine design No. 1 of this with many other items of church equipment in metal, is shown in the section of our Portfolio of Architectural Details relating to churches.

OUR SERVICES.

We issue a large "PORTFOLIO OF ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS," containing many photographs of our work, with sketches and working drawings of our various designs and details.

While our "Portfolio of Architectural Details" shows many stock patterns, we are always ready to estimate on special designs in accordance with the drawings and specifications of the architect

We will gladly place our engineering and designing staff at your disposal until a satisfactory solution of your problems in connection with Ornamental Metal Work has been obtained

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Fig.
This is shown an application of our design No. [illegible] on the opposite page. The pattern of Cresting Rail can be worked to advantage in cast brass. Brass castings can be supplied with [illegible]

Fig. [illegible]
The above is an illustration of the cast iron railing referred to under Fig. [illegible] on opposite page

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LIMITED

LOGAN AVE. WEST,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

"MODERN METHOD" STAIRS

We are the licensees for the manufacture of "MODERN METHOD" Stairs for Western Canada. They are the strongest and lightest stair made, being all steel construction, adaptable to any form of tread as per illustration. This form of stair is considered by Fire Underwriters safest and best where marble and slate treads are used, because treads are supported by steel plate underneath.

ILLUSTRATION No. 1. Chequer Steel Plate Tread.

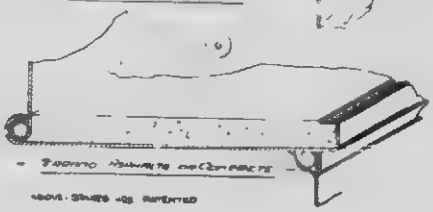
No. 2. Chequer Steel Plate and Mason Tread.

No. 3. Concrete Tread and "Lea" Safety Lead Strip

No. 4. Slate or Marble Tread

No. 5. Marble Tread and Riser.

No. 6. Terrano Asphalt or Cement Treads.



CO-OPERATION We invite Architects and Engineers to inspect them.

CANADIAN ORNAMENTAL IRON CO.

OFFICE: 86 RIVER STREET. WORKS 147 SUMACH STREET.
TORONTO, ONT

MANAGER E. J. LEA

PRODUCTS — We are Designers and Workers in IRON, BRASS, BRONZE and CHASED BRONZE WORK

GRILLE FOR FRONT DOOR IN WROUGHT IRON
Wickson & Gregg, Architects

"MODERN METHOD" STAIRS AND STEEL STORE FRONTS. — We specialize on "Modern Method Stairs," details of which are shown further on; also Steel Store Fronts.

These stairs are installed in many of the modern buildings in Toronto, Ottawa, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton, and other cities, and are specified by leading architects.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CANADIAN ORNAMENTAL IRON CO.

TORONTO, ONT.

SAMPLES OF OUR BRONZE AND BRASS WORK

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CANADIAN ORNAMENTAL IRON CO.,

TORONTO, ONT.

"MODERN METHOD" STAIR AND ELEVATOR ENCLOSURE
WORLD BUILDING, TORONTO

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CANADIAN ORNAMENTAL IRON CO.,

TORONTO, ONT

"MODERN METHOD" STAIRS.

"Modern Method" Stairs are manufactured by machinery especially designed, and, therefore, may be made and erected in less time than any other style of stairs. As time-savers in construction of important buildings, they are invaluable to architects and owners They are the neatest, lightest and strongest stairs made

MODERN METHOD STAIRS, MARBLE TREADS INSTALLED IN THE NEW COURT HOUSE EDMONTON

NOTE

We have installed "Modern Method" Stairs throughout the Government Building, Edmonton; also City Hall, Edmonton.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CANADIAN ORNAMENTAL IRON CO.,

TORONTO, ONT

ONE OF THE DOZEN SCHOOLS IN EDMONTON EQUIPPED WITH "MODERN METHOD" STAIRS

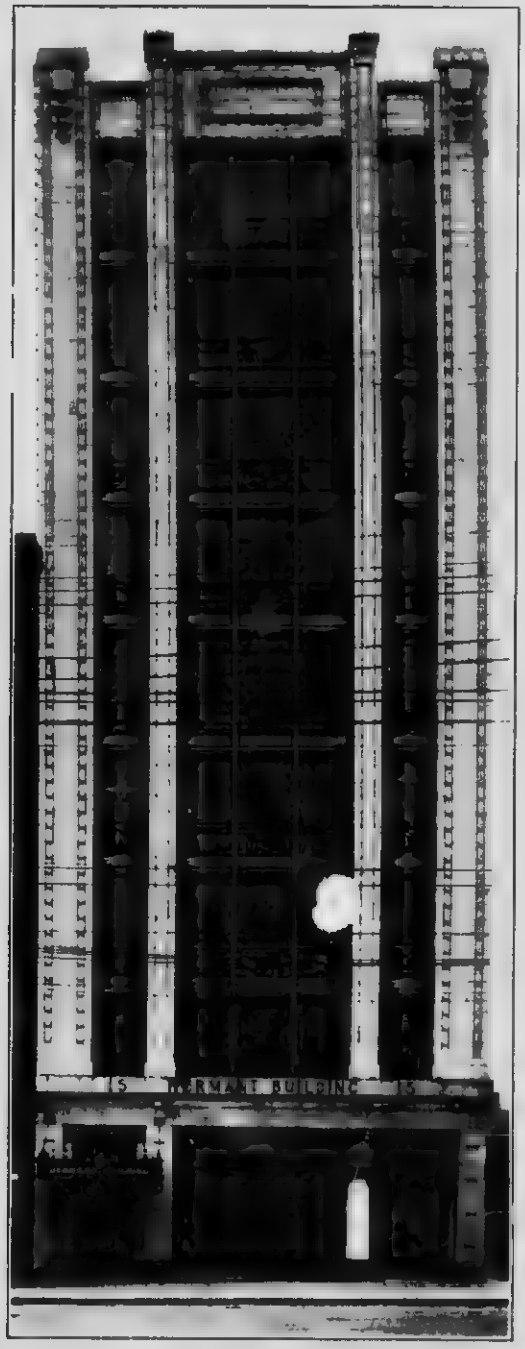
"MODERN METHOD" STAIRS
TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS BUILDING

"MODERN METHOD" STAIRS, 16 FT. WIDE, INSTALLED IN THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT SCHOOL, TORONTO
ONE OF THE FIFTY SCHOOLS IN TORONTO EQUIPPED WITH OUR STAIRS.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CANADIAN ORNAMENTAL IRON CO.,

TORONTO, ONT.



HERMANT BUILDING, TORONTO
Bond & Smith, Architects

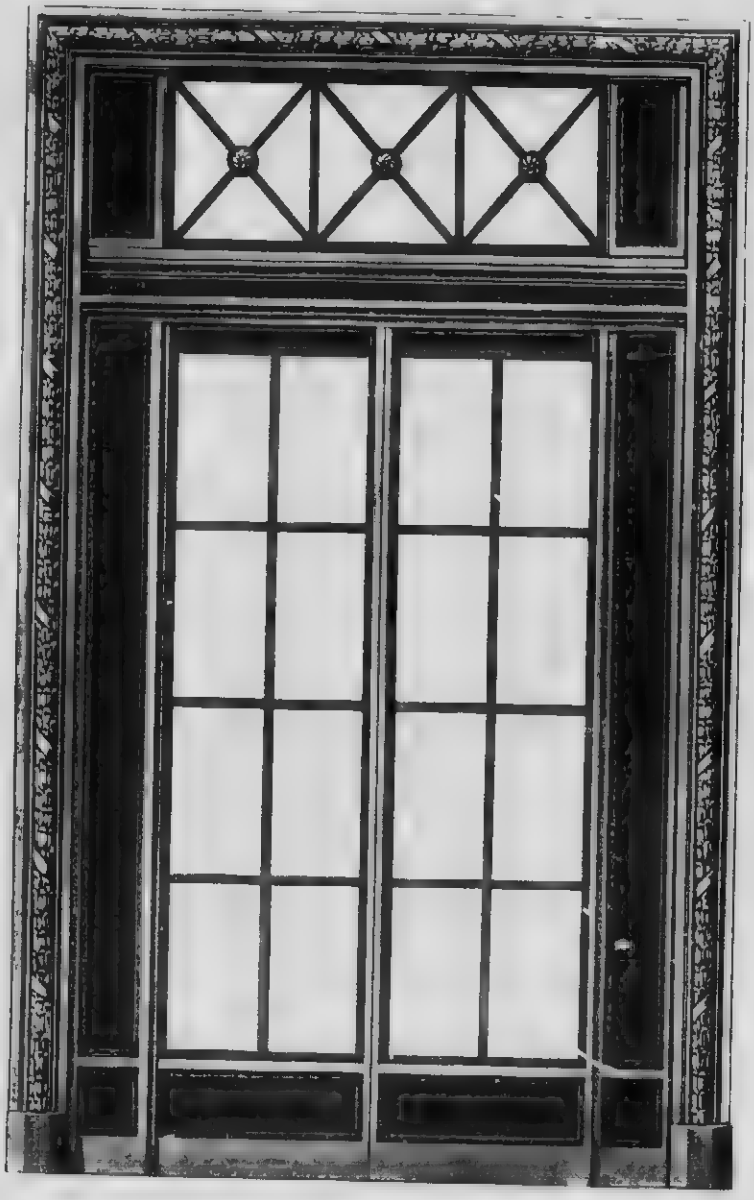
MASON & RISCH BUILDING, TORONTO
Bond & Smith, Architects

STEEL FRONTS ERECTED BY US

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CANADIAN ORNAMENTAL IRON CO.,

TORONTO, ONT.

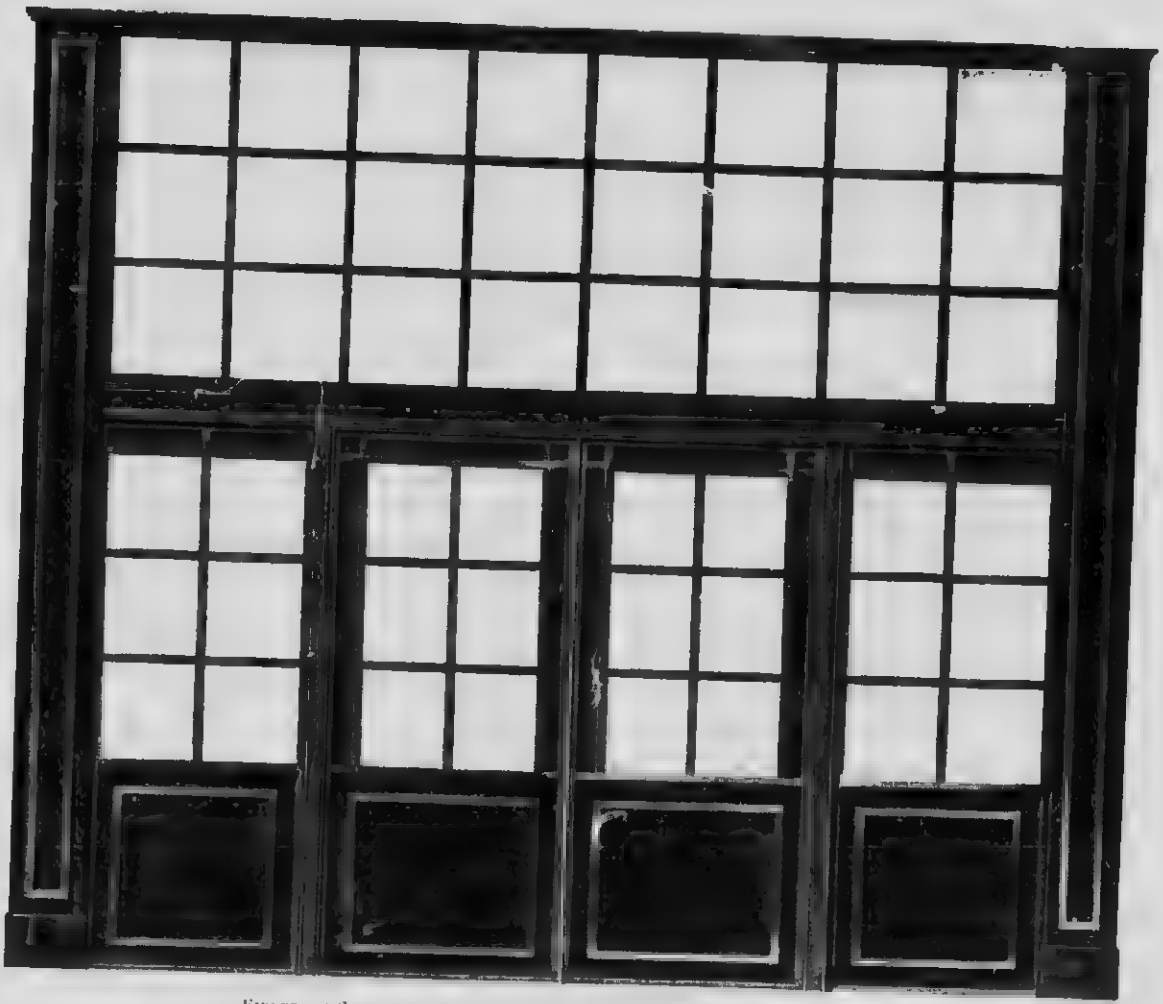


ELEVATOR ENCLOSURE
A. E. REA BUILDING, OTTAWA. ROSS & MCDONALD, Architects

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CANADIAN ORNAMENTAL IRON CO.,

TORONTO, ONT



FIREPROOF STAIRS AND ENCLOSURE MADE OF NO. 14 GAUGE SHEET STEEL

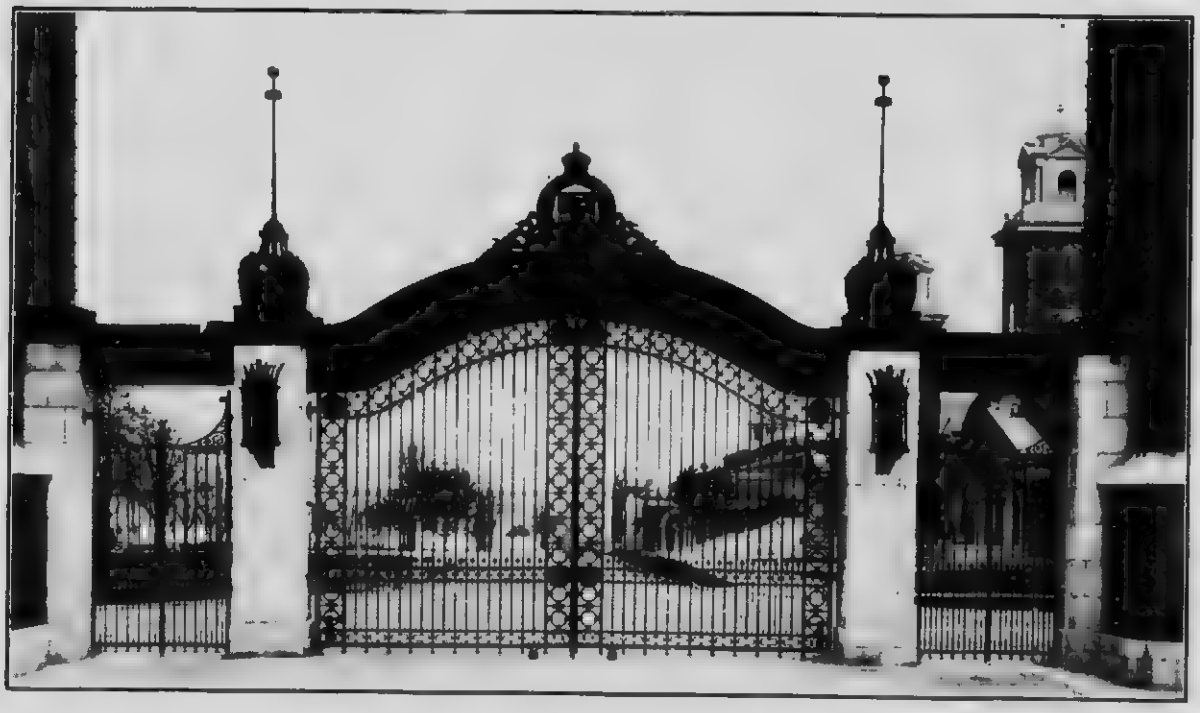
INFORMATION. Details and prices furnished on application

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CANADIAN ORNAMENTAL IRON CO.,

TORONTO, ONT.

GATES OF THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION, TORONTO, ONT



GATES OF THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION, TORONTO, ONT

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CANADIAN ORNAMENTAL IRON CO

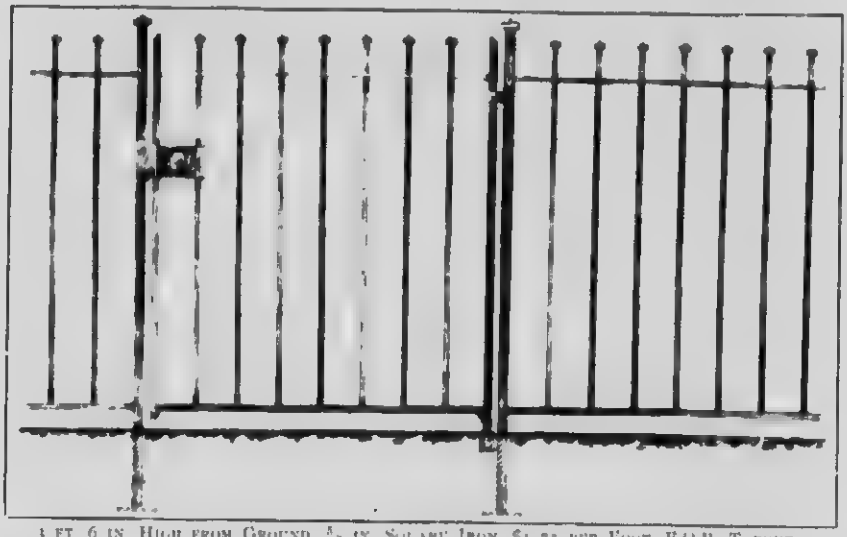
TORONTO, ONT.

RESIDENCE, GERRARD B. STRATHY, TORONTO
Eustace G Bird, Architect

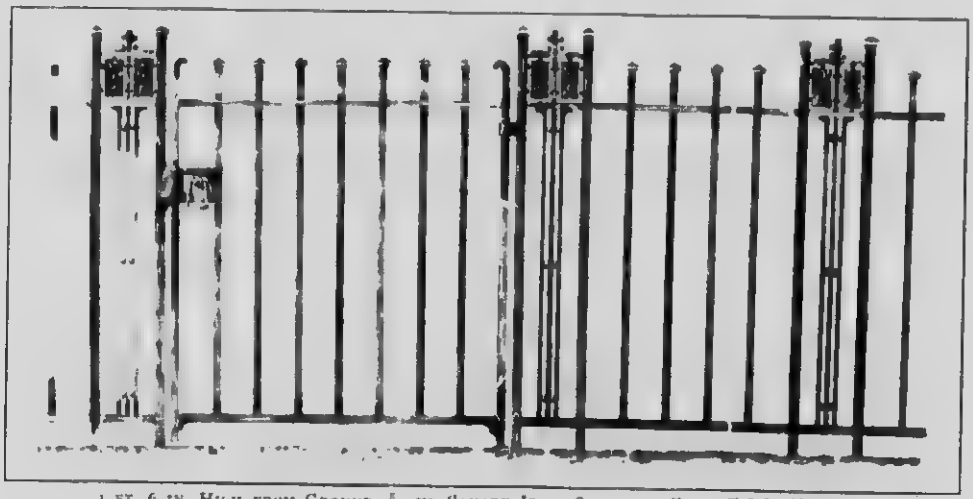
SPECIAL DESIGNS. Iron Fencing and Gates furnished.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

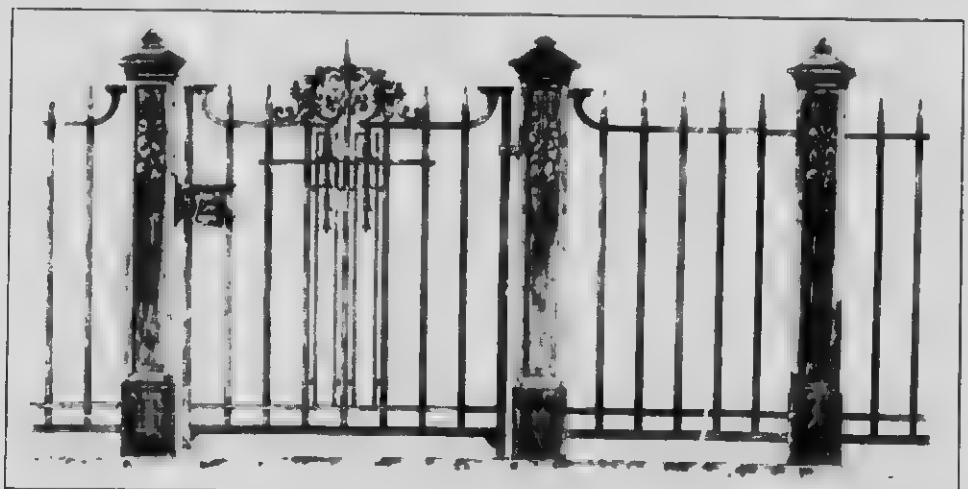
WROUGHT IRON FENCING WITH FORGED ROUND PICKET HEADS



3 FT 6 IN HIGH FROM GROUND, $\frac{5}{8}$ IN SQUARE IRON, $1 75 PER FOOT F.O.B TORONTO



3 FT 6 IN HIGH FROM GROUND $\frac{5}{8}$ IN. SQUARE IRON, $2 75 PER FOOT, F.O.B. TORONTO



3 FT 6 IN. HIGH FROM GROUND, $\frac{5}{8}$ IN. SQUARE IRON, $3 00 PER FOOT, F.O.B TORONTO—GATE POSTS, $8 50 EACH

DOMINION ARCHITECTURAL IRONWORKS, LIMITED

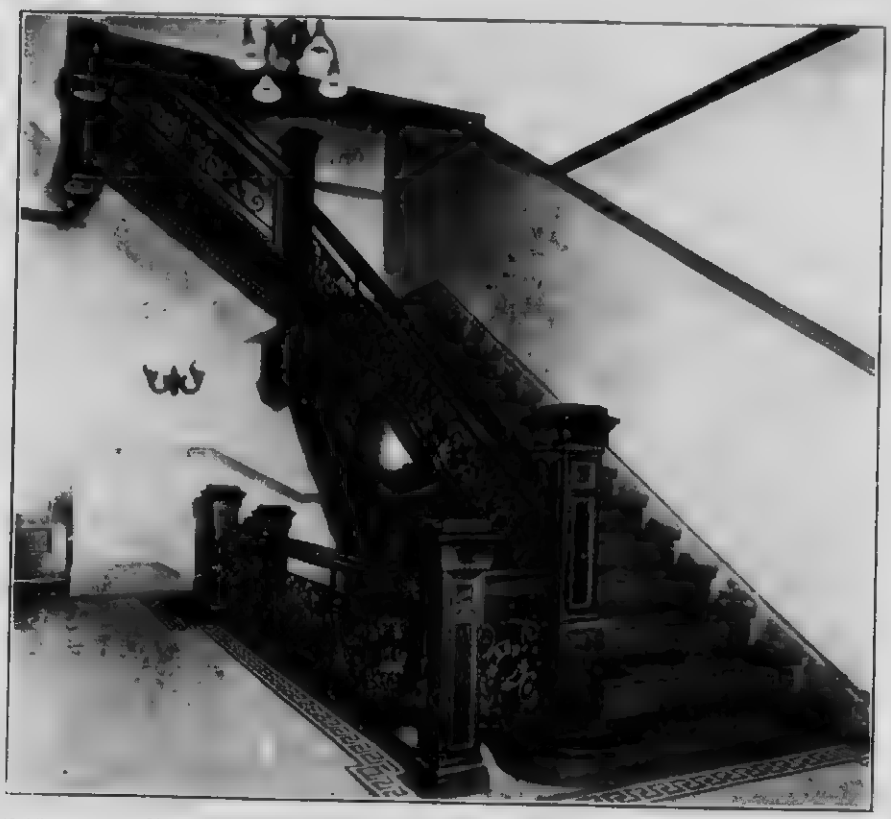
WORKS AND OFFICES: 63 & 65 DALHOUSIE STREET,

MONTREAL.

PRODUCTS. We manufacture and install "MODERN METHOD" STAIRS, FIRE ESCAPES, ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES, GATES, RAILINGS, GRILLES, MARQUISES, METAL LOCKERS, SIDEWALK AND VAULT LIGHTS, METAL SASH, CASEMENTS, STORE FRONTS, STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK We are also general workers in Brass, Bronze and Ornamental Iron

Modern Method Stairs are the strongest and lightest stair made, being of all-steel construction, adaptable to any form of tread, such as marble, terrazzo, concrete, etc.

For details regarding the construction of these stairs, see ad of Canadian Ornamental Iron Co., and also Manitoba Bridge Co., Winnipeg. We are the licensees for the manufacture of "Modern Method" Stairs for Eastern Canada.



THE ABOVE CUT SHOWS A MODERN METHOD STAIR WITH MARBLE TREADS AND ENCLOSED STRINGERS, MAKING A VERY SATISFACTORY JOB

Owing to the absence of cast iron in the construction of these stairs, the delays unavoidable to pattern making and foundry work are eliminated.

This form of stair construction is considered by Fire Underwriters safest and best where marble and slate treads are used, because the treads are supported by a steel plate underneath.

REFERENCES. We give below a list of buildings with "Modern Method" Stairs installed by us:

"Herald" Building	Montreal.	Allan Munro Colour Co.'s Building	Montreal
"Regent" Apartments	Montreal.	No 25 Fire Station	Montreal
"Marbridge" Apartments	Montreal.	Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co.'s New Building	Montreal
"Claridge" Apartments	Montreal	Canadian Vicker's New Building	Montreal
"Elgin" Apartments	Montreal	"Limoilou" School	Limoilou, P.Q
Canada Sugar Refining Co.'s New Building	Montreal.	Quebec Harbour Commissioners' Office Building	Quebec, P.Q
Northern Electric and Manufacturing Co.'s New Building	Montreal.	Apartment House	Ottawa

JOHN WATSON & SON OF MONTREAL, LIMITED

ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,

167 TO 181 WELLINGTON STREET AND 85 TO 101 ANN STREET,

MONTREAL, QUE.

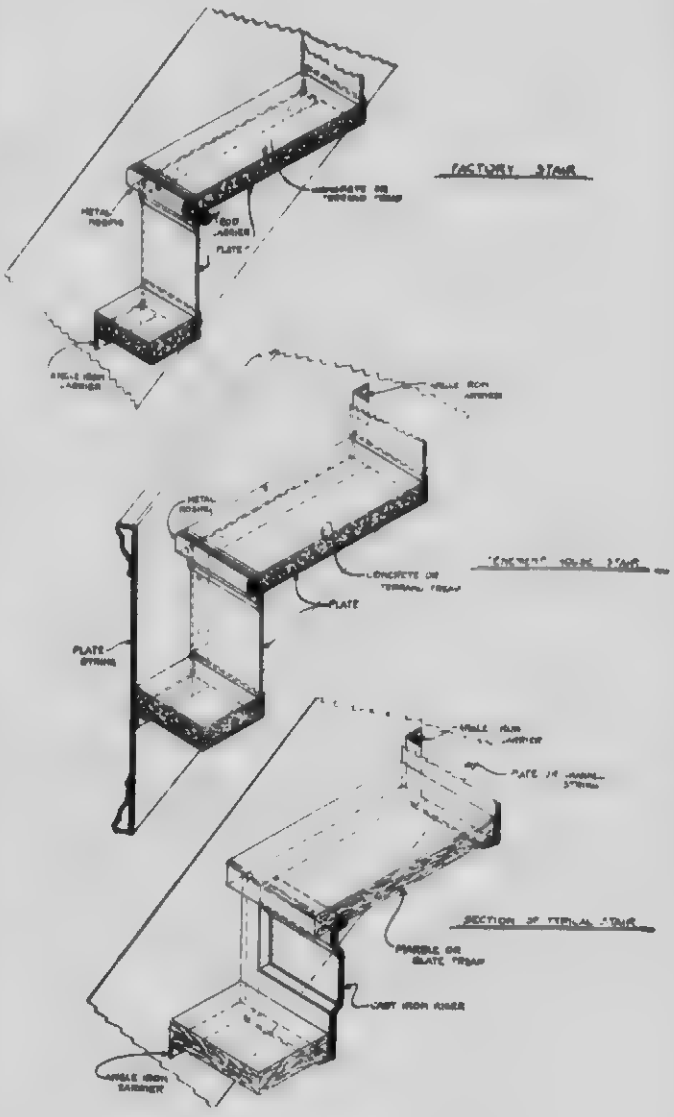
PRODUCTS. We manufacture and install all kinds of ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK for all kinds of buildings, including Stairs, Fire Escapes, Elevator Enclosures, Prism Lights, Marquises, etc.

STAIRS. We make a specialty of Stairs, and can make and erect a flight of stairs in two working days after measurements are taken.

FACILITIES. We have our own Foundry and Pattern Shop, and, consequently, have no delay in getting out work. Members of our staff have had extensive experience in the largest shops in New York, and know how to get work out on time, a point always kept specially in view. This experience is an important asset, and our patrons benefit by it.

LONG EXPERIENCE. John Watson & Son, Father, Son and Grandson, have had an experience in the Ornamental Iron business in Montreal for over forty years, a fact deserving consideration, especially as many concerns engaged in Ornamental Iron Work have come and gone in the meantime, often leaving loss and disappointment behind them.

We are getting a large share of the extensive buildings being erected in Montreal and Ottawa to equip, a fact which, we think, speaks not only for excellent workmanship, but also promptness in delivery.



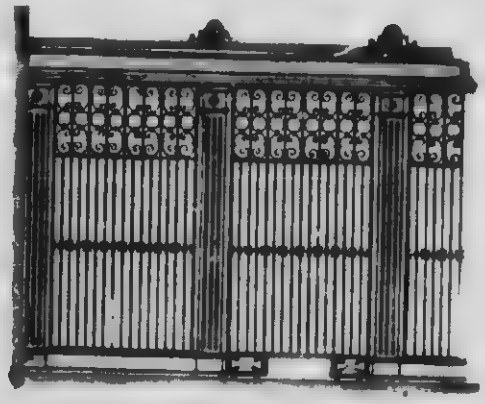
RECENT CONTRACTS.

Transportation Building, Montreal.
Dominion Express Building, Montreal.
Major Building, Montreal
Sommer Building, Montreal.
Read Building, Montreal.
Four Y.M.C.A. Buildings, Montreal.
New Customs Examining Warehouse, Montreal.
Rideau Hall, Ottawa.
Booth Building, Ottawa.
Bank Note Building, Ottawa.
Bell Telephone, Ottawa.
Imperial Wire and Cable Building, Montreal.
Shaughnessy Building, Montreal.
Frontenac Breweries, Montreal.
Postal Station "C," Montreal.
Central Union Station, Ottawa.
Bell Telephone Buildings, Toronto.
Parliament Buildings, Regina.
Mappen & Webb, Montreal.
Merling Refuge, Montreal.
High School, Montreal.
Goodwins Store Building. Montreal.

THE DOMINION ORNAMENTAL IRON CO., LIMITED

OFFICE AND WORKS: 1195 QUEEN STREET EAST,
TORONTO, ONT.

PRODUCTS. We are Manufacturers of Stairs in Wrought and Cast Iron, Fire Escapes, Elevator Enclosures, Marquises and Canopies, Bank Counter Screens, Fences and Gates, Balconies, Window Grilles, Lamps and Brackets, Gratings, Light Structural Iron Work, Iron Doors, Wire Work, Hammered Leaf Work, Fire Irons, Hoods, Baskets, Fenders, Andirons, etc., and Ornamental Iron, Brass and Bronze Work of every description.



DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES. We shall be pleased at any time to furnish estimates on architects' drawings and to submit special designs upon request. Correspondence solicited.

ESTEY BROS. CO.

WINNIPEG REPRESENTATIVES
N. J. DINEEN & CO., LTD
TORONTO REPRESENTATIVES
SCOTT HAMMOND & PRATT, LTD

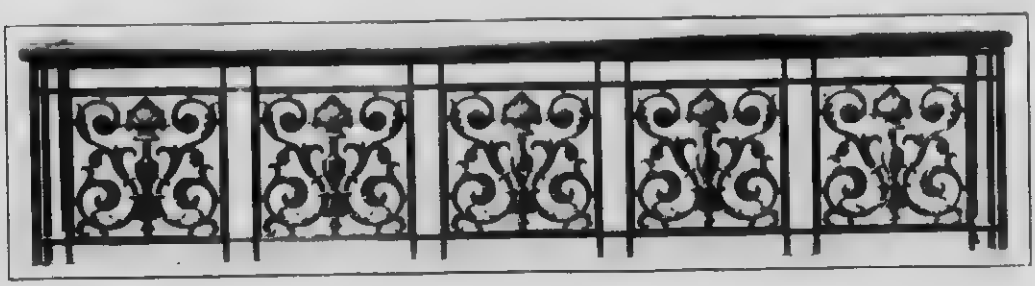
NEW YORK. MONTREAL.

OFFICE
2-4 ST. CECILE STREET
CANADIAN WORKS
ST. JAMES, CATHEDRAL, ST. CECILE STREETS

ORNAMENTAL BRONZE AND IRONWORK.

PRODUCTS — SPECIALISTS IN STRICTLY HIGH CLASS BRONZE WORK. BANKING SCREENS, ENTRANCE DOORS, GRILLES, RAILINGS, LAMP STANDARDS, TABLETS, ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES, STAIRS, ETC., IN BRONZE, IRON OR ELECTRO-PLATED

ROYAL TRUST BLDG., MONTREAL — BRONZE COUNTER SCREEN — MCKIM, MEAD & WHITE, ARCHITECTS



FORT GARRY HOTEL, WINNIPEG — BRONZE BALCONY RAIL — ROSS & MCDONALD, ARCHITECTS

SPECIAL DESIGNS. — Our Designing Department is at the service of architects, with whom it is our aim to co-operate at all times.

THE CANADIAN CUTLER MAIL CHUTE COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS
MONTREAL, CANADA

PRODUCTS.

CUTLER MAILING EQUIPMENT

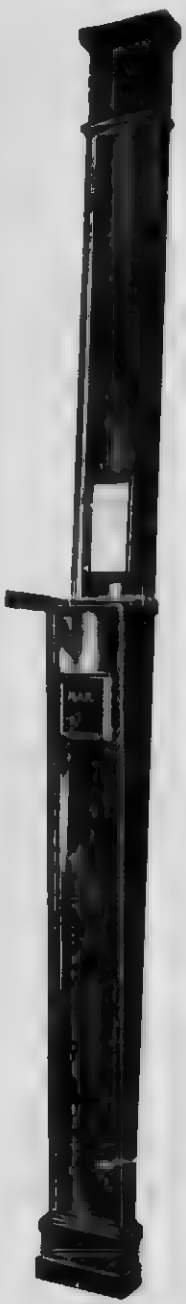
We are the sole Manufacturers and Dealers in Canada of Models F and C, the latest improved Mail Chutes. Their interiors are under Government lock and are easily and quickly accessible, as the front is removable in convenient sections. These fronts are set inside of the Chute Channel, their edges being covered by a protecting flange, which effectively prevents malicious or mischievous persons from pulling or prying them forward.

The Chute is very simple and substantial in design and construction.

In appearance these Chutes are neat and of an architectural character appreciated and much commended by architects.

THE CUTLER MAIL CHUTE EQUIPMENT is a necessity in any modern building of the office, apartment, or hotel variety, because in such buildings the convenient and certain despatch of mail is a matter of first importance, and the Cutler Mail Chutes afford the best means of securing this result.

THE CUTLER MAIL CHUTE is Patented and Authorized, and is in strict accordance with Post Office requirements.



TYPE F OPEN

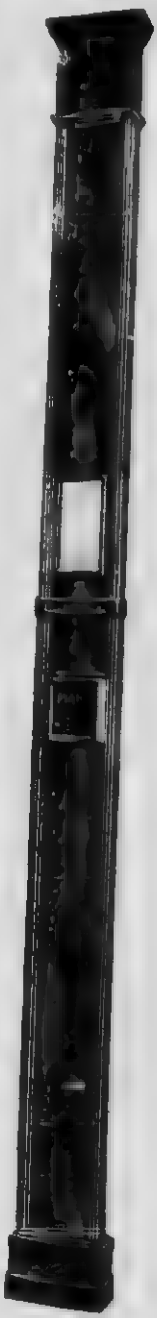
No. 1180 A Mail Box

No. 1174 L. Box

We have installed Cutler Mailing Equipments in all the leading office buildings, apartment houses, and hotels throughout Canada. Upon request, we shall be pleased to submit special designs in harmony with any style of building.

Full information as to cost of installation will be furnished upon application to the Company's General Offices, Montreal, or to any of its numerous Agents located in the principal cities throughout Canada.

Write for our latest booklet "B."


TYPE F CLOSED

KAWNEER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED

METAL STORE FRONTS AND ARCHITECTURAL MOULDINGS.

TORONTO, CAN

AGENTS

KAWNEER MFG. CO., LTD
1017 NEW BIRKS BLDG., MONTREAL, QUE
CANADIAN WESTERN BLDRS' SUPPLIES, LTD.,
301 DOMINION BANK BLDG., SASKATOON, SASK
SASKATCHEWAN GLASS AND SUPPLY CO., LTD
MOOSE JAW, SASK
THE J. H. LAVALLEE CO., LTD
EDMONTON, ALTA
D. J. MACKENZIE
194 QUEEN ST., OTTAWA, ONT

BRAID & MCCURDY,
TRIBUNE BUILDING, WINNIPEG, MAN
WESTERN SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT CO.,
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA
WESTERN SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT CO.,
CALGARY, ALTA
AMES BROS
WELTON BLOCK, VANCOUVER, B.C.
R. ANGUS,
1105 WHARF ST., VICTORIA, B.C.

PRODUCTS Manufacturers of KAWNEER STORE FRONTS in solid copper, brass bronze and aluminum. KAWNEER ARCHITECTURAL METAL MOULDINGS in cold-rolled and drawn copper, brass, bronze, aluminum and steel

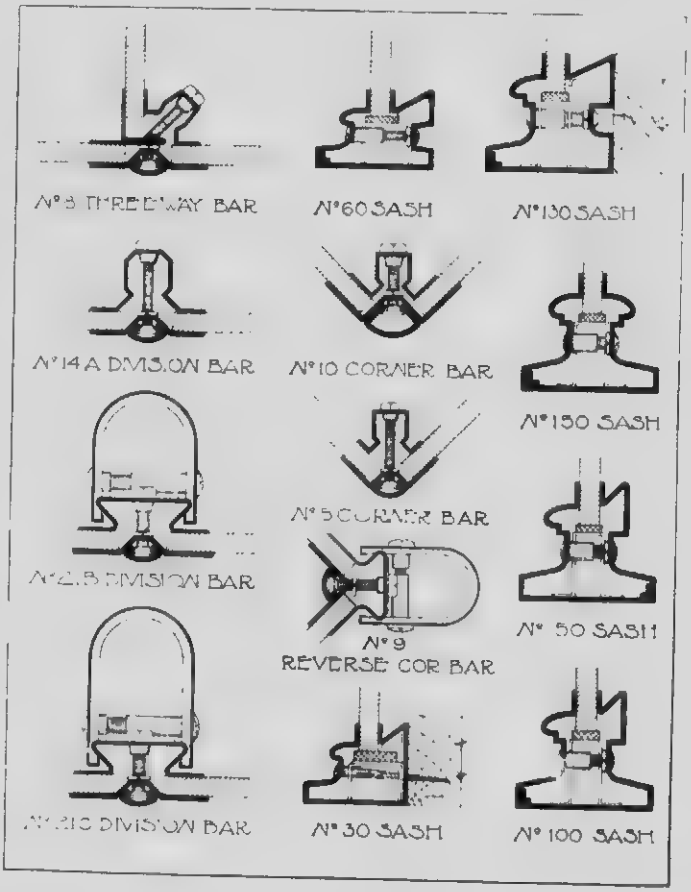
Kawneer STORE FRONTS

CO-OPERATION. In addition, many architectural metal mouldings, as well as special mouldings made to the particular specification of the architect, can be furnished promptly. An engineering department is maintained to give you complete information, accompanied by drawings to architects wherever special usages of construction are required

DESCRIPTION. KAWNEER NO. 30 METAL SASH, shown in the accompanying details, provide for the regulation of show window ventilation and drainage. By moving the V-shaped slide every vent-hole in the gutter is simultaneously opened or closed. The slide is operated from the inside of the show window, and is made, as are all other parts, of solid copper, brass, bronze, or aluminum, as desired. Metal Sash Nos. 30, 60 and 130 are equipped with movable slide

"KAWNEER" STORE FRONTS. "KAWNEER" is a narrow, inconspicuous, all-metal construction, designed to give the greatest possible space for window display. The glass is held rigidly with a spring cushion grip, which insures the safest possible setting for the glass; one that provides for the expansion and contraction, vibration from wind, and any inequalities in the thickness. All glass is set from the outside.

VENTILATION AND DRAINAGE Metal Sash No. 30, No. 60, No. 100 and No. 130 are provided with a ventilation system that allows the entrance of a full current of air. This air circulates along the inner surface of the glass, absorbs the moisture and prevents the formation of frost or sweat. Drainage is also provided for, and in summer Sash Nos. 30, 60 and 130 can be made absolutely dust-tight by the slide built in the gutter.



CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

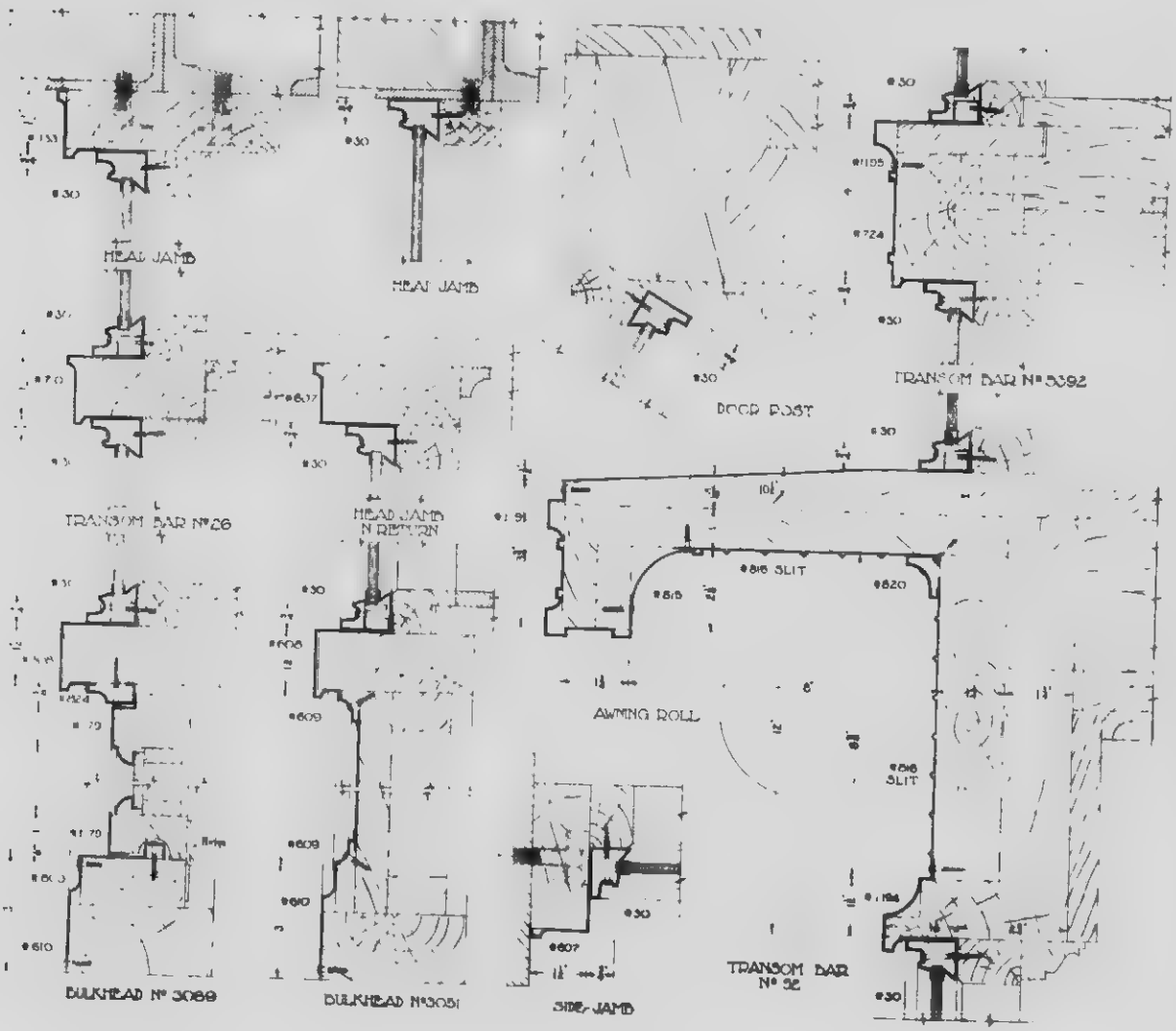
SETTING. All sash may be set directly against a brick, iron, concrete, marble or wood jamb or sill. A backing, either of wood or an angle iron 1 1/8" high, is used in which to fasten the screw of Sash Nos. 30 and 130. All other sash are self-supporting and require no backing whatever

ELEVATED DISPLAYS. Sash No. 50 is especially designed for displays above the first storey. Glass is set in this sash from the inside.

MATERIAL. The exposed metal is either copper, brass, bronze or aluminum, pure lake copper being used for oxidized or antique copper finishes, as well as for the polished copper finish. This gives absolute protection from rot, rust or warp, and obviates any necessity of painting the store front.

FINISHES. "KAWNEER" material is manufactured in the following finishes: Polished copper, brass, bronze and aluminum, gun metal or black oxidized copper, spotted oxidized copper, statuary copper, dull brass, antique brass, antique or old copper, and brushed bronze

DETAILS OF KAWNEER STORE FRONTS, QUARTER FULL SIZE



EASYSET

ALL METAL
STORE FRONT CONSTRUCTION

EASYSET STORE FRONT CONSTRUCTION CO.

"EASYSET"

THE STRONGEST AND MOST ATTRACTIVE ALL-METAL STORE FRONT CONSTRUCTION ON THE MARKET.

TORONTO, CANADA.

EASYSET

ALL METAL
STORE FRONT CONSTRUCTION

H. J. ST. CLAIR CO. LTD., MANUFACTURERS OF "EASYSET" FOR DOMINION OF CANADA, TORONTO, ONT.

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES WHO CARRY STOCK OF EASYSET

D. R. SETH LIMITED
M. McDERMOTT & TREMBLAY, LTD
MCLEAN & DOWNEY, LTD
H. L. STEVENS & CO.
WINNIPEG PAINT & GLASS CO. LTD
CONSOLIDATED PLATE GLASS CO. LTD
A. C. GRAVER
LONDON, ONT.
MANITOBA METAL CO.
[illegible] BUILDERS SUPPLY CO.

MONTREAL, QUE
QUEBEC, QUE.
OTTAWA, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN
WINNIPEG, MAN
TORONTO, ONT.

CALGARY PAINT AND GLASS CO. LTD
WM. N. O'NEIL CO. LTD
WM. N. O'NEIL CO. LTD
MACKENZIE HAVELL SUPPLY CO.
EDMONTON PAINT AND GLASS CO. LTD
CONSOLIDATED PLATE GLASS CO. LTD

CALGARY, ALTA
VANCOUVER, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.
REGINA, SASK.
EDMONTON, ALTA
WINNIPEG, MAN

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES

LONDON, ONT.
PORT WILLIAM, ONT.
BRANDON, MAN.
MOOSE JAW, SASK.

BOWMAN SUPPLY CO.
McKENZIE & THAYER, LTD.
J. B. TURNEY & CO.
TWIN CITY SAND CO.

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
SASKATOON, SASK.
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

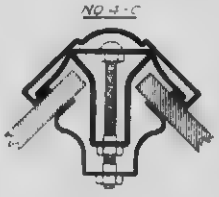
ALL DETAILS SHOWN HERE ARE HALF SIZE

CORNER BAR

No 4A

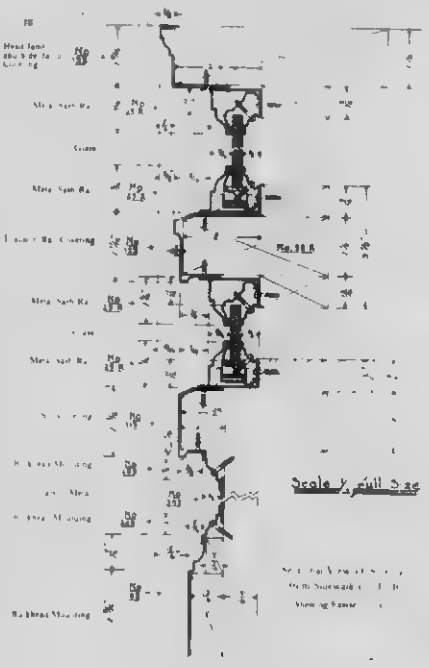
No 4 B

NO 4-C

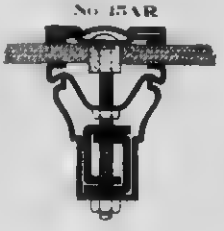


No. 4 A CORNER BAR. Note how the reinforcement fits inside the outer covering thus, when the bar is installed and the nut is tightened, it draws the outside of the bar to the glass, instead of forcing it away, as is the case with most bars The glass is gripped some distance from the edge, thus preventing breakage from "pinching" a small piece of wood fitted over the screw protects the edge of the glass This bar is designed to take care of the variation in thickness of plate glass without bending or springing the metal

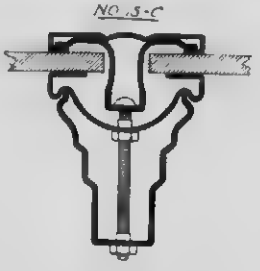
No. 4 C, similar to 4 A, but larger; also reinforced by steel. This bar we highly recommend



No 15 AR

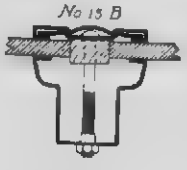


NO. 5-C



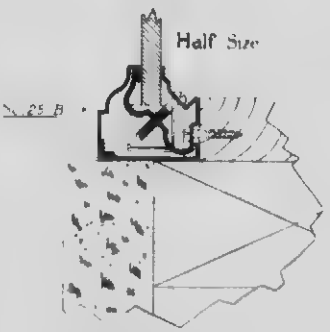
DIVISION BAR

No 15 B



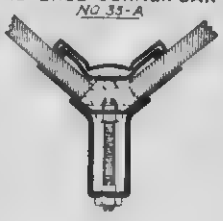
No. 15 A R We show half-size detail of our Division Bar. As with the Corner Bar, the reinforcement fits inside the outer covering, and the same principle is employed that of drawing the outside section of the bar to the glass. The edges of the glass are also left free, preventing "pinching" This bar is also arranged to provide for variation in thickness of glass. The end of this bar rests on the edge of the metal sash rail, and the inner part is anchored to the floor Small steel anchors, with screws complete, are furnished for this purpose. This shows the steel reinforcement, which is not necessary under 108" glass

Half Size



SASH RAILS.

REVERSE CORNER BAR
NO 35-A



No. 25 A We show above a half-size detail of our Metal Sash Rail, with ventilating drainage system. Glass is set from outside Tension obtained from inside screws. No outside screws to mar the face of the sash or to work loose and release the tension. These inside screws should be tightened evenly

No. 25 B. Sash Rail Is similar to 25 A in appearance, but is so constructed as to be readily applied to stone, marble, brick or steel The setting block is of solid steel, mounted with leather. It is in two pieces and readily adjustable, it can be raised or lowered. This absolutely prevents the edge of the glass from coming in contact with metal All caps which cover joints are then put in place These caps, with the necessary screws, are shipped with each order. This rail is a frost-preventive when show windows are built air-tight, allowing only the air entering through the metal sash to circulate It has the drainage system also.

Made of heavy gauge COPPER, BRASS, ALUMINUM, or BRONZE.

Special finishes: Oxidized, Nickle, Gun Metal, Statuary Bronze, Satin Bronze, Satin Brass, and Sand Blast Copper If interested, send for our catalogue, showing the great disappearing awning and our different moulding

We remodel the entire store front and show windows. Send for design book B, showing many of the latest and up-to date Store Fronts

THE HOBBS MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED

MONTREAL. TORONTO. LONDON. WINNIPEG. VANCOUVER

PRODUCTS

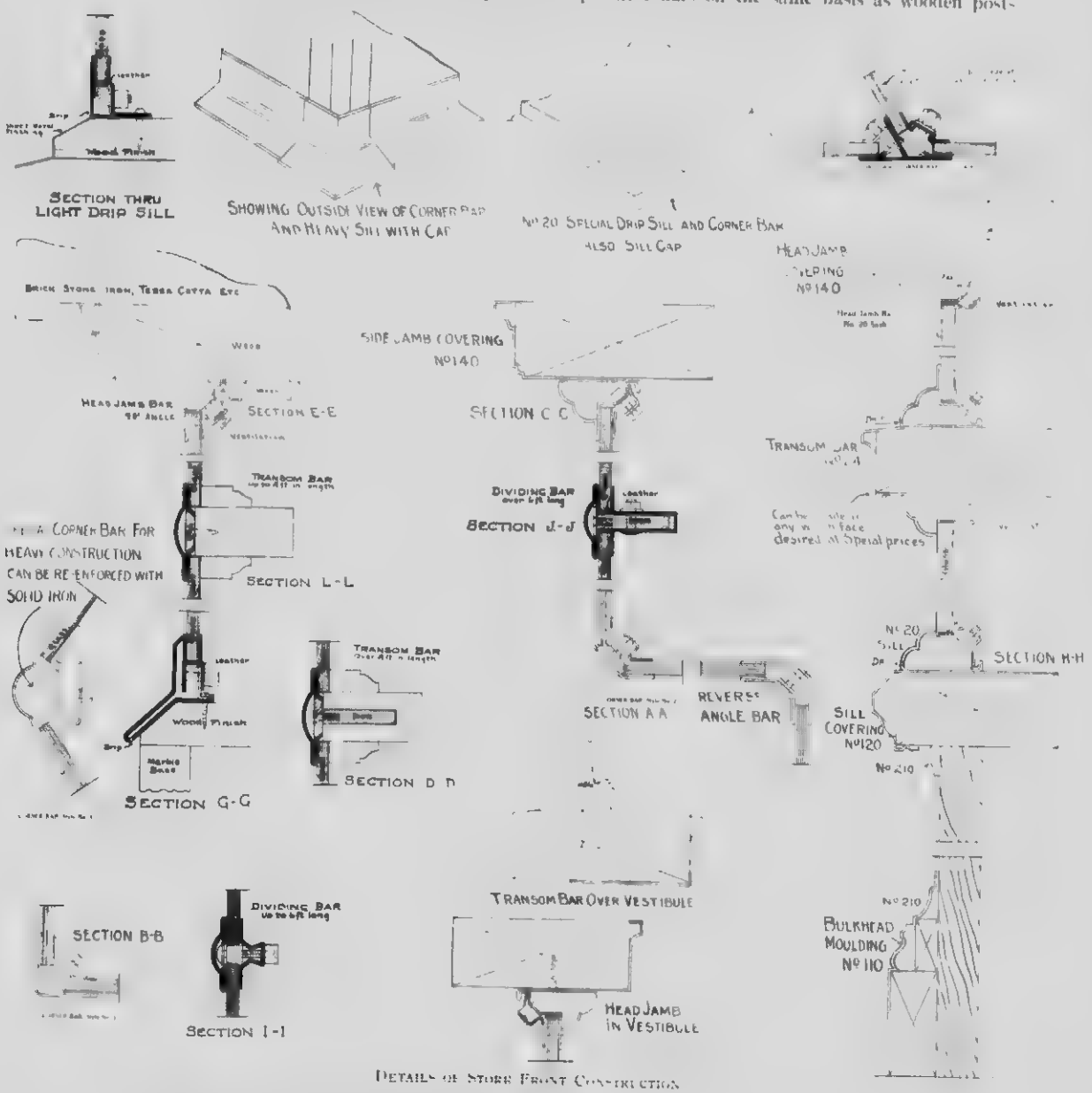
We are Canadian Agents for the THORNE HOLD FAST PATENT METAL BAR SYSTEM OF STORE FRONT CONSTRUCTION

DESCRIPTION

The Thorne Hold Fast Patent Metal Bar System not only does away with the unsightly wooden posts, but it provides a setting for the glass that eliminates breakage, which other metallic bars not manufactured on the Thorne scientific basis, will not do.

These bars are drawn from seamless tubes which give greater strength and provide a perfectly smooth and even rabbett for the Plate Glass, in this way eliminating the danger of the glass sliding over on the bolt as is the case with other metal constructions

Plate Glass Insurance Companies accept these bars on the same basis as wooden posts



DETAILS OF STORE FRONT CONSTRUCTION

INFORMATION: Full information and catalogues furnished upon request.

See our advertisement on page 137.

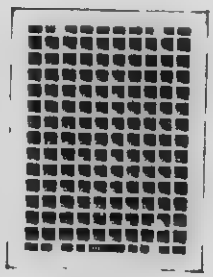
TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

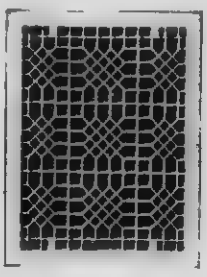
PRODUCTS. We Manufacture REGISTERS, VENTILATORS, GRILLES AND SCREENS OF STOCK OR SPECIAL DESIGN IN BRONZE, BRASS, CAST IRON, STEEL OR WIRE

A few Stock Design Warm Air Registers are shown below

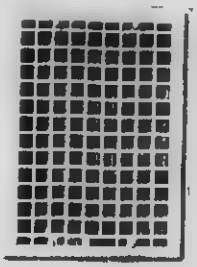
FLOOR REGISTERS



SEMI STEEL PLAIN LATTICE



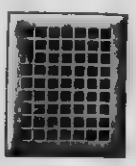
SEMI STEEL INDIAN LATTICE
Also made in Plain Lattice



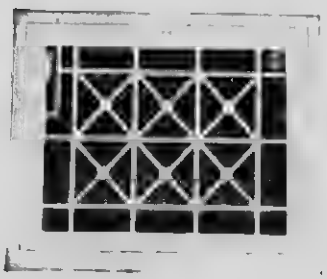
ALL STEEL PLAIN LATTICE

BASE BOARD REGISTER.

SIDE WALL REGISTER.

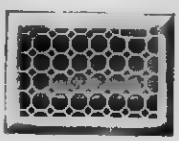


ALL-STEEL PLAIN LATTICE
Our Side Wall Registers can be set either way



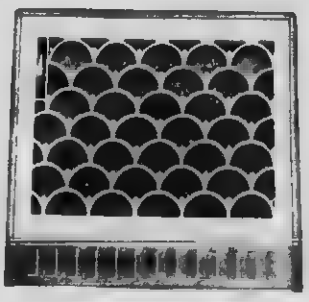
THE QUICK S
Note large capacity 12 x 14 size is especially adapted to deep flues

SIDE WALL REGISTER

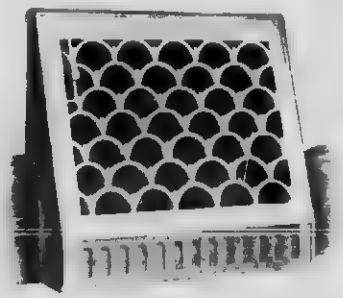


SEMI STEEL MODERN
Our Side Wall Registers can be set either way

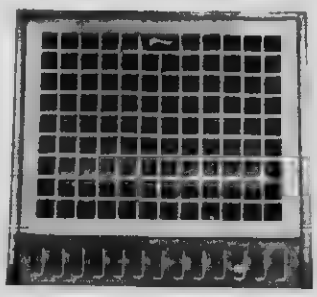
BASE BOARD REGISTERS



SEMI STEEL SCALE DESIGN



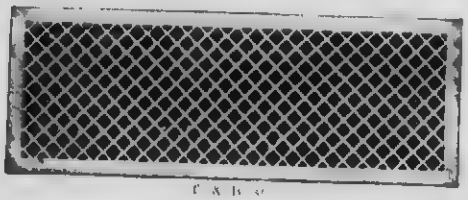
THE DEFIANCE 4" DEEP
FOR 12" OR 14" PIPE



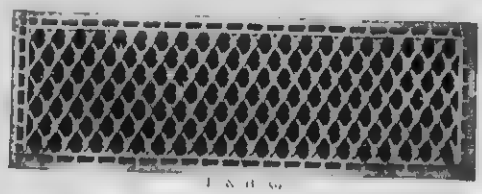
ALL-STEEL PLAIN LATTICE DESIGN

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

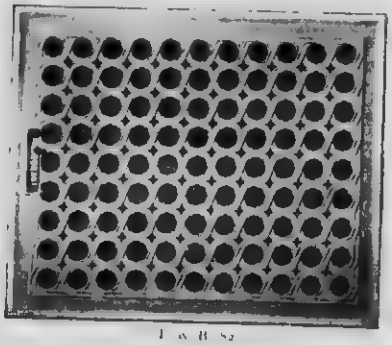
TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO. OF CANADA, LTD



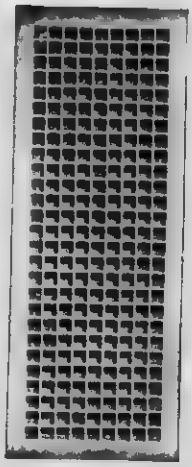
T & B 57



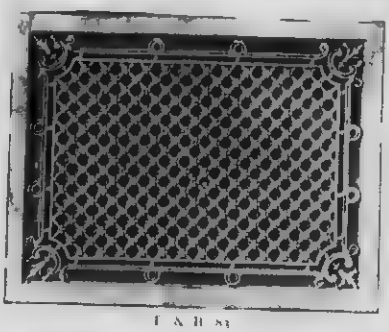
T & B 62



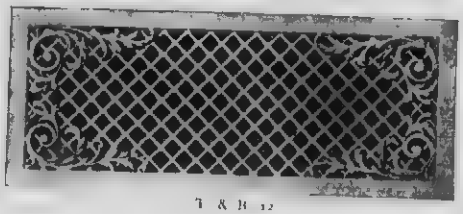
T & B 82



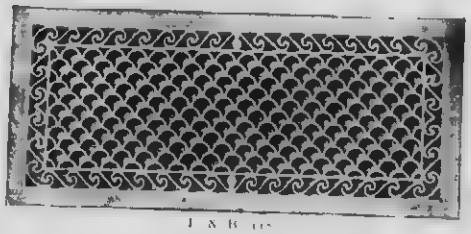
T & B 84



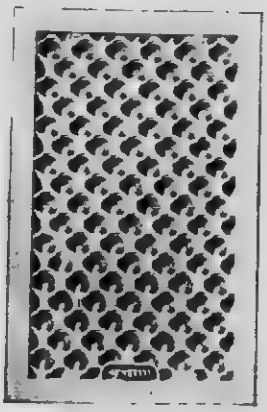
T & B 83



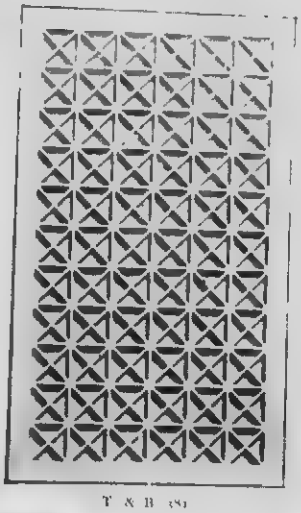
T & B 42



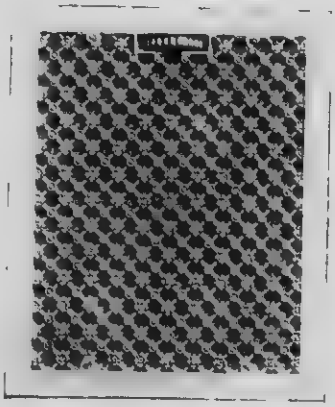
T & B 115



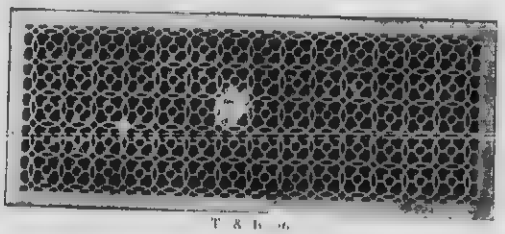
T & B 90



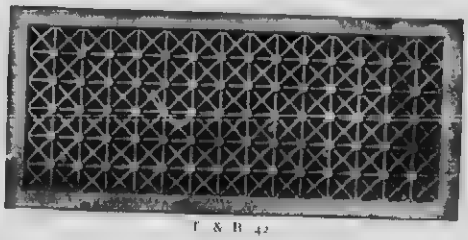
T & B 89



T & B 80



T & B 96



T & B 42

A Few Example of Registers Grilles and Screens Selected from Over 400 Special Designs
Made to order only with an additional charge over the cost of stock goods.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO. OF CANADA, LTD

SPECIAL DESIGNS

We make a specialty of designs suited to all orders of decoration, including Louis XIV., Louis XV., Colonial, Gothic, Moorish, Old English, Elizabethan, etc. A few of these, suitable for registers or grilles, are shown. We have over four hundred designs, covering all styles from the severely simple Plain Lattice to the most ornate Renaissance

GRILLES AND SCREENS

Grilles and Screens of all sizes, to cover steam coils or for ventilation, are made in any finish, of cast iron, bronze, or brass metal, stamped steel, stamped brass, or woven wire

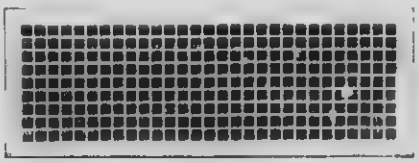
CAST GRILLES

Bronze or Cast Iron Grilles have rims which vary in width according to size, the thickness of the rim being less than that of the fretwork. In the section shown below, A is the body size or size of opening to be covered, B is the extreme outside measure, and C the daylight opening. Unless otherwise stated, we assume that sizes given on orders are body sizes "A." Plain Lattice cast Grilles are made in almost all sizes (body sizes) of even inches. The mesh is $^{7}/_{8}$ of an inch square and the bars approximately $^{1}/_{4}$ of an inch. Various methods of fastening these Grilles and providing means of access to steam valves or for cleaning purposes are shown. Any of the special design Grilles can be similarly arranged Estimates for providing hinges and catches or the special frames shown will be sent on application

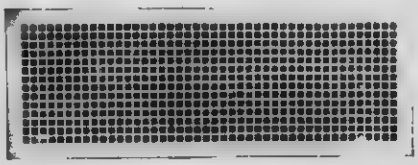
STEEL GRILLES

While not as substantial in appearance or as lasting as cast-iron, Steel Grilles are cheaper and have their uses under certain conditions. They are made of sheet steel perforated in $^{7}/_{8}$" or $^{1}/_{2}$" mesh. The $^{7}/_{8}$" mesh is standard and is always supplied unless otherwise specified, but we also make $^{1}/_{2}$" mesh in both square and diagonal lattice

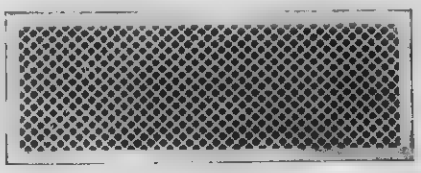
STEEL GRILLES



STANDARD $^{7}/_{8}$" SQUARE MESH



$^{1}/_{2}$" SQUARE MESH



$^{7}/_{8}$" DIAGONAL MESH

WEIGHTS PER SQUARE FOOT

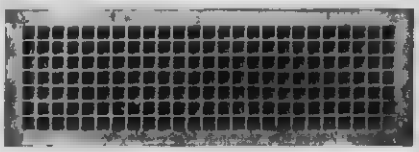
Size of Square Mesh	Number of Squares	Weight per Square Foot	Number of Square Feet	Equivalent Gauge No.	Number of Square Feet

Explanation of the above table and the method of ascertaining the weight of sheet steel from which steel grilles are made

GAUGES

Showing thickness of sheet steel from which steel grilles are made

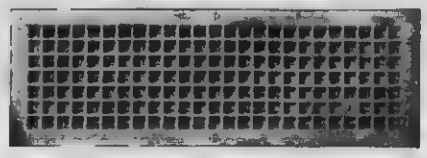
CAST GRILLES.



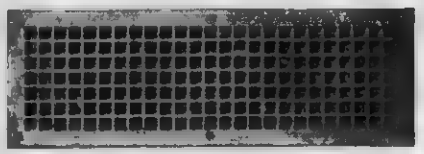
STANDARD $^{7}/_{8}$" MESH GRILLE

GRILLE HINGED TO WOODWORK

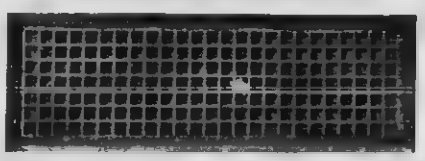
GRILLE HINGED TO ANGLE FRAME



GRILLE WITH DOORS IN FRETWORK



GRILLE ATTACHED TO IRON WALL FRAME



GRILLE HELD IN PLACE BY WOOD MOULDING

WARDEN KING, LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND WORKS:
BENNETT AVE., MAISONNEUVE,
MONTREAL, QUE.

TORONTO BRANCH:
200 ADELAIDE STREET WEST.

SALES OFFICE AND CITY WAREHOUSE
151 CRAIG STREET WEST,
MONTREAL, QUE.

PRODUCTS. We manufacture and carry in stock a complete line of STABLE FITTINGS in Cast or Wrought Iron and Brass, OPEN STALLS, BOX STALLS, HAY RACKS, MANGERS, TROUGHS, STALL GUARDS, WHEEL GUARDS, STALL POSTS, NAME PLATES, CESSPOOLS, GUTTERS, YARD GRATES, BRACKETS, OAT CLEANERS, etc.

ESTIMATES. We will be pleased to submit estimates from drawings and specifications

CATALOGUE. Our 70-page Stable Fittings Catalogue for 1913, fully illustrated, and bound in blue and gold, has been sent to all architects throughout the Dominion. If it has not reached the office of any architect, we shall be pleased to mail a copy upon request

See also our advertisement on pages 258 to 262

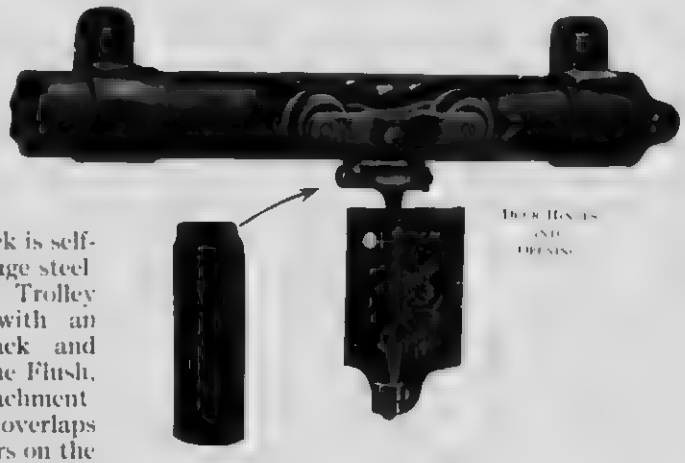
THE ALLITH MANUFACTURING CO., LIMITED

HAMILTON, ONT

PRODUCTS. We are manufacturers of "RELIABLE" SLIDING DOOR FIXTURES for Fire, Parlour, Garage and Warehouse Doors, SLIDING STORE LADDERS, MERCHANDISE CARRIERS, etc

ALLITH FLUSH ADJUSTABLE HANGER.

The Allith Flush Adjustable Hanger is the only Hanger on the market which ensures a wind-tight, storm-proof, rain-tight, and absolutely weatherproof Door.



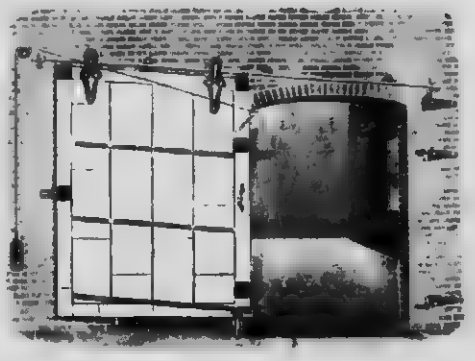
The Allith Trolley Track is self-cleaning made from 13 gauge steel We also make the Allith Trolley Hanger (as illustrated), with an apron or pendant. Track and wheels are the same as in the Flush, but differ on the door attachment In the Trolley Hanger, door overlaps the same as all other Hangers on the market.

FIRE-DOOR FIXTURES.

Our Fire-Door Fixtures are regularly inspected and labelled under the direction of the Underwriters' Laboratories (Inc

All styles made Sliding, Swing, Vertical

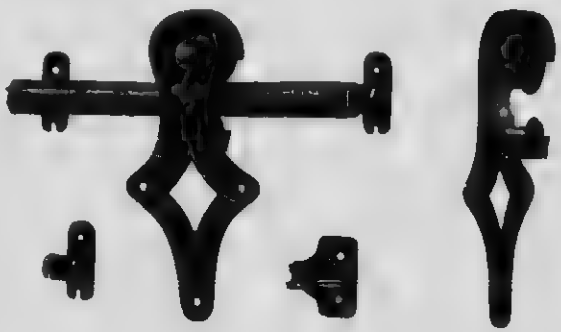
Write for drawing illustrating latest device for Swing Fixtures, Malleable Fixtures, Round Steel Track with Adjustable Supports.



IMPORTANT. In ordering Fire-Door Fixtures, give width of opening (not width of door) and thickness of door.

"RELIABLE" DOOR HANGER AND TRACK.

The "Reliable" Door Hanger and Track has stood the test for years, and is, to-day, acknowledged the easiest running combination on the market.



PARLOUR DOOR HANGERS.

Supports are adjustable, can be slid along track to a place where grip is strongest. The "Reliable" Track is different from the old style track with the rivetted supports.

THE GALT STOVE & FURNACE CO., LIMITED

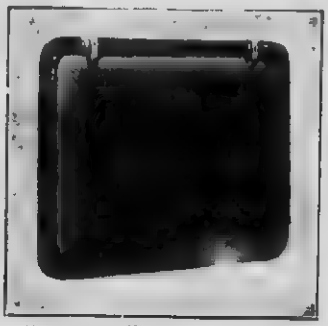
GALT, ONTARIO, CANADA

AGENCIES
THE YOKES HARDWARE CO
TORONTO ONT
J. A. RANKIN
OTTAWA ONT
BOSSE & BANKS
QUEBEC QUE
E. F. DARTNELL
No. 8 BEAVER HALL SQUARE
MONTREAL QUE

AGENTS
GORMAN CLANCY & GRINDLEY LTD
EDMONTON, ALTA
GORMAN, CLANCY & GRINDLEY, LTD
CALGARY ALTA
WILLIAM N. O'NEIL CO., LTD.,
VANCOUVER B.C.
DENNIS WIRE AND IRON WORKS CO. LTD
LONDON, ONT
THE WINNIPEG PAINT & GLASS CO
WINNIPEG MAN

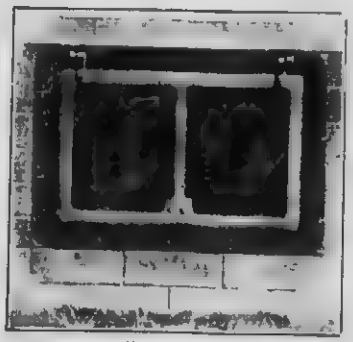
EVERY MODERN BUILDING SHOULD BE EQUIPPED WITH A "MAJESTIC" COAL CHUTE

"MAJESTIC" COAL CHUTE. The "Majestic" Coal and Wood Chute is designed to be placed in the basement wall, the same as a window, for depositing coal, wood or other fuel into the basement, which is the storehouse for fuel in modern houses. It furnishes a protection to the building when the door is opened, and locks automatically when closed, rendering it positively burglar proof. The use of this chute avoids the nuisance of broken windows, badly disfigured or probably totally demolished window frames each time coal is put into the basement



"MAJESTIC" CHUTE, CLOSED.

"MAJESTIC" CHUTE, OPEN.



"MODEL" CHUTE, CLOSED

"MODEL" COAL CHUTE The "Model" Coal Chute is provided with two sheets of "Rubber Glass," which is transparent and serves as a window. A sheet of steel drops down over the glass, when the door is opened, protecting it from breakages. This steel sheet lies at the bottom of the hopper when the door is closed, allowing light to shine through the glass unobstructed. In the summer months the glass can be removed and a screen inserted, allowing pure ventilation.

CONSTRUCTION. These chutes are constructed with a cast-iron frame and a heavy steel body. They are strong and durable, so as to stand rough usage

		NO	SIZE OF OPENING IN WALL.
"MAJESTIC."	Made in three sizes:	1.	16 in. high, 22 in. wide, 13 in. deep
		2.	16 in. high, 27 in. wide, 13 in. deep.
		3.	22 in high, 33 in. wide, 18 in. deep
"MODEL."	Made one size only:	10.	16 in. high, 27 in. wide, 13 in. deep

Our booklet describes it more minutely. Send for a copy.

OTHER PRODUCTS. We are also manufacturers of Furnaces, Stoves and Ranges.

THE WHITTAKER STOVE WORKS

WINDSOR, ONT

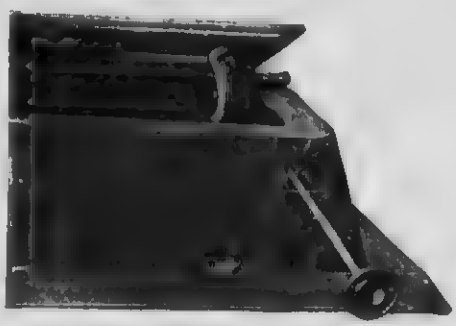
PRODUCTS

We are manufacturers of FIREPLACE FURNISHINGS "only"; ELECTRIC MANTEL GRATES, COAL GRATES, PORTABLE BASKETS, ANDIRONS, ASH DUMPS, IRON LININGS, etc

DOME DAMPERS

A new damper, the mechanism of which is simplicity itself, and cannot get out of order. Has sloping top and ends, with a solid door. The door is operated from out side by a rod through the setting, and the pinion wheel and jaw is fully exposed from the inside, so that it is very easily put in position.

There can be no rattle in this damper caused by the wind blowing down the chim ney, as the spring from the pinion wheel to side of damper eliminates all this trouble; this feature alone recommends the damper



The door can be placed at any angle, and will remain at this point, thus giving a quick or slow combustion, as desired

This damper is of heavy construction, and, having a $2\frac{1}{2}$-in. flange in front, acts as an arch bar or lintel

The door can be removed at any time by lifting it away from left end and drawing it away from opposite side.

No	Front	Back	Depth	Base or Dome			Height of Dome
				Front	Back	Depth	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ELECTRIC GRATES

We make a large variety of designs in Electric Grates. The No. 15 Grate shown here is made only with 3 Radiator globes, size $24\frac{1}{2} \times 30\frac{1}{2}$

Specify Electric Mantel Grates no odour no ashes no dust.

SIZES

$24\frac{1}{2} \times 30\frac{1}{4}$ fitted with three 250-Watt heating globes; $30\frac{1}{2} \times 30\frac{1}{4}$ fitted with four 250-Watt heating globes. Wired with switch attached to grate ready to install.

CATALOGUE

All Mantel and Tile Dealers carry a line of our goods, or apply direct to us. Send for catalogue.

DEARBORN HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO.

2011-2019 CARROLL AVENUE,

CHICAGO, ILL.

REPRESENTED BY THE LEADING HARDWARE DEALERS

PRODUCTS.

We are Manufacturers of all kinds of Sash Operating Devices for all kinds of Sash, including our "TRIUMPH," "RELIANCE," "IDEAL," "VICTOR," "PILOT," "PEERLESS," "PNEUMATIC," "TWIN," "DUPLEX," "MONARCH" and "STANDARD" OPERATORS, suitable for Factory Buildings, Railroad Shops, Power Houses, Government Buildings, Conservatories, etc.

"TRIUMPH" ROLLER-BEARING SASH OPERATOR.

The "TRIUMPH" Operator is provided with a worm and gear, and is a very powerful device of easy operation. It is especially designed for controlling Monitor and other skylight sash, as by means of idler sprockets the straps and chain connecting the Operator with the main shaft above, can be carried around corners and angles with the least possible friction, avoiding travelling cranes and other machinery.

A heavy roller-bearing support, with brace, is placed on the main shaft near the sprocket wheel, giving the shaft extra support at that point.

This Operator will control a run of 125 feet in length of side pivoted sash and top or bottom hinged sash in proportion. It holds and locks the sash in any position and is made in two sizes.

"Triumph" Roller Bearing Sash Operator

"Ideal" Sash Operator

"IDEAL" SASH OPERATOR.

The "IDEAL" Operator is especially adapted to Monitor and Skylight Sash, where a vertical operating rod with hand wheel cannot be applied. The chain is brought down within easy reach from floor.

This Operator will control a run of 100 feet in length of side pivoted sash and top or bottom hinged sash in proportion. Holds and locks the sash in any position and is made in several sizes.

SPECIFICATION.

The main or horizontal shaft to be not less than 1 5-16 inch O.D. Standard Pipe.

Shaft couplings for the main shaft made to properly clamp to the shaft by means of four strong bolts and properly set-screwed.

Shaft brackets to support the main shaft shall be placed on each mullion, except where sash are less than 3 feet wide.

Each Operator must be made to fit the trim, and so constructed that same can be properly bolted to mullions or wall, as the case may be, and held rigid at all times.

The levers or arms shall be made to clamp to the main shaft with two strong bolts, and provided with set screws.

The vertical or operating rod used on the Standard and Reliance Operators is to be not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch C.R. Steel, and must be provided with proper couplings and steady brackets.

All side pivoted sash, forty inches or more wide, and all top or bottom hinged sash thirty inches or more wide, shall have two lever connections each.

RELIANCE BALL BEARING DOOR HANGER COMPANY

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

AGENTS

WM. N. O'NEIL CO., VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA.
DOUGLAS-MILLIGAN, LIMITED, MONTREAL, TORONTO AND OTTAWA
WAITE-FULLERTON CO., LTD., WINNIPEG AND CALGARY

PRODUCTS Manufacturers of Sliding Door Hangers and Elevator Door Locks and Drawer Slides

FACILITIES. All goods are made to order at our own Plant Any ordinary order can be shipped within a week

CONSTRUCTION All hangers are made with grooved tracks, with solid steel balls running in the grooves. No Wheels.

ILLUSTRATIONS. Fig. 1. Made with drawn metal tracks, designed especially for light grille doors, bank work, etc., weighing up to 75 lbs. Known as Style "G."

Fig. 2. Style "C" for Single Door. From back of back plate to centre of bolt connecting to top of door $\frac{1}{4}$" to $1\frac{1}{8}$". Good hanger for thin door.

Fig. 3. Style "E" for Single Door. From back of back plate to centre of bolt for connecting to top of door $1\frac{1}{2}$" to 2". Adapted to wider and heavier doors

Fig. 4. Style "H." Doul gear device for moving two doors in opposite directions at the same time. Allow 1" above back plate for opening device. Width of back plate 4" to 5".

Fig. 5. Style "K." Two Speed Hanger for moving two doors in same direction, one at double the speed of the other. Allow 1" above back plate for opening device. Width of back plate 4" to 5".

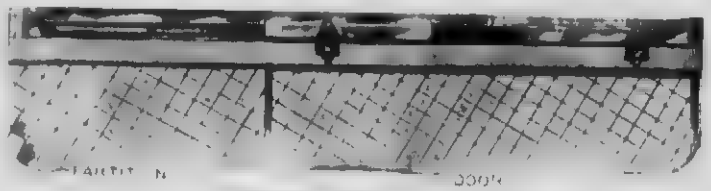


FIG. 1.—SHOWING SINGLE DOOR CLOSED

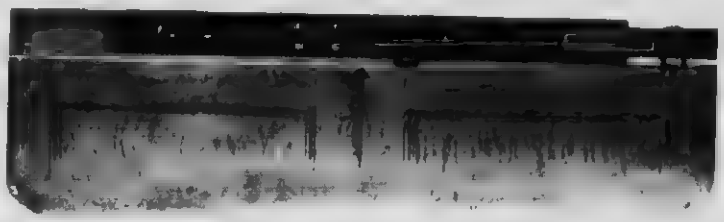


FIG. 2.—SHOWING SINGLE DOOR CLOSED

FIG. 3

FIG. 4.—SHOWS DOORS PARTLY CLOSED

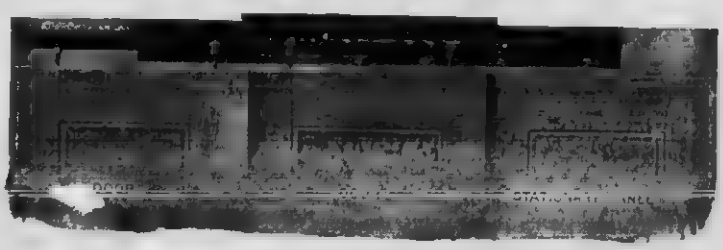
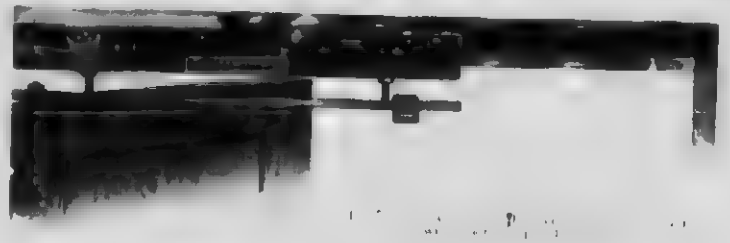


FIG. 5.—SHOWS DOORS CLOSING TO THE LEFT

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ILLUSTRATIONS

Fig. 6. Style "B" with device to swing both door and panel into hall in order to get full width of opening. (This device can be used with any of our various makes of hangers.) It is used where it is impracticable to swing the transom bar overhead. We advise swinging the transom bar in all cases where possible. Width of back plate 4" to 4¾". From back of back plate to centre of bolt for top of door



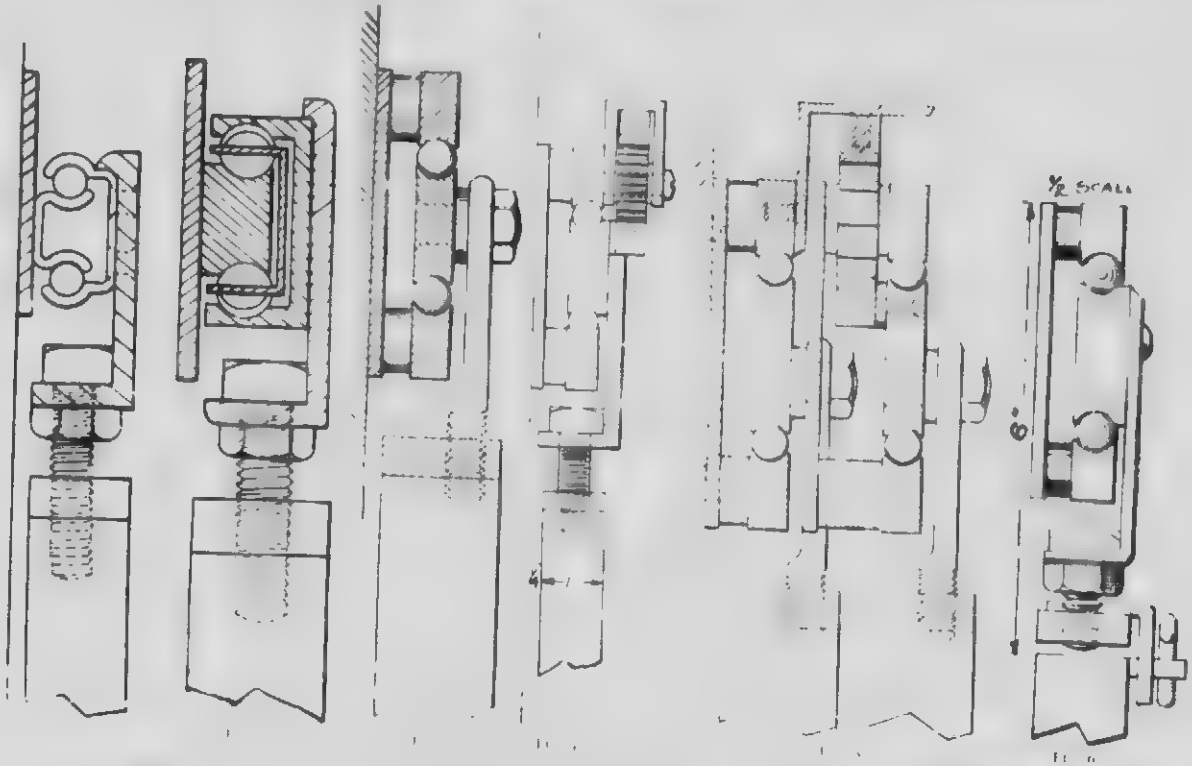


Fig. 7

Fig. 8

Fig. 9

Fig. 10. BAR LOCK No. 2

With this lock the door can be opened with a single pull on the handle. Operated by handle, rotating smooth shaft. The [illegible] is essentially [illegible] bronze or oxidized finish. R[illegible] from face of door

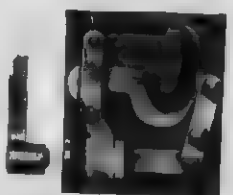


Fig. 8. GRAVITY LATCH No. 2

Can be operated to unlock from both sides. Has no projections beyond face of door to catch clothing. Back plate 4½" x 4½" thickness [illegible]

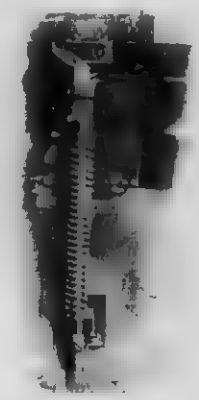


Fig. 9. BAR LOCK

Suitable for single or double doors. Finish brass tubing. Total length [illegible]. Requires 1½" from face of door. Lock tracks of harder

SPECIFICATIONS. Specify "Reliance" Hangers, with name of opening device if double doors.

ORDERING. In ordering, please state actual width of sliding door (not the opening), thickness of same, approximate weight, whether of wood or iron; and if two or three doors travelling in same direction, state which way doors *close* looking from inside elevator car

REFERENCES. We will furnish list of installations and any special information on request.

RICHARDS-WILCOX CANADIAN COMPANY, LIMITED

LONDON, ONTARIO.

RICHARDS-WILCOX MF'G COMPANY

AURORA, ILL., U.S.A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DOOR HANGERS, FIRE DOOR HARDWARE, AND HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

BRANCH OFFICES:

MONTREAL, QUE., 448 ST. PAUL STREET.
NEW YORK, N.Y., 85 WALKER STREET.
BOSTON, MASS., 132 PEARL STREET.
CHICAGO, ILL., 15 EAST LAKE STREET.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 50 N. 6TH STREET.
ST. LOUIS, MO., 1609 CHEMICAL BLDG.

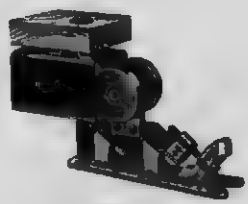
"A HANGER FOR ANY DOOR THAT SLIDES."

PRODUCTS. DOOR HANGERS for SLIDING DOORS of all kinds, sizes and weights; FIRE DOOR FIXTURES; OVERHEAD CARRYING SYSTEMS and HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

SUGGESTION TO ARCHITECTS.

The reason there are so many unsatisfactory sliding doors in Canada is that sliding door hangers have been listed in the ordinary specification with nails and sash weights as "Rough Hardware." The only way to get good sliding doors is to specify good hangers—the difference in cost is a trifle.

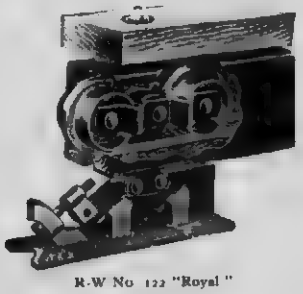
HOUSE DOOR HANGERS AND TRACK. R-W Trolley Door Hangers and Track are furnished with a wood header, which is easily installed. Adjustment in both hanger and track. If necessary, track can be easily taken down after walls are plastered. Weight is centre-hung, which does away with the binding and chafing commonly experienced with side-hung hangers.



R-W No. 19

R-W 19 HERO BALL-BEARING TROLLEY DOOR HANGER. Has noiseless, fibre, ball-bearing wheels. Largely used because it is simple in form, inexpensive, strong and durable; meets all ordinary constructive requirements for sliding doors, and costs but a trifle more than the ordinary flat track hanger. (Actual vertical adjustment in side-hung hangers is from 3-8 in. to ¾ in. exclusively in hanger. R-W Trolley Hangers have 1½-in. adjustment in track in addition.)

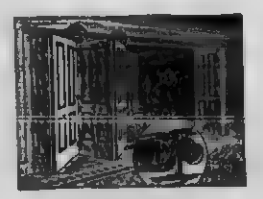
R-W 122 "ROYAL" BALL-BEARING TROLLEY HOUSE DOOR HANGER. Designed for the best class of residences and apartment buildings. Has wide tread on wheels, which run on hard maple track. Two-wheel truck. Pendant hung from exact centre, distributing weight of door evenly, insuring true and noiseless operation. Easy and quick adjustment in both hanger and track.



R-W No. 122 "Royal"

R-W 135 SWIVEL AUDITORIUM DOOR HANGER. Made in four sizes; for folding and sliding partition doors. Vertical screw adjustment; ball-bearing swivel pendant. One No. 135 Hanger used on every other door, beginning with door farthest from half-door. Nos. 1 and 2 size furnished with metal wheels if desired.

Hanger No	For Track No.	Wheels Regular	Thickness of Doors	Distance from Top of Door to Heading Timber
135-0	30½	Steel ball-bearing	1⅜-inch	4 inches
135-01	31	Steel ball-bearing	1¾-inch	5 inches
135-1	31	Fibre roller-bearing	2 and 2¼ inch	5 inches
135-2	33	Fibre roller-bearing	2½-inch	7¼ inches



R W No. 135.

CATALOGUE No. 10. Have you our Catalogue on file? If not, kindly advise.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

R-W TROLLEY GARAGE BALL-BEARING DOOR HANGERS.

Represent the highest type of Hanger construction. Yokes made of one-piece steel drop forging. Adjustable vertically and laterally, compensating for settling and preventing chafing of doors. High duty steel balls, perfectly true, insuring easy and smooth operation.

Hanger No.	Track No.	Weight Doors Not Over
20½B	31	300 pounds
27½B	31	400 to 500 pounds
28½B	32	500 to 600 pounds
29½B	232	600 to 700 pounds

No. 29½B Hanger

Special Catalogue of "Garage Door Equipment" on request.

No. 235 Hangers for Angle Doors, as per Fig. 1 below.

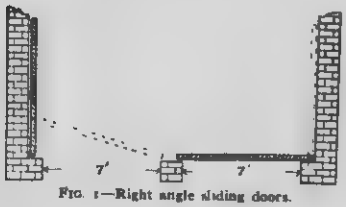


Fig. 1—Right angle sliding doors.

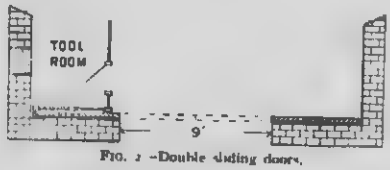


Fig. 2—Double sliding doors.

Fig. 4—Parallel sliding doors.
Note—Wicket doors shown on right end door

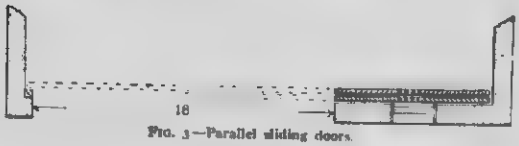


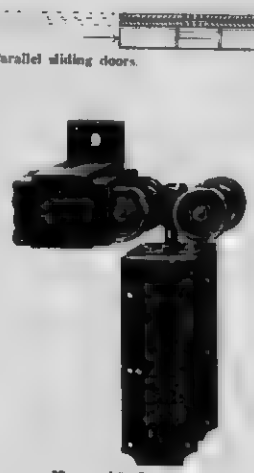
Fig. 3—Parallel sliding doors.

R-W TROLLEY DOOR HANGERS FOR BARNS, WAREHOUSES, FACTORIES, FREIGHT-HOUSES.

Strong, well-finished and run smoothly. Lateral adjustment to suit thickness of doors. Vertical adjustment to provide for settling of timbers. Track can be attached to side or ceiling supports. We make four sizes of track to accommodate various weights of doors.

No.	Thickness Doors	Weighing Not Over	Track	Adjustment
321	1¾ in. to 2¼ in.	300 lbs.	No. 31	Lateral
27-1	2¼ in. to 2¾ in.	400 lbs.	No. 31	Lateral
27-2	2¼ in. to 2¾ in.	400 lbs.	No. 31	
28-2	2¼ in. to 3 in.	500 lbs.	No. 32	Lateral
29-2	2¼ in. to 3 in.	600 lbs.	No. 232	and
150	2¼ in. to 3½ in.	750 lbs.	No. 33	Vertical
150½B	2¼ in. to 3½ in.	1000 lbs.	No. 33	

All above roller-bearing, except 150½B, ball-bearing.

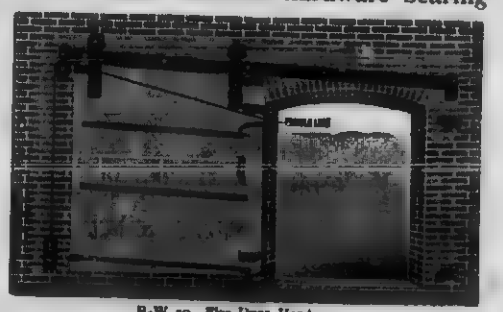


No. 150½B Hanger.

R-W LABELLED FIRE-DOOR HARDWARE.

The only Canadian manufacturers of flat track fire-door hardware bearing Underwriters' label. This hardware has maximum fire-resisting qualities, is easily installed, and superior in operation. Stocked by builders' hardware men at central points.

All styles: Sliding, Swinging, Vertical. Special fire-door hardware catalogue on request.



R-W 20 Fire-Door Hardware.

CARRIER SYSTEMS. SPECIAL WORK.

We furnish blue-prints and estimates on carrier systems and special hanger and fire-door work of all kinds.

LORD & BURNHAM CO.

GREENHOUSE DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS, IRVINGTON, N.Y.

TORONTO, CANADA
12 QUEEN STREET E

NEW YORK, N.Y.:
42ND STREET BUILDING.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.:
FRANKLIN BANK BUILDING.

CHICAGO, ILL.:
ROOKERY BUILDING.

CLEVELAND, O.: SWETLAND BUILDING

BOSTON, MASS.:
TREMONT BUILDING.

ROCHESTER, N.Y.:
GRANITE BUILDING.

PRODUCT. SECTIONAL IRON-FRAME GREENHOUSES AND CONSERVATORIES.

PALM HOUSE AND CURVED EAVE WINGS
Fernicola Vitale, Land Arch

FIG. 1 SECTION A
CURVED EAVE HOUSE.

FIG. 2 SECTION B
CURVILINEAR HOUSE

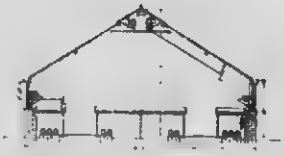


FIG. 3 SECTION C
SILL AND GUTTER HOUSE

DETAILS OF GREENHOUSE CONSTRUCTION

SECTIONAL CONSTRUCTION.

Our Sectional Iron-Frame Greenhouse has been developed and perfected through our constant efforts to secure greater durability and to meet the demand of gardeners for more light.

One section is formed by setting up two spans of rafters, 8 feet 4 inches apart, at either end of two lengths of cast-iron sills. The cross framing between these two spans of rafters consists of the gutters at the eaves and purlins between the eaves and ridge. These latter are placed the right distance apart to carry the roof bars. Another section may be added by setting up one more span of rafters 8 feet 4 inches further along, with cross framing, and so on, until you have the required number of sections for the length of the house

STRENGTH.

The strength of this construction is in its steel-bar rafters placed thin edge to the light and framed between with steel angles for purlins, and in the method of securing the rafters to the sills at the joints, where two sections of sills meet, and to the gutters in the same manner, so that the sections of sill and gutter on either side of each span of rafters are united to the rafters as if they were part of them, making the entire iron frame of rafters, sills, gutters and purlins as one piece.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

MATERIALS. All iron is of the highest grade, the wood used is clear Gulf cypress of best quality, thoroughly air-dried. This wood grows in the swamps of Florida, and has proven to have no equal for withstanding the destructive conditions of constant moisture existing in greenhouses

GLAZING. All glass is bedded in putty and supported by wooden parts, which prevent breakage by expansion and contraction.

REPAIRING. Aside from the usual repainting, the matter of repairs is a minor one, for the small roof bars are fastened with iron clasps, and it is a simple matter to unscrew, cut out the defective part and splice in a new piece.

ROOF LINE ACCENT. As the rafter caps and pilasters, which are larger than the glazing bars, are united at the end of each section, this point is accented, giving an effect of broad spacing throughout the entire roof and sides, not obtainable where the glazing bars are of one size and no rafters are used.

ERECTION. This is the ideal greenhouse construction, so scientifically worked out that the labour of preparing materials and erecting is reduced to a minimum. It is not a house that has to be cut and fitted by hand, on the job, but the entire frame is passed through a line of machines in our factory, where it is cut, shaped, punched, fitted and primed, ready for immediate erection. When the materials are delivered, it is merely a matter of bolting up the iron parts and fastening the screws. The expense of erecting is thus greatly reduced, practically equalizing the advance in cost of the iron-frame house over the wooden structure.

GREENHOUSE ERECTED FOR MRS. A. V. MACLAURIN, OTTAWA

BENCHES AND TABLES. Four kinds of construction are employed in our regular stock benches and tables:

BENCHES.—(1) Indestructible all cast-iron; sides, bottoms and ends cast in separate pieces; legs of pipe. (2) Galvanized-iron frames, with cypress bottoms and sides. (3) Galvanized-iron frames, with tile bottoms and cypress sides. (4) All cypress.

TABLES. (1) Indestructible all cast-iron; sides, bottoms and ends cast in separate pieces; legs of pipe. (2) Galvanized-iron frames, with $\frac{3}{4}$-inch planed slate tops (3) Galvanized-iron frames, with cypress tops. (4) All cypress.

VENTILATION. Ventilation sash are located at ridge and where required on the sides. They are in continuous runs, and are opened by our patented Ventilating Machinery, with hand wheel placed in convenient location.

HEATING. Coils of $3\frac{1}{2}$-inch (I. D.) cast-iron pipes made up with caulked joints are generally located under the benches, where they do not take up any growing space, and are so arranged as to secure a free circulation of air around them. Their surfaces are so distributed as to give the desired temperature, with sufficient control in each compartment to produce the best growing conditions.

"Burnham" Boilers are used, with ample mains for carrying water to the coils.

The system is installed with sufficient grade to insure rapid circulation and even distribution. The coils are equipped with automatic air headers to prevent all air locks.

CATALOGUE. We have a very complete catalogue, to which you are most welcome.

THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES:
LONDON, ONT.

BRANCHES:
TORONTO, MONTREAL,
HAMILTON, ST. JOHN, N.B.

BRANCHES:
WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER,
CALGARY, SASKATOON,
EDMONTON.

PRODUCTS. Your attention is respectfully drawn to McCLARY'S KITCHEN EQUIPMENT.
THE MOST MODERN AND COMPREHENSIVE LINE MADE.
APPARATUS FOR COOKING BY COAL, STEAM OR GAS.
EVERYTHING FOR THE KITCHEN, THE SERVERY, THE PANTRY, OR SCULLERY.

INFORMATION. McClary's expert is at the disposal of ARCHITECTS, CONTRACTORS, HOTEL PROPRIETORS and PUBLIC BODIES, and will gladly confer with a view to designing special apparatus and laying out proposed equipments to obtain the most effective, most sanitary and economical working.

SANITARY FEATURES. We specialise this work, making the sanitary feature prominent. Every utensil and dish used in the establishment can be thoroughly sterilized.

A McClary-installed kitchen means a kitchen always pure and fresh and absolutely proof against vermin.

ADAPTABILITY. Hotel, Hospital, Asylum and Public Institution Kitchens equipped complete.

Grill rooms receive special attention. Designs made to suit space and required capacity. Highly finished ornamental designs or plain, neat and substantial apparatus as desired.

SPECIAL WORK. Cafeterias and Self-Help Restaurants designed in compact form. Drawings and prices gladly submitted.

CO-OPERATION. Let us co-operate with you. We are experts in kitchens and cooking apparatus. Opinions, designs and detail drawings free and without obligation. Consider our proposition and if you like it specify for and give us your business.

THAT'S ALL WE ASK.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

McCLARY'S HOTEL RANGE.

DESCRIPTION. The largest Hotel Range manufactured for one central cooking space.

Has eight fires and sixteen ovens.

Length of Range, 38′ 6½″ over all and 6′ 8″ in width.

Supplied with a Canopy Top of Monel Metal 40′ 6″ ove. and 8′ 0″ in width, and a Canopy "T" 12′ 0″ long by 10′ 9″ wide

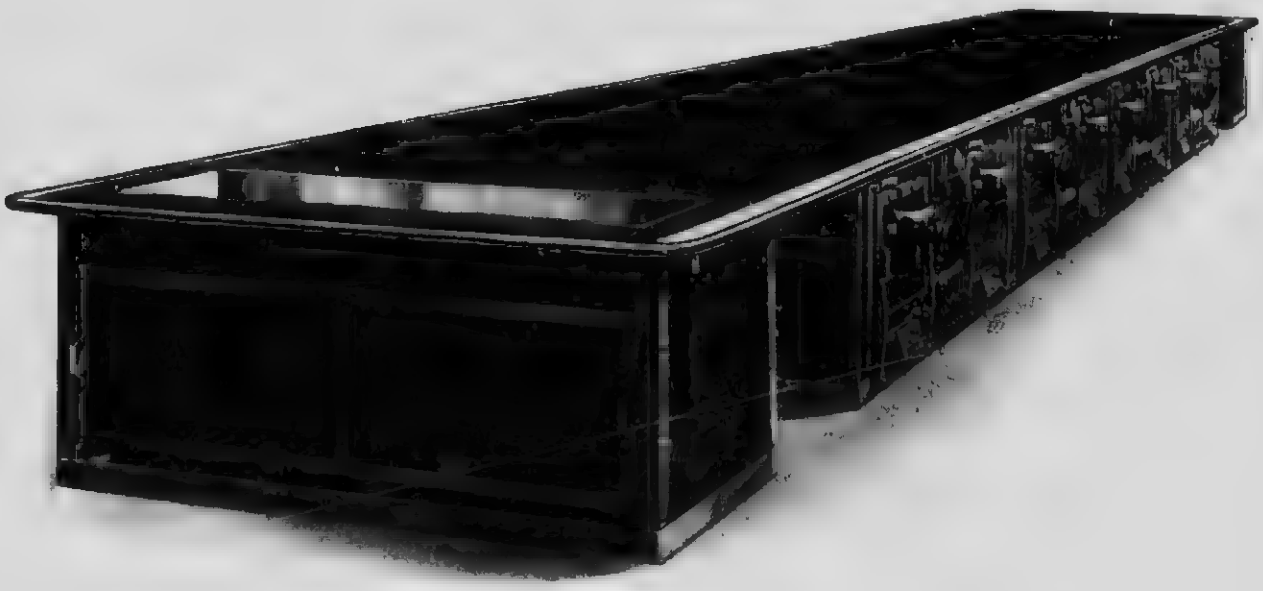
Entire weight of Range, 13 tons; and Canopy, 3,000 lbs.

Has two coal trucks and warming closet with bain-marie at each end

Body of Range constructed of 10 Gauge Steel.

Rail of 1½″ shafting steel; weight, 650 lbs.

Secret Flues.



OTHER SPECIALTIES. Carving Tables, Serving Tables, Dish Washing and Bakers' Machinery.

Steam Jacket Kettles—Copper, Aluminum and Cast Iron.

Steam Sectional Vegetable Cookers, Urns and Urn Stands, Hospital Ward Diet Tables, etc.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

THE GURNEY FOUNDRY COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES
TORONTO, ONTARIO

STOCK ALSO CARRIED AT MONTREAL, WINNIPEG, HAMILTON, CALGARY, EDMONTON, VANCOUVER

PRODUCTS. (HOTEL DEPARTMENT)

"JOHN BULL" STEEL PLATE HEAVY DUTY HOTEL RANGE, "JOHN BULL" HEAVY DUTY GAS RANGE, CHARCOAL AND GAS BROILERS, PORTABLE BANK OVENS, CARVING TABLES, SERVING TABLES, WARD TABLES, URNS, Etc. We design and make SPECIAL and REGULAR EQUIPMENTS for Kitchens, Serveries, Pantries and Sculleries.

QUALITY STANDARD

Best demonstrated by the following list of Kitchens equipped by us and giving perfect satisfaction.

HOTELS.

Chateau Laurier, Ottawa
Prince George, Toronto
New Russell, Ottawa
Canadian Northern, Port Arthur.
Windsor Hotel, Montreal.
Alexandra Hotel, Calgary
King Edward, Edmonton
Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg

RESTAURANTS AND CAFES

T Eaton Co., Toronto.
T Eaton Co., Winnipeg.
R Simpson Co., Toronto.
Restaurants of the Canadian Railway News Co
Canadian Northern Dining Cars
Hudson Bay Co., Winnipeg, Calgary and Edmonton

CLUBS

Rosedale Golf Club.
Rideau Hall, Ottawa.
Carleton Club, Ottawa
National Club, Toronto.
Royal Canadian Yacht Club.
Engineers' Club, Montreal.
Manitoba Club, Winnipeg

INSTITUTIONS, ETC

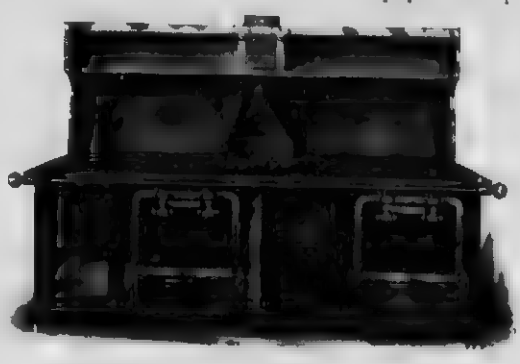
Toronto General Hospital.
St Michael's Hospital.
Central Prison, Toronto
Niagara Navigation Company's Steamboats.
Selkirk Asylum, Selkirk.
Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railroads

SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS.

As the reputation of our products means much to us, we maintain a Kitchen Equipment Department, which makes a business of laying out Kitchens, so that our apparatus, when installed, will give the utmost satisfaction in the way of service to our customer. The service of this Department is at the disposal of anyone who is interested.

SPECIFICATIONS.

Heavy wrought steel body, lined throughout with firebrick. Top of extra heavy casting. Fire-box is lined with 6-in. firebrick all around, except on oven side, where 4 inches of brick are backed by heavy plate of gray iron. This Range can be supplied in sections from one fire one oven to any number desired, and in various sizes of ovens from sixteen inches to twenty-seven inches. Following is a list of stock sizes, with dimensions, etc.:



"JOHN BULL" STEEL PLATE HEAVY DUTY HOTEL RANGE
Illustrating Nos 102 and 222, with Double High Shelf. French Top

No Oscillating Grate	No Simplex Grate		Fire	Ovens	Top Cooking Surface Length	Top Cooking Surface Width.	Oven Dimensions Width.	Oven Dimensions Depth	Oven Dimensions Height
131	221	John Bull	1	1	4 ft 2 in	x 3 ft 6 in	22 in	x 28 in	x 17 in
132	222	John Bull	2	2	8 ft 2 in	x 3 ft 6 in	22 in	x 28 in	x 17 in
133	223	John Bull	3	3	12 ft 2 in	x 3 ft 6 in	22 in	x 28 in	x 17 in
141	101	John Bull	1	1	4 ft 4 in	x 3 ft 6 in	24 in	x 28 in	x 17 in
142	102	John Bull	2	2	8 ft 4 in	x 3 ft 6 in	24 in	x 28 in	x 17 in
143	103	John Bull	3	3	12 ft 4 in	x 3 ft 6 in	24 in	x 28 in	x 17 in
144	104	John Bull	4	4	16 ft 6 in	x 3 ft 6 in	24 in	x 28 in	x 17 in
	201	John Bull	1	2	6 ft 1 in	x 3 ft 6 in	22 in	x 28 in	x 17 in
	203	John Bull	2	3	10 ft 1 in	x 3 ft 6 in	22 in	x 28 in	x 17 in
	204	John Bull	3	4	14 ft 2 in	x 3 ft 6 in	22 in	x 28 in	x 17 in
	A	John Bull	1	1	4 ft 6 in	x 3 ft 0 in	16 in	x 24 in	x 13 in
	B	John Bull	1	2	4 ft 10 in	x 3 ft 0 in	18 in	x 24 in	x 15 in
	C	John Bull	1	2	5 ft 4 in	x 3 ft 0 in	20 in	x 24 in	x 15 in
	D	John Bull	1	2	6 ft 4 in	x 3 ft 0 in	22 in	x 24 in	x 15 in
1 C 24		Pacific	1	2	7 ft 5 in	x 3 ft 0 in	24 in	x 24 in	x 15 in
1 A 24		Pacific	1	3	9 ft 1 in	x 3 ft 0 in	24 in	x 22 in	x 16 in
12 CL		Gurney Oxford C Series (Soft Coal	1	2	7 ft 0 in	x 3 ft 0 in	24 in	x 22 in	x 16 in.
13 CL		Gurney Oxford C Series (Soft Coal	1	3	10 ft 0 in	x 3 ft 0 in	24 in	x 24 in	x 17 in
12 CR		Gurney Oxford C Series (Soft Coal	1	2	7 ft 0 in	x 3 ft 0 in	24 in	x 24 in	x 17 in.
13 CR		Gurney Oxford C Series (Soft Coal)	1	3	10 ft 0 in	x 3 ft 0 in	24 in	x 24 in	x 17 in.
							24 in	x 24 in	x 17 in

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

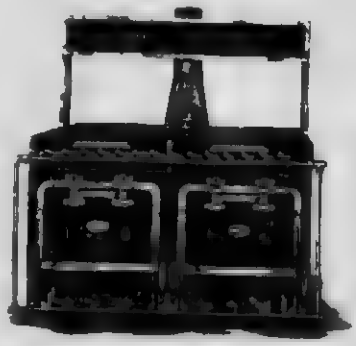
"JOHN BULL" GAS RANGE.

"JOHN BULL" HEAVY DUTY GAS RANGE, FOR MANUFACTURED OR NATURAL GAS. MADE WITH AS MANY OVENS AS DESIRED

SPECIFICATION.

Range made of best quality material throughout, has extra large oven, heated with beaver tail burners. Oven bottom is protected with special brick lining, insuring even heat distribution. Brick lining, top and oven burners instantly removable for cleaning.

	No. 124 K. 1 OVEN.	No. 224 K. 2 OVENS
Dimension of each Oven	24 x 28 x 17 in.	24 x 28 x 17 in
Dimension of Cooking Surface	28 x 28 in.	57 x 28 in.
No. of Top Burners	4	8
Size of Gas Connection	1 in.	1 1/2 in.
Approx. Shipping Weight, Range only	500 lbs.	1,000 lbs.
Floor Space Required.	28 x 36 in.	57 x 36 in.



J. B Gas Range

GURNEY-OXFORD PORTABLE BAKE OVEN.

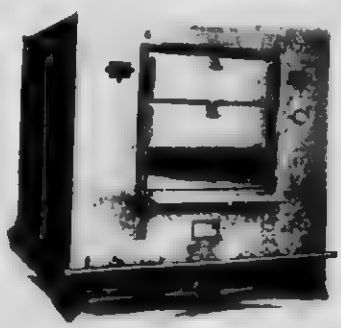
Coal, wood or gas. Made in four sizes

No. E-138—54 in. wide x 63 in. high x 68 1/2 in. deep
Capacity, 2-lb. loaves 138
Capacity, 4-lb. loaves 69

No. A-36—50 in. wide x 60 in. high x 24 in. deep.
Capacity, 2-lb. loaves 36
Capacity, 4-lb. loaves 18

No. B-54 50 in. wide x 60 in. high x 31 in. deep.
Capacity, 2-lb. loaves 54
Capacity, 4-lb. loaves 27

No. C-72 54 in. wide x 61 in. high x 42 in. deep.
Capacity, 2-lb. loaves 72
Capacity, 4-lb. loaves 36



Gurney Oxford Portable Gas Bake Oven

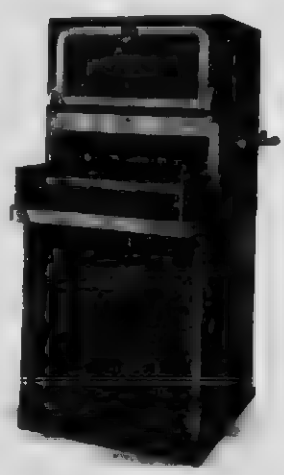
GURNEY-OXFORD GAS AND CHARCOAL BROILERS.

Note the quick-working oven over the broiler. Gas Broiler made in two sizes:

No. 24 A—Width, 24 in. No. 30 A—Width, 30 in.

French Charcoal Broiler made in three sizes:

No. 24 A—24 x 46 x 58 in. No. 30 A—30 x 50 x 58 in.
No. 36— 36 x 50 x 58 in.

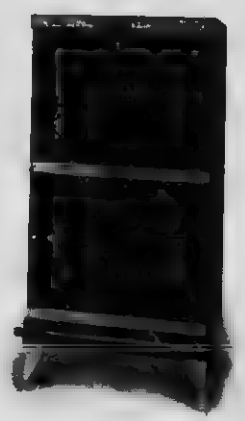


Gurney-Oxford Gas Broiler

GURNEY-OXFORD UPRIGHT WARMER.

Constructed of planished polished steel or galvanized iron. Made in three sizes:

No. 30—3 ft. wide x 2 ft. deep x 5 ft. 9 in.
No. 40—4 ft. wide x 2 ft. deep x 5 ft. 9 in.
No. 50—5 ft. wide x 2 ft. deep x 5 ft. 9 in.



Gurney Oxford Upright Warmer

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

GURNEY-OXFORD HOSPITAL WARD OR DIET TABLE

SPECIFICATION

This appliance combines in a most sanitary and compact form an efficient Carving Table, Plate Warmer, Broiler, Toaster and Hot Plate, with ample capacity for the preparation of special dishes for an ordinary public ward or for a number of private wards

The Steam Table section of this device contains one enamelled meat platter and four vessels, in which may be heated various diets.

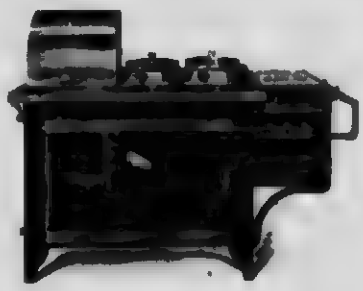
Beneath this steam table top, which is absolutely sanitary and removable, and below the returned copper water pan, is a warming closet for warming the service dishes for the ward

Above the Broiler, which has ample capacity for broiling and toasting, is a modern sanitary, nickel plated hot plate, made so that it can be taken entirely apart for cleaning, and with burners for keeping soups, broths, etc , warm. A feature of the burners in this apparatus is that they are absolutely quiet, being so constructed that it is impossible for them to fire back, which is very desirable in the hospital

We can supply this type of Ward Table in a number of combinations, though that illustrated and described above is easily the most popular.

DIMENSIONS OF TYPE ILLUSTRATED

Length over all	5 ft 2 in.
Width over all	2 ft 10 in
Gas Connection	¾ in.



HOSPITAL WARD OR DIET TABLE

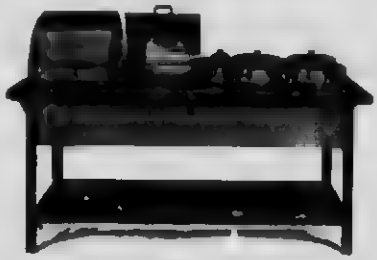
"THE TABLE WITH THE SANITARY TOP"

"G SERIES" CARVING TABLE

SPECIFICATION —These Tables can be made up in any combination of meat, vegetable, soup or gravy sections, and with warming closet or skeleton type, as illustration.

One meat section is 18 in long
One vegetable section comprises 2 kettles, is 12 in. long.
One soup section comprises 2 vessels; is 12 in long
One gravy section comprises 2 boats, is 6 in. long

224 G	5 ft. 6 in —2 meats, 2 gravies, 4 vegetables
226-G	6 ft 6 in.—2 meats, 2 gravies, 4 vegetables, 2 soups
324 G	7 ft. 0 in —3 meats, 2 gravies, 4 vegetables
326 G	8 ft 0 in —3 meats, 2 gravies, 4 vegetables, 2 soups.
444-G	9 ft. 0 in —4 meats, 4 gravies, 4 vegetables.
446-G	10 ft. 0 in —4 meats, 4 gravies, 4 vegetables, 2 soups

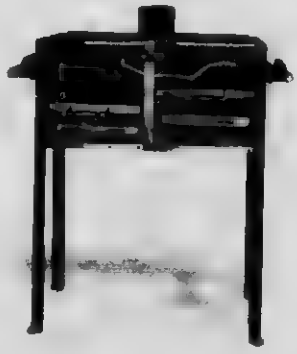


CARVING TABLE

GURNEY OXFORD GAS GRIDDLE AND TOASTER

Fitted with cast iron, polished griddle plate on top. A complete toaster and broiler underneath is heated from same burners as griddle Made in two sections, entirely independent, and, as each section has five burners, any degree of heat may be obtained

Size of Griddle	16 in. wide, 33 in long.
Number of Burners	10
Size of Gas Connection	1 in
Approximate Shipping Weight	300 lbs
Height to Top of Griddle	44 in



GURNEY-OXFORD GAS GRIDDLE AND TOASTER

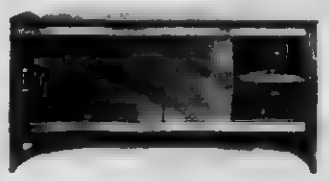
COMBINATION WARMER AND SERVING TABLE

These Warmers are built of planished, polished steel, with nickel-plate trimmings, or of galvanized iron, with black japanned trimmings. Top is made of heavy ¼ in. polished steel plate

Can be fitted with hot water or steam coils, or fitted for gas heating

Any number of units can be combined

	No. 60	No. 100
Dimensions	6 ft x 3 ft. x 3 ft high	10 ft. x 3 ft. x 3 ft. high
Weight	600 lbs	1,000 lbs



COMBINATION WARMER AND SERVING TABLE

GURNEY-OXFORD URNS, WITH CUP WARMER AND URN STAND.

GURNEY-OXFORD URNS

SPECIFICATION, 3-PIECE SET

NO.	CAPACITY OF EACH COFFEE URN	CAPACITY OF H W. URN
400	4 gal *	6 gal *
600	6 gal	10 gal
800	8 gal	12 gal
1,000	10 gal.	15 gal
1,200	12 gal.	18 gal

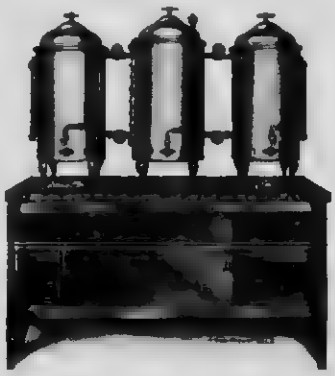
SPECIFICATION, 2-PIECE SET

NO	SIZE OF COFFEE URN.	SIZE OF WATER URN
40	4 gal *	6 gal *
60	6 gal.	10 gal
80	8 gal.	12 gal
100	10 gal	15 gal
120	12 gal.	18 gal

SPECIFICATION, SINGLE COFFEE URN

NO	SIZE
3	3 gal *
4	4 gal
5	5 gal
6	6 gal
8	8 gal
10	10 gal

*Wine Measure



CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

PATENT CAST IRON STEAM JACKET KETTLE OR COOKER

STEAM JACKET KETTLE.

SPECIFICATION.—Accompanying cut illustrates the very latest pattern of Steam Jacketted Iron Kettle, which is conceded to be the very best and cheapest steam jacketted kettle made. These kettles are Cast Seamless that is, without bolted or packed joints of any kind to wear out or leak. They are extremely quick and satisfactory in operation, arising from the fact that the area of steam surface on the sides is unusually large, keeping the contents constantly agitated and preventing adhesion of same to bottom of kettle. Galvanized iron cover is fitted with brass hinges and trimmings. Fitted with brass draw-off cock

CAPACITY.	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS DIAMETER.	HEIGHT.
30 gal.	2 ft. 7½ in.	3 ft. 2 in.
40 gal.	2 ft. 7½ in.	3 ft. 2 in.
50 gal.	2 ft. 10¼ in.	3 ft. 2 in.
60 gal.	2 ft. 10¼ in.	3 ft. 5¼ in.

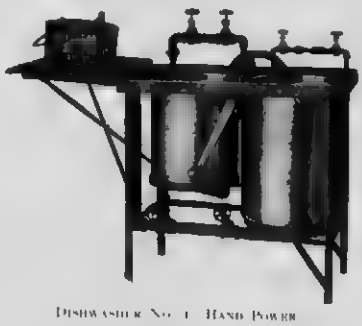
JACKET KETTLE

BLAKESLEE DISHWASHING MACHINES.

DISHWASHING MACHINES.

NO.	POWER.	CAPACITY, DISHES PER HOUR.	FLOOR SPACE.	SUD TANKS.	RINSING TANKS
1	Hand	1,000	20 x 40 in	1	1
2	¼ H.P.	2,000	20 x 40 in.	1	1
3	½ H.P.	3,000	30 x 46 in.	1	1
5	½ H.P.	7,000	48 x 32 in.	1	1
6	1 H.P.	8,000	76 x 36 in.	2	1
7	1½ H.P.	12,000	102 x 36 in.	3	1

All above sizes made for steam, gas or gasoline heaters. Equipped with trolley attachments for lifting baskets, smaller sizes may be equipped with this attachment if desired, but is an extra. Where electric motor is used, specify type and voltage current. Blakeslee Niagara No. 50, ½ H.P., No. 80, 1 H.P.



DISHWASHER NO. 1 HAND POWER

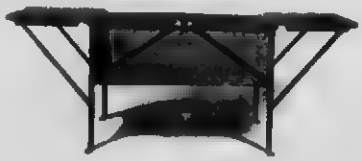
GURNEY-OXFORD GALVANIZED SINKS

SINKS

These Sinks are made of heavy gauge galvanized steel on japanned angle steel frames. Made with one, two or more compartments, as desired, with or without drain boards. Fitted with waste and standing overflow plugs and strainer.

NO.	COMPARTMENTS.	LENGTH.	WIDTH.	DEPTH.	WEIGHT.
124	1	24 in.	24 in.	14 in.	115 lbs.
130	1	30 in.	24 in.	14 in.	150 lbs.
136	1	36 in.	24 in.	14 in.	190 lbs.
224	2	48 in.	24 in.	14 in.	220 lbs.
230	2	60 in.	24 in.	14 in.	285 lbs.
324	3	72 in.	24 in.	14 in.	330 lbs.

Size of Drainboard, 24 x 24 in. Other sizes made to order.



GURNEY OXFORD GALVANIZED SINKS

GURNEY-OXFORD SECTIONAL TOP COOKS' TABLE.

COOKS' TABLES.

The top of this table is built of thoroughly seasoned hard maple, put together in strips 2 in. wide by 3 in. thick, with bolts running through from side to side. Into this top is set flush a bain marie. The price on table does not include bain marie or dishes. Below the table top are well made and easy running locked drawers for the chef's tools. The table is mounted on heavy black japanned pipe legs, with flanges to fasten to the floor.

NO.	DIMENSIONS.	WEIGHT.
8	8 ft. x 3 ft. 6 in.	475 lbs.
10	10 ft. x 3 ft. 6 in.	600 lbs.
12	12 ft. x 3 ft. 6 in.	725 lbs.

Other sizes on application.

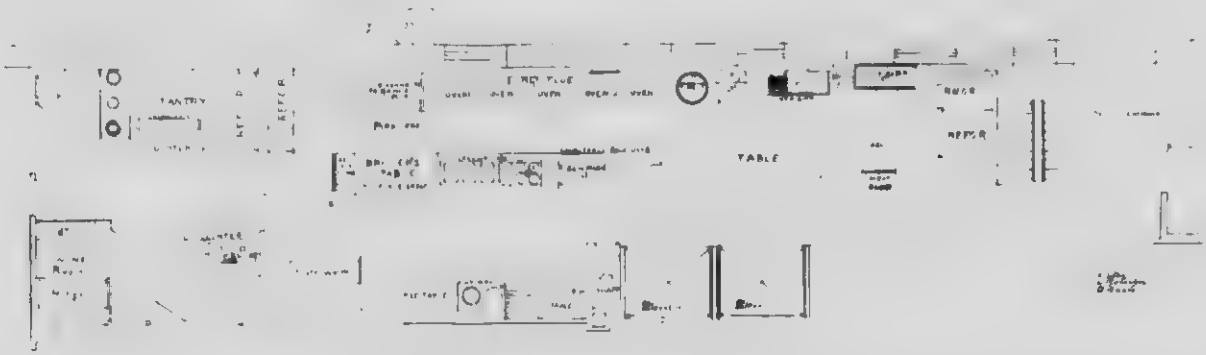
WROUGHT IRON RANGE COMPANY

151 KING STREET WEST,
TORONTO, ONT.

PRODUCTS — We are manufacturers of "HOME COMFORT" KITCHEN OUTFITS for Hotels, Restaurants and Institutions, including RANGES, BROILERS, TEA AND COFFEE URNS, CARVING TABLES, DISH WASHERS, POTATO PARERS, etc

We make a specialty of Re-tinning and Repairing.

"HOME COMFORT" STEEL HOTEL RANGES. — Are built of No. 10 gauge open hearth, close-annealed, cold-rolled steel; are equipped either with duplex, triplex or oscillating grates for operating every known kind of fuel. All working parts or parts liable to damage are of malleable iron, making the range practically indestructible.



PRACTICAL WORKING AND CONVENIENT KITCHEN PLAN FOR MODERN HOTEL

SPECIAL DESIGNS. — To the architect, builder, etc., who may be contemplating building a Kitchen Outfit, and will furnish us with a rough pencil sketch of the kitchen, showing location of dining-room, entrance from kitchen, and chimney flue, we will be pleased to furnish a diagram showing the proper layout of same. This is a feature in connection with large kitchens, where space is an important consideration, which we are well equipped to deal with.

INFORMATION. — Write for catalogue illustrating complete list of lines handled by us, together with prices on same.

INSTALLATIONS. — We have installed complete kitchen equipments in many of the largest Hotels and Institutions throughout Canada. The following are a few of the many:

King Edward Hotel, King Street East, Toronto, Ont.
Walker House, Front Street West, Toronto.
Woodbine Hotel, 102 King Street West, Toronto, Ont.
Palmer House, 146 King Street West, Toronto, Ont.
Grand Union Hotel, 174 Front Street West, Toronto, Ont.
Municipal Hotel, 67 Queen Street West, Toronto, Ont.
Hotel Cadillac, 6 Terauley Street, Toronto, Ont.
Bay Tree Hotel, Cor. Adelaide and Bay Streets, Toronto, Ont.
Humber Beach Hotel, Humber Bay, Toronto, Ont.
Union Station Hotel, Front Street West, Toronto, Ont.
Orillia Hospital, Orillia.
Northern Navigation Company's Steamers.
R. & O. Navigation Company's Steamers.
Cafeterias, Limited, 16 King E., Toronto, Ont.
Westminster Private Hotel, Toronto
Tusco Apartments, Toronto.

JAS. G. WILSON MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF VENETIAN BLINDS AND AWNINGS,

132 So. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL. | 3 WEST 29TH STREET, NEW YORK, U. S. A. | FACTORY, NORFOLK, VA

PRODUCTS

VENETIAN BLINDS, Plain Style and Sliding (in Grooves); VENETIAN BLIND AWNINGS, Closed or Open Sides, VENETIAN ROLLING BLINDS

WILSON'S "MODERN" VENETIAN BLINDS

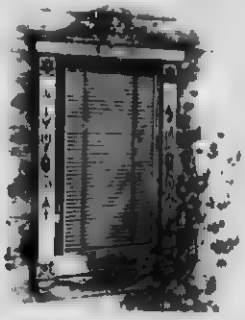
The "Modern" differs from the common Venetian in that its slats are readily fixed at any angle and a movement of the hand controls their position

The "Modern" Venetian Blind roller hangs on steel brackets, bronze-plated, and all working parts are most durable. The ladder tapes, upon which the slats are hung, can be of linen, silk, or bronze metal of choice design and attractive finish

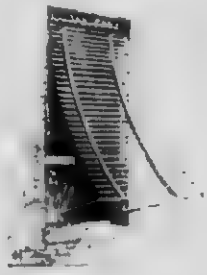
This blind cannot be pulled up *unevenly* and the most careless handling cannot disturb the even adjustment of the slats

INSIDE VENETIAN BLIND.

SLIDING VENETIAN BLIND.



OUTSIDE VENETIAN BLIND CLOSED.



NO. 1 AWNING BLIND.

WILSON'S SLIDING VENETIAN BLINDS.

Constructed the same as the "Modern" except that the slats run in guide ways or grooves, which prevent disturbance by the wind when the window is open and thus obviate all possibility of noise or rattling. This blind can be placed on the inside or outside of the window.

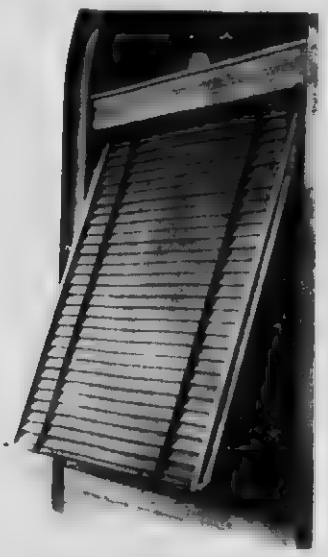
WILSON'S OUTSIDE VENETIAN BLIND AND AWNING COMBINED.

Excludes the sun rays without interfering with the view or with the admission of air. The complete blind with sides cannot rattle or creak as the slats are set in a grooved firm frame. The jointed arms greatly facilitate its use.

The frame, when not extended, sets close to window sash, and the side slats fold up closely in a small space. This style can be furnished without the side slats

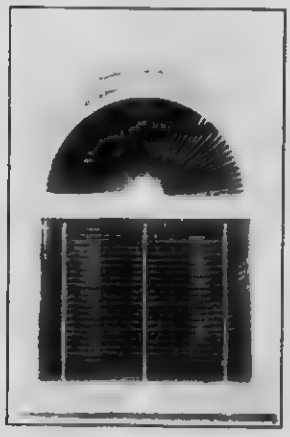
In new buildings an invisible pocket can be provided to receive the blind when pulled up

PRICES, CATALOGUES AND TESTIMONIALS.—Furnished upon request to the New York Office or nearest agent.



WINDOW IN RESIDENCE OF HENRY GOLDMAN ESQ. ELBERON, N. J. Showing Wilson's Outside Venetian Awning Blind Extended with Slats Closed. Note Also the Sunburst Panel in circular head. This is a very artistic arrangement.

WINDOW IN RESIDENCE OF SAMUEL SACHS ESQ. ELBERON, N. J. Showing Wilson's Outside Venetian Awning Blind Extended with Slats Wide Open



WINDOW IN WHITE HALL RESIDENCE OF H. M. FLAGLER ESQ., PALM BEACH FLA. Note.—New treatment of circular head

For our SPECIAL PROTECTIVE STEEL ROLLING DOORS AND SHUTTERS see our advertisement on page 360.
For our WOOD ROLLING PARTITIONS AND WARDROBES see our advertisement on page 83.

THE THORNTON-SMITH COMPANY

INTERIOR DECORATORS.

11 KING STREET WEST.
TORONTO

PRODUCTS

All kinds of Interior Decoration Church Interiors a specialty Wall Coverings, Decorative Plaster Work and Compo; Staff Mouldings, arton Pierre, Gesso, Tube Work, etc. Fabrics in silk, wool, cotton or linen, suitable for draperies, upholstering, etc. Imported and Domestic Carpets, Oriental Rugs, Hand-Tufted European Rugs, Scotch Wool Rugs, Linoleum, Cork Carpets. Leaded and Stained Glass, Glass Mosaics, Special Design Furniture. Period Reproductions. Electric Fixtures, etc

FACILITIES.

We are thoroughly equipped to undertake the execution of contracts for the decoration of buildings from designs received from architects, or drawn by our own artists. We are experts as to the goods in which we deal, and our close association with the manufacturers of Europe and this continent enables us to place at the command of our patrons the highest grade of Wall Coverings, Fabrics, Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Electric Fixtures, etc.

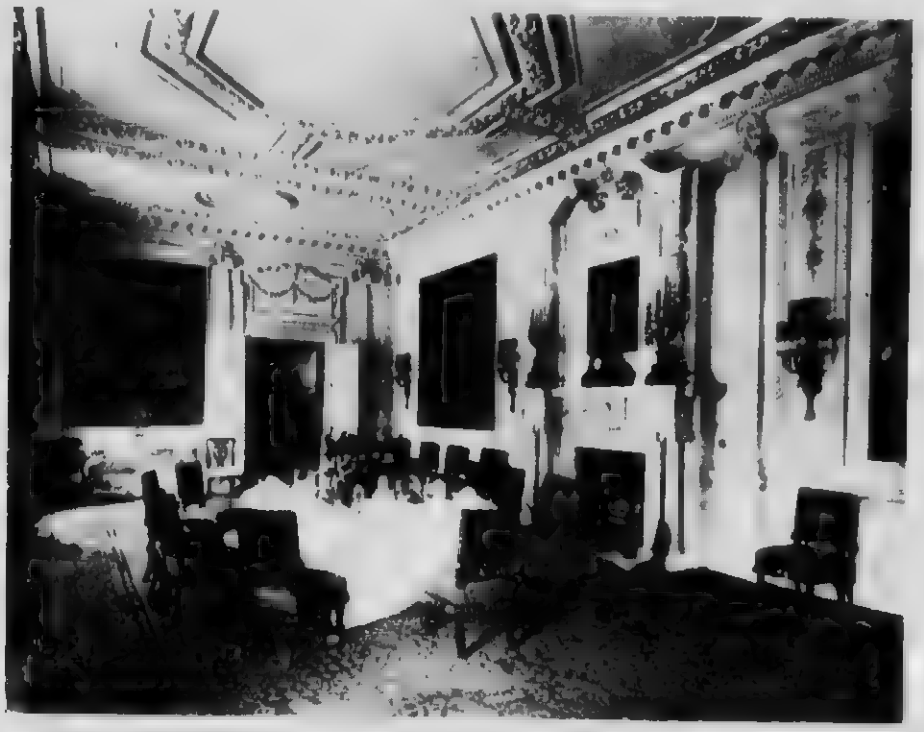
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

INTERIOR DECORATIONS — We have our own staff of artists, capable of undertaking Mural decorations of the highest order, either in oil painting, fresco, plaster relief or gesso; also a large corps of skilled artisans.

CONTRACT WORK. — We are prepared to submit tenders for plain painting and glazing, as well as the more elaborate forms of decoration, etc.

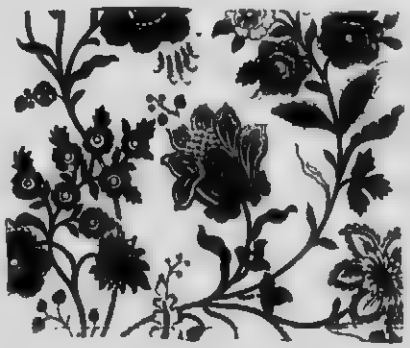
WALL COVERINGS — Wall Papers. We carry a large, well-selected stock of imported papers of the highest quality, as well as inexpensive papers [illegible] design, and have sample books of the leading manufacturers, orders from which can be promptly delivered.

Other Wall Coverings. Leathers, plain, tooled and embossed. American and Japanese make, to order in any colour desired.



SILK FLOCK.

Specially suited for panelled drawing rooms, as a substitute for silk brocade.



A Printed Linen

TEKKO.

An admirable imitation of silk.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SANITAS. An excellent sanitary wall covering for bathrooms, kitchens and hospitals

ANAGLYPTA AND LEATHEROLE. Decorative materials embossed in high and low relief; can be decorated to suit individual taste; are washable and sanitary, and make an excellent covering when the plaster is defective

GRASS CLOTH. An artistic Japanese wall covering, making a successful background for pictures.

BURLAPS. Obtainable in every shade, can be had up to 72 inches in width; also Tex-ta-dor-na and Fabricona, dyed and backed burlaps

DECOTEX Printed in good designs; backed.

CANVASSES. We make a specialty of painted and stippled effects on canvas. Samples submitted on request.

SILKS. Suitable for French panelled rooms.

TAPESTRIES. Reproductions of old designs and foliage effects.

PLASTER WORK AND COMPO We are equipped to carry out plastering contracts of any size or description.

TUBE WORK. An inexpensive method of obtaining relief, giving decorative effect when harmoniously coloured.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

FABRICS. An exclusive and carefully selected stock of fabrics always on hand, suitable for Curtains, Portieres and Furniture Coverings. Our tapestries and printed linens include both modern designs by such men as Walter Crane and William Morris, and faithful reproductions of Elizabethan and Jacobean embroideries. Materials for casement curtains in many varieties. Velours obtainable in all shades. Applique and embroidered curtains made to order.

We also carry a very large stock of samples from which import orders will receive our immediate attention.

SCHEME FOR SUMMER HOTEL.

RUGS AND CARPETS. Hand-tufted rugs made to order in any design, colour, shape or size - special designs submitted. Oriental rugs sent on approval.

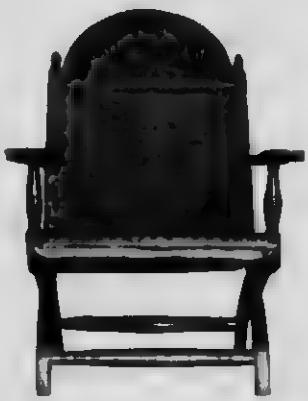
The Caledon Rug.—An inexpensive Scotch wool rug, artistic in design and colour, suitable for bedrooms or country houses.

GLASS. Designs and tenders submitted for leaded and stained glass.

GLASS MOSAIC. Rich and brilliant effects obtainable in church work with this medium, also suitable for any place where tiles might be used. Effective for shop and pavement signs.

ELECTRIC FIXTURES. See matter and cuts on pages 238-40.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



WOLFE'S CHAIR.

This Chair is made of Mahogany, inlaid in Satin and Tulip Woods, the seat being of Leather and elaborately tooled

The Original Chair was presented to the Nation by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, on the occasion of the Quebec Tercentenary, and was reproduced by us at the command of His Excellency the Governor-General.

Louis XIV

FURNITURE.

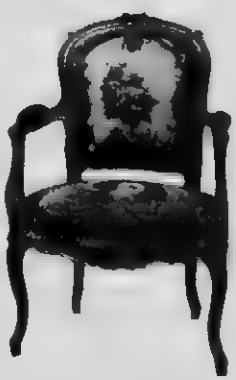
Specially designed and executed to order.

Period Pieces faithfully reproduced.

Board Room Furniture and Fittings. Sketches submitted.

Examples submitted for the complete furnishing of Clubs, Apartment Houses, Hotels, Yachts, and Private Houses.

Chippendale Ladder-back



Louis XV.

Louis XVI

THE BEAVER BOARD COMPANIES

931 Wall Street,
Beaverdale, Ottawa, Canada.

MANUFACTURERS OF BEAVER BOARD AND BEAVER TILE.

Plants: Beaverdale, Ottawa, Canada; Beaver Dams, Thorold, Ontario; Buffalo, N.Y.; Beaver Falls, N.Y.; Roanoke Rapids, N.C.

European Offices: 4 Southampton Row, London, W.C., England.

BEAVER BOARD.

Beaver Board is a pure-wood-fibre wallboard that is used to build walls and ceilings in every type of new or remodelled building—residences, stores, offices, churches, theatres, hotels, public buildings, factories, etc.

Beaver Board is made of selected woods reduced to fibrous form and pressed into panels about three-sixteenths of an inch thick, weighing about one-half pound per square foot. It is very strong, and blows which would ruin plaster do not injure Beaver Board.

Beaver Board is cream-white in colour and has a pebbled surface, which is painted after application. It is usually sized and covered with two coats of oil paint. Hot and cold water paints may also be used. Great opportunity is offered for artistic decoration.

Beaver Board is put up in panels, nailed directly to studding, joists and headers in new work, or over old material in remodelling. It is easily cut with a fine-tooth saw, and may be applied by any carpenter. The panel edges are covered with wood decorative strips, thus making possible an infinite variety of artistic and original effects.

Living Room with Beaver Board Walls and Ceiling

Beaver Board will not crack, chip or crumble. It resists heat, cold and sound, and retards fire. Shocks, strains and vibration have no effect on Beaver Board, and it is elastic enough to meet ordinary shrinking and expansion of timbers, settling of building, etc.

BEAVER TILE.

Beaver Tile is made from the same materials as Beaver Board. It is marked in oblongs on the panels, and, when enamelled, has all the indentations and appearance of tile. Used for the walls of kitchens, bath-rooms, lavatories, laundries, restaurants; in fact, wherever a tile effect is desired and appropriate.

SIZES OF BEAVER BOARD AND BEAVER TILE.

Beaver Board is sold by building material, lumber and hardware dealers in panels 32 and 48 inches wide by 6, 7, 8 and 9 feet long. Beaver Tile is furnished in panels 48 inches wide by 8 feet long.

Additional sizes of Beaver Board and Beaver Tile in stock at factory for immediate shipment are: 32, 36 and 48 inches wide, in even foot lengths from 4 to 16 feet.

Beaver Board is put up in bundles containing about 300 square feet. Lengths 11 feet and over are crated.

Estimates are based on actual space, excluding openings.

SAMPLES AND LITERATURE.

Samples and booklets will gladly be mailed on request

GORDON USBORNE

181 LYTTON BOULEVARD,
TORONTO, ONT. PHONE: MAIN 2615.

PROFESSION. FIGURE AND ORNAMENTAL SCULPTURE IN BRONZE, MARBLE, TERRA COTTA, CAEN STONE AND PLASTER. Figure and Animal Subjects a specialty.

FONT EXECUTED IN CAEN STONE

FACILITIES. Having a thorough equipment, am prepared to undertake any plaster figure or ornament work desired

DESIGNS. Sketches in pencil will be submitted if requested or work done from architects' designs. Wax models made on a small scale for architects' approval before enlargement.

If desired, the finished work may be packed, shipped and placed in position at my risk

Architects, or others interested, desiring further information will be supplied with photographs of work already executed.

THE GREENFIELD CONDUIT CO., LIMITED

TORONTO, ONT.

PRODUCT. We are sole manufacturers under patents of "GREENFIELDUCT" RIGID IRON CONDUIT

DESCRIPTION. "GREENFIELDUCT" is a Hot Galvanized Conduit, both the Interior and Exterior surfaces being treated by a Patented Hot Galvanized Process. Molten Zinc is wiped over these surfaces in such a manner as to produce a perfectly smooth finish and a homogeneous coating of zinc throughout. It is afterward treated interiorly with a black japan finish, the accidental removal of which will not impair the integrity of the Conduit.

The threaded ends are clean and well cut and insure a rapid coupling.

UNDER-WRITERS' INSPECTION. "GREENFIELDUCT" is inspected and labelled under the supervision of the Underwriters' Laboratories (Inc.).

ADVANTAGE. Because of the high temperature to which the "GREENFIELDUCT" is subjected when the molten zinc is applied, the completed conduit is rendered more easily bent for installation purposes.

It is, to the greatest degree, proof against rust, and the finish will not crack, flake or scale.

It is the only Conduit manufactured in which the interior and exterior surfaces have the same treatment and finish.

It will withstand a test of at least seven dips in Standard Solution of Sulphate of Copper.

Other methods of treatment with zinc of the Interior and Exterior surfaces of Conduit do not afford the same smooth treatment as does ours.

LIST PRICE.

Standard Size Pipe Inches	Conduit Price per 100 Feet	Elbows Price per 100	Couplings Price per 100	Internal Diameter Inches	[illegible] Diameter Inches	Number of Threads per Inch of Screw	Nominal Weight per Foot Pounds
½	$ 12 50	$ 32 00	$ 10 00	62	84	14	85
¾	16 00	41 00	15 00	82	1 05	14	1 12
1	24 00	62 00	18 00	1 04	1 31	11½	1 67
1¼	32 00	84 00	31 00	1 38	1 66	11½	2 24
1½	38 00	115 00	37 00	1 61	1 90	11½	2 68
2	52 00	200 00	53 00	2 06	2 37	11½	3 61
2½	80 00	340 00	76 00	2 46	2 87	8	5 74
3	107 00	900.00	113 00	3 06	3 50	8	5 54
3½	141 00	2,000 00	200 00	3 54	4 00	8	9 00
4	175 00	2,295.00	280.00	4 02	4 50	8	10 66

In writing specifications, specify "GREENFIELDUCT" Rigid Conduit.

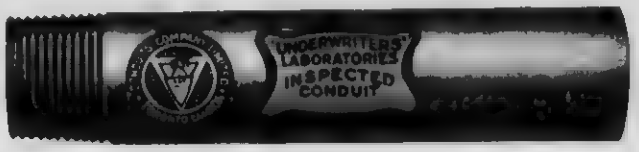
INFORMATION, BOOKLETS, Etc. We solicit enquiries from architects, engineers, builders and contractors, and full information, booklets, etc., will be sent promptly upon receipt of such enquiries.

CONDUITS COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: DON ROADWAY,
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

BRANCH OFFICE: MONTREAL, QUE.

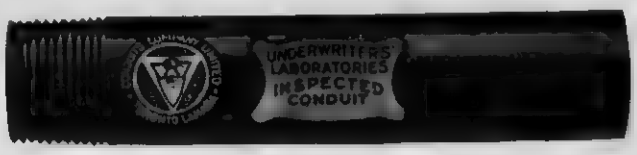
PRODUCTS. We are sole manufacturers under patents of "GALVADUCT" and "LORICATED" IRON ARMOURED CONDUITS for interior construction.



GALVADUCT

DESCRIPTION "GALVADUCT" CONDUIT. Is a welded tube of high-grade mild steel of gas pipe thickness of wall, carefully cleaned of silicates, scale and burrs, and then electro-galvanized on the outside and coated inside with a superior and flexible enamel, which absolutely protects the tube from rust or the action of acids and alkalies contained in plaster and cement.

We call particular attention to the fact that the threads of "Galvaduct" Conduit being clean and free from any insulating substances, electrical conductivity is had at each joint; it is therefore positive that when properly grounded at any point, the metal of the entire conduit system is "permanently and effectually grounded," as required by the Rules and Requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters. With enamelled threads, this grounding is entirely problematical.



LORICATED

DESCRIPTION "LORICATED" CONDUIT. The same grade of pipe is used in the manufacture of "LORICATED" CONDUITS as in "GALVADUCT," which, after it has been cleaned by the same method, is coated outside and inside with a superior flexible and moisture-proof enamel, which renders it impervious to the action of acids and other chemicals. "Loricated" Conduits are coated and "baked" three times, which results in an enamel which will not "crack" or "scale" even when bent in coldest weather, and renders the pipe moisture and acid proof for all time.

APPROVAL OF UNDERWRITERS. Each tube is ten feet long, "threaded" on both ends, with coupling, and bears our name and Underwriters' Inspection Label.

Our Conduit.. are included in the list of Conduits examined under the standard requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters and by the Underwriters' National Electric Association, after exhaustive tests by the Underwriters' Laboratories, and have their approval.

STOCK CARRIED. We carry a large and well-assorted stock of each of the above types of Conduits at Toronto and Montreal, and can at all times make prompt shipments of extensive orders.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

REMARKS. Electrical Conduits for interior construction have developed through various types of wood moulding, paper tube, thin sheet metal encasing paper, wood or composition, and heavy iron or steel tubing lined, until they reached their highest state of perfection in "GALVADUCT" and "LORICATED" Conduits as manufactured in Canada solely by CONDUITS COMPANY, LIMITED, under Canadian and United States Letters Patent.

PRICE LIST OF "GALVADUCT" AND "LORICATED" CONDUIT, COUPLINGS AND ELBOWS

STANDARD PRICE LIST IN EFFECT AUGUST 1ST 1912

CONDUIT					COUPLINGS			ELBOWS		
Size	Actual Outside Diameter Inches	Nominal Inside Diameter Inches	Number Threads Per Inch of Screw	Nominal Weight Per Foot Lbs	Conduit Price Per 100 Ft	Size	Weight Per 100 in Pounds	Price Per 100	Weight Per 100 in Pounds	Radius Inches	Offset Inches	Price Per 100
½	.84	.36	18	42	$ 12 50	½	6	$ 10 00	42	4 25	3 50	$ 12 00
¾	.97	.49	18	56	14 50	¾	8	10 00	53	4 25	7 50	13 00
1	.84	.62	14	84	14 50	1	13½	10 00	73	4 25	7 50	32 00
1¼	1 08	.82	14	1 12	16 00	1¼	25½	15 00	142	5 37	9 25	45 00
1½	1 11	1 04	11½	1 67	24 00	1½	40½	18 00	200	5 75	10 12	62 00
1¾	1 66	1 38	11½	2 24	32 00	1¾	57½	31 00	300	7 25	11 50	84 00
2	1 90	1 61	11½	2 68	38 00	2	74½	37 00	415	8 50	12 62	115 00
2½	2 37	2 06	11½	3 61	52 00	2½	132	53 00	700	9 50	15 25	200 00
2½	2 87	2 46	8	5 74	80 00	2½	186	76 00	1138	10 50	17 75	340 00
3	3 50	3 06	8	7 54	107 00	3	300	113 00	1585	13 00	19 37	900 00
3½	4 00	3 55	8	9 17	141 00	3½	400	200 00	2100	15 00	21 00	2000 00
4	4 50	4 02	8	10 66	178 00	4	414	280 00	2760	16 00	22 50	2295 00
4½	5 00	4 50	8	12 49	190 00	4½	540	340 00	4625	18 00	24 50	3500 00
5	5 56	5 04	8	14 50	200 00	5	600	330 00	5700	24 00	32 00	4850 00
6	6 62	6 06	8	18 76	250 00	6	1062	450 00	9475	30 00	52 00	6015 00

Tubes in 10 foot lengths, threaded both ends, with couplings Prices subject to change without notice

REFERENCES. The appended list of buildings in which our Conduits have been installed is but a suggestion; this list is by reason of limited space cut down to a few buildings, and is intended solely to show the variety of buildings in which "GALVADUCT" and "LORICATED" Conduits have been used.

TORONTO.
"Casa Loma," home of Col. Sir Henry Pellatt.
Shea's Theatre.
Loew's Theatre.
Government House.
Traders Bank Building.
Home of J. C. Eaton.
Seminary of St. Augustine.
Lumsden Building.
C.P.R. Building.
Toronto Stock Exchange.
Head Office of the Bank of Toronto.
Toronto General Hospital.

MONTREAL.
Harbour Commission Elevator.
Bank of British North America.
Bank of Montreal.
C.P.R. Windsor Station.
Ritz Carlton Hotel.
Royal Trust Building.

WINNIPEG.
Lindsay Building.
Boyd Building.
Agricultural College.
Law Courts Building.
Fort Garry Hotel.
Winnipeg General Hospital.
Confederation Life Building.
Free Press Building.

CALGARY.
C.P.R. Hotel, Piedmont.
Hudson's Bay Stores.
Canada Life Building.
Anderson Apartments.
Lougheed Building.
Judge Travis Block.
Calgary Furniture Store.
Herald Building.

VARIOUS PLACES.

Louise Dock and Elevator	Quebec, Que.
Connaught Rifle Range	South March, Ont.
Chateau Laurier Hotel	Ottawa, Ont.
Maple Leaf Elevators	Port Colborne, Ont.
C.P.R. Shops	Ogden, Alta.
World Building	Vancouver, B.C.
Vancouver Hotel	Vancouver, B.C.
New Burns Block	Vancouver, B.C.
G.T.P. Hotel MacDonald	Edmonton, Alta.
Steamer "Hamonic"	G.T.R. Fleet.

ORPEN CONDUIT MANUFACTURING COMPANY OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: QUEEN AND DUFFERIN STREETS,
TORONTO, ONTARIO.

BRANCH OFFICE: MONTREAL, QUE.

PRODUCTS. We are sole Manufacturers of "XCELADUCT" GALVANIZED and "ORPENITE" ENAMELLED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT for interior construction.

DESCRIPTION, "XCELADUCT" CONDUIT. Is a High Grade of Spellerized Steel Tube, and is carefully inspected before our Modern System of Pickling and Plating begins, and then this material is doubly protected against rust, corrosion, atmospheric and climatic conditions by copper-plating and zinc-coating, with a smooth enamelled interior, which allows easy and rapid fishing.

We call particular attention to the fact that the threads of "Xceladuct" Conduit are cut clean, and, being free from any insulating substances, electrical conductivity is had at each joint; therefore, when properly grounded at any point, the metal of the entire conduit system is permanently and effectually grounded as required by the rules and requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

DESCRIPTION, "ORPENITE" CONDUIT. The same grade of pipe is used in the manufacture of "Orpenite" Conduit as in "Xceladuct," which, after being cleaned by the same method, is coated, both inside and outside, with Flexible Black Enamels, which have been selected with the utmost care as to finish, lustre, elasticity, and durability, being positively acid-resisting and are not affected by any dampness in walls or contact with lime, mortar or cement. The wires are constantly free from every disturbing influence on the insulation.

APPROVAL OF UNDER-WRITERS. Each tube is ten feet long, "threads" on both ends, with coupling, and bears Underwriters' Inspection Label, and label bearing our name.

STOCK CARRIED. We carry a large and well-assorted stock of both "Xceladuct" and "Orpenite" Conduits at Toronto and Montreal, and can at all times make prompt shipments of large orders.

PRICE LIST.

"XCELADUCT" GALVANIZED AND "ORPENITE" ENAMELLED CONDUIT COUPLINGS AND ELBOWS
WEIGHTS AND DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL

Size	Price per 100 Feet	Diameters External	Diameters Internal	Thickness	Weight per Foot	Threads per Inch	Size	Couplings Price per 100	Couplings Wt per 100 in lbs	Elbow Price per 100	Elbow Wt per 100 in lbs		Offset Inches.
½"	$ 12 50	.540	.004		.425	18	½"	$ 10 00	6 0	$ 32 00	42	4 250	7 500
¾"	12 50	.675	.493	.091	.568	18	¾"	10 00	9 5	32 00	53	4 250	7 500
¾"	12 50	.840	.622	.109	.852	14	¾"	10 00	11 6	32 00	75	4 250	7 375
1"	16 00	1 050	.824	.113	1 134	14	1"	15 00	20 9	43 00	120	5 375	8 375
1"	24 00	1 315	1 049	.133	1 684	11½	1"	18 00	34 3	62 00	200	5 750	9 500
1¼"	32 00	1 660	1 380	.140	2 281	11½	1¼"	31 00	53 5	84 00	300	7 250	10 875
1½"	38 00	1 900	1 610	.145	2 731	11½	1½"	37 00	74 1	114 00	427	8 250	12 625
2"	52 00	2 375	2 067	.154	3 678	11½	2"	53 00	120 8	200 00	1700	9 500	15 250
2½"	80 00	2 875	2 469	.203	5 819	8	2½"	76 00	172 0	340 00	1300	10 500	17 375
3"	107 00	3 500	3 068	.216	7 616	8	3"	123 00	249 8	900 00	2700	13 000	19 500
3½"	141 00	4 000	3 548	.226	9 202	8	3½"	200 00	424 1	2000 00	3100	15 000	21 250
4"	175 00	4 500	4 026	.237	10 889	8	4"	280 00	474 1	2295 00	2700	16 000	22 500
4½"	190 00	5 000	4 506	.247	12 642	8	4½"	300 00	550 0	3500 00	3100	18 000	24 375
5"	200 00	5 563	5 047	.258	14 810	8	5"	330 00	700 0	4850 00	5500	24 000	32 000
6"	250 00	6 625	6 065	.280	19 185	8	6"	450 00	730 0	6015 00	9000	30 000	39 750

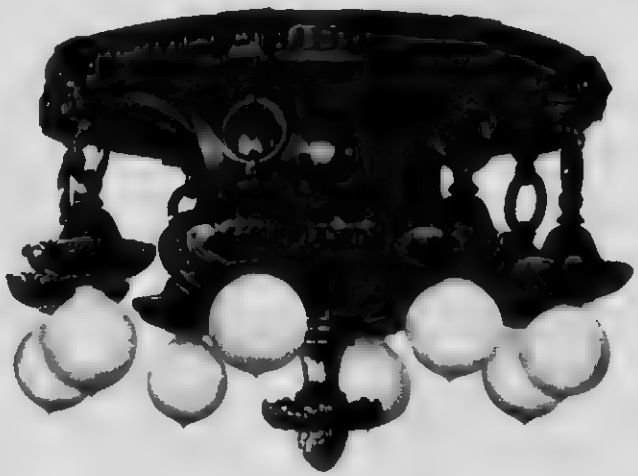
Conduits in 10-foot lengths threaded on both ends with one coupling
Conduit pipe is known and spoken of by its nominal inside diameter

THE ROBERT MITCHELL CO., LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1851.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:
BEL-AIR AVENUE, ST. HENRI,
MONTREAL.

PRODUCTS. We are makers of ELECTRIC LIGHTING FIXTURES, ORNAMENTAL IRON, BRASS AND BRONZE WORK, including Bank and Office Fittings, Memorial Tablets, Outside Lanterns, and Standards in Bronze and Wrought Iron, etc



LIGHTING FIXTURES
St. Sulpice Library, St Denis Street, Montreal, Que
Eugene Payette, Architect

7 ft high, 3 ft 6 in wide

SPECIAL DESIGNS. As a result of our large experience in the manufacture of Electric Lighting Fixtures we are in a unique position to submit or make special designs for the architect or owner, to conform to any style of exterior or interior architecture. We will also, if desired, assist the architect in laying out a proper system of lighting in order that the best effects may be achieved.

Photos and designs supplied on application.

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES FOR RAILWAY, LIGHT AND POWER PURPOSES.

HEAD OFFICE, - - TORONTO.

DISTRICT OFFICES

MONTREAL	SOO TO PORCUPINE	SASKATOON	VANCOUVER
HALIFAX	FORT WILLIAM	CALGARY	VICTORIA
OTTAWA	WINNIPEG	EDMONTON	PRINCE RUPERT
COBALT	REGINA	NELSON	

FIXTURES. Our Fixture Section is exceptionally well equipped to take care of the most exacting demands for high-class Fixtures.

DESIGNS. We shall gladly co-operate with the architect or contractor, submitting designs and making recommendations for the most up-to-date lighting.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES FOR RAILWAY, LIGHT AND POWER PURPOSES.

HEAD OFFICE, - - TORONTO.

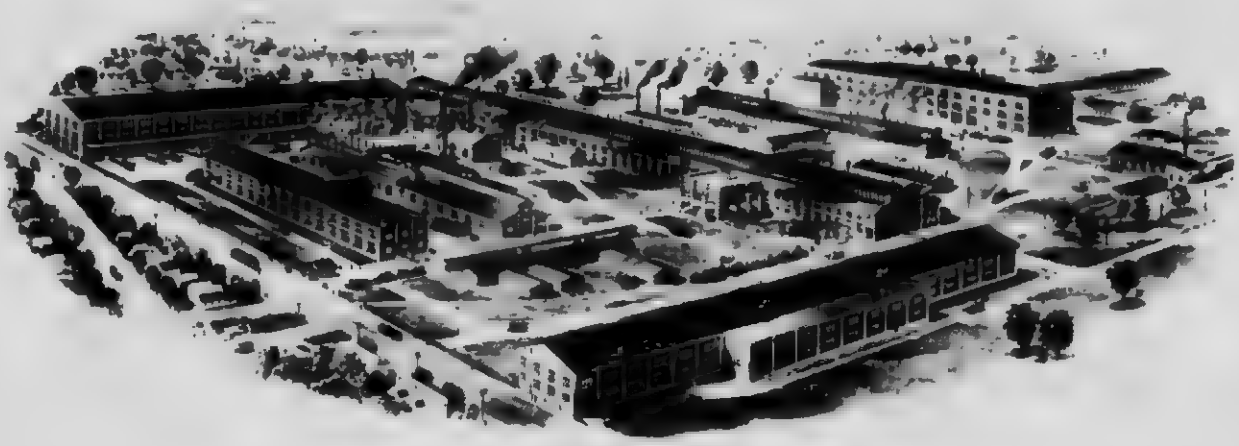
DISTRICT SALES OFFICES

MONTREAL
HALIFAX
OTTAWA
COBALT

PORCUPINE
FORT WILLIAM
WINNIPEG
REGINA

SASKATOON
CALGARY
EDMONTON
NELSON

VANCOUVER
VICTORIA
PRINCE RUPERT



PETERBORO WORKS.

PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS.

Arresters, Lightning.
Annunciators
Batteries.
Bell Goods.
Brushes.
Cable, Insulated.
Carbons.
Circuit Breakers.
Cords.
Conduits.
Controllers.
Cooking Appliances.
Fixtures
Fans.
Generators.
Glassware.
Heating Appliances.
Insulators.
Instruments.
Ignition Appliances.
Lamps: Arc.
Mazda.
Carbon.
Locomotives.
Motors.
Motor-Generators.
Meters.
Ozonators.
Panel Boards.
Railway Overhead Material.
Railway Line Material.
Rectifiers.
Reflectors.
Regulators.
Rheostats.
Search Lights.
Storage Batteries.
Switches.
Switchboards.
Shades.
Street Fixtures.
Transformers.
Turbines.
Wire (Insulated and Bare).
Wiring Devices.

THE CANADIAN H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED

TORONTO. MONTREAL. WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

ELECTRICAL MATERIALS.

PRODUCTS

The FRINK AND J-M LINOLITE SYSTEMS OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING, J-M LINOLITE AND FRINK REFLECTORS, FRINK INDIRECT AND DIRECT-INDIRECT REFLECTING CHANDELIERS, DESK AND TABLE LAMPS.

Also, "NOARK" NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE FUSE DEVICES, "NOARK" FUSE, SERVICE AND SUBWAY BOXES, "NOARK" SERVICE METER PROTECTIVE DEVICES; J-M FIBRE CONDUIT, Etc

FACILITIES

We have a fully organized Engineering Department, including illuminating engineers and specialists, and are prepared to submit proposals for the most efficient and economical illumination of art galleries, libraries, armories, squash courts, schools, churches, gymnasiums, billiard tables, bowling alleys, public buildings, show windows, show cases, stores, hospitals, banks, insurance companies, railway stations, offices, and theatres; also, border and footlights, exit signs, etc

FRINK AND J M LINOLITE SYSTEMS OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

The J-M Systems consist of J M Linolite Lamps placed end to end in Frink Reflectors. The lamps are about one foot long and one inch in diameter, and have a straight carbon or Tungsten filament extending the entire length of the tube.

SYSTEM OF STORE WINDOW LIGHTING.

ADVANTAGES

The tubular form of these lamps, together with the scientifically constructed reflectors, insures an even distribution of light over the entire area to be illuminated, thereby eliminating deep shadows. While the light produced by these systems is extremely powerful, it is soft in quality, and is the nearest approach to daylight known. There is an entire absence of glaring "spots" caused by ordinary bulb lamps. And as the source of illumination is hidden from view, there is no eye-strain

These systems not only give more and better illumination than the ordinary systems, but are more economical, owing to the fact that fewer lamps are needed.

The terminals of J-M Linolite Lamps are formed by metal cups. The socket has a fixed contact at one end and a spring contact at the other, permitting the lamp to be removed or replaced instantly. As these contacts are protected by the reflector, the danger of fire from defective wiring and sockets is eliminated

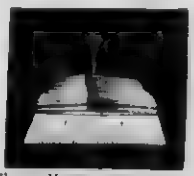
Frink and J-M Linolite Systems occupy less space in show cases and cabinets, book stacks, bank and insurance companies, squash courts, bowling alleys, billiard rooms, etc., than any other desirable form of illumination. The silver plate corrugated glass in the reflectors delivers 50 per cent. more light with the same current than any all-glass, unsilvered reflectors on the market The silvering cannot be scratched or marred. Ample ventilation is provided for in the design of the reflectors, and there is no breakage from expansion or contraction.

SYSTEM OF BANK LIGHTING.

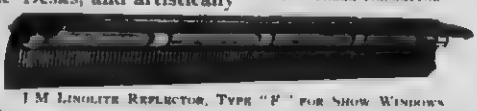
SYSTEM OF ART GALLERY LIGHTING.

TYPES OF REFLECTORS.

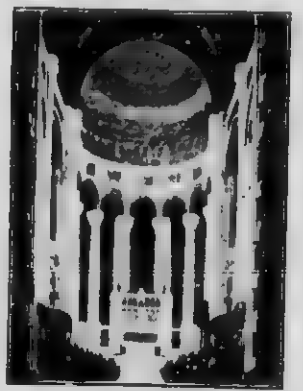
Among the Frink Products, which have long been recognized as embodying the highest perfection in art, efficiency and quality, are Patent Approved Window Reflectors, Show-Case Reflectors, Mirror-Lined and Porcelain-Enamelled Steel Shades, Patent Portable Lamp Guards, Picture Reflectors, Cluster Reflectors, Reflectors for Bank Screens and Double Desks, and artistically designed Lighting Specialties in brass, bronze, and plain metal.



FRINK VENTILATED OPERATING TABLE REFLECTOR



J M LINOLITE REFLECTOR, TYPE "F" FOR SHOW WINDOWS



SYSTEM OF CHANCEL LIGHTING

FRINK DIRECT-INDIRECT LIGHTING

This system of lighting with Tungsten lamps is the most modern method of lighting dry goods and department stores.

The framework of these electroliers conceals a powerful reflector, which distributes the light over the entire ceiling. There are no glaring spots directly above. The translucent bowl at the bottom diffuses a soft light, and, by revealing the light source, the hollow, unnatural appearance of indirect lighting is avoided.

Frink Semi-Indirect Electroliers are made square, round or octagonal, plain or ornamental in design, of brass or bronze, in any finish desired.

NORTHERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO IMPERIAL WIRE AND CABLE CO. LIMITED

MONTREAL
HALIFAX
TORONTO

WINNIPEG.
REGINA
CALGARY

EDMONTON
VANCOUVER
VICTORIA

Correspondence previously addressed to Imperial Wire & Cable Co., Limited at 611 C.P.R. Building, Toronto, and 902 Electric Railway Chambers, Winnipeg, should now be addressed to Northern Electric Company, Limited, Simcoe Street, Toronto, and 599 Henry Ave., Winnipeg.

PRODUCTS

We have standardized three grades of **Rubber Insulated Wire**—"Adanac" Red Core, White and Black Core, "Imperial Higrade" Black Core and "Adanac 30", Para. These wires are made to exceed the requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters and are used principally for wiring buildings.

"Adanac" Red Core, White and Black Core. The conductors are thoroughly tinned, and are covered with two thicknesses of rubber compound, which is thoroughly vulcanized. The wires are braided with cotton yarn, the braid being thoroughly saturated with a waterproof compound having a high melting point, and are smoothly and evenly finished. The hard finish given these wires enables them to be easily installed readily, and makes them especially desirable for conduit work.

"Imperial Higrade" Black Core, specially designed to meet the demand for a very high grade wire, to be used where a somewhat better grade than ordinary is required, and where the requirements of the customer do not justify the use of "Adanac 30", Para.

"Adanac" 30%, Para Insulation is made in accordance with the Rubber Covered Wire Engineers' Specification, and is the best compound for special high class work. Vulcanization is made in Black Core only.

All our Rubber Covered Wires and Cables, No. 14 B. & S. and larger are covered with a tape and single braid, and are suitable for unlimited cabling work. Smaller sizes are supplied with either single or double braid as called for by the customer.

We also manufacture [illegible] Conductor Telephone Wires to meet the various Specifications of The Bell Telephone Co. [illegible] Telephone Companies and Provincial Government Telephone Systems.

"Adanac" Incandescent Cord and Cable. The conductor is composed of fine copper wires stranded together, wound with cotton, insulated with rubber well worked into the cotton, and braided with either silk or cotton.

"Adanac" Elevator Light Cord and Cable. The conductor is composed of 30 No. 30 B. & S. tinned copper wires wrapped with cotton, insulated with rubber [illegible] black and covered with glazed cotton braid. Conductors are stranded together, covered with an asbestos core, and finished with a worsted braid.

"Adanac" Elevator Bell Cable. Conductor is composed of 16 No. 30 B. & S. bare copper wires stranded together and covered with fine and coarse cotton in reverse directions, conductors are braided and stranded together, covered over all with white cotton braid, and finished with a coloured soft cotton braid.

"Wacco" Weatherproof Wire and Cable is made with either double or triple braid and is thoroughly saturated with compound. It has a hard, smooth, highly polished finish.

"Wacco" Slow-Burning Weatherproof Wires and Cables are triple braided [illegible] saturated with black weatherproof compound, and the two outer braids with a white fireproof compound [illegible] finish.

"Wacco" Slow-Burning Wire and Cable, formerly known as "Underwriters", [illegible] cotton, all saturated with a white fireproof compound. It has a smooth, highly polished [illegible] does not deteriorate in continued high temperature, it is especially suitable for boiler and [illegible] lines.

"Wacco" Weatherproof Iron Wire, double and triple braided, is extensively [illegible] work and has the same insulation as the regular "Wacco" Weatherproof line wires. It [illegible] polish as all our other wires, and is put up for shipment in coils only, thoroughly wrapped [illegible].

Annunciator Wire is insulated with two winds of cotton yarn applied in opposite [illegible] and [illegible] with special wax compound and highly polished. Furnished in colours and styles as follows: White and [illegible] brown, black, red-white, blue-white, green-white, brown-white, and blue-brown.

Weatherproof Annunciator Wire.—The same as above, saturated with weatherproof compound, furnished in black only.

Damp-proof Office Wire. Insulated with two winds of cotton yarn applied in opposite directions, saturated with our regular black weatherproof compound, then braided and specially treated with wax. It is highly polished and will not collect dust. Office Wires are made in the combination colour red and white.

Our Bare Copper Wire is made in accordance with the most approved methods. It is drawn accurately to gauge, and is of high conductivity. We can furnish this in all sizes, either hard drawn or annealed, or to special specifications.

Trolley Wire, hard-drawn, is furnished in either of the two standard styles, round and grooved. Sizes 1 0 and 2 0 are put up in mile lengths; 3 0 and 4/0 in lengths of two thirds of a mile.

Stranded Bare Copper is furnished in standard or special number of strands, according to specifications. Concentric stranding is our standard, as it gives a smaller diameter of conductor for a given capacity.

Below is given a more complete list of the various wires and cables we manufacture:—

Annunciator Wire
Armature Wire
Asbestos Covered Wire
Automobile Wire

Bare Copper Wire
Bell Cord
Brass Wire
Brewery Cord.
Bridle Wire.

CABLE SPLICING COMPOUND.
CABLE TERMINALS
Canvasite Cord
Car Wire
Copper Steel Wire
Counterweight Cord

Deck Cable
Drop Wire

Electric Heater Cord
Elevator Cable

Fixture Wire
Flameproof Wire and Cable

Lamp Cord
Lead Covered Cable.

Magnet Wire
Marine Wire
Motor Boat Wire

Office Wire

Packinghouse Cord
Paper Insulated Power Cable
Paper Insulated Telephone Cable
PAPER TAPE
Portable Lamp Cord
POTHEAD COMPOUND
Pothead Wire

Rubber Covered Cable
Rubber Covered Wire

Show Window Cord
Signal Wire
Slow Burning Wire
Slow Burning Weatherproof Wire
Switchboard Cable
Switchboard Cords
Switchboard Wire

Telegraph Cable
Telephone Cords
Telephone Wires and Cables
Theatre Cable
Trolley Wire

Weatherproof Aluminum Wire
Weatherproof Copper Wire
Weatherproof Iron Wire

Etc., etc., etc.

CATALOGUE.

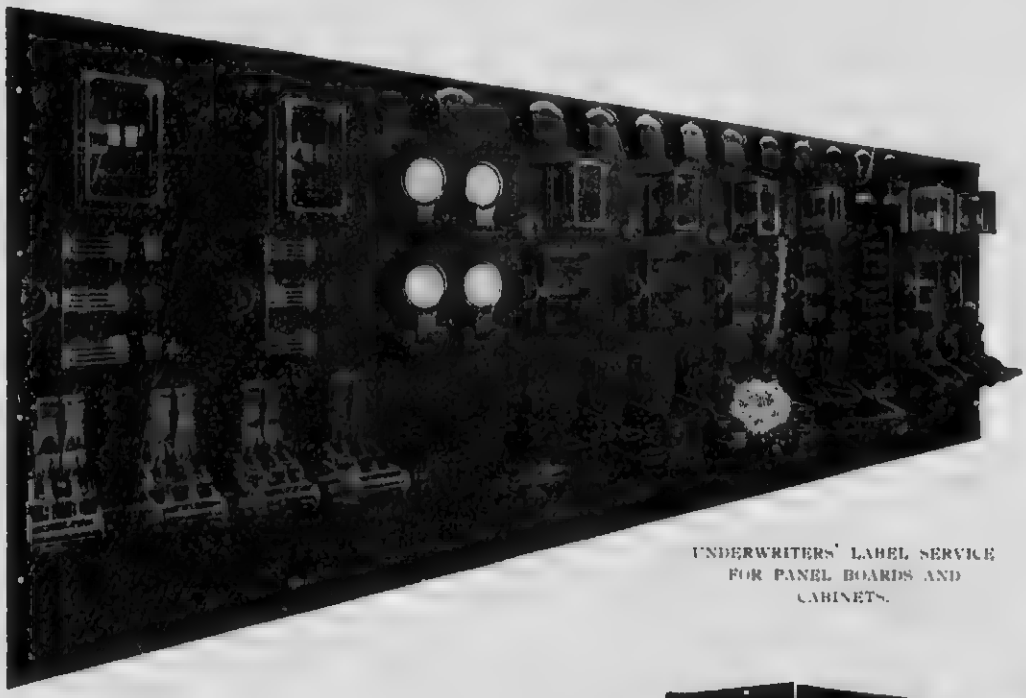
On request we will be glad to send Catalogue or Specifications covering these lines in detail.

FRANK ADAM ELECTRIC CO.

904-914 PINE ST.,
ST. LOUIS, MO., U.S.A.

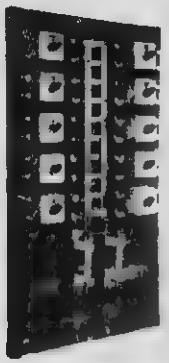
PRODUCTS.

- ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER SWITCHBOARDS.
- DISTRIBUTING AND FEEDER PANEL BOARDS.
- METER CONTROL PANEL BOARDS
- KNIFE SWITCHES, FRONT AND BACK CONNECTED
- BOXES, FLOOR, WALL, UNDERGROUND AND OVERHEAD SERVICE.



UNDERWRITERS' LABEL SERVICE FOR PANEL BOARDS AND CABINETS.

GENERAL



PANEL BOARDS AND STEEL CABINETS. METER CONTROL PANELS AND SWITCHBOARDS

Made for voltages of 125, 125 250, and 250 volts, 2 and 3 wire, without branch switches and with either knife, push button or snap switches on branches, and cable terminals, fuses, or knife switch on bus bar. With fuse terminals for Edison Plug or New Code Cartridge enclosed fuses. The Standard Panels as per catalogue, or special panels on specifications. Also panels with through feed and convertible from 3 to 2 wire feeder and METER CONTROL PANELS.

SEND US YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

CATALOGUES Catalogue and other descriptive matter, illustrating our material, will be mailed on request. Write for Catalogue No. 21, on Panel Boards and Steel Cabinets, Switchboards, etc. Send for Bulletin No. 19, listing our line of Type A, B, and F Knife Switches.

THE JEFFERSON GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED

TORONTO, CANADA.

No. 9052

18 IN. MOONSTONE SEMI INDIRECT BOWL
Finished in White, Old Ivory, Antique Bronze, Verde Green, Pink and Blue

GENERAL. In this age, where efficiency is the keynote of all successful attainments, architects, builders and owners of buildings now look upon efficient lighting as an investment; not an expense, as heretofore.

To keep abreast of the times, we have spared no pains or expense to produce a glass that will give maximum lighting efficiency embodied with designs to meet the requirements of every service. The result of our efforts is MOONSTONE Glass, and we recommend it for all installations where good lighting is wanted. It is the BEST we make, and we make every kind.

MOONSTONE is strictly a CANADIAN PRODUCTION, made by CANADIAN LABOUR for CANADIANS.

MOONSTONE CANADIAN LANTERN

No. 9070 — inch diameter
No. 9072 — inch diameter
No. 9074 — inch diameter
No. 9076 — inch diameter
No. 9078 — inch diameter

MOONSTONE EXTENSIVE REFLECTORS

No. 4051 40 watt
No. 4053 60 watt
No. 4057 100 watt
No. 4059 150 watt

MOONSTONE INTENSIVE REFLECTORS

No. 4 — watt
No. 405 — 40 watt
No. 4053 60 watt
No. 4 — 100 watt
No. 4 — 150 watt
No. 4 — 200 watt

MOONSTONE CANTALOUPE BALLS

No. — inch diameter
No. — inch diameter
No. 9054 — inch diameter
No. 9056 — inch diameter
No. 9058 — inch diameter

CO OPERATION. USE our Engineering Department in laying out your lighting plans.

L. H. GAUDRY & CO., LIMITED

76 St. Peter Street,
QUEBEC.

PRODUCTS. "MORRIS" STREET LIGHTING POLES. Modern ideas in street lighting.

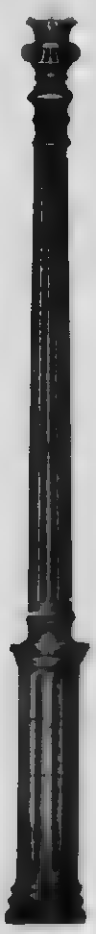
QUALITY. These poles are manufactured with the best grey iron, to a very fine finish, and represent the most modern ideas in street lighting.

No. [illegible]

Height from ground to top of lower globe [illegible] ft. Height from ground to top of post, globes 15 ft. Base [illegible] Spread of arms [illegible] Price $[illegible] Globes, sockets, Lamps or wiring not included

No. [illegible]

Height from ground to centre of globe [illegible] ft. Base [illegible] Price [illegible] Globe, Lamp [illegible] not included



No. [illegible]

Height from ground to top of [illegible] ft. Base [illegible] Price [illegible] Lamp [illegible] not included

No. [illegible]

Height from ground to top of [illegible] ft. Height from [illegible] to top of post [illegible] Base [illegible] Diameter [illegible] Spread of arms [illegible] Price $120.00 Globes, Sockets, Lamps or wiring not included

No. [illegible]

Height from ground to top of [illegible] ft. Base [illegible] diameter at ground [illegible] Price $[illegible] Globe, socket, Lamp or wiring not included

SPECIAL DESIGNS. Special designs submitted on request

NOTE. Poles supplied with or without ground extensions

INFORMATION. Send for descriptive bulletin and prices.

CANADIAN INDEPENDENT TELEPHONE CO., LIMITED

20 DUNCAN STREET,
TORONTO, ONT

PRODUCT. We manufacture TELEPHONES both Manual and Automatic for all kinds of service for the city, the town, the rural lines or for private systems. We here call special attention to the PRESTO-PHONE, an Automatic Telephone System for Private Inside Service a Central Station Intercommunicating System.

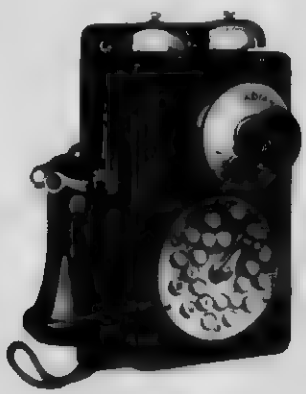
DESCRIPTION The Presto-Phone is an Automatic Telephone System by which any number of telephones up to one hundred may be installed in a building or series of buildings, and private communication had from one telephone to any of the others by means of an automatic switchboard, requiring the services of no operator. This switchboard is compact in design and may be installed at any convenient place in a building It is sightly enough to be an ornament in any office It will not get out of order and can be maintained at a very small annual cost

The Presto-Phone is a central energy system, there being no batteries in the telephones. The necessary battery current for signalling and talking is supplied by a storage battery of small capacity.

SIMPLICITY OF WIRING There are but a single pair of wires from each telephone to the switchboard. They can be installed by anyone having even a limited knowledge of telephone matters.

PRESTO-PHONE STATION FOR USE WITH AN ORDINARY TELEPHONE

PRESTO-PHONE SWITCHBOARD FOR A ONE HUNDRED LINE CAPACITY



WALL PRESTO-PHONE SET

IMPORTANT FEATURES

Compactness of the switchboard and its sightly appearance.

Compactness of the telephone and the clever method devised for making calls automatically

Simplicity of operation, both of the telephone and the switchboard

Accuracy of service. Automatic switches, which never make mistakes never get tired, always give undivided attention and work perfectly all the time night, holidays and Sundays

Absolutely secret service no one to listen, no one able to come in on the line when you are talking, unless called

Quick service— connection in three seconds and instant release

The Presto-Phone system gives an instantaneous signal telling you if the telephone you are calling is busy

The Presto Phone is so designed that you need install at first only the number of telephones and switches required at that time. As your business grows, you may increase the number at a nominal expense

The first cost of a Presto-Phone is not much more than the first cost of an ordinary intercommunicating telephone system, and the Presto Phone advantages are inestimable.

The first cost of a Presto-Phone system is practically the only cost, as the annual cost of maintenance will be very small no operator to pay, no plugs and cords to wear out or expensive cables to become damaged.

INVITATION. We have a Presto-Phone system in operation in our factory, and we extend a cordial invitation to any and all who are interested to call and have the system thoroughly demonstrated This is the best way to secure the full appreciation of the advantages presented by the Presto-Phone To those who cannot conveniently call, we will gladly send further particulars and estimates upon request

THE THORNTON-SMITH COMPANY

INTERIOR DECORATORS,

11 KING STREET WEST,

TORONTO.

Three Adams Fixtures, in carved wood, gilt, the flat spaces being filled with small mirrors, wired with sockets for either candles or bulbs

PRODUCTS — An interesting line of ELECTRIC FIXTURES, designed in the different periods, from the Classic to the Modern. The workmanship and finish of the very best. A special feature is made of the MERCURIAL GILT finish, Crystal and combinations of Wood and Metal, and Wood and Mirrors. SHADES designed in keeping with the fixtures and room

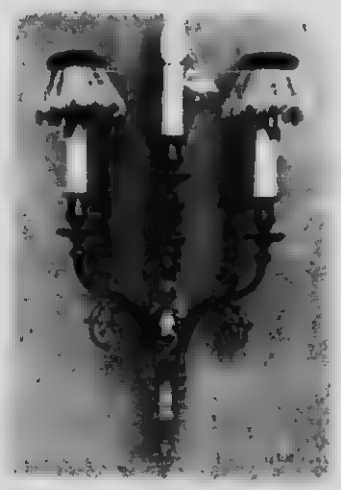
FACILITIES, MODELS, ETC — Special designs to conform to any style of Exterior or Interior architecture. We prepare details and models to enable the architect intelligently to comprehend all the salient features of the design, and otherwise assist him in supplying all necessary data to execute the work. Orders promptly executed

ADAPTABILITY. — We carry a line covering everything requisite for the complete equipment of Private Residences, Public Buildings, Churches, Hotels, Clubs, Yachts, Etc.

CO-OPERATION. — We will submit designs and estimates for work to satisfy requirements of every nature.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Louis XV



Louis XVI — The Piping Boy Design

Louis XVI

These fixtures are hand chiselled, perfect reproductions of the periods, of exquisite workmanship, and finished with what is known in France as the Mercurial gilt finish

PERIOD DESIGNS

We make a special feature of faithfully reproducing designs of the different periods Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Gothic, Italian and French Renaissance, Henry II., Louis XIII., Louis XIV., Louis XV., Louis XVI., Georgian, Adam, and adaptations from the Dutch.

CORRESPONDENCE

We will be glad to receive inquiries from architects, and in response will be happy to place our services at their disposal

AN OAK AND CATHEDRAL GLASS HALL FIXTURE Made in Any Size

A MAHOGANY AND CATHEDRAL GLASS HALL FIXTURE Made in Any Size

The above cuts show two examples of Brackets peculiarly appropriate for halls. The first one is shown in Oak, the second in Mahogany. These are also successfully used in white enamel. The light is behind the cathedral glass which opens with a hinge allowing for the changing of bulbs and dusting.

These fixtures are also made in Copper, Bronze, Iron and Polished Steel, the colour of the glass being governed by the nature of the metal

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

These cuts show an example of an Adams Ceiling Fixture, and Bracket to match. The lines are very true, and the workmanship exquisite.

Fixtures are wired complete with sockets to take the "Huntalite" Candle Lamps. For further particulars of the "Huntalite" Candle see matter advertised by the Hunter Electric Candle Company. Other makes of Electric Candles can be used.

These Fixtures are made in Brass, Gun Metal, Polished Steel and Mercurial Gilt.

The price is governed by the amount of hand work, the fixtures being inexpensive when cast and not chased by hand, and give a very satisfactory effect.

Quite a large variety of shades can be used on these fixtures, giving a particularly pleasing and artistic effect. The shades are fitted with special spring over the apex of the candle, and are made in Silk, Coloured Porcelain, Translucent Glass Mosaic, Crystal Beads; also Transparent Enamels set in metal

THE CANADIAN H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED

TORONTO. MONTREAL. WINNIPEG. VANCOUVER.

SANITARY PLUMBING SPECIALTIES.

PRODUCTS.

J-M WASHERLESS FAUCET, J-M SECTIONAL UNDERGROUND CONDUIT.

Also, J-M FLUSHING VALVES, J-M VITREOUS CHINA COMBINATION, J-M DIRIGO SOLDERLESS COPPER FLOATS, J-M SANITARY CLOSET FITTINGS, BATHS, SHOWERS, LAVATORIES, URINALS, DRINKING FOUNTAINS, SINKS, LAUNDRY TRAYS, FITTINGS AND FIXTURES for every purpose.

For complete List of J-M Building Materials, see our Catalogue in Roofing Section

GENERAL.

J-M Sanitary Plumbing Specialties embrace the entire fixture line, and are unique both in design and construction. They are built to meet the requirements of each specific building. Exposed metal parts have been reduced to a minimum, and the usual fouling space has been eliminated

J-M WASHERLESS FAUCET.

Construction.– Made from highest grade materials by experienced workmen; the only successful faucet on the market without seat washer. The seating consists of a *conical valve* or "jumper," which bears directly on a *spherical seating*. No washer to wear out or cause troublesome and expensive leaks

In this form of seating the ideal *line-contact* is obtained. A slight turn shuts the water dead off and it *stays* shut off. It cannot leak, because contact between the surface of the spherical bearing and the hollow enveloping cone or jumper is always a true circle. The jumper *always* finds a true seat, even when the top action of the cock is not axially true with the body

SECTIONAL VIEW OF J-M WASHERLESS FAUCET

The J-M Faucet shuts off at a touch. It is not necessary to jam the valve down hard, as with the ordinary faucet. There is no water hammer, no whistling, no splashing, no sticking of the seat. It operates on high pressure as well as on low, and is equally efficient on hot or cold water lines.

This valve cannot "cut" or otherwise get out of order. Owing to the spherical form of the seat, solid particles rarely find a place for lodgment, and, therefore, cannot become jammed between valve and seat. The two operating parts form a separate unit in themselves, and can be easily and quickly removed

Advantages.– The greatest advantage of the J-M Washerless Faucet is the water saving effected by its use.

It is a generally accepted idea that water leaks are too insignificant to deserve attention. Yet the annual water loss through leaky faucets is calculated at many millions of dollars.

Water under 30 pounds pressure, flowing through an opening $\frac{1}{32}$ in. in diameter, will, on meter rate basis, amount to $11.68 annually

This loss varies according to the size of the drip or leak, the amount of pressure, and the cost of water in different localities, but in no case is it so slight as to be a negligible quantity

J-M Washerless Faucet puts an end for all time to loss from water waste through leakage. It reduces the bill of the big consumer who is charged by a water meter. And by conserving water in a community it tends to reduce the water cost per capita

All parts of this faucet are interchangeable. It meets all requirements in the handling of oils, chemicals and other liquids. And in localities where the water contains salts which set up galvanic action on coming in contact with different metals or alloys, the seating and valve will be furnished in special alloys, which will remain unimpaired

The J-M Washerless Faucet is not a theory nor an experiment, but a practical device which has withstood the test of actual service. Thousands have been in successful use for years. It has been adopted by the Metropolitan Water Board of London and other large cities, and is pronounced by prominent engineers, who have subjected it to tests of the most severe character, to be the most perfect faucet on the market

UNION

Every faucet is thoroughly tested before leaving our works, and guaranteed free from defects.

Guarantee. The seating in every J-M Washerless Faucet is guaranteed for ten years, and new seatings will be furnished free during that time if it fails to give satisfactory service in ordinary use

J-M SECTIONAL UNDERGROUND CONDUIT

Has many advantages over ordinary conduit for carrying pipes containing steam, water, gas, brine, ammonia or any other liquid underground. It will carry steam 1,000 feet with practically no loss. Saves 90 per cent. of the heat lost in transmission through unprotected or poorly insulated pipes. It is absolutely water tight. Acids, gases, or the action of the earth do not affect it. Can be easily opened after installation. Costs nothing for maintenance and can be taken up and relaid without injury

SECTIONAL TEE

THE STANDARD IDEAL COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORIES:
PORT HOPE, ONTARIO, CANADA.

MONTREAL: 42-44 Beaver Hall Hill
TORONTO: 119 King Street East.
WINNIPEG: 76-82 Lombard Street.
VANCOUVER: 410 Carter Cotten Bldg.

MANUFACTURERS OF
HIGH-GRADE PLUMBING FIXTURES.

AN ALEXANDRA WARE BATHROOM

PRODUCTS.

CAST-IRON PORCELAIN ENAMELLED.

BATH TUBS.
SITZ BATHS.
FOOT BATHS.
CHILD'S BATHS.
RECEPTORS.
BIDETS.
MANICURE AND TOILET TABLES.

DRINKING FOUNTAINS.
KITCHEN SINKS.
PANTRY SINKS.
SLOP SINKS.
WASH SINKS.
LAUNDRY TRAYS

LAVATORIES.
SECTIONAL LAVATORIES.
BARBERS' LAVATORIES.
LAVATORY BATTERIES
CLOSETS.
RANGE CLOSETS.
URINALS.
TANKS, ETC

SPECIALTIES OF VARIOUS KINDS,
INCLUDING SPACE-SAVING OUTFITS, INCINERATORS, ETC.

THE LARGEST PLANT FOR CAST IRON ENAMELLING IN THE WORLD UNDER THE BRITISH FLAG

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

GUARANTEE LABELS.

IDEAL
"PURPLE AND GOLD"
GUARANTEE LABEL.

IDEAL
"GREEN AND GOLD"
GUARANTEE LABEL.

IDEAL
"BLUE AND RED"
GUARANTEE LABEL.

"PURPLE AND GOLD" LABEL. All "Alexandra Ware" bears this label. It is indicative of superior features in the construction of Sanitary Enamelled Iron Ware never before equalled by any manufacturer It is distinctively a Superior Quality Line, not sold on price, but bearing all the attributes usually considered when selecting material for a finely appointed home.

"GREEN AND GOLD" LABEL. All of our standard line bears this label. Its presence indicates that the very best materials and workmanship were employed in the manufacture, and guarantees such fixtures against all manufacturing defects for a period of five years.

"BLUE AND RED" LABEL. Our medium-priced Bath Tubs bear this label. These Baths are covered with our FIRST-GRADE Enamel, and differ from the Green and Gold Label "[illegible] only in the matter of design. They supply the demand for Baths in the moderate priced home, where comfort is the chief consideration, rather than a combination of comfort and elegance of design.

ABOUT OUR GUARANTEE. The length of our Guarantee should not be accepted as an indication of the life of such fixtures Our experience has demonstrated the fact that all [illegible] mechanical defects become visible almost immediately, and that any fixture remaining in good condition during the period of our guarantee will remain so almost indefinitely.

As an extra precaution, all of our fixtures are subjected to a severe test and thoroughly "seasoned" before shipment.

NOTE. We respectfully suggest to the architect to insist that contractors or plumbers allow our guarantee labels to remain on each fixture until he can assure himself that no substitution has been practiced.

The large variety of Plumbing Fixtures in the STANDARD IDEAL line enables the architect to select suitable fixtures to conform to the requirements of the moderate-priced home or costly mansion, office building, apartment or hotel.

CLUFF BROTHERS

85-87 Church Street,
TORONTO, ONT.

Plate 1026 C

[illegible] Cluff's [illegible] ntrowarc side inlet syphon jet water closet with sanitary raised front and [illegible] with [illegible] mm seat with [illegible] kel plated heavy cast brass concealed bar hinges style A push button [illegible] kel plated [illegible] shank valve [illegible] pair [illegible] avy cast brass floor flange with gasket and china bolt caps [illegible] Price [illegible] cribed $25.00

THE "CLENSO" C 1026

CLENSO CLOSETS

The "Clenso" Closets are installed in the Canadian Pacific Railway's Office Building, Toronto, having been chosen because of their meritorious features.

The "Clenso" Closet is especially adapted for use in all public buildings, hospitals, railway and public comfort stations.

DIRECTIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF VALVE FOR DIRECT CITY PRESSURE

The Cluff "Oil Regulated" Flushing Valve can be connected direct to city water supply without the use of a storage tank. For such installation the service pipe, from the water works street main to the building line, must be of ample size to deliver sufficient quantity of water to supply an one and one fourth inch or an one and one half inch pipe from the building line to the valves according to distance and pressure.

FOR TANK PRESSURE

Where the supply from the street main is not of sufficient size to operate upon the direct city pressure, storage tank may be used. It must be placed at least ten feet above the highest closet and be of such capacity that a full pressure will be maintained at all times upon the supply to the valves. An one and one fourth inch or two inch supply from storage tank must be used according to the number of closets and branching one and one fourth inch to valves.

We invite correspondence in regard to installation of closets in all classes of buildings under all conditions. Inquiries will receive immediate attention.

MECHANISM

The slow closing mechanism consists of a piston inclosed in an air tight cylinder filled with oil, with which the water does not come in contact, hence the valve is not affected by sand, mud or any foreign substance. When operated the oil is forced through a small opening from one side of the piston to the other, and the valve can only close as the oil passes back. The duration of the flush is determined by the size of the opening through which the oil passes and is regulated by a small screw on the outside of the valve. The highest grade of mineral oil is used which does not change its consistency under any condition, nor can it escape from the chamber consequently it will not need replenishing.

THE ADVANTAGES OF THIS VALVE

Easily operated.
Noiseless in operation, positively free from water hammer.
Economical in use of water.
Gives ample refill to Syphon Jet Closets.
Discharges the same amount of water at each flush.
Entire working parts may be removed instantly without disconnecting from supply pipe or bowl.
Volume regulator and shut-off conveniently located at inlet of valve operated by loose key.
When supply of water is sufficient will work under any pressure of five pounds or more.

Plate 1099 C

GUARANTEE

ALL CLUFF "OIL REGULATED" FLUSHING VALVES are guaranteed to give satisfaction, when properly installed according to our directions.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE "COMET" C 1040

The Cluff "Comet" Extra Heavy Vitroware Syphon Wall Water Closet, polished oak saddle seat with nickel plated heavy cast brass hinges style "S" push button, Cluff "oil regulated" flushing valve (Brook's patent) concealed behind partition, heavy special cast brass wall flange, with gasket, and nickel plated bolts

PRICE, as described..... $75 00

The above type of closet is especially adapted for public institutions, office buildings, schools, railway stations, etc

The "Comet" Closet is heavily constructed of solid vitreous ware and has a large opening in trap which is 3 inches in diameter its entire length and is therefore not easily stopped up It has a powerful syphonic action and large water area and is easily operated by simply pushing the button and releasing the same A great saving of water is effected by the use of the Cluff "oil regulated" flushing valve as only sufficient water is permitted to pass through the valve to give perfect flush, using but half the quantity of water required by the ordinary flush box

Our "Vitroware" is absolutely non absorbent and is positively guaranteed against crazing

To specify, mention catalogue name and number

THE "ARCHER" C 1015.

The "Archer" Vitroware Side Inlet Syphon Jet Closet with white acid proof, open front and back "Hygienic" seat with cover, with nickel plated heavy cast brass hinges style "A" push button nickel plated Cluff "oil regulated" flushing valve (Brook's Patent), heavy cast brass floor flange, with gasket, and china bolt caps

The "Archer" possesses more sanitary features than any other closet made It is 14½ inches high, which is the proper height for hygienic reasons, it is elliptical in shape, with extended front and recess back, and has been endorsed by sanitary engineers, architects and physicians for its obvious sanitary advantages

Price as described. $75 00

THE "MUNICIPAL" C 1034

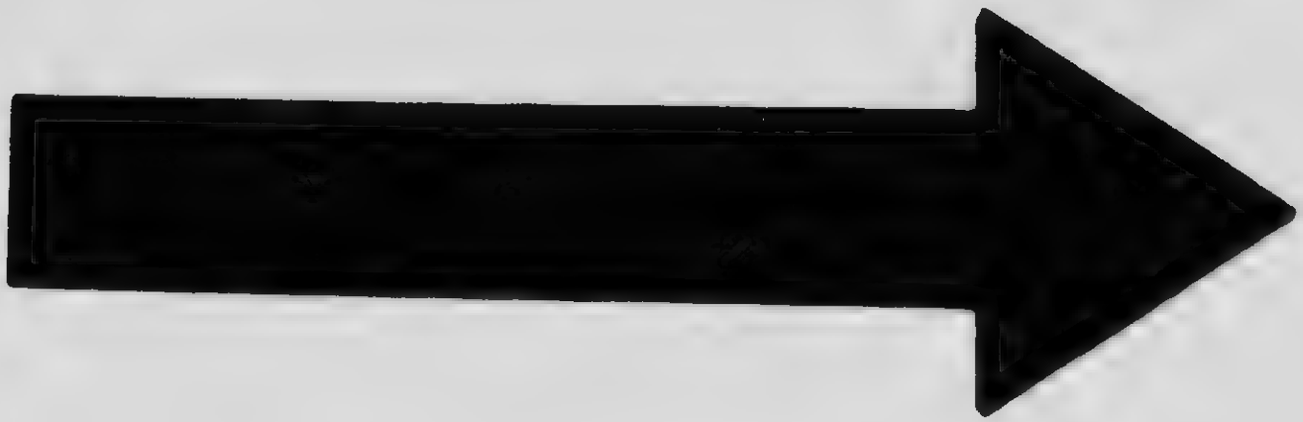
The Cluff "Municipal" Vitroware Syphon Water Closet, with concealed ears, polished oak seat with heavy reinforced ring and bar hinge style "G" automatic seat operating Cluff "oil regulated" flushing valve (Brook's patent) with heavy galvanized hood heavy cast brass floor flange with gasket and nickel plated bolts

Our "Rapidac" bowls are especially adapted for all places requiring an automatic seat action closet The valve is covered with a heavy galvanized iron shield which prevents the user from tampering with the working parts

Can also be furnished with valve concealed behind wall

Price as described $70.00

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



THE "VICTORIA" C 3005

The Cluff "Victoria" Paragon Porcelain Corner Bath, with curved front and end and moulded base, made to tile in at back and right hand corner, glazed white inside and outside; extra heavy nickel-plated brass compression combination supply and waste fixture with ½-inch valves and supply pipes, with all-china handles.

Size of Tub (length outside).	5 ft.	5½ ft	6 ft
Price as described, "A" quality	$152 50	$164 50	$194 00
Price as described, "B" quality	121 25	130 75	154 00

THE "STATLER" C 3015

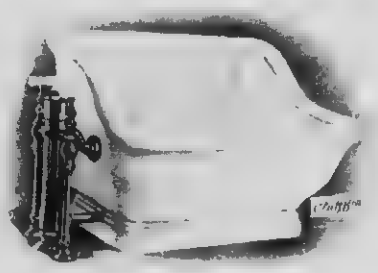
The Cluff "Statler" Paragon Porcelain Recess Bath, with curved front and moulded base, glazed white inside and outside; to tile in back and side walls, with ¾ inch "Secreto" combination supply and waste fixture, concealed behind partition, and with exposed all-china handles and china wall escutcheons

Size of Tub (length outside).	5 ft.	5½ ft.	6 ft
Price as described, "A" quality	$157 50	$169 00	$198 50
Price as described, "B" quality	125 00	134 50	157 50

THE "WINNEMAC" C 3020

The Cluff "Winnemac" Paragon Porcelain Roll Rim Bath, with curved front and sides, and moulded base, glazed white inside and outside; with extra heavy nickel-plated brass compression top nozzle supply and waste fixture, with ½-inch valves and supply pipes, with all china handles

Size of Tub (length outside)	4½ ft.	4 ft. 10 in	5 ft 4 in.	5 ft 10 in
Price as described, "A" quality	$143 50	$150 00	$160 00	$174 75
Price as described, "B" quality	114 25	119 50	127 00	140 00



THE "NAVARRE" 3025

The Cluff "Navarre" Paragon Porcelain Roll Rim Seat Bath with curved front and sides, and moulded base, glazed inside and outside, with extra heavy nickel-plated brass compression combination supply and waste fixture with ½-inch valves and supply pipes, and all-china handles

	"A" quality.	"B" quality
Price as described	$101 50	$81 00

Dimensions: Outside length, 30 inches; Outside width, 27 inches

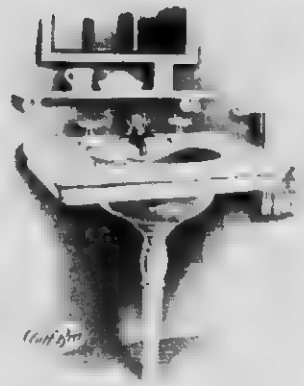
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE "ARDMORE" C 2005

The Cluff "Ardmore" Extra Heavy Vitroware Lavatory, with hooded overflow, "Colonial Design" with Vitroware No. 10 pedestal, nickel-plated brass "Triad" combination supply and pop-up waste fixture, with all china handles and china escutcheons, nickel-plated brass No. 1 supply pipes to wall, with compression controlling valves, 1¼-inch nickel-plated brass "Niagara" trap

Price as described

Dimensions, 26 inch x 22 inch	$63 75
Dimensions, 28 inch x 22 inch	68 00
Dimensions, 30 inch x 24 inch	71 75

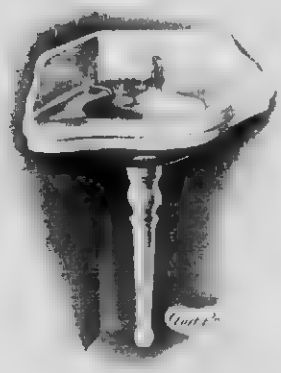


THE "ACHILLES" C 2030

The Cluff "Achilles" Extra Heavy Vitroware Lavatory, with hooded overflow, "Colonial Design" with Vitroware standard, nickel-plated brass "Triad" combination supply and pop-up waste fixture, with all china handles and china escutcheons, nickel-plated brass No. 1 supply pipes to wall, with compression controlling valves, 1¼-inch nickel-plated brass "Niagara" trap

Price as described

Dimensions, 26 inch x 22 inch	$63 75
Dimensions, 28 inch x 22 inch	68 00
Dimensions, 30 inch x 24 inch	71 75

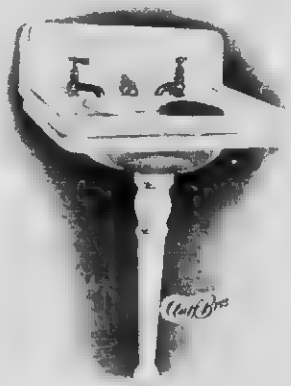


THE "ARLINGTON" C 2046

The Cluff "Arlington" Extra Heavy Vitroware Corner Lavatory, "Setpentine Design," with 6-inch integral back, with hooded overflow and Vitroware standard nickel plated quick-opening compression Lavatory faucets, with china handles indexed, Cluff nickel-plated lift waste with china knob, nickel plated brass No. 1 supply pipes to wall, with compression controlling valves; 1¼-inch nickel-plated brass "Niagara" trap

Price as described

Dimensions, 18 inch x 15½ inch	$52 50
Dimensions, 24 inch x 24 inch	67 50



THE "ANNEX" C 2055

The Cluff "Annex" Extra Heavy Vitroware Lavatory, with 6 inch integral back, with hooded overflow and Vitroware standard, nickel plated quick opening compression Lavatory faucets with all-china handles indexed, Cluff nickel plated lift waste with china knob, nickel plated brass No. 1 supply pipes to wall, with compression controlling valves 1¼-inch nickel plated brass "Niagara" trap

Price as described

Dimensions, 20 inch x 18 inch	$37 50
Dimensions, 24 inch x 20 inch	47 50

THE EMPIRE MFG. CO., LIMITED

LONDON, CANADA

HURONIC PLATE A 12 B

OLYMPIC PLATE A 15 C

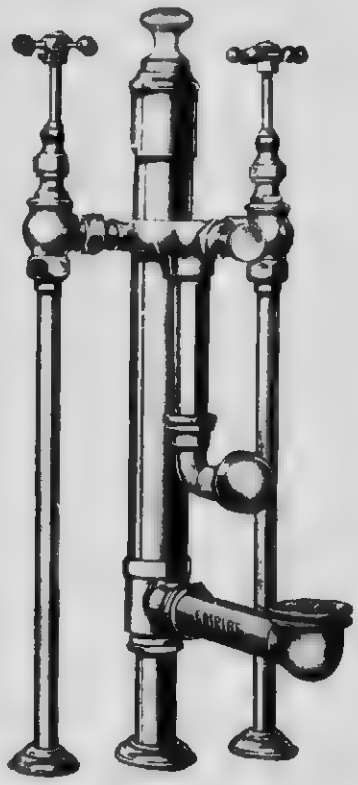
We illustrate above two of our most popular closet combinations. The Huronic, Plate A 12 B, is a quarter-cut oak outfit, with piano polish finish and extra large tank, insuring a good flush. The Olympic, Plate A 15 C, is a vitreous china tank, with a mahogany open back and front seat, with piano polish finish. The lower cut shows the construction of Empire Tanks and Seats. The tongue and groove with wooden dowels constitute what is known as the Bull Dog joint, and is a feature not found in tanks of any other make. We carry a stock of tanks and seats in all standard finishes, and, if necessary, can match perfectly the woodwork of any room if a sample is supplied us.

PATENTED IN CANADA AND U.S.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE EMPIRE MFG. CO., LIMITED

LONDON, CANADA.



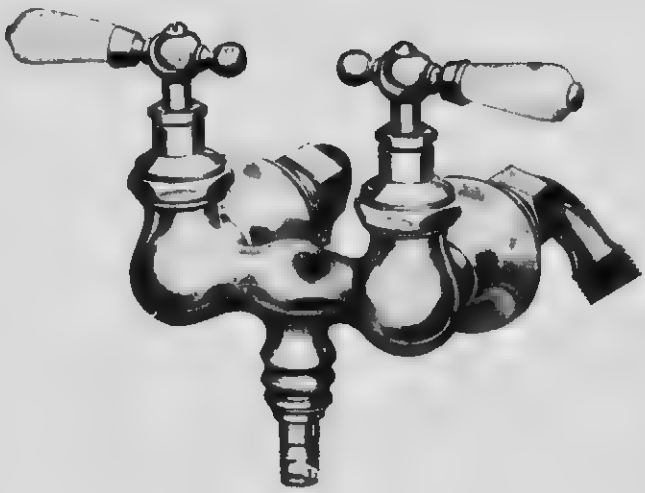
Too much attention cannot be paid to Bath and Lavatory Fittings.

In specifying the make of Bath or Lavatory, the make of fittings should also be specified

It is most annoying to see a costly and well designed bath fitted with shoddy fittings, which have had to be forced into position

We manufacture fittings for all standard makes of Baths and Lavatories. They are all made with adjustments where necessary, and their design and finish are second to none.

To insure perfect satisfaction, specify EMPIRE Valves. They are all manufactured from ingot made under chemical analysis and subjected to a hydraulic pressure test. The threads are uniform and made exactly to standards, while the greatest care is taken to procure a nickel deposit of the brightest quality and which will last a lifetime.



The following are a few reasons why EMPIRE quick-pression work is the best.

1st. Quarter-turn of the handle allows full half-inch waterway

2nd. Every bibb and cock is provided with a locknut, allowing only quarter-turn.

3rd. Stem seats are of special white cotton fibre of extra wearing quality.

4th.—Beauty of design and perfection of finish.

5th Thorough test and unconditional guarantee.

GEO. CARPENTER

SANITARY SPECIALTIES, Etc

OFFICE AND SHOW-ROOM: 314 UNIVERSITY STREET,

MONTREAL.

THE "DUAL" COMPRESSION MIXING VALVE	A simple and thoroughly efficient ANTI SCALDING COMPRESSION MIXING VALVE, made in various forms and sizes for use in PUBLIC BATHS, HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, TURKISH BATHS, HOTELS, PRIVATE DWELLINGS, etc Also other high-grade Plumbing Specialties.
X. L. PORCELAIN BATHROOM FURNITURE.	(Chairs, Stools, Mirrors, Medicine Cabinets, Closet Seats, etc.) A THOROUGHLY HYGIENIC Enamelled Finish, which is absolutely DAMP AND ACID PROOF. WILL NOT STAIN, CRACK, PEEL OR CHIP.
ELECTRO-COPPERED MIRRORS.	For all purposes. 25% more brilliant than ordinary silvered plate and GUARANTEED IMPERVIOUS TO DAMP AND HEAT. Separate or in X. L. Porcelain Frames
ENAMELLED FIRECLAY WARE.	A full range of Patterns in high-grade BATHS, URINALS, CLOSETS, etc. SPECIALTIES in School, Hotel, Hospital and Asylum appliances.
SANITARY EARTHENWARE.	A complete range of appliances suitable for all purposes.
FIREPLACES. THE "TILT" FIRE.	Ensures a BRIGHT RED FIRE in a few minutes. When lighting fire you have only to tilt up the fire basket for TEN MINUTES, or, after having fresh coal on, for TWO OR THREE minutes to get a brilliant fire. Then lower basket and it will burn BRIGHTLY but SLOWLY for MANY HOURS. No other Hearth Fire has such advantages. Patterns for use with Brick, Tile, Marble and other finishes. Being COMPLETE IN ITSELF, there is NO POSSIBILITY OF ERROR in fixing. THE CLEANEST OPEN FIRE EXTANT.
DOOR FURNITURE, ETC.	Specialties in Door Furniture and Architectural Metalwork for PUBLIC BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, HOTELS, HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC. EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS FOR HIGH GRADE DOMESTIC WORK.
LOCKS, Etc	INDICATING Hotel Locks, Asylum and Prison Locks, Emergency Exit Bolts, Ball-bearing Axle Pulleys, Casement Stays and Fasteners, etc.
HINGES.	Ball-bearing and Special Anti-friction Hinges for general use. Patterns for use on heavy doors.

See also advertisement on page 9.

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., LIMITED

263 Sorauren Avenue, Toronto, Ont

PEERLESS" WATER SERVICE SYSTEMS

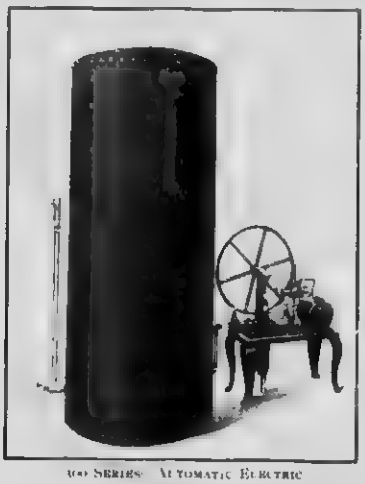
USE AND SCOPE. An ample water service for suburban houses or institutions is assured through the use of one of our many types of "Peerless" Water Systems, which will supply water at high pressures at any height or distance, to fixtures, lawns, stables, greenhouses, etc., and for fire protection

SPACE REQUIRED. The ordinary installation requires little space and can readily be placed in the basement, where it will supply cool water and at the same time be protected from frost

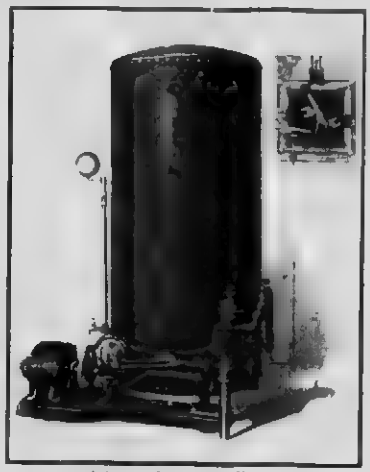
CAPACITIES. These systems are supplied to fulfil requirements from those of the smallest cottage to that of a town of 10,000 population. "Peerless" Tanks are made in capacities ranging from 140 gals. to 18,000 gals., and are guaranteed to be absolutely air tight at a pressure of 125 lbs. Tanks of this character require special machinery for their manufacture. If a pneumatic tank leaks air even in the smallest degree its usefulness very soon is gone

MOTIVE POWER. Pumps may be operated by hand, gasoline engine, electric motor, hydraulic ram, hot air engine, windmill, etc

EXPERT SERVICES. Our engineering staff is at your service to determine the capacity and kind of system that will best meet your requirements



100 Series—Automatic Electric
125 Gallons per Hour



400 Series—Automatic Electric
400 Gallons per Hour

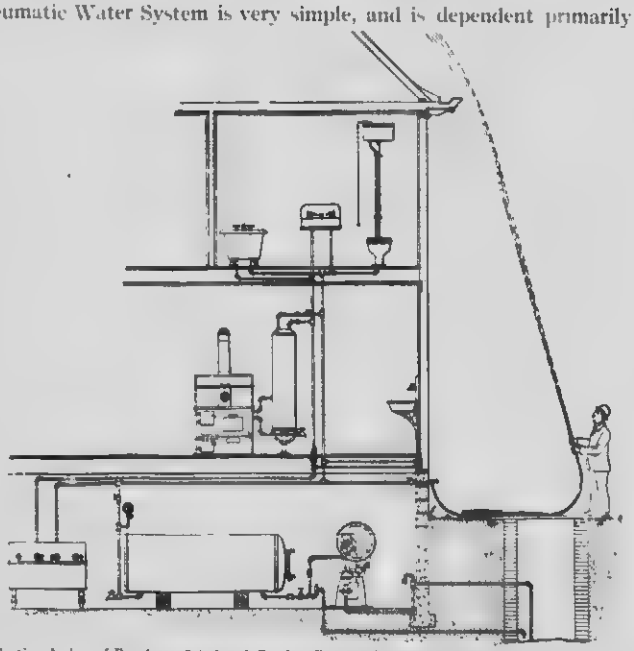
110 Series—Hand Power

OPERATION. The operation of a "Peerless" Pneumatic Water System is very simple, and is dependent primarily upon the use of a perfectly air-tight tank, to the bottom of which are connected two pipes, one to convey the water from the pump to the tank and the other to supply the plumbing fixtures in the building.

As the water is forced into the tank and begins to displace the air, the latter is compressed into an ever-decreasing space, thus creating a force known as pressure.

If the tap in the basement were opened, all of the water would be easily expelled by the compressed air expanding to its normal volume, while a lesser amount of water would be discharged through taps at a higher elevation.

With an absolutely air-tight tank, the contained air can be lost only in one way, viz., its absorption by the water, and, as a rule, loss due to this cause is infinitesimal. Provision is made, however, on every "Peerless" Water System to introduce, through a very simple device that cannot leak water, any quantity of air that from time to time may be found necessary.



Sectional view of Residence fitted with Peerless Pneumatic System, which may be operated by Hot Air Engine as shown or any other motive power

ACETYLENE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LIMITED

602 Power Building, MONTREAL, QUE.

BRANCHES AT Shawinigan Falls, Que.; St. Catharines, Ont.
Brandon, Man.; Saskatoon, Sask., Calgary, Alta.
Edmonton, Alta., Vancouver, B.C.

PRODUCT — ACETYLENE The ideal illuminant for the country home

GENERAL FACTS ABOUT ACETYLENE

Acetylene Gas is obtained by the action of Water on Calcium Carbide. When water is brought into contact with Carbide in a generator built for the purpose, Acetylene is rapidly given off. The residue after the reaction is slaked lime, which can be used for mortar, whitewash, or any other purpose that ordinary slaked lime can be used.

Acetylene is a colourless, transparent, Non-Poisonous Hydro Carbon Gas, with the property of burning with a pure white light which is the Nearest Known Illuminant to Daylight. For this reason it is often called "Sunlight on Tap."

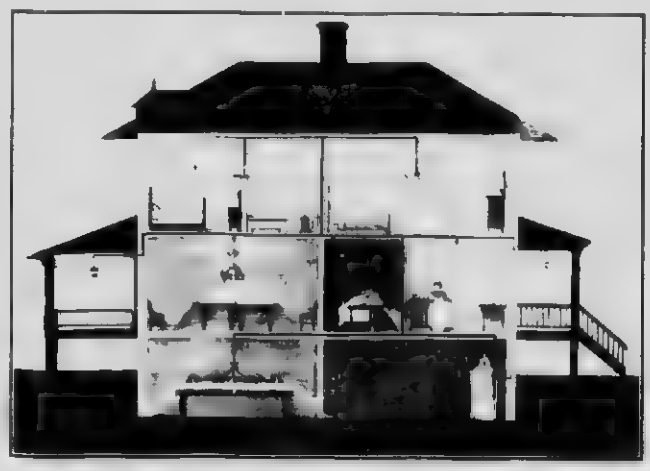
Eye strain is unknown with Acetylene illumination, as the colour of the light is exactly suited to the human eye.

HOW ACETYLENE IS INSTALLED

The accompanying sketch will give a good general idea of an installation in a home.

Taking as an example a fifty light installation, or smaller, the size of pipe required is $\frac{3}{4}$ inch for the main pipe line from top to bottom of the house. The branch mains on each floor should be $\frac{1}{2}$ inch and the branches to each fixture $\frac{3}{8}$ inch. Smaller pipe could be used, but is not recommended.

With these figures your plumber can give you an estimate of the cost of installing the piping. The cost of fixtures, of course, depends upon the personal taste, but, roughly speaking, can be obtained for 50 cents each up, and are the same as those used for city gas, with the exception that the burner tips have to be special for Acetylene. These burners sell at about 25 cents each.



OUR GUARANTEE — This Company does not guarantee all generators offered for sale to the General Public. We do sell a generator with which we give the following guarantee:

"Having confidence in our Generators we guarantee to replace the generator or refund the price paid for same if damaged by exploding within one year from the date it is installed, provided it is operated according to the printed rules and regulations supplied with each Generator.

This Generator has the approval of the different Boards of Fire Underwriters of Canada.

COST OF ACETYLENE — Calcium Carbide in ton lots costs $3\frac{1}{4}$ cents per pound f.o.b. the works Merritton, Ont., or Shawinigan Falls, Que. One pound of Carbide will give off over four and one-half cubic feet of gas, therefore allowing a liberal allowance for transportation charges the cost may be assumed as one cent per cubic foot. One-half cubic foot of Acetylene per hour will give a twenty-four candle power light, or, in other words, a twenty-four candle power light will cost one-half cent per hour.

COOK WITH ACETYLENE — Acetylene, due to its great heating power, is ideal for cooking, and can be used economically where comfort is a consideration. Stoves and heaters of all styles are manufactured and can be obtained for any particular purpose from this Company.

CONTRACTORS' LAMPS — Portable lamps can be supplied, giving from 5,000 candle power down to what can be fastened on the cap, for the miner and labourer who needs his hands free. The large lamps are invaluable for use during construction work at night, for wrecking trains, dredges and other operations too extensive to mention here.

Acetylene is invaluable to the farmer for night work. It is the ideal light for plowing, harrowing and threshing at night.

CO-OPERATION — We have experts who can tell you how to apply Acetylene for your particular use. Write us and we will place them at your disposal.

STEEL AND RADIATION, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
FRASER AVENUE, TORONTO, ONT

BRANCHES:
MONTREAL, 304 UNIVERSITY ST.
QUEBEC, 101 ST. JOHN STREET

SHOW ROOMS:
80 ADELAIDE STREET EAST.

AGENCIES
WINNIPEG, CALGARY, ST. JOHN,
HALIFAX, VANCOUVER, HAMILTON,
AND EDMONTON

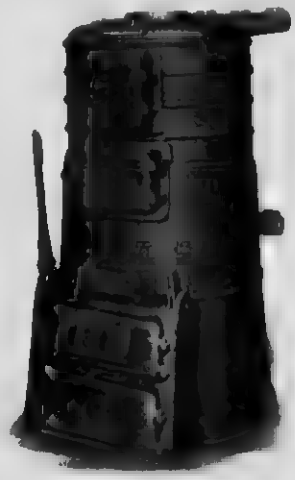
PLANTS:
ST. CATHARINES, ONT. - TORONTO, ONT

PLANT.

"KING" AND "ROYAL" BOILERS are manufactured at our new Boiler and Radiator Plant at St. Catharines, which is the most modern and finest equipped on the continent

"KING" BOILERS.
"ROYAL" BOILERS.

"KING" and "ROYAL" Hot Water and Steam Boilers are the latest and most improved on the market. They have been rigidly tested under the most severe conditions, and are now accepted throughout the Dominion of Canada as representing efficiency of the highest degree at lowest coal consumption, of any boilers on the market



No. 6 "ROYAL" KING BOILER SHOWING DOUBLE SHAKER

KING FIRE POT
SHOWING WIDE CORRUGATION ADDING ONE THIRD TO HEATING CAPACITY

KING ONE-PIECE ASHPIT
SHOWING PATENTED IMPROVED TROUBLE PROOF GRATES AND SHAKING MECHANISM FREE FROM BOLTS OR PINS

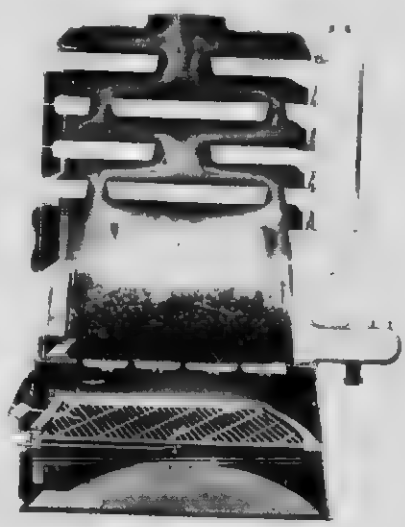
LISTS, DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITY

	Rating in Square Feet of Radiation	List Prices		Height to Top of Dome		Diameter in Inches of				Depth of Fire Pot	Size of Return	
		High Base	Low Base	High Base	Low Base	Smoke Pipe	Base Rim	Fire Pot Top	Fire Pot Bottom			
1	250	$111 00	$105 00	42	45	8	26½	17	19	16½	4	13 x
		11 50	1	50	43							
	300	37	35									
		47	44 00	55	48							
		58 00	55 00	57								
2		74	70 00									
3	500		8	4								
4	750	96	90	4	54							
5	1000	120	110	4	57½							
6	1250	150 00	140 00	68	58½	10	35	24	26	18	6 x 2	Egg or 8½ x 13
7	1500	8	7		54					18		13 x
8a	1 1/2	320 00	300 00	65½	48½	10	37½	27	28½	18½	8 x 2	13 x
9a	1750	360 00	335 00	65	50	12	40	29	31	19½	8 x 2	13 x
10	2	5	5	7	7							
	2 500	5	5	73	59½	12	44	31	33	19½	11 x	13 x
7½	2 750	454 00	425 00	70½	64½	12	42½	32	33½	19½	11	13
8	3 000	505 00	475 00	67½	61½	14	46½	36½	38½	19½	13 x	13 x
9	4	8	8	8	6	15	50	40	42	21	14	13
9	4 070	554 00	524 00	67½	61½	17	49½	39½	40½	19½	11 x	13
10	4 500	680 00	640 00	73	67	17	49½	39½	40½	19½	11 x	13

NOTE The ratings for King Boilers are based on the capacity of each pipe, not including grates. No extra charge for Special Headers. All half sizes have hexagon sections above fire pot.

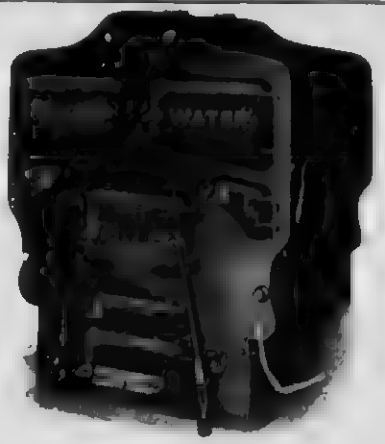
BRIEF POINTS OF MERIT THAT DISTINGUISH THE "KING" BOILER

The Roomy Ashpit
The Fine Shaking and Dumping Grates
The Convenient and Simple Shaking Apparatus.
The Large and Accurately Fitted Doors
The Widely Corrugated Fire Pot
The Ample Combustion Chamber in Fire Pot and Flues.
The Well Arranged and Extended Heating Surfaces.
The Easily Cleaned Flues
The Rapid Circulation of Water.
The Quality and Weight of Iron.
The Even Metal Line secured by using Iron Patterns.
The Ease of Erection of the Entire Boiler.
The Double Inspection and Rigid Test of each Boiler, before and after assembling.
The Guaranteed Rating, based on actual individual tests conducted by experts.

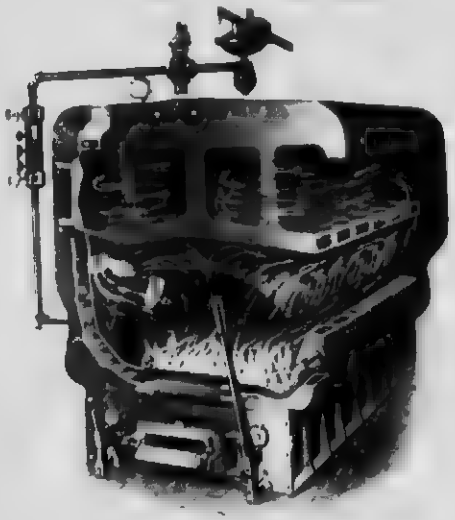


SECTIONAL VIEW OF KING BOILER
SHOWING IMPROVED DESIGN OF WATERWAYS COMBUSTION CHAMBER AND FIRE TRAVEL

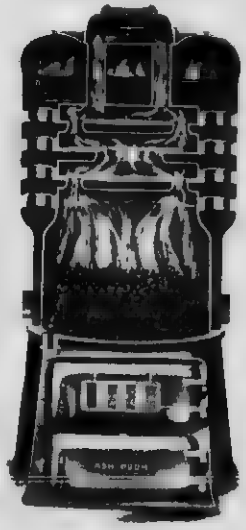
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



W 4 25 S ROYAL WATER HEATER



SECTIONAL VIEW OF S 3 6 8 ROYAL STEAM BOILER



SECTIONAL VIEW SHOWING FIRE TRAVEL LARGE DOME AND PUSH NIPPLE CONSTRUCTION NO 4 25 S

"ROYAL" SQUARE SECTIONAL STEAM AND WATER BOILERS

HEATING SURFACE

Note the arched Fire Chamber and extended overhanging heating surface.

FIRE TRAVEL

Observe the triple fire travel on both sides of the Boiler, also 3 cross fire channels between each section

This Boiler is so constructed that a perfect circulation and a steady water line is maintained

Ample steam space in Dome

"ROYAL" SQUARE SECTIONAL WATER BOILERS

PRICES DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

No	Gross Rating Square Feet Radiation	Price List	Grate Area Square Feet	Average Fire Pot Area Square Feet	Regular Tapping Inches	No Pounds Iron Inches	Height to Top of Outlet, Inches	Total Width Inches	Total Length Inches	Smoke Pipe	Shipping Weight
W 19 5	1 000	$383 50	3 17	4 78	2 4	21½ × 29½	52	42½	29½	10	2
W 19 6	1 250	425 00	4 19	5 95	2 4	21½ × 36	52	42½	36	10	2 270
W 19 7	1 500	466 50	5 22	7 12	2 4	21½ × 42½	52	42½	42½	10	2 690
W 19 8	1 750	508 00	6 25	8 29	2 4	21½ × 49	52	42½	49	10	3 090
W 25 6	1 250	432 50	6 16	7 64	2 4	28 × 36	57½	48	36	12	2 625
W 25 7	1 625	475 00	7 48	9 15	2 4	28 × 42	57½	48	42	12	3 145
W 25 8	1 950	637 50	8 60	10 65	2 4	28 × 48	57½	48	48	12	3 660
W 30 5	2 000	700 00	9 38	11 77	2 5	34½ × 30	70	56	30	16	4 085
W 30 6	2 650	17 50	14 50	14 09	2 5	34½ × 42½	70	56	42	16	5 500
W 30 7	3 150	902 50	13 75	17 61	2 5	34½ × 50	70	56	50	16	6 435
W 30 8	3 700	1 100 00	16 00	20 54	2 5	34½ × 63½	70	56	60	16	7 600
W 30 9	4 200	1 225 00	18 25	23 46	2 5	34½ × 73	70	56	72½	16	7 600
W 48 6	4 750	1 362 50	17 84	22 38	2 6	54 × 50½	86	67	62½	20	8 640
W 48 7	5 700	1 600 00	21 33	26 76	2 6	54 × 70	86	67	78	20	9 990
W 48 8	6 650	1 837 50	24 84	31 17	2 6	54 × 86½	86	67	93½	20	11 340
W 48 9	7 600	2 075 00	28 33	35 55	2 6	54 × 91	86	67	96	20	12 690
W 48 10	8 550	2 312 50	31 84	39 94	2 6	54 × 101½	86	67	106	20	14 040

"ROYAL" SQUARE SECTIONAL STEAM BOILERS.

PRICES DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

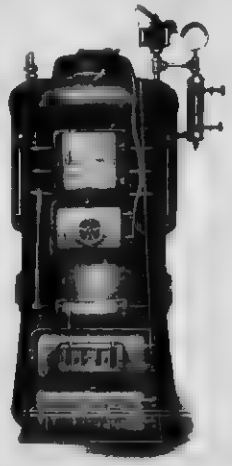
Size	Gross Rating Square Feet Radiation	List Price	Grate Area Square Feet	Average Fire Pot Area Square Feet	Regular Tapping Inches	No Pounds Iron Inches	Height to Top of Outlet, Inches	Total Width Inches	Total Length Inches	Height to Water Line Inches	Smoke Pipe	Shipping Weight
S 19 5	600	$442 50	3 17	4 78	2 4	21½ × 29½	57½	42½	29½	44	10	2
S 19 6	750	350 00	4 19	5 95	2 4	21½ × 36	57½	42½	36	44	10	2 270
S 19 7	900	400 00	5 22	7 12	2 4	21½ × 42½	57½	42½	42½	44½	10	2 690
S 19 8	1 050	450 00	6 25	8 29	2 4	21½ × 49	57½	42½	49	44½	10	3 090
S 25 6	1 350	532 50	6 16	7 64	2 4	28 × 36	57½	48	36	44	12	3 625
S 25 7	1 600	575 00	7 48	9 15	2 4	28 × 42	57½	48	42	49	12	3 145
S 25 8	1 850	637 50	8 60	10 65	2 5	28 × 48	57½	48	48	49	12	3 660
S 30 5	2 100	700 00	9 38	11 77	2 5	34½ × 30	70	56	30	56	16	4 085
S 30 6	2 650	17 50	14 50	14 09	2 5	34½ × 42½	70	56	42	56	16	5 500
S 30 7	3 150	902 50	13 75	17 61	2 5	34½ × 50	70	56	50	56	16	6 435
S 30 8	3 700	1 100 00	16 00	20 54	2 5	34½ × 63½	70	56	60	56	16	7 600
S 30 9	4 200	1 225 00	18 25	23 46	2 5	34½ × 73	70	56	72½	56	16	7 600
S 48 6	4 750	1 362 50	17 84	22 38	2 6	54 × 50½	86	67	62½	68	20	8 640
S 48 7	5 700	1 600 00	21 33	26 76	2 6	54 × 70	86	67	78	68	20	9 990
S 48 8	6 650	1 837 50	24 84	31 17	2 6	54 × 86½	86	67	93½	68	20	11 340
S 48 9	7 600	2 075 00	28 33	35 55	2 6	54 × 91	86	67	96	68	20	12 690
S 48 10	8 550	2 312 50	31 84	39 94	2 6	54 × 101½	86	67	106	68	20	14 040

"ROYAL" ROUND STEAM BOILERS

"Royal" Round Steam Boilers are of the vertical type, assembled with heavy push nipples, as shown on cuts. The dome is made specially large to provide ample steam space. In other respects its construction is similar to the "King" Water Boiler shown on page 253.

PRICES DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

No	Price Complete Low Base	Price Complete High Base	Gross Rating Square Feet	Height to Top of Outlet Low Base Inches	Height to Top of Outlet High Base Inches	Diameter of Fire Pot Inches	Grate Area Square Feet	Average Fire Pot Square Feet	Height of Water Line Low Base Inches	Height of Water Line High Base Inches	One Outlet Two Inlets Size Inches	Smoke Pipe Inches	No of Sections Including Dome
R 4 25 S	$215 00	$232 50	450	54	61½	28	1 76	1 84	45	52½	2½	8	4
R 19 5	235 00	17 50	400	58	65½	28	1 76	1 84	42	58½	2½	8	5
R 25 5	295 00	315 00	575	55	61½	30	2 40	2 53	40	55½	3	9	4
R 25 6	315 00	335 00	675	59	65½	30	2 40	2 53	43	59½	3	9	5
R 25 7	325 00	350 00	625	55	61½	32½	3 14	3 30	49	55½	3½	9	4
R 25 8	415 00	435 00	800	59	65½	32½	3 14	3 30	53	59½	3½	9	5
R 30 5	400 00	431 25	900	61½	68½	34½	4 12	4 30	54	61½	4	10	4
R 30 6	425 00	459 25	1 000	65½	73	34½	4 12	4 30	58	66	4	10	5
R 30 7	500 00	535 00	1 275	62½	69½	37	4 90		54	61½	4	10	4
R 30 8	525 00	560 00	1 400	66½	74	37	4 90	5 10	58	66	4	10	5
R 48 7	550 00	587 50	1 500	70½	75½	40	5 94	6 08	62	67½	5	11	4
R 48 8	587 50	625 00	1 650	74	80	40	5 94	6 08	66	74	5	11	5



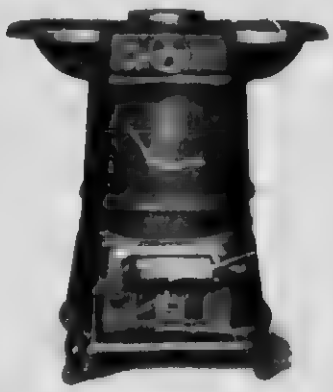
NO 4 25 S ROYAL "ROUND STEAM BOILER FITTED WITH KING ASHPIT, GRATES AND SHAKING MECHANISM

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ROYAL ROUND HOT WATER PUSH NIPPLE BOILER

Royal Round Hot Water Boilers are of the vertical type, assembled with heavy push nipples. The water channels, being placed one on each side of the boiler, assure a quick and efficient circulation.

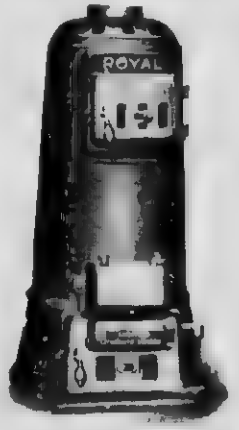
In all other respects this boiler is similar to the "King" Boiler illustrated on page 253 in this ad.



No. 4 ROYAL Boiler

"ROYAL" WATER BOILER

No. 4 22 W "ROYAL" Boiler with Low Base



No. 4 Water Heater

"ROYAL" WATER AND LAUNDRY HEATERS

No.	Height Over All	Capacity Gallons	Approx. Gross Heating Surface Square Feet	Nominal Flame Diameter Square Feet	Grate Area Square Feet	Inlet Inch
			80	110	10	34
			110	140	11	38
			140	170	12	42
			170	200	13	46
			200	230	14	50
			230	260	15	54
			260	290	16	58
			290	320	17	62
			320	350	18	66
			350	380	19	70
			380	410	20	74
			410	440	21	78
			440	470	22	82
			470	500	23	86
			500	530	24	90
			530	560	25	94

CHIMNEY FLUES

Herewith is a table of chimney flue sizes which is commonly used with good results. It does not take into consideration varying heights of stacks, but is said to be reliable in average conditions.

Direct Radiation *		Size of Flue	
Steam in Square Feet	Water in Square Feet	Round	Square
250	400	8	8 x 8
300	500	8	8 x 8
400	700	8	8 x 8
500	850	10	8 x 12
600	1,000	10	8 x 12
700	1,100	10	8 x 12
800	1,250	12	12 x 12
900	1,500	12	12 x 12
1,000	1,750	12	12 x 12
1,200	2,000	12	12 x 12
1,400	2,200	14	12 x 16
1,600	2,500	14	12 x 16
1,800	3,000	14	12 x 16
2,000	3,400	14	12 x 16
2,200	"	16	16 x 16
2,400	3,800	16	16 x 16
3,000	5,000	18	16 x
4,000	8,000	18	16 x

* Indirect radiation should be counted at 80 per cent more than direct and flues corresponding areas of flue should be provided therefor. The amount of radiation governs the requisite size of boiler, and therefore area of flue.

ESTIMATING RADIATION

While the radiating surface which will be required in any room will largely depend upon the proportion of exposed wall and glass surface there must nevertheless be some relation to the cubical contents of same, and therefore as the simplest and most readily comprehended rule of apportioning radiation we offer the following, derived from the experience of the best heating engineers, the proposition being a detached building, of average construction and exposure and outside temperature zero.

BY HOT WATER

One square foot of direct radiation will heat

Dwellings	Cubic feet of space
Living Rooms, one side exposed	25 to 30
Living Rooms, two sides exposed	20 to 25
Living Rooms, three sides exposed	15 to 20
Sleeping Rooms	30 to 35
Halls and Bath Rooms	20 to 30
Public Buildings	
Offices	30 to 40
School Rooms	20 to 30
Factories and Store	40 to 60
Assembly Halls and Churches	60 to 80

BY STEAM

Dwellings	
Living Rooms, one side exposed	50 to 55
Living Rooms, two sides exposed	45 to 50
Living Rooms three sides exposed	40 to 45
Sleeping Rooms	60 to 70
Halls and Bath Rooms	40 to 50
Public Buildings	
Offices	[illegible]
School Rooms	[illegible]
Factories and Store	[illegible]
Assembly Halls and Churches	[illegible]

Allowances should be made for extraordinary conditions such as that [illegible] exposure and quality of construction, loose windows and doors, [illegible] exposure and the necessary lengths of distributing mains.

Professor R. C. Carpenter, of Cornell University, submits the following [illegible] rooms, the size of radiator needed for a given room.

RULE.—Add the area of the glass surface in the room to one quarter of the wall surface, and to this add from 1 55 to 3 55 of the cubical contents—3 55 for upper floor, 2 55 for rooms on first floor and 3 55 for large halls—then for [illegible] by .25 and for water .40.

HEATING GREENHOUSES AND CONSERVATORIES

The proposition being for a good construction of building without exceptional conditions, the following will be safe practice in the assignment of radiation to meet extremes of zero weather.

	HOT WATER	
To maintain Temperature of	40 to 50 Degrees	50 to 70 Degrees
One square foot of surface to	3 to 4 sq. feet Glass	1 to 1½ sq. feet Glass
	STEAM	
To maintain Temperature of	40 to 50 Degrees	50 to 70 Degrees
One square foot of surface to	5½ to 6½ sq. feet Glass	4½ to 6 sq. feet Glass

[illegible] less larger—not one that will just do the work. A larger body of coal under slower combustion holding always a large reserve power to meet sudden changes and emergencies will be in the order of economy and a security to the best results.

One important part [illegible] it should be of brick or tile of ample size and height, not less than 25 feet high. Sheet iron chimney should not be tolerated.

CAPACITIES OF WROUGHT IRON PIPE

Inside Diameter Inches	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	5	6
Length of pipe per square foot of external surface	2 9	2 3	2 0	1 8	1 6	1 32	1 0	0 80	0 95	0 84	0 68	0 57
Square feet surface per 1 lineal foot	0 14	0 43	0 50	0 62	0 75	0 92	1 05	1 18	1 46	1 74		
Length of pipe necessary to contain 1 gallon of water	22 3	12 8	9 4	5 7	4 02	2 6	1 95	1 41	96	66		

EXPANSION OF WROUGHT IRON PIPE

Temperature of the Air when Pipe is Fitted	Length of Pipe when Fitted.	Length of Pipe when heated to 235°		265°		297°		338°	
		ft	in	ft	in	ft	in	ft	in
Zero.	100 feet	100	1 72	100	2 32	100	3 01	100	3 70
32°	100	100	1 47	100	1 98	100	2 62	100	3 45
64°	100	100	1 21	100	1 61	100	1 87	100	2 19

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

STEEL AND RADIATION, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
FRASER AVENUE, TORONTO

BRANCHES
MONTREAL 404 UNIVERSITY ST
QUEBEC 101 ST JOHN STREET.

SHOW ROOM
80 ADELAIDE STREET EAST
TORONTO

AGENCIES
WINNIPEG, CALGARY, ST JOHN,
HALIFAX, VANCOUVER, HAMILTON,
AND EDMONTON

PLANTS
ST CATHARINES, ONT
TORONTO, ONT

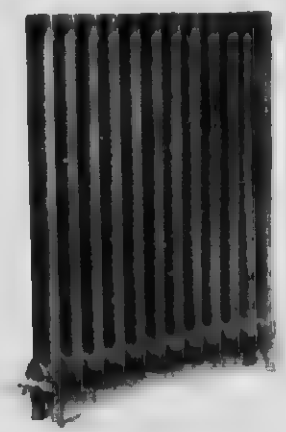
FACTORIES. "KING" AND "IMPERIAL" RADIATORS are manufactured at St. Helens Avenue, Toronto, and St Catharines plants, which are the most modern and finest equipped on the continent

CONSTRUCTION. "KING" AND "IMPERIAL" are screw nipple connection Radiators made from the best pig iron, and are subjected to the most thorough test by hydraulic pressure before shipping. Special 2-inch Water Way in bottom

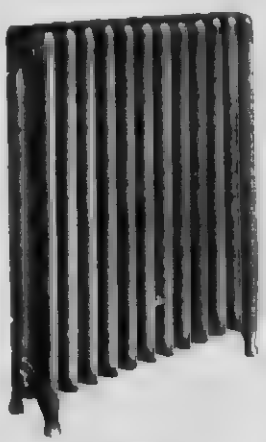
STYLES AND SIZES "KING" two, three and four column widths in ornamental and plain pattern "KING" five column Window Radiators plain only. "KING" Ornamental and Plain Wall Radiators. "IMPERIAL" one, two and three column plain and ornamental). Complete range of sizes are given below Tappings as required

A feature of "KING" and "IMPERIAL" Radiation is the uniformity of ornamentation, permitting the use of radiators of different widths in one room without conflicting patterns

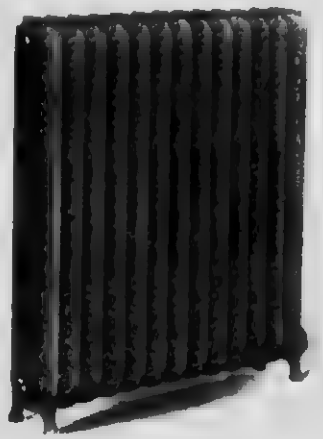
"IMPERIAL" ONE COLUMN



"IMPERIAL" TWO COLUMN.



"KING" TWO COLUMN



Imperial Water Steam Plain and Ornamental

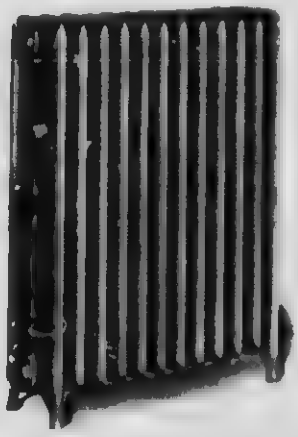
King Water or Steam Plain and Ornamental

"IMPERIAL" ONE COLUMN.

CAPACITIES AND DIMENSIONS

No of Sections	Height of Radiator	Surface High 4 sq ft per section	Surface High 5 sq ft per section	Surface High 6 sq ft per section	Surface High 8 sq ft per section	Surface High 10 sq ft per section

"IMPERIAL" THREE COLUMN.



"KING" FOUR COLUMN

KING" FOUR COLUMN

"IMPERIAL" THREE COLUMN.

CAPACITIES AND DIMENSIONS

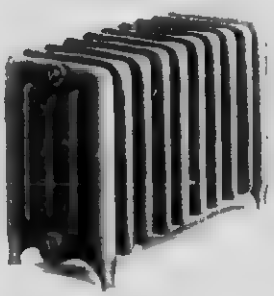
Number of Sections	Length of Radiator	44 in High 6 sq ft per Section	38 in High 5 sq ft per Section	32 in High 4½ sq ft per Section	26 in High 3½ sq ft per Section	22 in High 3 sq ft per Section	18 in High 2½ sq ft per Section
3	6	18	15	12	9	6	5
4	8	24	20	16	12	8	6½
5	10	30	25	20	15	10	8
6	12	36	30	24	18	12	9½
7	14	42	35	28	21	14	11
8	16	48	40	32	24	16	12½
9	18	54	45	36	27	18	14
10	20	60	50	40	30	20	15½
11	22	66	55	44	33	22	17
12	24	72	60	48	36	24	18½
13	26	78	65	52	39	26	20
14	28	84	70	56	42	28	21½
15	30	90	75	60	45	30	23
16	32	96	80	64	48	32	24½
17	34	102	85	68	51	34	26
18	36	108	90	72	54	36	27½
19	38	114	95	76	57	38	29
20	40	120	100	80	60	40	30½
21	42	126	105	84	63	42	32
22	44	132	110	88	66	44	33½
23	46	138	115	92	69	46	35
24	48	144	120	96	72	48	36½
25	50	150	125	100	75	50	38

"KING" FOUR COLUMN

CAPACITIES AND DIMENSION

Number of Sections	Length of Radiator	44 in High 6 sq ft per Section	38 in High 5 sq ft per Section	32 in High 4½ sq ft per Section	26 in High 3½ sq ft per Section	22 in High 3 sq ft per Section	18 in High 2½ sq ft per Section
3	6	18	15	12	9	6	5
4	8	24	20	16	12	8	6½
5	10	30	25	20	15	10	8
6	12	36	30	24	18	12	9½
7	14	42	35	28	21	14	11
8	16	48	40	32	24	16	12½
9	18	54	45	36	27	18	14
10	20	60	50	40	30	20	15½
11	22	66	55	44	33	22	17
12	24	72	60	48	36	24	18½
13	26	78	65	52	39	26	20
14	28	84	70	56	42	28	21½
15	30	90	75	60	45	30	23
16	32	96	80	64	48	32	24½
17	34	102	85	68	51	34	26
18	36	108	90	72	54	36	27½
19	38	114	95	76	57	38	29
20	40	120	100	80	60	40	30½
21	42	126	105	84	63	42	32
22	44	132	110	88	66	44	33½
23	46	138	115	92	69	46	35
24	48	144	120	96	72	48	36½
25	50	150	125	100	75	50	38

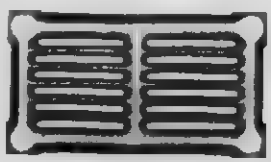
"KING" FIVE COLUMN WINDOW RADIATOR.



Width of Radiator 4"
Hot Water and Steam
Plain Only

Number of Sections	Length of Radiator	44 in High 6 sq ft per Section	38 in High 5 sq ft per Section	32 in High 4½ sq ft per Section	26 in High 3½ sq ft per Section
3	10	18	15	14	14
4	13	24	24	18	18
5	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	28	54	54	42	42
10	33	60	60	46½	46½
11	33	66	66	51½	51½
12	37	72	72	56	56
13	40	78	78	60½	60½
14	43	84	84	65½	65½
15	46	90	90	70	70
16	49	96	96	74½	[illegible]
17	52	102	102	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	55	108	108	84	84
19	58	114	114	88	88½
20	61	120	120	93	93½
21	64	126	126	98	98
22	67	132	132	102	102½
23	70	138	138	107½	107½
24	73	144	144	112	112
25	76	150	150	116½	116½

"KING" WALL RADIATOR



4" Wide Water and Steam
Plain and Ornamental

DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

Square Feet per Section	Width Inches	Length Inches	Thickness of Heating Surface Inches
2	13	24	4½
3	13	24	6
4	13	24	7½
5	13	17	9

Radiators may be made up of any number of sections and in any desired variety of vertical or horizontal arrangement

WARDEN KING, LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND WORKS:
BENNETT AVE., MAISONNEUVE,
MONTREAL, QUE.

TORONTO BRANCH:
200 ADELAIDE ST. WEST.

SALES OFFICE AND CITY WAREHOUSE:
151 CRAIG STREET WEST,
MONTREAL, QUE.

PRODUCTS. The "DAISY" BOILER is twenty-five years old, and there are over 50,000 in use.

"DAISY" BOILER

The "Daisy" Boiler of to-day is constructed practically on the same lines as those first put out in 1886. It is built in one of the best equipped plants on the continent, and the very best material is used in every part of it. Its durability is proved by the fact that many of those which were first placed in operation are still giving the best of service

The "Daisy" is easy to clean and easy to operate. In the morning, after the fire has been banked all night, an eighth of a turn of the shaker handle serves to cut off dead ashes and clinkers, and the fire responds immediately; a full quarter turn of the handle dumps the contents of the grate into the base.

FIG. A

FIG. B

FIRE-POT

The Fire Pot Section (Fig. B) is so deep that all gases are consumed in the combustion chamber, consequently a high temperature of water is maintained on minimum fuel consumption. On the inside of the fire-pot are vertical ribs to permit the air to rise freely through the coal at the outside edges of the fire, keeping it burning evenly and preventing the accumulation of ashes near the water in the fire-pot section.

FIRST SECTION.

The First Section of the "Daisy" (Fig. A) is directly over the combustion chamber, and receives at right angles direct currents of gases of the most intense heat. In order to absorb all the heat possible we have increased the water capacity of this section, enlarged the waterways and placed raised rings on the under side, thereby increasing the heating surface and retarding the passage of gases until the water has absorbed the greatest possible amount of heat.

WATER-POST

The Water-Post is the connecting passage between the different water sections of the boiler, and possesses exclusive features. Its interior is divided by a partition which separates the flow and return openings. The water rising from the fire-pot enters one side of this casting and passes into the large openings of each section simultaneously, thus insuring positive and continuous circulation. The "Daisy" water-post admits of one or more sections being shut off, the use of the others being continued, so that *in case of accident any of the sections may be detached and replaced without disturbing the piping.*

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

COMBUSTION CHAMBER AND FLUES. The Combustion Chamber and Flues are so proportioned and arranged that the combustion of the gases commencing in the fire-pot is completed before they escape to the chimney.

NOTE. When desired, two or more "Daisy" Boilers may be connected in series, and under this arrangement they may be used singly or together.

NET CAPACITIES (NOT INCLUDING MAINS), DIMENSIONS AND PRICES

Boiler Number	Net Capacity (heat feet of iron pipe	Net Capacity (in square feet	List Price		Height to Top of Dome		Diameter of Smoke Pipe	Diameter of Base Ring	Diameter at Fire Pot Top	Diameter at Fire Pot Bottom	Depth of Fire Pot	No. of Mains flow and return	Size of Expansion Pipe	Size of Coal
			High Base	Low Base	High Base	Low Base								
0	500	167	$ 94 00	$ 88 00	51 ins	44 ins	7 ins.	2 ft. 3 ins	15¼ ins	17½ ins	15¾ ins.	4-2 in	1 in	Chestnut
1	700	233	111 00	105 00	54½ ins	48 ins	7 ins	2 ft 3 ins	15¾ ins	17½ ins	15¾ ins	4 2 in	1 in	Chestnut
2	1000	333	147 00	140 00	56 ins	49½ ins	7 ins	2 ft 7 ins	18½ ins	20¼ ins	16 ins	4 2 in	1 in	Stove
3	1500	500	170 00	160 00	58 ins	51 ins	8 ins	2 ft 10½ins	19¼ ins	21½ ins	16¼ ins	4 2 in	1 in	Stove
4	2000	667	215 00	200 00	60 ins	53½ ins	8 ins	3 ft 0½ins	22¾ ins	24¼ ins	16½ ins	4 2 in	1 in	Stove
5	2500	833	260 00	240 00	62 ins.	55½ ins	10 ins.	3 ft. 3 ins	24¾ ins	26½ ins	16¾ ins	6-2 in	1 in	Egg
6	3000	1000	290 00	270 00	64½ ins	58 ins.	10 ins	3 ft 5½ins	27 ins	28½ ins	17¼ ins	7 2 in	1¼ in	Egg
6½	3750	1250	360 00	335 00	66½ ins	60 ins	10 ins.	3 ft 6½ins	29¾ ins	31½ ins	17⅞ ins	6-2 2-2½	1¼ in	Egg
7	4500	1500	420 00	392 00	69 ins	62 ins	12 ins.	3 ft 9 ins	32¼ ins	34 ins	18 ins	11-2 in.	1¼ in	Egg
8	6000	2000	505 00	475 00	70½ ins	63½ ins	12 ins	4 ft 2½ins.	37¼ ins	39 ins	18½ ins	13-2 in	1½ in	Egg
9	8000	2667	554 00	524 00	73½ ins	67 ins	12 ins	4 ft 4½ins.	39½ ins	41¼ ins	18¾ ins	13 2 in	1½ in	Egg
10	12000	4000	1010 00	850 00	Special	Special	12 ins	Special	Special	Special	Special	Special	2 in	Furnace

"VIKING" BOILERS FOR STEAM AND HOT WATER.

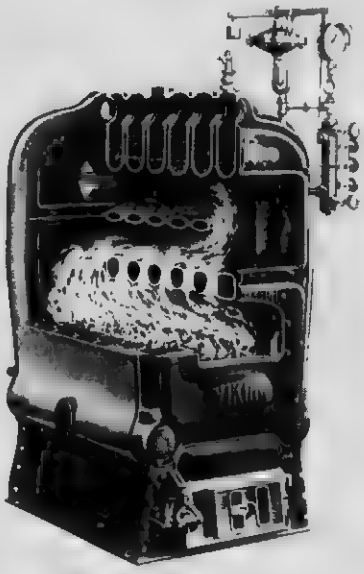


FIG. B.

"VIKING" BOILERS "Viking" Boilers, for steam and hot water, are noted for their prompt response to a quickened fire. Note the ample height of the combustion chamber above the fire, also the extent and arrangement of the interior surfaces to insure the maximum fuel heat being absorbed.

"Viking" Boilers are especially designed for deep, slowly-burning fires, fourteen to sixteen inches thick and more, consequently an effective fire is easily maintained all night or during the day with the least possible attention; coal burns slowly and completely, without clinkers and with greatest economy. All our fire-boxes are proportioned for moderate consumption.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

REGULATOR. An improved sensitive diaphragm Regulator (Fig. A) is furnished with all steam "Vikings." The diaphragm is unusually large and responds quickly to the slightest change of boiler pressure, opening draft and damper when the pressure falls and closing them when it rises. The pressure to be carried is regulated by the counterweight. With adequate draft and fuel and when connected with our improved balance check-damper (Fig. B), this regulator will automatically control and maintain steam pressure.

CONSTRUCTION. Sections are accurately reamed, connected by tapered push-nipples, then drawn together and held permanently in place by iron rods

HYDROSTATIC TEST. 75 lbs. per square inch.

ADVANTAGES. Easy to operate.

Easy to clean.

Honestly made.

Hard Coal, Soft Coal, Coke or Wood may be used.

Made in four series comprising twenty-seven regular sizes.

The "Viking" water-line area is about 50 per cent. in excess of its grate area result, "Dry Steam."

RATINGS. Dimensions, Capacities, Prices, etc. The following ratings are gross and include mains, risers and branches.

Series and Number	Measurements of Fire Box at Top in inches	Fire Area and diameter of equivalent round grate		Principal Dimensions in Inches			Size of Smoke Outlet	Steam				Hot Water			
		Square Inches	Equivalent round grate	Height	Width	Length		Regular Tappings flow and return	Gross Capacity Square Feet	Height of Water Line	List Price	Regular Tappings flow and return	Gross Capacity Square Feet	Size of Expansion Pipe	List Price
15-4	17 x 18	306	19¾	57	28	31	7 ins	1-4 in	300	48 ins	$215 00	1-4 in	500	1 in	$190 00
5	17 x 24	408	22¾	57	28	37	7 ins	1-4 in.	425	48 ins.	255 00	1-4 in.	700	1 in.	230.00
6	17 x 30	510	25½	57	28	43	7 ins	1-4 in.	550	48 ins	295 00	2-4 in.	900	1 in	270 00
7	17 x 36	612	27¾	57	28	49	7 ins.	1-4 in	675	48 ins	337 50	2-4 in.	1100	1 in	312 50
20-4	22 x 18	396	22½	65	33	31	9 ins.	1-4 in.	500	55 ins.	275 00	2-4 in.	825	1 in	250 00
5	22 x 24	528	26	65	33	37	9 ins.	1-4 in	600	55 ins	312 50	2-4 in.	1000	1 in	287 50
6	22 x 30	660	29	65	33	43	9 ins	1-4 in.	800	55 ins	375 00	2-4 in	1325	1¼ in	350 00
7	22 x 36	792	31¾	65	33	49	9 ins.	2-4 in	1000	55 ins	425 00	2-4 in	1650	1¼ in	400 00
8	22 x 42	924	34¼	65	33	55	9 ins	2-4 in.	1200	55 ins	475 00	2-4 in.	2000	1¼ in	450 00
9	22 x 48	1056	36½	65	33	61	9 ins	2-4 in.	1400	55 ins	525 00	2-4 in	2300	1¼ in	500 00
10	22 x 54	1148	38¼	65	33	67	9 ins.	2-4 in	1600	55 in.	575 00	2-4 in	2600	1¼ in	550 00
11	22 x 60	1320	41	65	33	73	9 ins.	2-4 in	1800	55 ins	625 00	2-4 in.	2900	1½ in	600 00
30-5	32 x 24	768	31¼	70	43	37	14 ins	2-4 in	1000	57 ins	425 00	2-4 in.	1650	1¼ in	400 00
6	32 x 30	960	35	70	43	43	14 ins	2-4 in.	1350	57 ins	512 50	2-4 in.	2250	1¼ in	487 50
7	32 x 36	1152	38½	70	43	49	14 ins	2-4 in.	1700	57 ins	600 00	3-4 in	2800	1½ in	575 00
8	32 x 42	1344	41¾	70	43	55	14 ins	2-4 in	2100	57 ins	700 00	3-4 in.	3400	1½ in	675 00
9	32 x 48	1536	44½	70	43	61	14 ins	2-4 in	2400	57 ins	775 00	4-4 in.	4000	1½ in	750 00
10	32 x 54	1728	46¼	70	43	67	14 ins	2-4 in.	2700	57 ins	850 00	4-4 in.	4500	1½ in	812 50
11	32 x 60	1920	49½	70	43	73	14 ins	2-4 in	3000	57 ins	925 00	4-4 in	5000	1½ in.	887 50
12	32 x 66	2112	51¼	70	43	79	14 ins	3-4 in	3300	57 ins	1000 00	4-4 in.	5500	1½ in	962 50
13	32 x 72	2304	54¼	70	43	85	14 ins	3-4 in.	3600	57 ins.	1075 00	4-4 in	6000	2 in	1037 50
40-5	42 x 32	1344	41¾	80	53	40	18 ins	1-6 in	2000	64½ ins	700 00	1 6 in	3500	1½ in	675 00
6	42 x 40	1680	46¼	80	53	48	18 ins	1 6 in	2550	64½ ins	825 00	2 6 in	4400	1½ in	787 50
7	42 x 48	2016	50¾	80	53	56	18 ins	1-6 in	3075	64½ ins	950 00	2 6 in	5400	1½ in	912 50
8	42 x 56	2352	54¾	80	53	64	18 ins	2 6 in	3675	64½ ins	1075 00	2-6 in	6400	2 in	1037 50
9	42 x 64	2688	58½	80	53	72	18 ins.	2 6 in.	4275	64½ ins	1200.00	2-6 in.	7425	2 in	1162 50
10	42 x 72	3024	62	80	53	80	18 ins	2-6 in	4950	64½ ins	1325 00	3-6 in.	8550	2 in	1262 50
11	42 x 80	3360	65	80	53	88	18 ins	2-6 in.	5625	64½ ins	1450 00	3-6 in.	9675	2 in	1387 50
12	42 x 88	3696	68¼	80	53	96	18 ins	2-6 in.	6300	64½ ins	1575 00	3-6 in.	10800	2 in	1512 50
13	42 x 96	4032	72	80	53	104	18 ins	2-6 in	6975	64½ ins	1700 00	4 6 in.	11925	2 in	1637 50

See also advertisement on page 199.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

WARDEN KING, LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND WORKS:
BENNETT AVE., MAISONNEUVE,
MONTREAL QUE.

TORONTO BRANCH:
200 ADELAIDE ST. WEST.

SALES OFFICE AND CITY WAREHOUSE:
151 CRAIG STREET WEST,
MONTREAL, QUE.

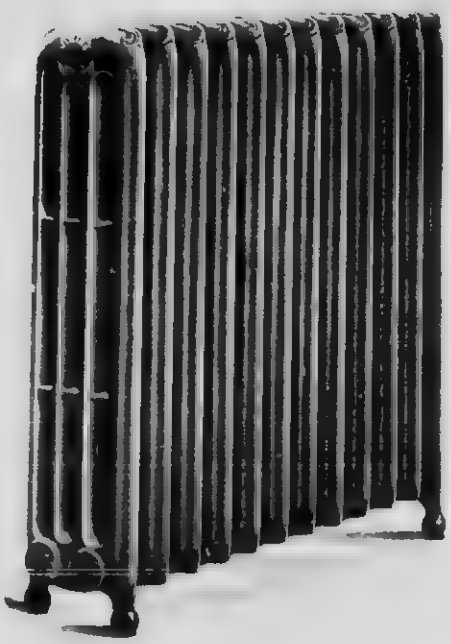
"VIKING" RADIATORS
TWO COLUMN.

PRICES, CAPACITIES AND DIMENSIONS
PLAIN, SQUARE TOP, FOR WATER AND STEAM

HEATING SURFACE

Number of Section	Length in per Section	15 1/2 in Height		18 1/2 in Height		24 1/2 in Height		30 1/2 in Height		36 1/2 in Height		42 in Height		48 1/2 in Height	
		Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe	Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe	Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe	Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe	Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe	Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe	Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe
1	2 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2	2	2 1/2	2 1/2	3	3	3 1/2	3 1/2	4	4	4 1/2	4 1/2
2	4	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9
3	5 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	6	6	7 1/2	7 1/2	9	9	10 1/2	10 1/2	12	12	13 1/2	13 1/2
4	7	6	6	8	8	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18
5	8 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	10	10	12 1/2	12 1/2	15	15	17 1/2	17 1/2	20	20	22 1/2	22 1/2
6	10	9	9	12	12	15	15	18	18	21	21	24	24	27	27
7	11 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	14	14	17 1/2	17 1/2	21	21	24 1/2	24 1/2	28	28	31 1/2	31 1/2
8	13	12	12	16	16	20	20	24	24	28	28	32	32	36	36
9	14 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	18	18	22 1/2	22 1/2	27	27	31 1/2	31 1/2	36	36	40 1/2	40 1/2
10	16	15	15	20	20	25	25	30	30	35	35	40	40	45	45
11	17 1/2	16 1/2	16 1/2	22	22	27 1/2	27 1/2	33	33	38 1/2	38 1/2	44	44	49 1/2	49 1/2
12	19	18	18	24	24	30	30	36	36	42	42	48	48	54	54
13	20 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	26	26	32 1/2	32 1/2	39	39	45 1/2	45 1/2	52	52	58 1/2	58 1/2
14	22	21	21	28	28	35	35	42	42	49	49	56	56	63	63
15	23 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	30	30	37 1/2	37 1/2	45	45	52 1/2	52 1/2	60	60	67 1/2	67 1/2
16	25	24	24	32	32	40	40	48	48	56	56	64	64	72	72
17	26 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	34	34	42 1/2	42 1/2	51	51	59 1/2	59 1/2	68	68	76 1/2	76 1/2
18	28	27	27	36	36	45	45	54	54	63	63	72	72	81	81
19	29 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	38	38	47 1/2	47 1/2	57	57	66 1/2	66 1/2	76	76	85 1/2	85 1/2
20	31	30	30	40	40	50	50	60	60	70	70	80	80	90	90
21	32 1/2	31 1/2	31 1/2	42	42	52 1/2	52 1/2	63	63	73 1/2	73 1/2	84	84	94 1/2	94 1/2
22	34	33	33	44	44	55	55	66	66	77	77	88	88	99	99
23	35 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	46	46	57 1/2	57 1/2	69	69	80 1/2	80 1/2	92	92	103 1/2	103 1/2
24	37	36	36	48	48	60	60	72	72	84	84	96	96	108	108
25	38 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	50	50	62 1/2	62 1/2	75	75	87 1/2	87 1/2	100	100	112 1/2	112 1/2
26	40	39	39	52	52	65	65	78	78	91	91	104	104	117	117
27	41 1/2	40 1/2	40 1/2	54	54	67 1/2	67 1/2	81	81	94 1/2	94 1/2	108	108	121 1/2	121 1/2
28	43	42	42	56	56	70	70	84	84	98	98	112	112	126	126
29	44 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	58	58	72 1/2	72 1/2	87	87	101 1/2	101 1/2	116	116	130 1/2	130 1/2
30	46	45	45	60	60	75	75	90	90	105	105	120	120	135	135
31	47 1/2	46 1/2	46 1/2	62	62	77 1/2	77 1/2	93	93	108 1/2	108 1/2	124	124	139 1/2	139 1/2
32	49	48	48	64	64	80	80	96	96	112	112	128	128	144	144
33	50 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	66	66	82 1/2	82 1/2	99	99	115 1/2	115 1/2	132	132	148 1/2	148 1/2
34	52	51	51	68	68	85	85	102	102	119	119	136	136	153	153
35	53 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	70	70	87 1/2	87 1/2	105	105	122 1/2	122 1/2	140	140	157 1/2	157 1/2
36	55	54	54	72	72	90	90	108	108	126	126	144	144	162	162
37	56 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	74	74	92 1/2	92 1/2	111	111	129 1/2	129 1/2	148	148	166 1/2	166 1/2
38	58	57	57	76	76	95	95	114	114	133	133	152	152	171	171
39	59 1/2	58 1/2	58 1/2	78	78	97 1/2	97 1/2	117	117	136 1/2	136 1/2	156	156	175 1/2	175 1/2
40	61	60	60	80	80	100	100	120	120	140	140	160	160	180	180
Price per Sq. Ft.		48		48		52		56		58		62			

* In estimating length of radiator allow 3 inch for each plug or bushing



"VIKING" RADIATORS.
FOUR COLUMN.

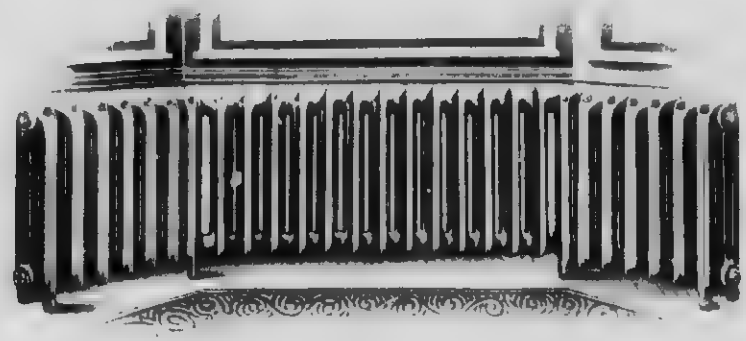
PRICES, CAPACITIES AND DIMENSIONS
PLAIN, SQUARE TOP, WATER AND STEAM

HEATING SURFACE

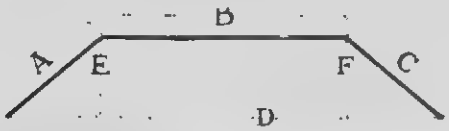
Number of Section	*Length in per Section	42 in Height		38 in Height		32 in Height		26 in Height		20 in Height		16 in Height	
		Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe	Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe	Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe	Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe	Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe	Ft. per Section	Equivalent in Sq. Ft. Pipe
1	3 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2	2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1	1
2	6 1/2	5	5	4 1/2	4 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3	3	2 1/2	2 1/2	2	2
3	9 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7	7	5 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3	3
4	12 1/2	10	10	9 1/2	9 1/2	7	7	6	6	5	5	4	4
5	15 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	9	9	7 1/2	7 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	5	5
6	18 1/2	15	15	14	14	10 1/2	10 1/2	9	9	7 1/2	7 1/2	6	6
7	21 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	16	16	12 1/2	12 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	7	7
8	24 1/2	20	20	18 1/2	18 1/2	14	14	12	12	10	10	8	8
9	27 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	21	21	16	16	13 1/2	13 1/2	11	11	9	9
10	30 1/2	25	25	23	23	17 1/2	17 1/2	15	15	12 1/2	12 1/2	10	10
11	33 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	19	19	16 1/2	16 1/2	13 1/2	13 1/2	11	11
12	36 1/2	30	30	28	28	21	21	18	18	15	15	12	12
13	39 1/2	32 1/2	32 1/2	30	30	22 1/2	22 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2	16	16	13	13
14	42 1/2	35	35	32 1/2	32 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	21	21	17 1/2	17 1/2	14	14
15	45 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	35	35	26 1/2	26 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	15	15
16	48 1/2	40	40	37 1/2	37 1/2	28	28	24	24	20	20	16	16
17	51 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	29 1/2	29 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	21	21	17	17
18	54 1/2	45	45	42	42	31 1/2	31 1/2	27	27	22 1/2	22 1/2	18	18
19	57 1/2	47 1/2	47 1/2	44	44	33	33	28 1/2	28 1/2	23 1/2	23 1/2	19	19
20	60 1/2	50	50	46 1/2	46 1/2	35	35	30	30	25	25	20	20
21	63 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	49	49	36 1/2	36 1/2	31 1/2	31 1/2	26	26	21	21
22	66 1/2	55	55	51 1/2	51 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	33	33	27 1/2	27 1/2	22	22
23	69 1/2	57 1/2	57 1/2	53 1/2	53 1/2	40	40	34 1/2	34 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	23	23
24	72 1/2	60	60	56	56	42	42	36	36	30	30	24	24
25	75 1/2	62 1/2	62 1/2	58 1/2	58 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	31	31	25	25
26	78 1/2	65	65	60 1/2	60 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	39	39	32 1/2	32 1/2	26	26
27	81 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	63	63	47	47	40 1/2	40 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	27	27
28	84 1/2	70	70	65 1/2	65 1/2	49	49	42	42	35	35	28	28
29	87 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	67 1/2	67 1/2	50 1/2	50 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	29	29
30	90 1/2	75	75	70	70	52 1/2	52 1/2	45	45	37 1/2	37 1/2	30	30
31	93 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	54	54	46 1/2	46 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	31	31
32	96 1/2	80	80	75	75	56	56	48	48	40	40	32	32
33	99 1/2	82 1/2	82 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	57 1/2	57 1/2	49 1/2	49 1/2	41	41	33	33
34	102 1/2	85	85	79 1/2	79 1/2	59 1/2	59 1/2	51	51	42 1/2	42 1/2	34	34
35	105 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	82	82	61	61	52 1/2	52 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	35	35
36	108 1/2	90	90	84 1/2	84 1/2	63	63	54	54	45	45	36	36
37	111 1/2	92 1/2	92 1/2	86 1/2	86 1/2	64 1/2	64 1/2	55 1/2	55 1/2	46	46	37	37
38	114 1/2	95	95	89	89	66 1/2	66 1/2	57	57	47 1/2	47 1/2	38	38
39	117 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	91 1/2	91 1/2	68	68	58 1/2	58 1/2	48 1/2	48 1/2	39	39
40	120 1/2	100	100	94	94	70	70	60	60	50	50	40	40
Price per Sq. Ft.		48		48		52		56		62		68	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

"VIKING" WINDOW RADIATORS.



ANGLES FOR WATER OR STEAM.



In ordering angle radiators an exact template should be furnished When this is not convenient it will be necessary to have the above diagram

Care must be taken to give the exact measurements as indicated by letters A, B, C, D, E and F If twin tappings are required show their location on the diagram

CORNER

WATER AND STEAM.

Orders for corner radiators must state the number of sections required on each side of corner section All corner radiators for water are tapped single connection

HIGH LEGS

All direct radiators of the different heights are fitted on special orders with leg sections of any height ranging from the standard to 18 inches from floor to centre of bottom tappings

WALL BRACKETS

Wall brackets are furnished on special orders, for hanging two, three and four column radiators Orders should plainly state where these brackets are intended to be used so that the radiator may be supplied without legs

All direct radiators illustrated in this catalogue may be made up in angle, corner, high leg wall bracket stairway or window styles

PRICES OF SPECIALS.

These prices have to be added to the regular price of the different radiators

Circular or Curved per section	$1 05
Angle or Corner per section	5 40
High Legs up to 9 ins inclusive per leg section	60
High Legs 10 to 15 ins inclusive per leg section	1 20
High Legs 16 and over inclusive per leg section	1 80
Wall Hangers for top of radiator each	45
Wall Hangers for bottom of radiator	90

"VIKING" WINDOW RADIATORS.

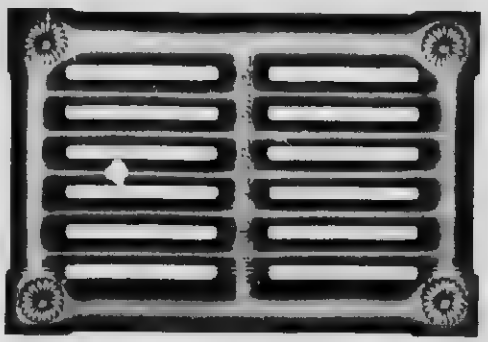
LISTS, CAPACITIES AND DIMENSIONS.

Number of Sections	Length of Radiator in Inches	Heating Surface in Square Feet: 20 in high 6 Sq Ft per Section	18 in high 6 3/4 Ft per Section	16 in high 4 1/4 Sq Ft per Section	14 in high 4 1/4 Sq Ft per Section
	7	12	12	9 1/4	9 1/4
	10	18	18	14	14
1	13	24	24	18 1/4	18 1/4
5	16	30	30	23 1/4	23 1/4
6	19	36	36	28	28
7	22	42	42	32 1/4	32 1/4
8	25	48	48	37 1/4	37 1/4
9	28	54	54	42	42
10	31	60	60	46 1/4	46 1/4
11	34	66	66	51 1/4	51 1/4
12	37	72	72	56	56
13	40	78	78	60 1/4	60 1/4
14	43	84	84	65 1/4	65 1/4
15	46	90	90	70	70
16	49	96	96	74 1/4	74 1/4
17	52	102	102	79 1/4	79 1/4
18	55	108	108	84	84
19	58	114	114	88 1/4	88 1/4
20	61	120	120	93 1/4	93 1/4
21	64	126	126	98	98
22	67	132	132	102 1/4	102 1/4
23	70	138	138	107 1/4	107 1/4
24	73	144	144	111	112
25	76	150	150		116 1/4
Price per Sq Foot		62c	64c	68c	72c

To find equivalent in 1 inch pipe, multiply square foot surface by 3.

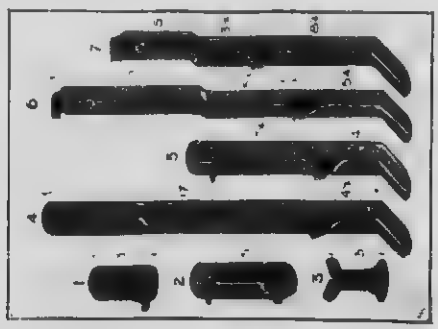
Length of radiator is estimated on the basis of 3 in for each section plus 1 inch each end for pipes and bushings.

"VIKING" WALL RADIATOR.



9 ft section, 15 inches wide by 22 inches long. List, 48c per foot

BRACKETS FOR WALL RADIATORS.



Other styles of Brackets to order Also made with Ceiling Hangers to order

THE DOMINION RADIATOR COMPANY, LIMITED

SAFFORD BOILERS & RADIATORS DRC

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:
VAN HORNE AND DUFFERIN STREETS,
TORONTO, ONT.

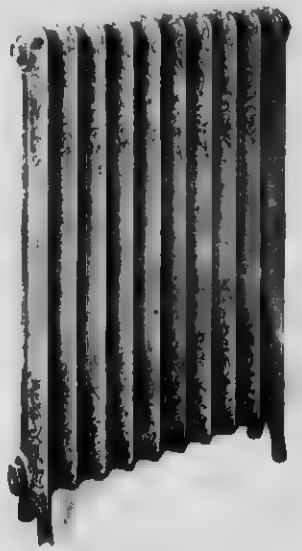
BRANCHES AT
MONTREAL, QUE
WINNIPEG, MAN
VANCOUVER, B C
ST. JOHN, N.B

Safford Radiators adapt themselves to every possible requirement of heating and ventilating apparatus

ZENDA SINGLE COLUMN RADIATOR

Plain and Ornamental. Square Top. Water and Steam
Capacities and Dimensions

ZENDA PLAIN



ZENDA ORNAMENTAL

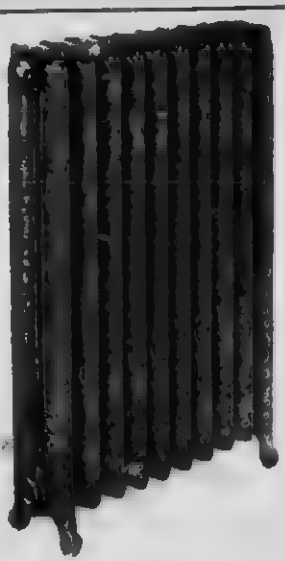
FAVORITE AND DAISY TWO-COLUMN RADIATORS.

Ornamental. Round and Square Top. Water and Steam.
Capacities and Dimensions

FAVORITE ORNAMENTAL

DAISY ORNAMENTAL.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



REGINA ORNAMENTAL

SAFFORD

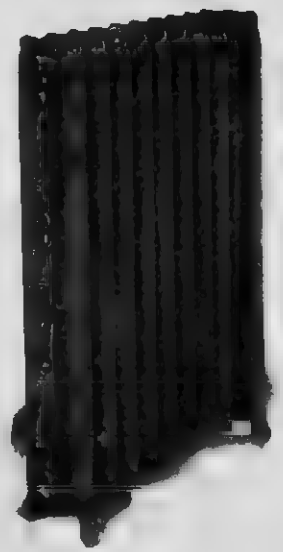
TWO-COLUMN RADIATORS

Ornamental. Water and Steam

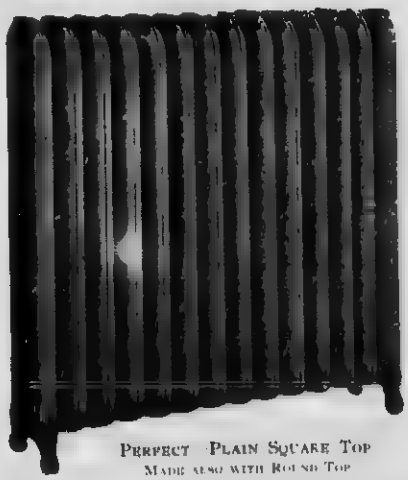
PERFECT ORNAMENTAL

Capacities and Dimensions

Number of Sections	A	HEATING SURFACE													
		40" in Height		38" in Height		32" in Height		30" in Height		28" in Height		25" in Height		20" in Height	
	Length 2½ in. per Section	3 Sq. Ft. per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	4 Sq. Ft. per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	5½ Sq. Ft. per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	5 Sq. Ft. per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	5½ Sq. Ft. per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	4½ Sq. Ft. per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	3 Sq. Ft. per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe
2	5	10	30	8	24	11	30	8	18	5½	16	4½	14	6	12
3	7½	15	45	12	36	16½	30	9	27	8	24	7	21	6	18
4	10	20	60	16	48	22	40	12	36	10½	32	9	28	8	24
5	12½	25	75	20	60	27½	50	15	45	13	40	11½	35	10	30
6	15	30	90	24	72	33	60	18	54	16	48	14	42	12	36
7	17½	35	105	28	84	38½	70	21	63	18½	56	16½	49	14	42
8	20	40	120	32	96	44	80	24	72	21	64	18½	56	16	48
9	22½	45	135	36	108	49½	90	27	81	24	72	21	63	18	54
10	25	50	150	40	120	55	100	30	90	26½	80	23½	70	20	60
11	27½	55	165	44	132	60½	110	33	99	29½	88	25½	77	22	66
12	30	60	180	48	144	66	120	36	108	32	96	28	84	24	72
13	32½	65	195	52	156	71½	130	39	117	34½	104	30½	91	26	78
14	35	70	210	56	168	77	140	42	126	37½	112	32½	98	28	84
15	37½	75	225	60	180	82½	150	45	135	40	120	35	105	30	90
16	40	80	240	64	192	88	160	48	144	42½	128	37	112	32	96
17	42½	85	255	68	204	93½	170	51	153	45½	136	39½	119	34	102
18	45	90	270	72	216	99	180	54	162	48	144	42	126	36	108
19	47½	95	285	76	228	104½	190	57	171	50½	152	44	133	38	114
20	50	100	300	80	240	110	200	60	180	53	160	46½	140	40	120
21	52½	105	315	84	252	115½	210	63	189	56	168	49	147	42	126
22	55	110	330	88	264	121	220	66	198	58	176	51	154	44	132
23	57½	115	345	92	276	126½	230	69	207	61	184	53½	161	46	138
24	60	120	360	96	288	132	240	72	216	64	192	56	168	48	144
25	62½	125	375	100	300	137½	250	75	225	66	200	58½	175	50	150



REGINA PLAIN



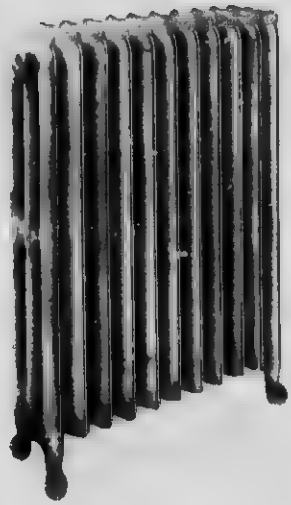
PERFECT PLAIN SQUARE TOP
MADE ALSO WITH ROUND TOP

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SAFFORD TRIDENT THREE-COLUMN RADIATOR.

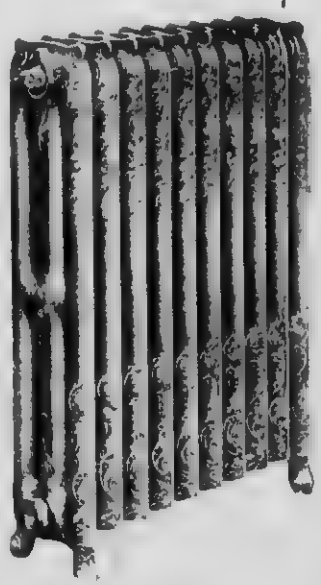
Plain and Ornamental. Square Top Water and Steam

Capacities and Dimensions



TRIDENT PLAIN

Number of Sections	Length 2½ per Section	HEATING SURFACE 16" in Height		20" in Height		25" in Height		30" in Height		36" in Height		42" in Height	
		Sq. Ft per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	Sq. Ft per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	Sq. Ft per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	Sq. Ft per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	Sq. Ft per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	Sq. Ft per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe
2	5	12	96	16	80	20	27	25½	22½	30	24	35½	27
3	7½	18	144	24	120	30	40½	38	33¾	45	36	53	40½
4	10	24	192	32	160	40	54	50½	45	60	48	70½	54
5	12½	30	240	40	200	50	67½	63	56¼	75	60	88	67½
6	15	36	288	48	240	60	81	75½	67½	90	72	105½	81
7	17½	42	336	56	280	70	94½	88	78¾	105	84	123	94½
8	20	48	384	64	320	80	108	100½	90	120	96	140½	108
9	22½	54	432	72	360	90	121½	113	101¼	135	108	158	121½
10	25	60	480	80	400	100	135	125½	112½	150	120	175½	135
11	27½	66	528	88	440	110	148½	138	123¾	165	132	193	148½
12	30	72	576	96	480	120	162	150½	135	180	144	210½	162
13	32½	78	624	104	520	130	175½	163	146¼	195	156	228	175½
14	35	84	672	112	560	140	189	175½	157½	210	168	245½	189
15	37½	90	720	120	600	150	202½	188	168¾	225	180	263	202½
16	40	96	768	128	640	160	216	200½	180	240	192	280½	216
17	42½	102	816	136	680	170	229½	213	191¼	255	204	298	229½
18	45	108	864	144	720	180	243	225½	202½	270	216	315½	243
19	47½	114	912	152	760	190	256½	238	213¾	285	228	333	256½
20	50	120	960	160	800	200	270	250½	225	300	240	350½	270
21	52½	126	1008	168	840	210	283½	263	236¼	315	252	368	283½
22	55	132	1056	176	880	220	297	275½	247½	330	264	385½	297
23	57½	138	1104	184	920	230	310½	288	258¾	345	276	403	310½
24	60	144	1152	192	960	240	324	300½	270	360	288	420½	324
25	62½	150	1200	200	1000	250	337½	313	281¼	375	300	438	337½

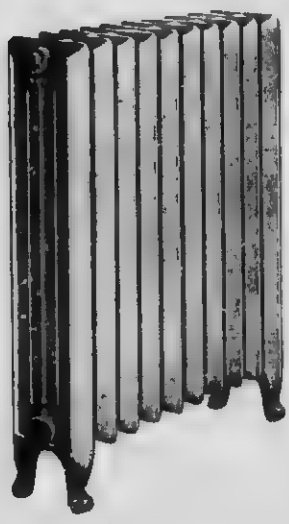


TRIDENT ORNAMENTAL

SAFFORD IDEAL FOUR-COLUMN FLUE VENTILATING RADIATOR

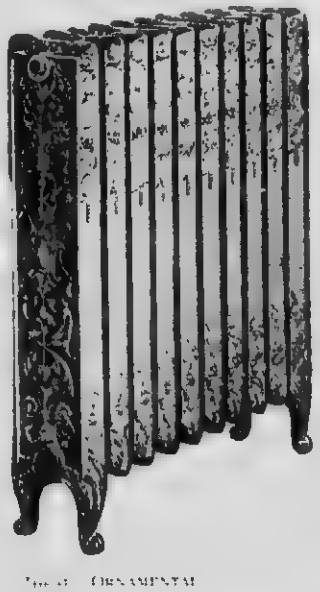
Plain and Ornamental. Square Top Water and Steam

Capacities and Dimensions.



IDEAL PLAIN

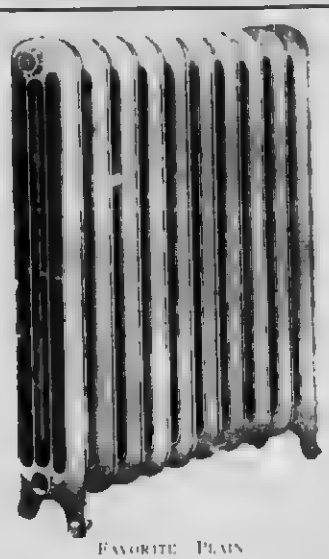
Number of Sections	Length 4 in per Section	HEATING SURFACE 12" in Height		16" in Height		20" in Height		25" in Height		30" in Height		36" in Height	
		Sq. Ft per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	Sq. Ft per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	Sq. Ft per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	Sq. Ft per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	Sq. Ft per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe	Sq. Ft per Section	Square feet 1 in Pipe
2	8	24	192	32	256	40	54	50	45	60	48	70	54
3	12	36	288	48	384	60	81	75	67½	90	72	105	81
4	16	48	384	64	512	80	108	100	90	120	96	140	108
5	20	60	480	80	640	100	135	125	112½	150	120	175	135
6	24	72	576	96	768	120	162	150	135	180	144	210	162
7	28	84	672	112	896	140	189	175	157½	210	168	245	189
8	32	96	768	128	1024	160	216	200	180	240	192	280	216
9	36	108	864	144	1152	180	243	225	202½	270	216	315	243
10	40	120	960	160	1280	200	270	250	225	300	240	350	270
11	44	132	1056	176	1408	220	297	275	247½	330	264	385	297
12	48	144	1152	192	1536	240	324	300	270	360	288	420	324
13	52	156	1248	208	1664	260	351	325	292½	390	312	455	351
14	56	168	1344	224	1792	280	378	350	315	420	336	490	378
15	60	180	1440	240	1920	300	405	375	337½	450	360	525	405
16	64	192	1536	256	2048	320	432	400	360	480	384	560	432
17	68	204	1632	272	2176	340	459	425	382½	510	408	595	459
18	72	216	1728	288	2304	360	486	450	405	540	432	630	486
19	76	228	1824	304	2432	380	513	475	427½	570	456	665	513
20	80	240	1920	320	2560	400	540	500	450	600	480	700	540
21	84	252	2016	336	2688	420	567	525	472½	630	504	735	567
22	88	264	2112	352	2816	440	594	550	495	660	528	770	594
23	92	276	2208	368	2944	460	621	575	517½	690	552	805	621
24	96	288	2304	384	3072	480	648	600	540	720	576	840	648
25	100	300	2400	400	3200	500	675	625	562½	750	600	875	675



IDEAL ORNAMENTAL

The Ideal Radiator can be supplied with Ventilating Box Bases if desired

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

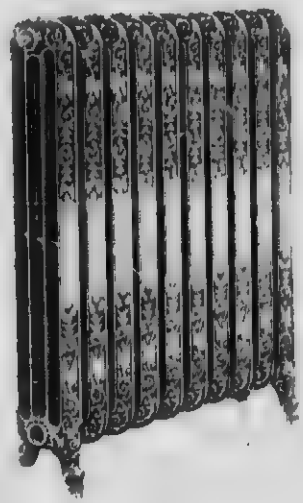


FAVORITE PLAIN

SAFFORD
FAVORITE AND DAISY
FOUR COLUMN RADIATORS

Plain and Ornamental — Round and Square Top

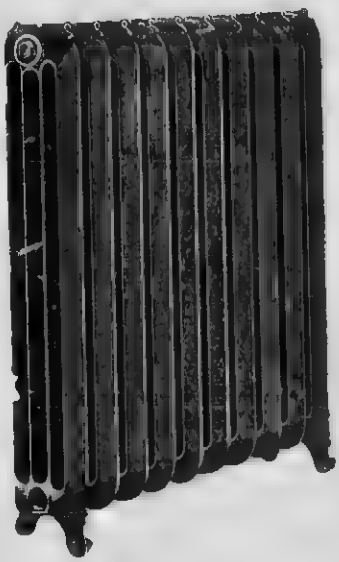
Water and Steam



FAVORITE ORNAMENTAL

Capacities and Dimensions

Number Sections	Weight	HEATING SURFACE									
		15" in Height		18" in Height		22" in Height		26" in Height		30" in Height	
		Sq. Ft. per Section	Square Feet Equivalent in Pipe	Sq. Ft. per Section	Square Feet Equivalent in Pipe	Sq. Ft. per Section	Square Feet Equivalent in Pipe	Sq. Ft. per Section	Square Feet Equivalent in Pipe	Sq. Ft. per Section	Square Feet Equivalent in Pipe
2	8 lbs	10	30	12	36	14	42	16	48	18	54
3	12 lbs	20	60	24	72	28	84	32	96	36	108
4	16 lbs	30	90	36	108	42	126	48	144	54	162
5	20 lbs	40	120	48	144	56	168	64	192	72	216
6	24 lbs	50	150	60	180	70	210	80	240	90	270
7	28 lbs	60	180	72	216	84	252	96	288	108	324
8	32	70	210	84	252	98	294	112	336	126	378
9	36 lbs	80	240	96	288	112	336	128	384	144	432
10	40 lbs	90	270	108	324	126	378	144	432	162	486
11	44 lbs	100	300	120	360	140	420	160	480	180	540
12	48 lbs	110	330	132	396	154	462	176	528	198	594
13	52 lbs	120	360	144	432	168	504	192	576	216	648
14	56 lbs	130	390	156	468	182	546	208	624	234	702
15	60 lbs	140	420	168	504	196	588	224	672	252	756
16	64 lbs	150	450	180	540	210	630	240	720	270	810
17	68 lbs	160	480	192	576	224	672	256	768	288	864
18	72 lbs	170	510	204	612	238	714	272	816	306	918
19	76 lbs	180	540	216	648	252	756	288	864	324	972
20	80 lbs	190	570	228	684	266	798	304	912	342	1026
21	84 lbs	200	600	240	720	280	840	320	960	360	1080
22	88 lbs	210	630	252	756	294	882	336	1008	378	1134
23	92 lbs	220	660	264	792	308	924	352	1056	396	1188
24	96	230	690	276	828	322	966	368	1104	414	1242
25	100 lbs	240	720	288	864	336	1008	384	1152	432	1296



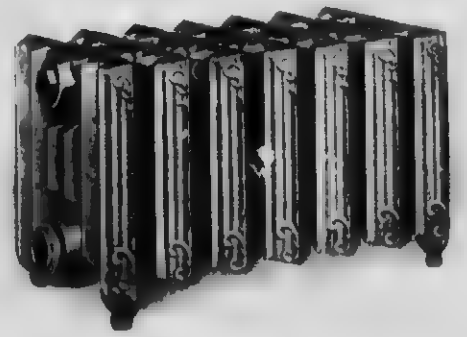
DAISY PLAIN.

DAISY—ORNAMENTAL

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

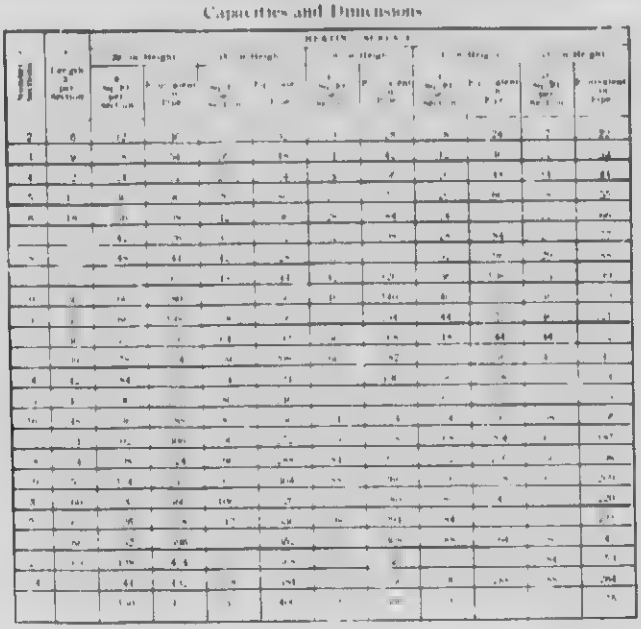
ACME FIVE COLUMN FLUE WINDOW RADIATOR

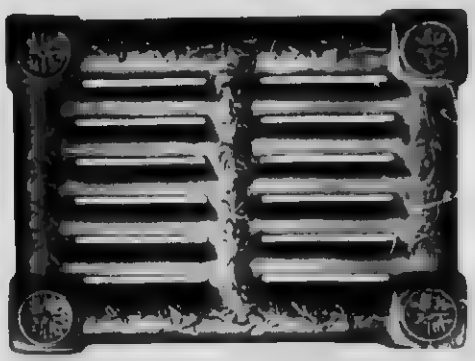
Ornamental Square Top Water or Steam



ACME ORNAMENTAL

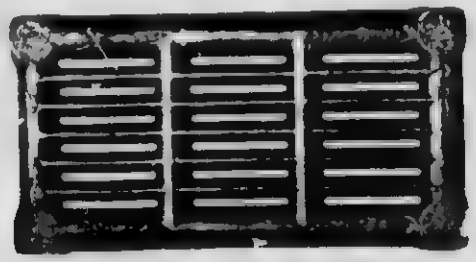
Capacities and Dimensions





MAPLE LEAF—FIVE FOOT SECTION ORNAMENTAL

WALL RADIATORS (FOWLER & WOLFE, PATENTED)

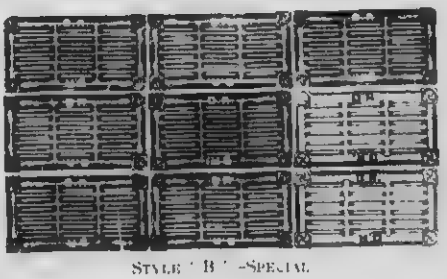


PRINCESS NINE-FOOT SECTION—ORNAMENTAL

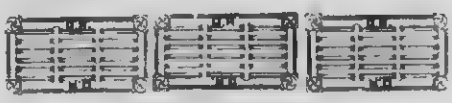
Capacities and Dimensions

Pattern	Square feet Heating surface	Equivalent of Iron Pipe	Length Inches	Width Inches	Thickness Inches	Distance between centres of tappings inches	
						Front of Section	Side of Section
Maple Leaf Nos 20 and 21	5	18	17	13	3	10	14½
Victoria No 22	6	18	21	13	3	10	17¼
Victoria, " 23	7	21	24	13	3	10	21
Princess " 24	9	27	24	13	3⅜	10	21
Ontario, " 25	9	27	24	13	3⅜	9	21

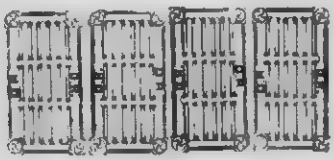
GENERAL FORMS OF ASSEMBLING.



STYLE "B" -SPECIAL



STYLE "A" HORIZONTAL



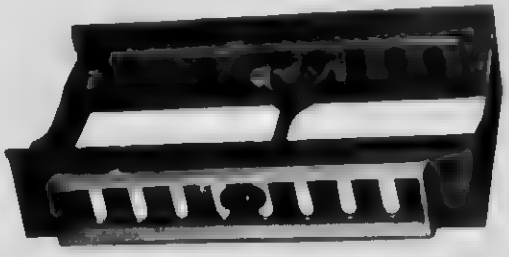
STYLE "C" -VERTICAL.

An extra charge will be made for tiering, as shown in style "B." Any required number of sections can be assembled into Radiators on above illustrated forms. When ordering, be particular to state which style is required. Orders should be accompanied by sketches showing size and style of connections desired.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SAFFORD
DIRECT-INDIRECT OR VENTILATING RADIATOR
WITH
NEW ADJUSTABLE BOX BASE

REGINA, TWO-COLUMN. FRONT VIEW



BACK VIEW

REGINA, TWO-COLUMN. REAR VIEW

FLOOR INLET

Where the air is brought through the floor to radiator (see plate A), the dimensions of opening in floor to be covered by damper in base should be as follows

BASE	INCHES
4 Section	8 × 7
5 "	8½ × 10
6 "	8½ × 11
7 "	8½ × 11½
8 "	8 × 14
9 "	8 × 15
10 "	8 × 17
11 "	8½ × 20
12 "	8½ × 23
13 "	8 × 26
14 "	8½ × 29
15 "	8½ × 32
16 "	8½ × 35
17 "	8½ × 38
18 "	8½ × 41
19 "	8½ × 44
20 "	8½ × 47

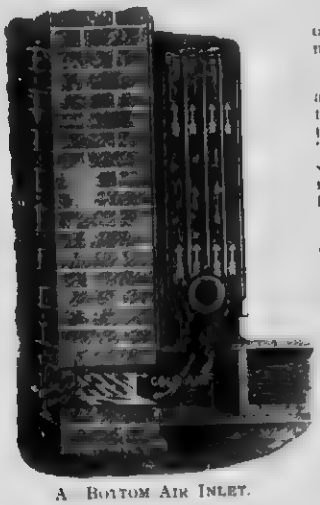
BACK INLET

Where the air is brought direct through the wall into the base (see plate B), the outside measurement to collar for attaching fresh air duct or as follows

BASE	INCHES
4 Section	8 × 8
5 "	8 × 8
6 "	8 × 8
7 "	8 × 8½
8 "	8 × 11
9 "	8 × 11
10 "	8 × 11½
11 "	8 × 14
12 "	8 × 14
13 "	8 × 17
14 "	8½ × 20
15 "	8½ × 23
16 "	8 × 26
17 "	8 × 29
18 "	8½ × 32
19 "	8½ × 35
20 "	8½ × 38

2 and 3 COLUMN BASES			4 COLUMN BASES		
No. of Base for Sections	Size of Opening for Back Air Inlet Inches	Size of Front Outlet in upper Box	No. of Base for Sections	Size of Opening for Back Air Inlet Inches	Size of Air Outlet Damper Inches
5	2⅜ × 8	5½ × 8½	5	2⅜ × 8	5½ × 6½
6	2⅜ × 8	6½ × 6½	6	2⅜ × 14	5½ × 11
7	2⅜ × 8	6½ × 11	7	2⅜ × 14	5½ × 11
8	2⅜ × 8	8½ × 11	8	2⅜ × 14	5½ × 18
9	2⅜ × 8	8½ × 11	9	2⅜ × 14	5½ × 18
10	2⅜ × 8	5½ × 11	10	2⅜ × 19	5½ × 23½
11	2⅜ × 14	5½ × 18	11	2⅜ × 19	5½ × 23½
12	2⅜ × 14	5½ × 18	12	2⅜ × 19	5½ × 30½
13	2⅜ × 14	6½ × 18	13	2⅜ × 19	5½ × 30½
14	2⅜ × 8	5½ × 18	14	2⅜ × 19	5½ × 44½
15	2⅜ × 19	5½ × 23½	15	2⅜ × 25	5½ × 44½

SAFFORD IDEAL FLUE VENTILATING RADIATOR—WATER AND STEAM.



A—BOTTOM AIR INLET.

Attention is directed to the peculiar advantages of this type of radiator, when equipped with the Box-Base as a ventilating medium of the direct-indirect type

The principle of construction of the Box-Base is such that all the air necessary for ventilation may be taken from without the building by means of air conduit in wall, and distributed through the Base into the interior or flue surface of radiator The dampers in the Base may be adjusted to reduce the air supply if the outside temperature is very low, or the dampers may be entirely closed if desired, thus converting the radiator for the time into a direct radiator

The special features of this Box-Base are simplicity of construction, ease of operation, and splendid distribution of air supply The Base being entirely underneath the radiator and well recessed, is not liable to damage. The front of Base may be easily removed for cleaning purposes. Dampers may be operated by slight pressure of foot

Plate A shows view of radiator with air supply being brought up underneath radiator through floor. Plate B shows Box Base arranged for bringing air supply in at back of radiator above floor level, in which case a galvanized or sheet iron sleeve is necessary to make connection between air conduit in wall and the cast iron collar on base

For Capacities and Dimensions, see Ideal Flue Radiator

B—BACK AIR INLET

The usual openings through walls for the above box bases are:—Up to and including 9 sections, a 3½ x 8½ inch opening; 10 sections and above, 8½ x 16 inch opening

If desired, we can supply these bases for radiators of 7 sections to 20 sections with a flange for back air inlet 3 x 8½ inches

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CLIMAX INDIRECT RADIATORS

WATER AND STEAM.

Length, 36 inches, height, 11 inches, width, 4 inches. Each Section contains 1¼ square feet of heating surface. Distance between centres of tappings is 7 inches.

DATA FOR CLIMAX INDIRECT RADIATORS

No. of Sections in Stack	Height of Stack	Square Feet of Heating Surface	Size of Flow Pipe	Size of Return Pipe	Size of Base	Weight	Price
2	20	34					$60
3	28	51	1	1	24	9	70
4	36	68	1	1	24	11	80
5	45	85	1¼	1¼	24	13	90
6	53	102	1¼	1¼	24	15	100
7	61	119	1¼	1¼	24	17	110
8	69	136	1¼	1¼	24	19	120
9	77	153	1¼	1¼	24	21	130
10	85	170	1¼	1¼	24	23	140
11	93	187	1¼	1¼	24	25	150
12	101	204	1¼	1¼	24	27	160

SCHOOL PIN INDIRECT RADIATORS

WATER AND STEAM

STEAM SECTION

WATER SECTION

1¼ SQUARE FOOT SECTION.—Length, 36 inches, height, 13½ inches, height at connecting points, 15 inches, width each section occupies in stack, 4¼ inches, distance between centres of openings, 11¼ inches.

1½ SQUARE FOOT SECTION.—Length, 34½ inches, height, 11½ inches, height at connecting points, 14¼ inches, width each section occupies in stack, 3¾ inches, distance between centres of openings, 10¼ inches.

Sections will be shipped separately, unless orders specify that they are required assembled in stacks. When ordered assembled, they will be shipped in stacks of not more than six sections each.

NOTE.—We can also supply Gold Pin Indirect Radiators containing [illegible] square feet of heating surface per section. Length, 36 inches, height, 7½ inches, height of connecting point 11 inches, width each section occupies in stack, 2¼ inches, distance between centres of openings 6 inches.

DIRECTIONS FOR SETTING INDIRECT RADIATORS.

Hangers for Indirect Radiators may be cheaply and substantially constructed from ¼ inch round iron having gimlet pointed coach screw threads or flattened ends to permit of their being fastened to joists or timbers overhead. The lower end should be formed into an eye or ring large enough to receive 1 inch or 1¼ inch pipe. These hangers should be placed one at each side of the four corners about 6 inches from the ends of stack and immediately opposite each other, so that the supporting pipe may pass through rings or eyes.

The hangers at the return end of the stack should be about ¼ to ½ inch lower than the hangers at the feed end, and, if possible, the entire stack should be inclined slightly towards the return end to insure a positive flow of the water of condensation toward the return connection.

In encasing Indirect Radiators care should be taken to provide an air chamber above the stack of at least 12 inches and a space below stack of about 6 inches.

On account of the very high rate of condensation in steam Indirects we specially recommend the use of large size flow and return pipes.

EMPRESS HUMIDIFYING TWO-COLUMN RADIATOR.

SQUARE TOP. (Patented.) WATER AND STEAM

EMPRESS HUMIDIFYING RADIATOR

This new Humidifying Radiator is a decided innovation, and, we feel sure, will commend itself to all heating engineers. The highly nickel plated copper water pan is placed inside the radiator in such a position as to render it almost invisible, and at the same time to permit of the highest possible vaporization of the water.

The desirability of imparting moisture to the atmosphere of rooms heated by either steam or water will appeal especially to those who desire perfect hygienic conditions, and the added efficiency of the radiating surface consequent upon the increased humidity makes this radiator a most valuable addition to the "Safford" line.

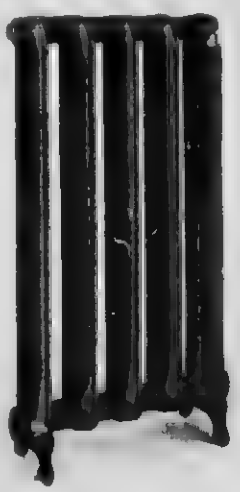
For capacities and dimensions, see "Regina" Radiator.

HOSPITAL RADIATORS

These Radiators are made with special wide hubs, making the distance from centre to centre of loops 3½ inches and allowing easy access to the sections for cleaning purposes. Where desired Radiators can be supplied with extra wide hubs 5 inches centre to centre of loops. In ordering please specify style of radiator and hub required.

Perfect Radiators may be supplied in square top pattern.

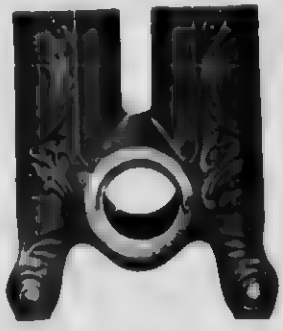
For capacities, see "Perfect" Radiator.



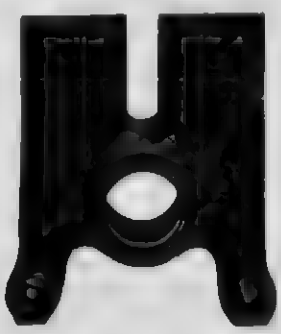
PERFECT "ROUND TOP" HOSPITAL RADIATOR

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

REGINA ORNAMENTAL
LOW DRIP LEG.
FOR STEAM.



REGINA PLAIN
LOW-DRIP LEG.
FOR STEAM.



TRIDENT ORNAMENTAL
LOW DRIP LEG
FOR STEAM

Distance from centre of opening to floor, 4½ inch
In a one pipe steam system the low drip section is on the feed end of the radiator
In a two pipe steam system the low drip section is on the return end of the radiator
Safford Low Drip Radiators eliminate "water hammer"

STANDARD TAPPINGS

STEAM RADIATORS

All Safford Steam Radiators will be tapped as per schedule below. If any special tappings are desired, they should be plainly stated on orders

ONE PIPE STEAM RADIATORS, Direct and Direct Indirect

25 square feet and under	1 inch
Above 25 square feet but not exceeding 60 square feet	1¼ "
Above 60 square feet but not exceeding 100 square feet	1½ "
Above 100 square feet	2 "

All one pipe steam connections are tapped left hand with eccentric tappings

TWO PIPE STEAM RADIATORS Direct and Direct-Indirect

50 square feet and under	1 x ¾ inch.
Above 50 square feet but not exceeding 95 square feet	1¼ x 1 "
Above 95 square feet	1½ x 1¼ "

All two pipe steam connections are tapped right hand, the tapping on return end of radiator being made eccent.

TWO PIPE STEAM RADIATORS, Indirect only

40 square feet and under	1 x ¾ inch
Above 40 square feet but not exceeding 80 square feet	1¼ x 1 "
Above 80 square feet but not exceeding 120 square feet	1½ x 1½ "
Above 120 square feet	2 x 1½ "

Steam Indirect Radiators are always tapped for two pipe system

WATER RADIATORS

All Safford Water Radiators will be tapped as per schedule below. If any special tappings are desired, they should be plainly stated on orders

WATER RADIATORS, SINGLE OR TWIN CONNECTIONS, all Patterns

50 square feet and under	1 x 1 inch
Above 50 square feet but not exceeding 100 square feet	1¼ x 1¼ "
Above 100 square feet	1½ x 1½ "

All Twin Connection Radiators are tapped left hand. All Single Connection or opposite end tappings will be made with right hand threads. All Water Radiators are shipped twin connection, tapped left hand unless otherwise specified on orders.

All Wall Radiators for hot water are tapped top and bottom same end left hand, and will be shipped accordingly unless otherwise specified on orders. Wall Radiator sections are tapped 1½ inch left hand and are bushed to sizes required.

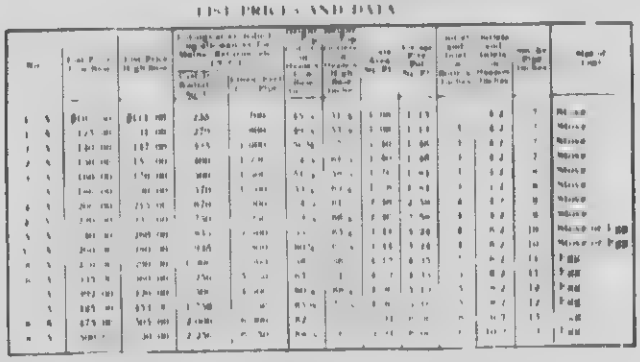
The special tappings for the various vacuum steam and pressure water systems on application.

NOTE.- When using union valves or union elbows, please state this fact in ordering, so that connections may be tapped right hand

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SAFFORD ROUND WATER BOILERS

LIST PRICES AND DATA



FUELS AND CAPACITY

The ratings for Safford Round Water Boiler are based on the so-called Lost Power of the anthracite fuels have most uniform heat making quality than all other kind

RATING CONDITIONS

The ratings on Safford Boiler are based on their capacity to maintain a temperature of degrees of water in the Radiators throughout a period of cold hours of extreme weather that sufficient radiation, either has been allowed in the construction to maintain temperature of degrees Fahrenheit when zero weather. Under more severe climatic conditions a greater boiler power should be made to provide for the greater expense from the Boiler. Where allowance has been made for mains between that so that the ratings shown indicate the actual capacity of these Boilers at the radiators.

Where to first Cost or to be used for this a per cent increase tion should be to make determine size of Boiler required.

Where a pipe or Coil is set section is introduced into the fire pot heating water for domestic use additional capacity should be given Boiler size separate list of figure relations of each class of water to Fig. the capacity of the Tank to which the coil or system is connected.

Best results are secure by accurately fitted Prompt Water Heater when apply on every day of the year with the expense

COVERINGS

Both on account of neatness Economy and fuel economy we to have boilers be thoroughly protected by a thick coating of asbestos

No. 4 Safford Round Water Boiler

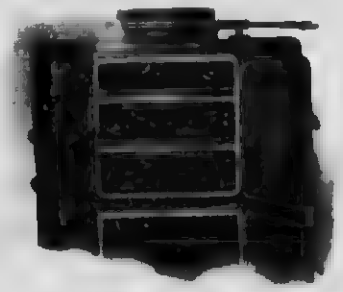
SOME FEATURES OF SAFFORD ROUND WATER BOILER

Fire pot of Safford Round Water Boiler showing Top Crown

Intermediate Sections of Safford Round Water Boiler

Smoke Pipe Check Damper for Fuel Economy

The Push Nipple



Showing Large Flues and Cleanout of Safford Round Water Boiler

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

No. S 28 7 STEAM BOILER

SAFFORD SECTIONAL BOILERS.

List Prices and Data

No. of Sections	Price Complete	Ratings (Note) Sq. Feet Radiation	Sq. Feet Pipe	Length Total Inches	Height Total Inches	Width Total Inches	Water Line Inches	Grate Area Sq. Feet	Average Fire Pot Sq. Feet	Outlets Inches	Smoke Pipe Inches	Ash Pit Inside Inches
3	$ 40 00	500	1 500	40 7/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 05	2 47	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 21 1/8
4	50 00	650	2 100	47 1/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 60	3 30	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 27 1/2
5	60 00	800	2 700	53 1/4	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 25	4 10	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 34
6	70 00	1 000	3 600	59 3/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 32	4 90	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 40 1/2
7	80 00	1 200	4 500	65 1/2	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 39	5 70	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 47 1/2
8	90 00	1 400	5 400	71 5/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 46	6 50	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 54 1/2
9	100 00	1 600	6 300	77 3/4	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 53	7 30	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 61 1/2
10	110 00	1 800	7 200	83 7/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 60	8 10	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 68 1/2
11	120 00	2 000	8 100	90	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 67	8 90	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 75 1/2
12	130 00	2 200	9 000	96 1/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 74	9 70	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 82 1/2
13	140 00	2 400	9 900	102 1/4	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 81	10 50	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 89 1/2
14	150 00	2 600	10 800	108 3/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 88	11 30	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 96 1/2
15	160 00	2 800	11 700	114 1/2	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 95	12 10	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 103 1/2
16	170 00	3 000	12 600	120 5/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 02	12 90	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 110 1/2
17	180 00	3 200	13 500	126 3/4	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 09	13 70	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 117 1/2
18	190 00	3 400	14 400	132 7/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 16	14 50	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 124 1/2
19	200 00	3 600	15 300	139	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 23	15 30	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 131 1/2
20	210 00	3 800	16 200	145 1/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 30	16 10	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 138 1/2
21	220 00	4 000	17 100	151 1/4	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 37	16 90	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 145 1/2
22	230 00	4 200	18 000	157 3/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 44	17 70	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 152 1/2
23	240 00	4 400	18 900	163 1/2	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 51	18 50	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 159 1/2
24	250 00	4 600	19 800	169 5/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 58	19 30	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 166 1/2
25	260 00	4 800	20 700	175 3/4	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 65	20 10	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 173 1/2
26	270 00	5 000	21 600	181 7/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 72	20 90	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 180 1/2

* Inside measurement

For each supply outlet on top of Boiler there is a corresponding tapping for pipe on either side

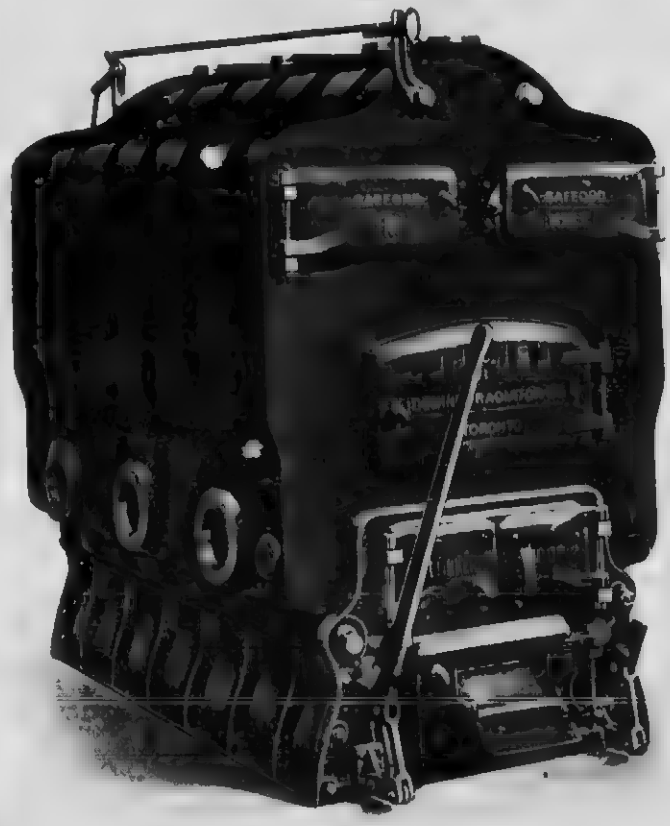
Return tappings on 18 inch Steam Boilers are 4 inch and the two on the face of back section, should be used in preference to the other inlets

Do not reduce low pipe outlets connect all of them the full size of main

Above are hard coal ratings Soft coal and wood require one size larger in each case

For Wood Burning On special order wood grates can be supplied for the 19 in 22 in 25 in 28 in, and 36 in Boilers The 19 in Boilers are fitted with special fire door for wood burning 10½ x 18 in and 25 in with 11½ x 18 in fire door and 28 in with 12½ x 20 in fire door

All Boilers can be furnished with pea coal grates if desired



No. [illegible] WATER BOILER

SAFFORD SECTIONAL WATER BOILERS.

List Prices and Data

No. of Sections	Price Complete	Ratings (Note) Sq. Feet Radiation	Sq. Feet Pipe	Length Total Inches	Height Total Inches	Width Total Inches	Water Line Inches	Grate Area Sq. Feet	Average Fire Pot Sq. Feet	Outlets Inches	Smoke Pipe Inches	Ash Pit Inside Inches
W 3 6	$140 00	500	1 500	40 7/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 05	2 47	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 21 1/8
W 4 5	180 00	650	2 100	47 1/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 60	3 30	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 27 1/2
W 5 5	220 00	800	2 700	53 1/4	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 25	4 10	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 34
W 6 5	260 00	1 000	3 600	59 3/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 32	4 90	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 40 1/2
W 7 5	300 00	1 200	4 500	65 1/2	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 39	5 70	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 47 1/2
W 8 5	340 00	1 400	5 400	71 5/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 46	6 50	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 54 1/2
W 9 5	380 00	1 600	6 300	77 3/4	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 53	7 30	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 61 1/2
W 10 5	420 00	1 800	7 200	83 7/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 60	8 10	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 68 1/2
W 11 5	460 00	2 000	8 100	90	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 67	8 90	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 75 1/2
W 12 5	500 00	2 200	9 000	96 1/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 74	9 70	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 82 1/2
W 13 5	540 00	2 400	9 900	102 1/4	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 81	10 50	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 89 1/2
W 14 5	580 00	2 600	10 800	108 3/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 88	11 30	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 96 1/2
W 15 5	620 00	2 800	11 700	114 1/2	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	1 95	12 10	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 103 1/2
W 16 5	660 00	3 000	12 600	120 5/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 02	12 90	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 110 1/2
W 17 5	700 00	3 200	13 500	126 3/4	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 09	13 70	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 117 1/2
W 18 5	740 00	3 400	14 400	132 7/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 16	14 50	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 124 1/2
W 19 5	780 00	3 600	15 300	139	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 23	15 30	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 131 1/2
W 20 5	820 00	3 800	16 200	145 1/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 30	16 10	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 138 1/2
W 21 5	860 00	4 000	17 100	151 1/4	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 37	16 90	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 145 1/2
W 22 5	900 00	4 200	18 000	157 3/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 44	17 70	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 152 1/2
W 23 5	940 00	4 400	18 900	163 1/2	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 51	18 50	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 159 1/2
W 24 5	980 00	4 600	19 800	169 5/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 58	19 30	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 166 1/2
W 25 5	1020 00	4 800	20 700	175 3/4	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 65	20 10	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 173 1/2
W 26 5	1060 00	5 000	21 600	181 7/8	42 1/2	27 1/2	19 1/2	2 72	20 90	2 1	8	20 1/2 x 180 1/2

To ship as a sectional

For each supply outlet on top of Boiler there is a corresponding tapping for pipe on either side

The return tappings on the back section of the 18 inch Boilers should be used together and used in preference to the additional return tappings on either side the Boiler

Above are hard coal ratings Soft coal requires one size larger

For Wood Burning On special order, wood grates can be supplied for the 19 in 22 in 25 in, 28 in, and 36 in Boilers The 19 inch Boilers are fitted with special fire door for wood burning 10½ x 18 in 22 and 25 in, with 11½ x 18 in. fire door, and 28 in with 12½ x 20 in fire door

All Boilers can be furnished with pea coal grates if desired

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SAFFORD ROUND STEAM BOILERS.

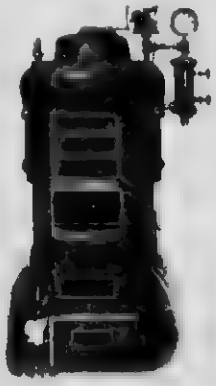
FOR HARD COAL

FUELS AND CAPACITIES

The ratings for Safford Boilers are based on the use of hard coal, because the anthracite fuels have more uniform heat making qualities than all other kinds.

No standard ratings can be made based on the soft or lignite fuels, because their heat making values differ so widely. The heat making value of anthracite coal averages about 12,000 British thermal units per pound, while some soft coals run as low as 9,000 B.t.u. per pound; some lignite fuels still lower. One cubic foot of hard coal weighs approximately 50 pounds, while a cubic foot of soft coal weighs approximately 40 pounds. Consequently, any soft coal having a heat making value equal to hard coal requires a Boiler with 25 per cent. more coal holding capacity to hold an equal weight of fuel. And when coal with a lower heat making value is to be used a Boiler having a *free fire pot* of correspondingly larger fuel holding capacity should be used.

Taking soft coals have a much higher heating power than coal when the fire



No. 2 S.S. Steam Boiler (patented).
Showing Feeding and Cleaning Arrangements.
Made with either High or Low Base.

Hard Coal Boilers — List Prices and Data — High and Low Base

No.	Price Complete		Ratings (Water)		Height (To Top Outlet)		Diameter of Base Inches	Grate Area Square Feet	Average Fire Pot Square Feet	Height Water Line		1 Outlet 2 Inlets Size Inches	Smoke Pipe Inches
	Low Base	High Base	No. of Square Feet Radiation	Feet Sup. Pipe	Low Base Inches	High Base Inches				Low Base Inches	High Base Inches		
2 1 S	$25 00	$27 50	340	1,050	27	34	9½	1 76	1 84	50	57½	2	8
2 1½ S	29 00	247 50	400	1,300	61½	68½	10	1 76	1 84	54½	61½	2½	8
2 2 S	29 00	313 75	525	1,625	58½	65½	15	2 40	2 53	58½	60	3	9
2 2½ S	32 00	331 25	550	1,720	60½	72½	15	2 40	2 53	56½	63½	3	9
2 3 S	125 00	350 00	625	1,875	63½	68	20	3 16	3 20	54½	61½	3½	9
2 3½ S	137 50	368 75	690	2,300	61½	72	20	3 16	3 20	60½	56½	3½	9
2 4 S	300 00	441 25	800	2,500	72	76½	42½	4 12	4 30	56	62½	4	10
2 4½ S	312 50	456 25	850	2,600	72	74½	45½	4 12	4 30	61½	68½	4	10
2 5 S	325 00	543 00	900	2,800	80	80	44½	4 12	4 30	66½	68½	4	10
2 5½ S	337 50	561 00	1,100	4,500	80	74½	44½	4 12	4 30	66½	68½	4	10
2 6 S	350 00	587 50	1,200	4,800	60		45½	5 04	5 10	56½	67½	5	11
2 7 S	500 00	625 00	1,400	5,600	75	80	45½	5 04	6 00	66½	73½	5	11

RATING CONDITIONS

The ratings for Safford Sectional Water and Steam, Safford Round Steam and Safford Premier Steam Boilers provide that all pipes, coils and Heaters (low and return) in addition to the direct radiation to be used, shall be figured as radiating surface in estimating the size of the Boiler required.

These ratings are for direct radiation. When any other heating surface than direct radiation is to be supplied, increased Boiler capacity must be figured according to the demand in each case.

When indirect radiation is to be used, not less than 25 per cent. increase over direct radiation should be figured in determining size of Boiler required.

For installations of Hot Blast type, or where a fan is used, the additional fan or condensing power of the radiation will be increased from 4 to 6 times that of direct radiation, depending on the velocity of the air passing through same. Due allowance should be made for this special fan in estimating Boiler power required.

In rating Steam Boilers as above, it is understood that an average pressure of 2 pounds will be maintained at the Boiler. In rating Water Boilers as above, it is understood that the temperature of the water leaving the Boiler will be 180 degrees Fahrenheit.

When a pipe coil or cast iron section is introduced into the fire pot for the purpose of heating water for domestic use, additional capacity should be figured in determining size of Boiler, viz., in the case of Steam Boilers, 1½ square feet of direct radiation for each gallon of water to be thus heated, and in case of Water Boilers, 2½ square feet of direct radiation for each gallon of water to be thus heated, according to the capacity of the tank to which the coil or section is connected.

Best results are secured by an independent TRIUMPH Water Heater, which provides ample supply on every day of the year with trifling fuel expense.

TRIUMPH WATER HEATERS.

List Prices and Data

Style	No.	Grate Area Sq. Ft.	Outlets Inches	Capacity Gallons	List Price
† Triumph Premier Junior	101	2	1 1 2	130	$ 40 00
" "	121	3	1 1 2	210	56 00
" "	141	4	1 1 2	290	67 00
" "	151	1 25	2 2	345	78 00
" "	181	1 75	2 2	475	83 00
" "	181	1 82	2 2	600	102 00
" "	182	1 82	2 2	600	92 00
†† Triumph Junior	0	2	1 1½	90	28 00
" "	10	3	1 1½	130	51 00
" "	12	3	1 1½	210	60 00
" "	20	1 25	2 2	280	71 00
" "	22	1 75	2 2	425	85 00
" "	30	1 82	2 2	600	91 00
" "	32	1 82	2 2	600	113 00
Triumph	10	2	1 1	80	27 00
"	12	3	1 1½	145	33 00
"	15	1 25	1 1½	240	47 00
Triumph Laundry	1 D	2	1 1	100	29 00

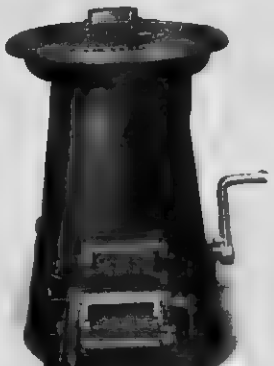
* Actual practice has demonstrated that a heater which will raise the water from 45 to 90 degrees per hour in the storage tank is sufficiently large for the ordinary residence. The above ratings are based on raising the quantity of water stated in gallons 45 degrees Fahrenheit per hour for eight consecutive hours on one full charge of hard coal as fuel. In apartment buildings, barber shops etc., where the demand is proportionately heavier, larger heater capacity must be provided.

† No. 101 is not provided with butterfly doors but can be so equipped if ordered. None of these Heaters have an intermediate section.

†† Nos. 0 to 12 have side centre grates. Nos. 20 to 32 have rocking grates.

§ Equipped with 1 dome sections.

No fire tools are supplied with TRIUMPH Water Heater.



No. 12 Triumph

Triumph Laundry Heater No. 1-D

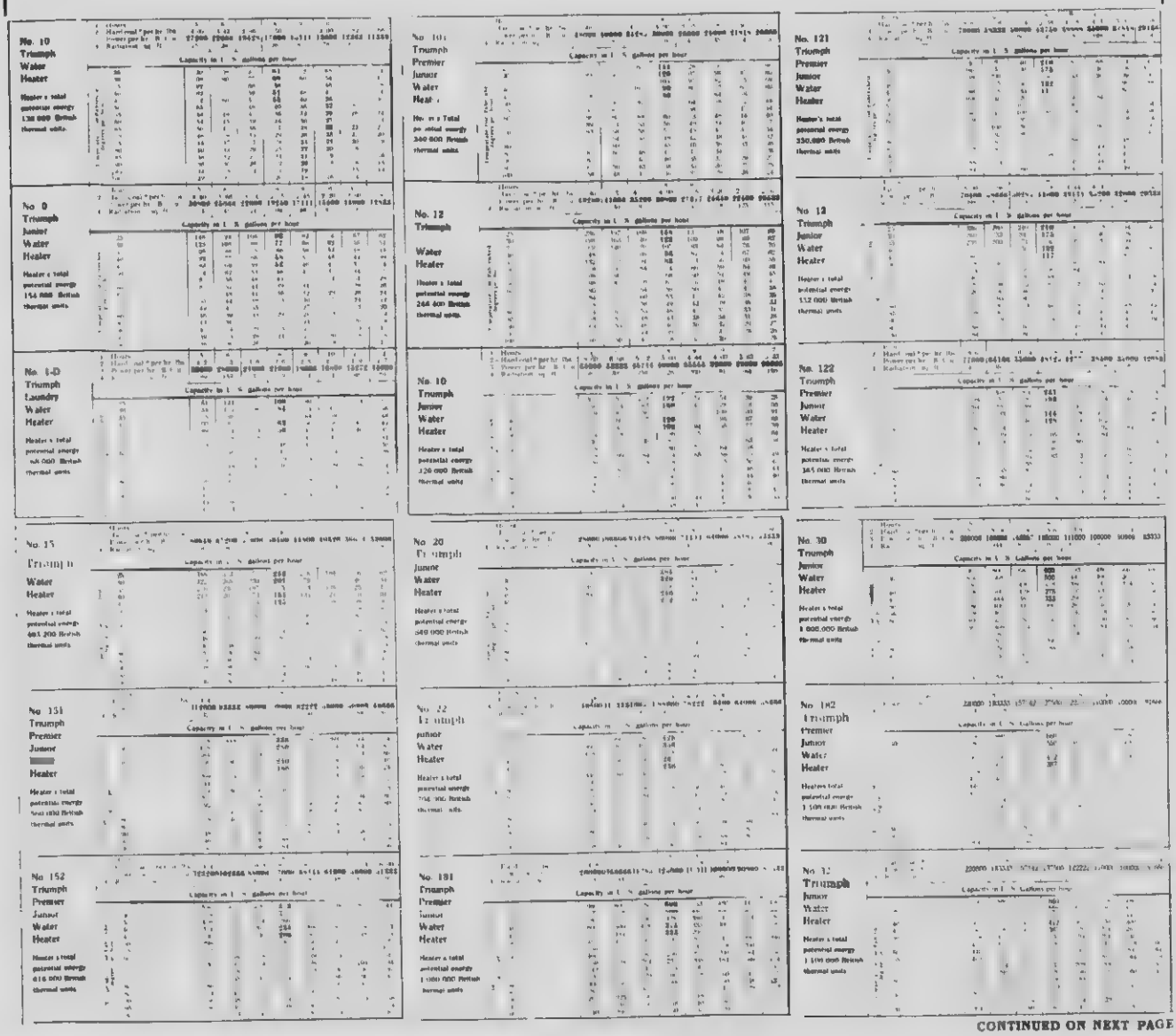
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

TRIUMPH WATER HEATERS.

SPECIAL WATER TEMPERATURE RATINGS

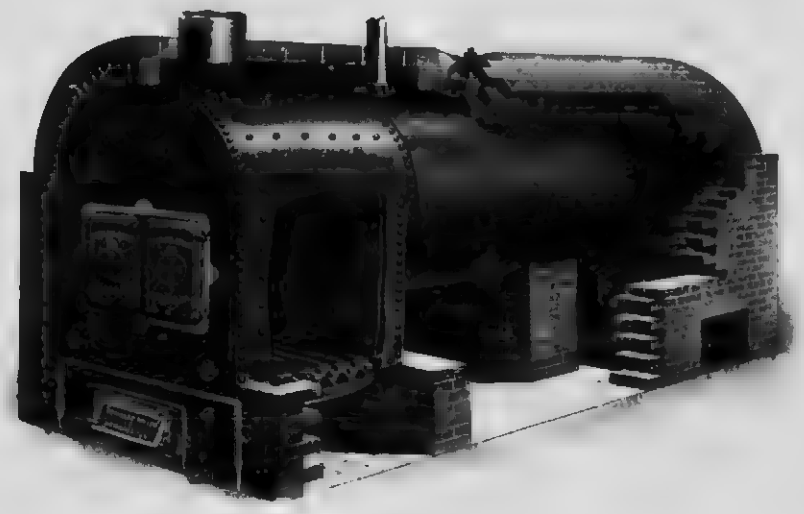
Actual practice has demonstrated that a Water Heater which will impart from 25 to 30 degrees per hour to the water in the storage tank is sufficiently large for the ordinary residence; and for apartment buildings, in which the demand is proportionately heavier, a Heater that will impart from 40 to 45 degrees per hour. These capacities are indicated in the tables by heavy-faced figures.

It is, however, for the architect or heating contractor, who alone is familiar with all the conditions and requirements, to select from the tables the capacity of Heater needed for each specific installation. The tables are equally applicable to the heating of water for special requirements, as swimming pools, bottle washing vats, and other purposes. The figures in line 1 represent so many hours' firing from one charge of hard coal, which is the basis, because its available heating power is constant.



CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

KEWANEE FIREBOX BOILERS.



An illustration of the boiler erected with a portion of brickwork removed

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICE LIST KEWANEE FIREBOX BOILERS

For Steam and Water Heating.

Number	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Capacity Steam square feet	900	700	900	1000	1200	1400	1700	2000	2300	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5200	6200	7000	8000	9500	10500	11500	13000
Capacity Water square feet	800	1100	1500	1600	2000	2300	2800	3300	3800	4100	4900	5700	6500	7300	8500	10100	11400	13000	15500	17100	18700	21200
Code Steam Boiler Complete	Dands	Date	Dagon	Daft	Daub	Down	Dary	Damp	Dark	Dash	Data	Dated	Dead	Dear	Debut	Deter	Devil	Deist	Delve	Demit	Dense	Dart
Code, Water Boiler Complete	Deal	Deny	Dirty	Deter	Dungs	Dirge	Darn	Debar	Dish	Drill	Draft	Dregs	Drink	Debit	Decay	Dusk	Decot	Decry	Deflux	Delta	Demon	Dental
Price Steam Boiler Castings and Tools	$155	$170	$285	$300	$320	$345	$400	$435	$500	$610	$690	$830	$870	$915	$980	$1035	$1200	$1310	$1500	$1600	$1800	$2000
Steam Trimmings	18	18	18	18	19	19	12	12	7	5	5	5	23	28	28	8	10	4	10	10	44	44
Price, Water Boiler, Castings and Tools	$ 5	$ 80	$ 45	$110	$130	$160	$215	$250	$295	$ 5	$ 5	$ 5	$345	$395	$455	$550	$595	$ 1	$1534	$1550	$1650	$1850	$2040
Approximate Weight pounds	1800		2700	3000	3200	3700	4300	4800	5400	5900		800	7400	8000	8600	10500	11400	13600	14000	15800	17800	19000

Extras and Changes Add to above List.

For longer Shell each foot or fraction of a foot	$11	$11	$15	$15	$15	$19	$19	$23	$25	$ 3	$		$31	$31	$		$34	$40	$50	$50	$60	$ 1
For longer Firebox including Grate complete	$15	$15	$ 0	$21	$ 1	$ 5	$ 5	$ 5	$10	$	$ 1	1	$30	$30	$35	$45	$55	$55	$65	$65	$80	$80
Wrought iron space rings extra stays and braces for pounds working pressure	$30	$ 0	$11	$11	$14	$16	$17	$18	$1	$15	$17	$20	$5	$5	$27	$ 1	$ 1	$55	$70	$75	$105	$110
Rear flue Clean out Doors and frame	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$16	$16	$16	$18	$18	$18	$22	$2	$	$ 2	$26	$32	$32	$38	$38	$47	$46

Openings in brick or for coal $4 extra per Boiler

In regular Boilers all space rings or frames are made of semi steel which is much stronger than cast iron

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS KEWANEE FIREBOX BOILERS

Number		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Diameter Boiler	inches	24	24	30	30	30	36	36	36	42	42	42	42	42	42	54	54	60	60	66		
Length Boiler over all	feet	5	7	6½	8	8½	8	9	11	8	10	11½	1	8½	11½	14	16	18½	18	16	18	16	18
Width of Firebox	inches	19	19	24	24	24	30	30		36	36	36	42	42	42	48	54	54	54	60	66	66
Length of Firebox	inches	24	36	36	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	60	54	54	54	60	60	54	54	60	60	54	54
Height of Firebox	inches	30	30	35	35	35	41	41	41	41	43	43	43	1	47	47	49	49	54	54	59	59	64	64
Heating Surface	square feet	24	98	136	131	145	190	224	260	287	320	344	390	422	455	508	581	580	650	720	780	840	910
Square Feet of Steam Capacity at 2 lbs. For each square foot Heating Surface		0.8	-	-	-	0.6	0.5	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0	-	-	0.5	0.5	0	0.5	0.5
Area of Grate	square feet	2.6	3.4	4.4	5.1	6.3	6.7	8.0	9.2	9.5	11.0	11.8	12.8	13.6	14	15	17.6	18	18.0	18.4	20	21.4
Square Feet of Heating Surface for each square foot of grate		28	29	27	25	23	28	28	28	30	29	29	30	31	32	34	33	32	36	39	39	39	42
Diameter of Breeching	inches	10	10	12	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	28	28	30	30	30	32	32	
Diameter of Stack	inches	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22		26	26	28	30	30	34	34	
Minimum Height of Stack	feet	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	45	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	55	60	60	70	70	70
Diameter of Stack for 2 Boilers	inches									24	26	28	28	30	32	34	34	36	36	36	40	42	
Minimum Height of Stack for Boilers	feet									50	50	55	50	50	55	60	60	70	70	70	70	70	70
Size of Steam Opening	one in	2	2½	3	3	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Size of Return (one)	inches	2	2	2½	2½	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
Size of Safety Valve	inches	1¼	1¼	1½	1½	2	2	2	2	2½	2½	2½	2½	2½	3	3	3	3½	3½	3½	4	4	4
Number and Size of Supply and Return Openings for Water	inches	1-4	1-4	1-6	1-6	1-6	1-6	1-6	1-6	2-5	2-6	2-6	2-6	2-6	2-7	2-7	2-7	2-7	2-8	2-8	2-10	2-10	2-10
Height of Water Line	inches	48	48	51	51	51	51	51	51	61	61	61	65	65	65	67	67	75	75	80	80		85
Height from Floor to Top of Brick Work	inches	64	64	70	70	70	77	77	77	83	83	83	90	90	90	96	96	108	108	114	114	120	120

Boilers No. 15 and larger have two single Fire Doors, and are made with Clinker Doors

RATINGS

The rates capacity of "KEWANEE" Firebox Boilers, as printed in this advertisement, is the number of square feet of direct radiating surface for which the boilers will provide, if the radiators installed are ample to heat the building

The boilers will positively do what they are rated to do

The tables are based on a standard for steam of 2 pounds pressure at the boiler, and for water on a mean temperature of 180 degrees Fahrenheit as the water leaves the boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICE LIST KEWANEE SMOKELESS FIREBOX BOILERS.

FOR STEAM AND WATER HEATING.

Number		104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
Capacity, Steam	square feet	1800	1900	2500	2500	2900	3300	3800	4300	5000	5800	7000	8500	9500	10500	12000	14000	15000
Capacity, Water	square feet	2600	3100	3600	4100	4700	5300	6200	7200	8200	9500	11400	13400	15500	17000	19600	23000	24500
Code Steam Boiler complete		Heal	Heap	Hear	Heck	Heed	Help	Hern	Hen	Henna	Herd	Herf	Herp	Herg	Hero	Herod	Heron	Hery
Code Water Boiler complete		Hide	Hie	Hill	Hind	Hinge	Hint	Hip	Hire	Hisk	Hiss	Hit	Hitch	Hive	Hiz	Hilt	Hing	Huck
Price Steam Boiler with Castings and Tools		$590	$620	$654	$710	$770	$840	$940	$1080	$1280	$1500	$1800	$2100	$2450	$2750	$3200	$3550	$3800
Steam Trimmings		20	20	20	24	24	24	24	24	30	30	30	40	40	40	40	44	44
Price Water Boiler with Castings and Tools		$695	$735	$807	$725	$785	$855	$955	$1075	$1284	$1500	$1800	$2100	$2450	$2750	$3200	$3550	$3800
Approximate Weight	pounds	4800	5200	5700	6100	6700	7200	8400	9100	9800	12300	13600	16000	17400	19400	21000	22400	24300

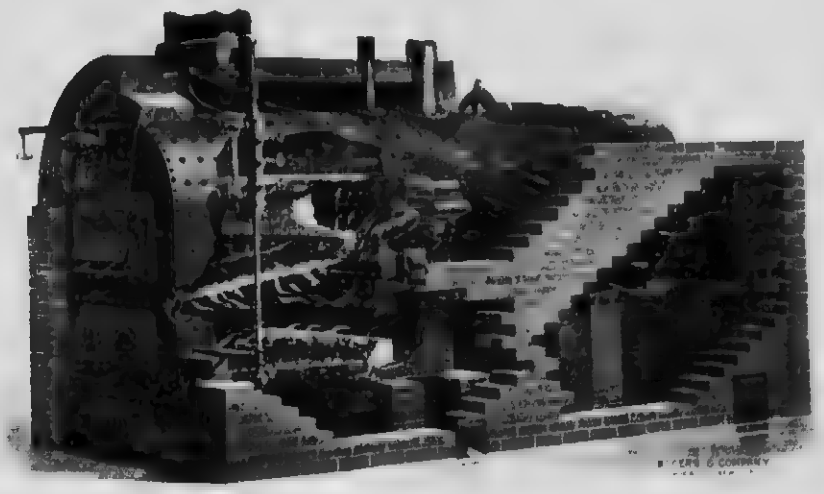
EXTRAS AND CHANGES ADD TO ABOVE LIST.

For Longer Shell each foot or fraction of a foot		$19	$19	$19	$23	$23	$23	$32	$32	$32	$40	$40	$50	$50	$60	$60	$70	$70
Wrought Iron Space Rings and extra stays and braces for 100 pounds Working Pressure		$68	$70	$72	$78	$82	$86	$92	$96	$100	Regular boilers larger than No. 11 4 made with wrought iron on mud rings $115	$125	$140	$140	$105	$115	$125	$135

Openings in firebox for coal, $4.00 list per Boiler

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

KEWANEE SMOKELESS FIREBOX BOILERS



ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS KEWANEE SMOKELESS FIREBOX BOILERS

Number																	
Diameter Boiler	inches																
Length Boiler over all	feet inches																
Width of Furnace	inches																
Length of Firebox	inches																
Heating Surface	sq. feet																
Square Feet of Steam Capacity as rated for each square foot of Heating Surface																	
Area of Upper Grate	sq. feet																
Square Feet of Heating Surface of each square foot of Grate																	
Diameter of Breeching	inches																
Diameter of Stack	inches																
Minimum Height of Stack	feet																
Diameter of Stack for two Boilers	inches																
Minimum Height of Stack for two Boilers	feet																
Size of Steam Openings	inches																
Size of Return	inches																
Size of Safety Valve	inches																
Number and Size of Supply and Return Openings for Water	inches																
Height of Water Line	inches																
Height from Floor to Top of Brick Work	inches																

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

KEWANEE GARBAGE - BURNERS

Copyright 1911 by Kewanee Boiler Co
Patented Jan 4 1905 Dec 12 1905 Oct 19 1909 Aug 16 1910
THE KEWANEE WATER HEATING GARBAGE BURNER
TYPE A

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS AND PRICE LIST
TYPE A

The following prices include [illegible]

Number				
Cipher				
Number of Gallons it will raise 40° per hour				
Number of Apartments it will supply				
Height over all	inches			
Height to Bottom of Garbage Door	inches			
Size of Garbage Door	inches			
Size of Fire Door	inches			
Diameter of Grates	inches			
Diameter of Heater	inches			
Number and Size Flow Openings	inches			
Number and Size Return Openings	inches			
Diameter Smoke Outlet	inches			
Diameter Floor Space	inches			
Shipping Weight	pounds			
List Price		$	$	$

Copyright 1911 by Kewanee Boiler Co
Patented Jan 4 1905 Dec 12 1905, Oct 19 1909 Aug 16 1910
THE KEWANEE WATER HEATING GARBAGE BURNER
TYPE D

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS AND PRICE LIST
TYPE D

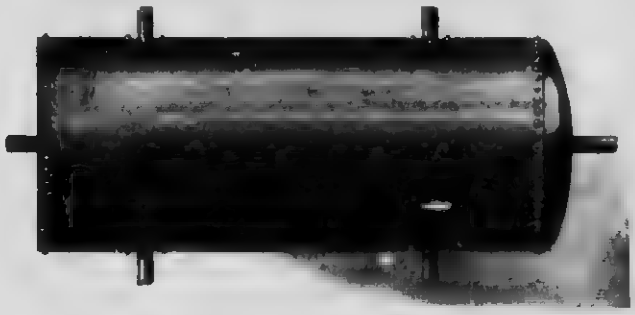
The following prices include *brass clean out plugs and fire set*

Number		33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Cipher		Cag	Cam	Cale	Cams	Cang	Cap	Carb	Cash
Approximate Number of Apartments it will supply		2 to 4	4 to 6	6 to 9	9 to 15	15 to 22	22 to 30	30 to 36	36 and Larger
Number of Gallons it will raise 40° per hour		400	500	600	750	1 000	1 200	1 400	1 600
Height over all	inches	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
Height to Bottom of Garbage Door	inches	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Size of Garbage Door diameter	inches	11 X 14	11 X 16	14 X 21	16	16	16	16	16
Size of Fire Door diameter	inches	12	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Width of Grates	inches	16	18	18	24	24	30	30	30
Length of Grate	inches	17	18	24	24	30	36	42	48
Size and Number Flow	inches	1	1	1	1	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1
Size and Number of Return	inches	1	1	1	1	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Width of Heater	inches	22	24	24	30	30	30	30	36
Length of Heater	inches	22	24	30	30	36	42	48	54
Size of Smoke Outlet diameter	inches	8	9	9	10	10	10	12	12
Floor Space Occupied	inches	27 X 27	29 X 29	29 X 35	35 X 35	35 X 41	35 X 47	41 X 53	41 X 59
Shipping Weight	pounds	1 800	1 [illegible]	2 300	2 800	3 340	3 740	4 700	5 100
List Price		$[illegible]	$[illegible]	$444	$574	$718	$850	$996	$1140

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

STANDARD TABASCO TANKS.

Tested to 100 pounds hydrostatic pressure, and for use where water working pressure does not exceed 65 pounds. Regularly made with openings so that they may be used horizontally or vertically. Manholes, handholes, and coils furnished only when specially ordered. We recommend that tanks containing coils be made with a manhole.



PRICE LIST AND SPECIFICATIONS.

Nominal Capacity Gallons	Diameter Inches	Length Feet	Approximate Weight Pounds	Size Openings Inches	Price Tanks Plain	Price Tanks Galvanized Steel	Regular Coils Built in Tank Size Coil in Horizontal Tank Inches	Price Coils Plain	Price Coils Galvanized Steel	Price Coils Brass or Copper
60	20	4	330	1	$ 44 00	$ 57 00	3 18 by 1 in.	$12 00	$15 00	
85	20	5	400	1¼	45 00	61 00	3	14 00	18 00	
100	24	4	380	1	47 00	63 00	3	14 00	18 00	
120	24	5	460	1	50 00	69 00	3	14 00	17 00	
140	24	6	490	1	54 00	73 00	3	16 00	19 00	
150	30	4	540	2	55 00	70 00	1	14 00	17 00	
180	30	5	584	2	60 00	90 00	3	14 00	17 00	
220	30	6	630	2	63 00	97 00	4	16 00	19 00	
250	30	7	700	2	72 00	106 00	4	18 00	23 00	
295	30	8	760	2	77 00	117 00	4	22 00	24 00	
335	36	6	750	2	82 00	126 00	4	20 00	24 00	
365	36	7	820	2	90 00	143 00	4	22 00	25 00	
440	36	8	900	2	96 00	150 00	4	24 00	28 00	
525	36	10	1060	2	106 00	170 00	4	28 00	32 00	
450	42	6	890	2	102 00		4	26 00	34 00	
500	42	7	1000	2	110 00		4	22 00	25 00	
575	42	8	1080	2	125 00		4	24 00	28 00	
720	42	10	1260	2	128 00		4	28 00	32 00	
865	42	12	1350	2	150 00		4	32 00	36 00	
1000	42	14	1650	2	159 00		4	36 00	40 00	

Prices on application.

Flanged openings add to list for each opening: 2 inch, or 2½ inch $5 00; 4 inch, or 3½-inch, $6 00; 5 inch $7 00. Manhole in head, $15 00; in shell, $24 00. Manhole in head or shell $5 00.

HEAVY CAST IRON STANDS FOR VERTICAL TANKS

Diameter of Tank	20	24	30	36	42
Price Stand	$8 00	$10 00	$15 00	$17 00	$20 00

KEWANEE AIR RECEIVERS.

We use steel of 60,000 pounds tensile strength in the shell and heads of all Air Receivers. Shell seams are lap joint, double-riveted; circular seams single riveted. Heads are dished to a radius equal to the diameter of the shell, making an exceptionally strong receiver, which is tested to 175 pounds hydrostatic pressure, and insures it being safe and tight under 115 pounds working pressure. Receivers larger in diameter than 36 inches are regularly made with a manhole.

DIMENSIONS OF COMMON SIZES

Diameter Inches	Length, Feet	Thickness Shell Inches	Thickness Heads Inches	Size Safety Valve I. pipe tap Inches	Weight, Pounds	Price
12	6	5/16	3/8	1	650	$ 76 00
12	8	5/16	3/8	1¼	830	87 00
15	6	1/4	3/8	1	1000	96 00
16	8	5/16	3/8	1¼	1200	110 00
16	10	1/2	3/8	1¼	1450	125 00
12	6	1/4	7/16	2	1150	127 00
12	8	1/4	7/16	2	1300	153 00
12	10	1/4	7/16	2	2000	190 00
48	12	1/4	7/16	2	2650	220 00
48	14	5/16	7/16	2½	2950	240 00
42	10	1/4	7/16	2½	2450	210 00

EXTRA HEAVY TABASCO TANKS.

Tested to 150 pounds hydrostatic pressure, and for use where water-working pressure does not exceed four pounds, otherwise arranged the same as Standard tanks listed on opposite page. For greater pressure prices and specifications will be submitted on application.

PRICE LIST AND SPECIFICATIONS.

Nominal Capacity Gallons	Diameter Inches	Length Feet	Thickness Shell Inches	Thickness Convex Head Inches	Thickness Concave Head Inches	Approximate Weight Pounds	Size Openings Inches	Price	Price Coils Plain	Price Coils Galvanized Steel
100	24	4	1/4	5/16	5/16	1450	1	$ 58 00		
125	24	5	1/4	5/16	5/16	1800	1	72 00		
150	24	6	1/4	1/4	1/4	2150		80 00		
200	30	4	5/16	5/16	1/4	2300	2	85 00		
250	30	5	5/16	5/16	1/4	2800		95 00		
300	30	6	5/16	5/16	1/4	3300		105 00		
350	30	7	5/16	5/16	1/4	3800		115 00		
400	30	8	5/16	5/16	1/4	4300		125 00		
525	36	6	5/16	5/16	1/4	3900	2	125 00		
600	36	7	5/16	5/16	1/4	4500	2	140 00		
700	36	8	5/16	5/16	1/4	5100	2	150 00		
800	36	9	5/16	5/16	1/4	5700	2	165 00		
900	36	10	5/16	5/16	1/4	6300	2	180 00		
1000	36	11	5/16	5/16	1/4	6900	2	195 00		

Prices on larger tanks on application.

For extra prices of flanged openings, manholes, handholes and stands, see bottom of opposite page.

PRESSURE AND STORAGE TANKS.

FOR OIL, WATER, ETC.

We do not attempt to give all of the different styles and sizes of tanks in the following list. These tanks can be built for all purposes and pressures, and of any size. In making inquiry for prices and specifications, always give the purpose for which the tank is to be used, the pressure to be carried, and the number of gallons capacity. Tanks listed below are for pressures up to 100 pounds.

Size Tanks In.	Size Tanks Ft.	Thickness Shell Inches	Thickness Heads Inches	Weight Pounds	Capacity Gallons
48 x 8	4	1/4	1/4	1100	750
48 x 10	5	1/4	1/4	1300	940
48 x 12	6	1/4	1/4	1500	1125
48 x 14	7	1/4	1/4	1700	1310
48 x 16	8	1/4	1/4	1900	1500
60 x 10	5	5/16	5/16	2200	1470
60 x 12	6	5/16	5/16	2600	1760
60 x 14	7	5/16	5/16	2900	2060
60 x 16	8	5/16	5/16	3300	2350
60 x 18	9	5/16	5/16	3600	2650
60 x 20	10	5/16	5/16	4000	2940
72 x 12	6	5/16	5/16	3600	2540
72 x 14	7	5/16	5/16	4000	2960
72 x 16	8	5/16	5/16	4500	3380
72 x 18	9	5/16	5/16	4900	3800
72 x 20	10	5/16	5/16	5400	4220
72 x 22	11	5/16	5/16	5800	4640
72 x 24	12	5/16	5/16	6300	5060
84 x 14	7	5/16	5/16	5400	4040
84 x 16	8	5/16	5/16	6000	4620
84 x 18	9	5/16	5/16	6600	5200
84 x 20	10	5/16	5/16	7200	5780
84 x 22	11	5/16	5/16	7800	6360
84 x 24	12	5/16	5/16	8400	6940
84 x 28	14	5/16	5/16	9600	8100
84 x 32	16	5/16	5/16	10800	9260
84 x 36	18	5/16	5/16	12000	10420
84 x 40	20	5/16	5/16	13200	11580
96 x 24	12	5/16	5/16	9600	8000
96 x 28	14	5/16	5/16	11000	9340
96 x 32	16	5/16	5/16	12400	10680
96 x 36	18	5/16	5/16	13800	12020
96 x 40	20	5/16	5/16	15200	13360
96 x 44	22	5/16	5/16	16600	14700
96 x 48	24	5/16	5/16	18000	16040
108 x 28	14	5/16	5/16	12500	10600
108 x 32	16	5/16	5/16	14000	12100
108 x 36	18	5/16	5/16	15600	13600
108 x 40	20	5/16	5/16	17200	15100
108 x 44	22	5/16	5/16	18800	16600
108 x 48	24	5/16	5/16	20400	18100
120 x 28	14	5/16	5/16	14000	12000
120 x 32	16	5/16	5/16	15800	13700
120 x 36	18	5/16	5/16	17600	15400
120 x 40	20	5/16	5/16	19400	17100
120 x 44	22	5/16	5/16	21200	18800
120 x 48	24	5/16	5/16	23000	20500

Manholes and flanges can be located where desired.

PEASE FOUNDRY COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF "ECONOMY" HEATERS.

GENERAL OFFICES, 118 KING STREET EAST, TORONTO, CANADA.

AGENCIES

PEASE WESTERN FOUNDRY, LIMITED, WINNIPEG. PEASE PACIFIC FOUNDRY, LIMITED, VANCOUVER.
PEASE FOUNDRY CO., LIMITED, HAMILTON.

PRODUCTS. HOT WATER AND STEAM BOILERS, COMBINATION HEATERS, HEATERS AND VENTILATORS FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS, WARM AIR FURNACES, REGISTERS, VENTILATORS, ETC

PEASE "ECONOMY" STEAM HEATER AND VENTILATOR

For installation in Schools, Churches, Halls, or wherever it is desired to heat with direct low-pressure steam, and at the same time introduce large volumes of fresh tempered air for ventilation.

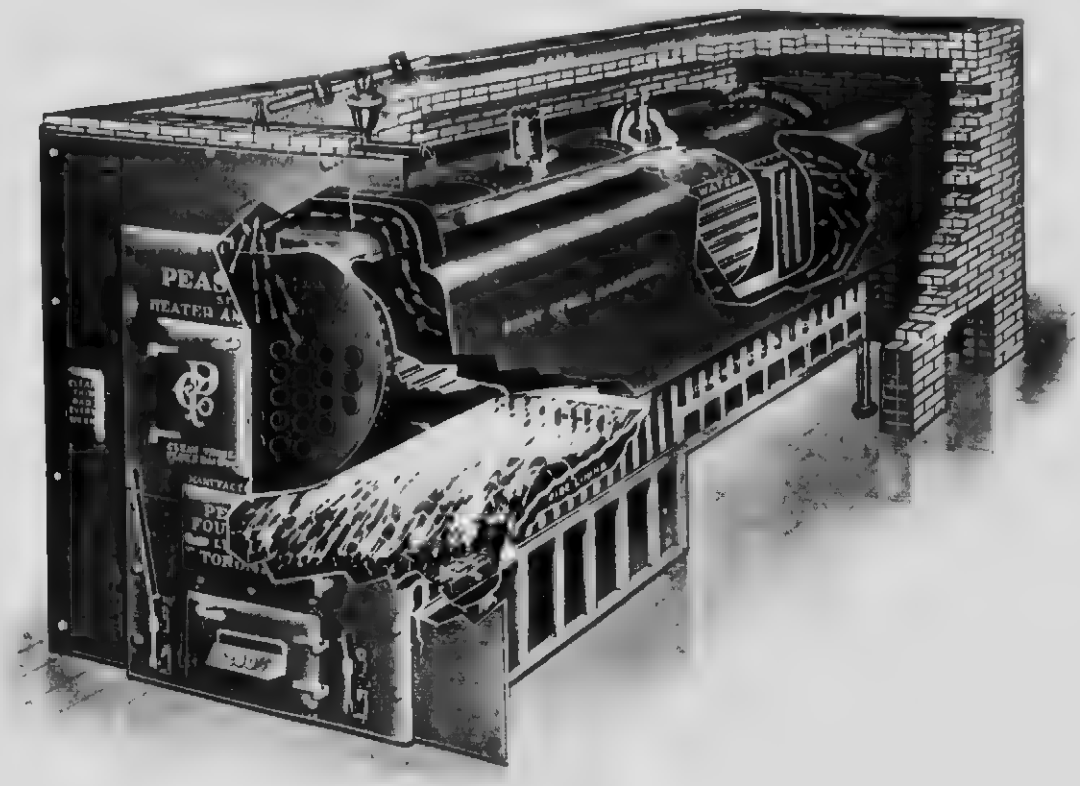


Illustration showing fire travel and details of construction

WHAT IT IS. This heater is used in connection with low pressure gravity single-pipe circuit or with two pipe steam systems. With it rooms, assembly halls, corridors, etc., are heated by direct steam and at the same time sufficient tempered air is provided for ventilating purposes. This does away entirely with the use of indirect steam radiators and means the saving of at least 33⅓ per cent. in fuel bills, as all of the indirect work is taken care of by surfaces heated with units that are wasted in the boiler room or through the smoke flue in standard boiler construction. It is designed for use in connection with gravity system of heating and ventilation, but is constructed so as to permit of installation in conjunction with a steel plate blower to promote forced circulation of air, vacuum system, thermostatic control devices, etc.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. The low parts of heater are all cast iron, the sides of the fire-box being corrugated and fitted with heavy linings so constructed as to feed hot air into the fire on all sides of, as well as above, the burning fuel, thereby insuring perfect combustion. An oscillating and dumping grate that actually sifts its own ashes is an important feature. A horizontal tubular boiler, tested to 100 lbs. pressure, constructed to meet our special requirements, and built to conform with the latest patterns of low-pressure steam boilers, is suspended immediately above the fire-box in such a way as to expose at least two-thirds of its circumference to the direct rays of the heat. The shell of this boiler is made of the best ¼-inch boiler plate, and the heads of ⅜ inch boiler plate. Tempered air for ventilation is provided by two steel radiators with cast iron smoke connections on each end, which extend along the entire length of the heater on both sides. The fire travel is first to the rear, under the boiler, then back to the front through boiler tubes, then the smoke and heat units divide and pass up the radiators on either side of the boiler, which transmit the heat into the surrounding air currents, but conduct the smoke to the chimney flue at the rear of the heater.

RESULTS. Since this heater was placed on the market some ten years ago, it has done excellent work in a large number of localities both in Ontario and in the West. We will be pleased to mail on request reports received from numerous School Boards and others giving valuable information about fuel consumption, heat distribution and ventilation.

HEATING PLANS. Owing to the special construction of heaters, we do not issue tables of capacities, but we are always prepared on short notice to furnish, for the consideration of architects, heating plans and specifications. Engineering Departments are maintained in our Toronto and Winnipeg offices for this purpose.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

"ECONOMY" HOT WATER BOILER

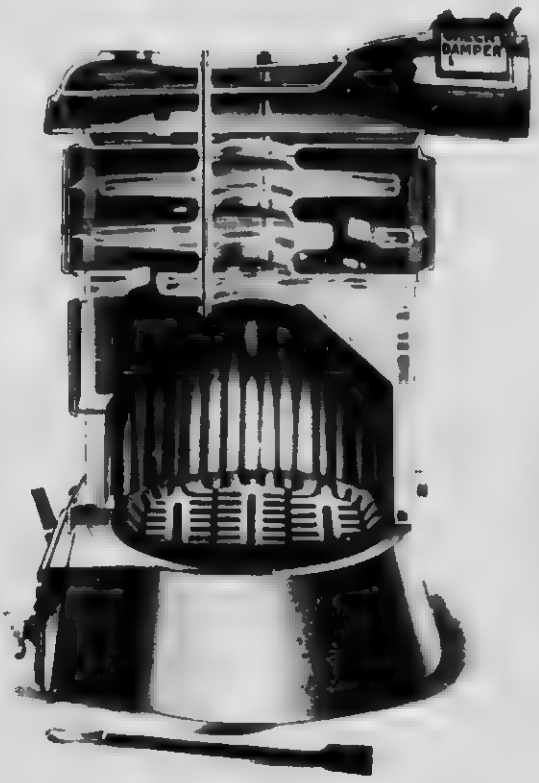


Illustration with Two Intermediate Sections. Sectional View Shows Grates, Deep Corrugated Fire-pot, Centre Waterway and Fire Travel

SPECIAL FEATURES

Water way [illegible] proportioned [illegible]

Fire and the [illegible] are backed by water [illegible] that [illegible] will improve upon every [illegible]

They have [illegible] and will [illegible]

Do [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible]

The [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] of coal [illegible] and draft dampers add [illegible]

[illegible] Tappings [illegible] [illegible] portion

[illegible]

All joints are made with push nipples and [illegible] tight [illegible] rubber packers, [illegible] required

DIMENSIONS LIST PRICES ETC

Number	Diam. Base Inches	Height Firepot Inches	Diam. Dome Inches	Diam. Grate Inches	Number and Size Inlets	Number and Size Outlets	Height Outlets from Base without Header Inches	Height Outlets Back Base without Header Inches	Size Smoke Pipe Inches	No. of Sections	Net Rates per Hr. Mins.	List Price Low Pressure	List Price High Pressure	Weight Complete, Shipping Weight
N-151-W	24	23	24	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	40	6	Stove	[illegible]	$ 34 00	[illegible]	[illegible]
N-152-W	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	44	6	Stove	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N-173-W	28½	24	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	46	6	Stove	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N-193-W	27	24	[illegible]	19	6 2½	[illegible]	53	46	8	Stove	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N-222-W	30	25	30	22	6 2½	[illegible]	51	49	9	Stove	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N-223-W	30½	25½	30½	22	6 2½	[illegible]	55½	54½	9	Stove	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N-251-W	33	26	33	28	6 2½	[illegible]	56½	54	10	Stove	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N-282-W	37½	28	37½	28	6 3	6 3	57½	61	11	Egg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N-283-W	37½	28	37½	28	6 3	6 3	59½	58½	11	Egg	1450	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N-112-W	40	29½	40	31	6 3	6 3	57½	62	12	Egg	1600	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N-113-W	40	29½	40	31	6 3	6 3	57½	66½	12	Egg	1750	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N-143-W	42	31	43½	34	6 3	6 3	57½	68	14	Egg	2020	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

We furnish boilers with all sizes of these boilers when desired but do not recommend their use

TWIN CONNECTIONS

List Price Including Valves

No. 4 $110 00 No. 5 to No. 6 $125 00 No. 61 $150 00 No. 7 $175 00 No. 8 $200 00

Net Allowance for each Valve when not required

No. 4 $3 00 No. 5 to No. 6, $5 00 No. 61, $6 75 No. 7 $9 25 No. 8 $12 50

No allowance made for ordinary [illegible]

DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS

Small Size [illegible] Large Size [illegible]

"ECONOMY" ROUND BOILER FOR STEAM

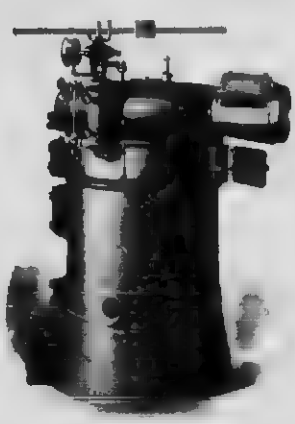


Illustration with One Intermediate Section

SPECIAL FEATURES

These boilers are similar in construction to the Economy Hot Water Boiler illustrated above but have a special top or dome section

DIMENSIONS REVISED LIST PRICES ETC

Number of Heater	Diameter of Base	Height Firepot Back Corrugated Dome	Water Line	Diameter of Grate	Number and Size of Inlets	Height of Inlets	Number and Size of Outlets	Height of Outlets	Size Smoke Collar	Height at centre of Smoke Collar	Gals. Rating, Net Including Mains	List Pr
N-171-S	28½	24	40½	17	1 3	14½	1 3	36	7	57½	800	$205 00
N-193-S	[illegible]	24½	39	19	1 3½	15½	1 3	35½	8	57½	1100	235 00
N-222-S	30½	25½	46½	22	1 4	15	1 3	35	9	55½	1575	295 00
N-223-S	30½	25½	50½	22	1 4	15½	1 3	33	9	59½	1875	332 50
N-251-S	33½	26½	50½	28	1 4	16	1 3	40	10	61½	2100	347 50
N-282-S	37½	28	47½	28	1 4	16½	1 3	36½	11	57½	1900	400 00
N-283-S	37½	28	51½	28	1 4	16½	1 3	40½	11	[illegible]	2400	428 00
N-112-S	40	29½	47½	31	1 4	16	1 3	34½	12	58½	2275	500 00
N-113-S	40	29½	52½	31	1 4	16½	1 3	39½	12	63½	2400	525 00
N-143-S	42	31	53½	34	1 4	17	1 4	41	14	63½	2640	585 00

Above list covers boilers with or without headers

Ratings.—The ratings given provide that all piping in addition to the direct radiation to be used, shall be figured as radiating surface in estimating the size of boiler required

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

"PEASE IDEAL" SECTIONAL STEAM BOILERS.

CAPACITIES, LIST PRICES, ETC.

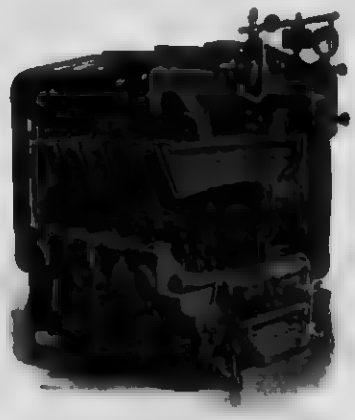


ILLUSTRATION SHOWING FIRE TRAVEL

Number Including Sections	*Total Length Inches	Total Height Inches	Total Width Inches	Water Line Inches	Ashpit Inside Inches	Outlets Inches	Size Smoke Pipe	Grate Area Sq. Ft.	Average Fire Pot Sq. Ft.	*Note Ratings Sq. Ft.	List Price	Number Including Sections
S 15- 4	40½	43½	14	18	20½ x 21½	2—3	8	1.95	2.47	300	$ 215.00	S 15- 4
S 15- 5	47	43½	14	18	20½ x 27½	2—3	8	2.60	3.10	400	255.00	S 15- 5
S 15- 6	53½	43½	14	18	20½ x 34	2—3	8	3.25	4.00	500	295.00	S 15- 6
S 19- 5	52	55	18	22	20 x 29½	2—3	9	3.32	4.00	750	380.00	S 19- 5
S 19- 6	58½	55	18	22	20 x 36½	2—3	9	4.15	5.00	900	425.00	S 19- 6
S 19- 7	65	55	18	22	20 x 43½	3—3	9	4.98	6.00	1,050	475.00	S 19- 7
S 22- 5	53½	59	22	26	23½ x 31½	2—4	10	4.08	4.84	1,200	550.00	S 22- 5
S 22- 6	60	59	22	26	23½ x 38½	2—4	10	5.10	6.05	1,450	650.00	S 22- 6
S 22- 7	67½	59	22	26	23½ x 45½	3—4	10	6.12	7.26	1,700	750.00	S 22- 7
S 25- 5	59½	67	25	29	26½ x 35½	2—4	11	5.44	6.48	1,525	675.00	S 25- 5
S 25- 6	66	67	25	29	26½ x 42½	2—4	11	6.80	8.10	2,025	787.50	S 25- 6
S 25- 7	74½	67	25	29	26½ x 50½	3—4	11	8.16	9.72	2,550	900.00	S 25- 7
S 28- 5	66	73	28	32	29½ x 38½	2—4	12	6.24	7.33	2,150	825.00	S 28- 5
S 28- 6	73½	73	28	32	29½ x 45½	3—4	12	7.80	9.16	2,675	962.50	S 28- 6
S 28- 7	81½	73	28	32	29½ x 53½	3—4	12	9.36	10.99	3,200	1,100.00	S 28- 7
S 28- 8	89	73	28	32	29½ x 60½	3—4	12	10.92	12.83	3,725	1,237.50	S 28- 8
S 36- 5	69½	79	33	37	34½ x 40½	2—5	15	9.52	11.14	3,325	1,100.00	S 36- 5
S 36- 6	78½	79	33	37	34½ x 49½	2—5	15	11.40	13.68	4,225	1,375.00	S 36- 6
S 36- 7	88	79	33	37	34½ x 59	3—5	15	13.68	15.60	5,200	1,650.00	S 36- 7
S 36- 8	97½	79	33	37	34½ x 68½	3—5	15	15.96	18.20	6,050	1,962.50	S 36- 8
S 36- 9	106½	79	33	37	34½ x 77½	4—5	15	18.24	20.80	6,925	2,200.00	S 36- 9
S 48- 6	92	85	48	52	49½ x 58½	3—6	21	18.00	18.75	7,825	1,300.00	S 48- 6
S 48- 7	102½	85	48	52	49½ x 68½	3—6	21	21.00	22.50	9,400	1,537.50	S 48- 7
S 48- 8	114	85	48	52	49½ x 79½	3—6	21	23.40	26.25	10,975	1,775.00	S 48- 8
S 48- 9	124½	85	48	52	49½ x 89½	3—6	21	26.80	30.00	12,550	2,012.50	S 48- 9
S 48-10	135	85	48	52	49½ x 100½	3—6	21	28.80	32.50	14,125	2,250.00	S 48-10

Above lists cover shipment of boilers with or without headers.
For each supply outlet on top of "Pease Ideal" Boilers there is a corresponding return inlet in either side.
Extra tappings provided if desired. Ratings above are for hard coal; soft coal requires size larger boiler.
For Wood Burning.—On special order, wood grates can be supplied for the 19 inch, 22 inch, 25 inch and 28 inch boilers. The 19 inch boilers can be fitted with special fire door 10½ x 18 inch, 22 inch and 25 inch with 11½ x 18 inch fire door, and the 28 inch with 12½ x 20 inch fire door.

"PEASE IDEAL" SECTIONAL WATER BOILERS

CAPACITIES, LIST PRICES, ETC.

Number Including Sections	Total Length Inches	Total Height Inches	Total Width Inches	Ashpit Inside Inches	Outlets Inches	Size Smoke Pipe	Grate Area Sq. Ft.	Average Fire Pot Sq. Ft.	*Note Ratings Sq. Ft.	List Price	Number Including Sections
W 15- 4	40½	42½	27½	20½ x 21½	2—3	8	1.95	2.47	500	$ 190.00	W 15- 4
W 15- 5	47½	42½	27½	20½ x 27½	2—3	8	2.60	3.30	700	230.00	W 15- 5
W 15- 6	53½	42½	27½	20½ x 34	2—3	8	3.25	4.10	900	270.00	W 15- 6
W 19- 5	52½	50	31½	20 x 29½	2—3	9	3.32	4.00	1,000	287.50	W 19- 5
W 19- 6	58½	50	31½	20 x 36½	2—3	9	4.15	5.00	1,250	325.00	W 19- 6
W 19- 7	65	50	31½	20 x 43½	3—3	9	4.98	6.00	1,500	375.00	W 19- 7
W 22- 5	53½	52½	36	23½ x 31½	2—4	10	4.08	4.84	1,300	350.00	W 22- 5
W 22- 6	60	52½	36	23½ x 38½	2—4	10	5.10	6.05	1,650	400.00	W 22- 6
W 22- 7	67½	52½	36	23½ x 45½	3—4	10	6.12	7.26	2,000	450.00	W 22- 7
W 25- 5	59½	57½	40½	26½ x 35½	2—4	11	5.44	6.48	1,825	425.00	W 25- 5
W 25- 6	66	57½	40½	26½ x 42½	2—4	11	6.80	8.10	2,225	487.50	W 25- 6
W 25- 7	74½	57½	40½	26½ x 50½	3—4	11	8.16	9.72	2,650	550.00	W 25- 7
W 28- 5	66	63½	44	29½ x 38½	2—4	12	6.24	7.33	2,350	475.00	W 28- 5
W 28- 6	73½	63½	44	29½ x 45½	3—4	12	7.80	9.16	2,875	562.50	W 28- 6
W 28- 7	81½	63½	44	29½ x 53½	3—4	12	9.36	10.99	3,400	637.50	W 28- 7
W 28- 8	89	63½	44	29½ x 60½	3—4	12	10.92	12.83	3,925	725.00	W 28- 8
W 36- 5	69½	70	53½	34½ x 40½	2—5	15	9.52	11.40	4,525	675.00	W 36- 5
W 36- 6	78½	70	53½	34½ x 49½	2—5	15	11.40	13.68	5,200	800.00	W 36- 6
W 36- 7	88	70	53½	34½ x 59	3—5	15	13.68	15.60	6,050	925.00	W 36- 7
W 36- 8	97½	70	53½	34½ x 68½	3—5	15	15.96	18.20	6,925	1,062.50	W 36- 8
W 36- 9	106½	70	53½	34½ x 77½	4—5	15	18.24	20.80	7,825	1,187.50	W 36- 9
W 48- 6	92	81½	68	46½ x 58½	3—6	21	18.00	18.75	9,400	1,300.00	W 48- 6
W 48- 7	102½	81½	68	46½ x 68½	3—6	21	21.00	22.50	10,975	1,537.50	W 48- 7
W 48- 8	114	81½	68	46½ x 79½	3—6	21	23.40	26.25	12,550	1,775.00	W 48- 8
W 48- 9	124½	81½	68	46½ x 89½	3—6	21	26.80	30.00	14,125	2,012.50	W 48- 9
W 48-10	135	81½	68	46½ x 100½	3—6	21	28.80	32.50	15,700	2,250.00	W 48-10

ILLUSTRATION SHOWING NO. W 25 - WATER BOILER

Above lists cover shipment of boilers with or without headers.
For each supply outlet on top of "Pease Ideal" Boilers there is a corresponding return inlet in either side.
Extra tappings provided if desired. Ratings above are for hard coal; soft coal requires size larger boiler.
For Wood Burning.—On special order, wood grates can be supplied for the 19 inch, 22 inch, 25 inch and 28 inch boilers. The 19 inch boilers can be fitted with special fire door 10½ x 18 inch, 22 inch and 25 inch with 11½ x 18 inch fire door, and the 28 inch with 12½ x 20 inch fire door.

SPECIAL FEATURES

In the "Pease Ideal" Sectional Boilers with square or oblong firepots and grates are embodied substantially all features common to the "Economy" Boilers with round grates and firepots.

These features are, of course, changed somewhat in form to suit their application to the work which each type or size of boiler has to perform.

As stated, these features include:

Correctly proportioned waterways for free and rapid circulation.
Fire and flue surfaces all backed by water, and so arranged that the heat rays will impinge upon every inch of their area.
Air burning features fully developed.
Overhanging fire surfaces.
Liberal steam dome.
Deep firebox.
Large fire door, and large ashpit door, with butterfly damper.
Convenient smoke pipe check dampers.
Flue doors so placed as to permit of easy cleaning of all flue surfaces.
Cast iron nipples, making a perfectly tight and permanent joint, without any kind of packing.
Easy-operating grates, built upon the rocking and dumping principles, with lug to prevent accidental dumping.
Liberal size ashpit, with large opening to permit easy removal of ashes.
All steam boilers of this type are fitted with the Ideal Sylphon Automatic Damper Regulator without extra charge.
The sections are assembled on the unit plan. If, therefore, the structure in which boilers are placed should be rebuilt or extended, additional sections may be added.

THE GURNEY FOUNDRY CO., LIMITED

HEATING APPARATUS

TORONTO AND WEST TORONTO

MONTREAL, HAMILTON, WINNIPEG, CALGARY, EDMONTON, LETHBRIDGE, VANCOUVER

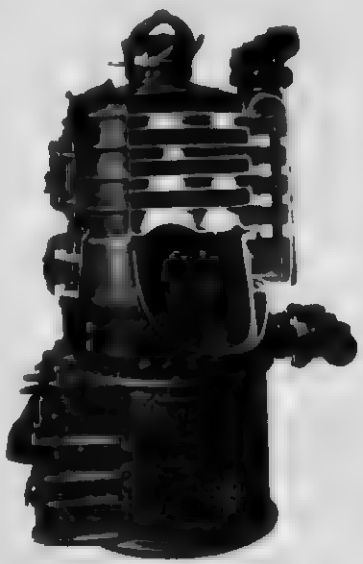
THE GURNEY-OXFORD ROUND HOT WATER BOILER.

This illustration is an actual photograph of an Oxford Boiler that has been cut open. Note the deep fire-pot, with insloping walls that corral the heat. The first section is double the usual thickness, and the smoke flues have sloping walls The first section has more inches of fire surface per pound of water than in any boiler made

Note the heavy iron nipples forming the ground joints between sections. Rubber gaskets have been eliminated on all steam sectional boilers of every make we advocate this same *all metal* joint on all boilers

The grate bars revolve, and are gear driven each bar is removable through the base front, and the ash pit is free from levers, etc. there is more ash-pit head room.

Most Canadian Round Boilers are numbered from 1 to 10. Size for size the Oxford Boiler is decidedly larger in grate area. Your customer and client will get greater boiler power when the Oxford is used.



THE GURNEY-OXFORD ECONOMIZER.

A boiler must be installed with ample capacity for coldest weather. Yet for a large part of the heating season the boiler is "damped down." Milder weather has made a slow fire desirable

Other boilers accomplish this by means of a shell top damper or by opening the fire-door. This method cools the sections that coal has been burned to heat up, with a sharp loss in economy, and the possibility of coal gas throughout the house is another undesirable feature.

Note the cast iron elbow or housing on the smoke opening of the Gurney-Oxford Boiler. The check air is taken in above all the water sections, and, as one flap acts as check damper and direct draft damper, the proportion of drafts is nicely maintained. It is easily possible with this device to hold fire for 24 hours, and one lever controls the fire, acting as a throttle valve on the entire system

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

OXFORD HOT WATER BOILERS

RATINGS PRICES ETC

No.	Net Capacity Radiation Sq. Ft.	Net Capacity Cast Iron Pipe	List Price Low Base	List Price High Base	Diam. of Grate	Diam. of Smoke Pipe	Size of Chimney Required	No. Sections	Fuel Used	Approximate Weight Without Casing Hot Water Boiler Low Base	Approximate Weight Without Casing Hot Water Boiler High Base
0 B	170	400	$ 88 00	$ 94 00	17½	7	8 x 8	3 2	Stove	900	950
1	245	700	107 00	111 00	17½	7	8 x 8	3 2	Stove	950	1000
		1000	110 00	117 00	20½	7	8 x 8	4 2	Stove	1175	1250
1	400	1200	122 00	129 00	22½	8	8 x 12	4 2	Stove	1420	1500
1 B	670	2000	200 00	215 00	25½	8	8 x 12	5 2	Stove	1650	1750
2	845	2400	230 00	240 00	27½	10	12 x 12	6 2	Stove	2000	2125
2 B	1000	3000	270 00	280 00	30½	10	12 x 12	6 2	Egg	2065	2200
3 A	1250	3750	335 00	360 00	32½	10	12 x 12	6 2	Egg	2750	2900
3 B	1500	4500	395 00	420 00	35½	11	12 x 12	8 2	Egg	3350	3500
4 A	2000	6000	475 00	500 00	38½	11	12 x 12	9 2	Egg	4000	4200
4 B	2667	8000	525 00	550 00	38½	11	12 x 12	12 2	Egg	4900	5100
10 A	4000	12000	650 00		42	12	12 x 16	12 2	Egg	5225	

All sizes above have extra heavy cast iron sectional body

Steel shell and cast iron fire pot also made, are with after

OXFORD STEAM BOILERS

FOR HARD OR SOFT COAL OR COKE OR NATURAL GAS

DIMENSIONS CAPACITIES AND LIST PRICES

No.	Outside Diameter of Boiler Inches	Height to Smoke Outlet Inches Low Base	Height to Smoke Outlet Inches High Base	Height of Water Line Inches Low Base	Height of Water Line Inches High Base	Diameter of Grate Inches	Grate Area Square Feet	Actual Capacity Direct Radiation Sq. Ft.	Capacity Cast Iron Pipe	Size Main Outlet Inches	Size Return Outlet Inches	Diameter of Smoke Outlet Inches	Size of Chimney Required	List Price including Trimmings Low Base	List Price including Trimmings High Base
00 A	24	51	56	41	41	17½	1	200	600	2	1	7	8 x 8	$160 00	$172 80
10 A	32	56	59	41½	47½	17½	1	250	750	2	1	7	8 x 8	185	192 50
20 A	34	58	61½	44	49	20½	2½	350	1050	2½	2	7	8 x 8	215 00	227 50
30 A	37		66	45½	51	22½	2½	440	1320	3	2	8	8 x 12	255 00	267 50
40 A	39	61	66	47	53	24½	3	500	1650	3	2	8	8 x 12	295 00	313 75
50 A	33	62	70	47½	55½	27½	4	700	2100	3	2	10	12 x 12	337 50	362 50
60 B	34	63	72½	48	57½	29½	4½	900	2,700	3½	2½	10	12 x 12	400 00	431 25
100 B	48	70	79½	54	63½	32½	5½	1 000	3 075	4	2½	11½	12 x 12	425 00	468 75
70 B	43½	73	82½	57	66½	35½	6½	1 275	3,825	4	2½	11½	12 x 12	500 00	535 00

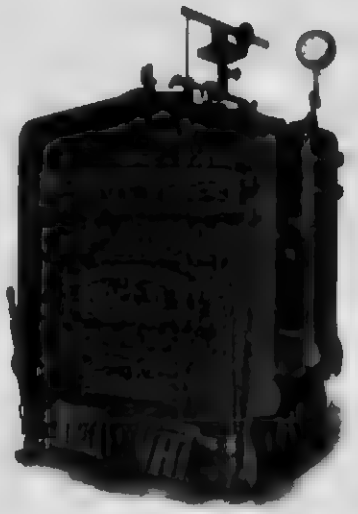
Regular steam trimmings included are Steam Gauge Safety Valve, Water Column, Glass Water Gauge Gauge Cocks Automatic Damper Regulator also Cleaning Brush This applies excepting in British Columbia, where special fittings are required

Make due allowance for mains and risers when selecting size of boiler required All mains and boilers should be covered

When soft coal is used for fuel select a size larger boiler

Direct indirect radiation requires 50% more boiler capacity Indirect radiation requires 75% increased boiler capacity

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



GURNEY OXFORD 900 SERIES WATER AND STEAM BOILERS.

The headerless, cast-iron boiler is now recognized as one of the best types for a great many buildings. The Gurney-Oxford 900 Series Boiler is designed to represent the utmost in efficiency, combined with great durability

The fire-pot is very deep, and the grate is of the rocking and dumping type, well adapted to either hard or soft coal. The fire travels three times the length of the boiler, and the fire-box has the maximum number of square inches on which the fire shines. The sections are mounted together with heavy push nipples. This series is built in four grate widths and 22 sizes altogether, giving the widest possible range of choice, permitting the installation of a boiler exactly suited to the load it has to carry

SPECIFICATIONS

STEAM BOILERS

DESCRIPTION, CAPACITIES AND PRICES

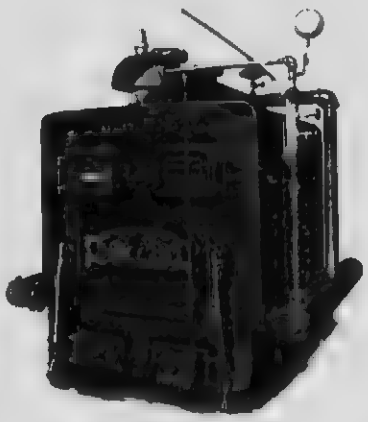
No.	Extra Price	Capacity Feet	Capacity Square Feet of Direct Pipe	Radiation Square Feet	Height Water Line Inches	Width Inches	Length Inches	Grate Inches	Ashpit Inches	Approximate Weight Approx. Lbs.	Diameter Openings Inches	Size of Flue Required Inches
915S	$ 215 00	800	9000	360	26	24	31	17x21	14	24	1 100	6	8x8
916S	275 00	1 100	1 450	580	26	29	31	17x29	14	24	1 475	6	8x8
917S	412 50	1650	1 800	720	26	29	37	17x29	14	24	2 100	7	8x12
918S	550 00	2 200	2 250	900	26	29	46	17x38	14	24	2 575	7	8x12
919S	687 50	2 750	2 700	1080	26	29	55	17x47	14	24	3 050	7	8x12
920S	825 00	3 300	3 150	1260	26	29	64	17x56	14	24	3 525	7	8x12
921S	962 50	3 850	3 600	1440	26	29	73	17x65	14	24	4 000	7	8x12
922S	1 100 00	4 400	4 050	1620	26	29	82	17x74	14	24	4 475	7	8x12
923S	1 237 50	4 950	4 500	1800	26	29	91	17x83	14	24	4 950	7	8x12
924S	1 375 00	5 500	4 950	1980	26	29	100	17x92	14	24	5 425	7	8x12
925S	1 512 50	6 050	5 400	2160	26	29	109	17x101	14	24	5 900	7	8x12
926S	1 650 00	6 600	5 850	2340	26	29	118	17x110	14	24	6 375	7	8x12
927S	1 787 50	7 150	6 300	2520	26	29	127	17x119	14	24	6 850	7	8x12
928S	1 925 00	7 700	6 750	2700	26	29	136	17x128	14	24	7 325	7	8x12
929S	2 062 50	8 250	7 200	2880	26	29	145	17x137	14	24	7 800	7	8x12
930S	2 200 00	8 800	7 650	3060	26	29	154	17x146	14	24	8 275	7	8x12
931S	2 337 50	9 350	8 100	3240	26	29	163	17x155	14	24	8 750	7	8x12
932S	2 475 00	9 900	8 550	3420	26	29	172	17x164	14	24	9 225	7	8x12
933S	2 612 50	10 450	9 000	3600	26	29	181	17x173	14	24	9 700	7	8x12
934S	2 750 00	11 000	9 450	3780	26	29	190	17x182	14	24	10 175	7	8x12
935S	2 887 50	11 550	9 900	3960	26	29	199	17x191	14	24	10 650	7	8x12
936S	3 025 00	12 100	10 350	4140	26	29	208	17x200	14	24	11 125	7	8x12
937S	3 162 50	12 650	10 800	4320	26	29	217	17x209	14	24	11 600	7	8x12
938S	3 300 00	13 200	11 250	4500	26	29	226	17x218	14	24	12 075	7	8x12
939S	3 437 50	13 750	11 700	4680	26	29	235	17x227	14	24	12 550	7	8x12
940S	3 575 00	14 300	12 150	4860	26	29	244	17x236	14	24	13 025	7	8x12
941S	3 712 50	14 850	12 600	5040	26	29	253	17x245	14	24	13 500	7	8x12
942S	3 850 00	15 400	13 050	5220	26	29	262	17x254	14	24	13 975	7	8x12
943S	3 987 50	15 950	13 500	5400	26	29	271	17x263	14	24	14 450	7	8x12
944S	4 125 00	16 500	13 950	5580	26	29	280	17x272	14	24	14 925	7	8x12
945S	4 262 50	17 050	14 400	5760	26	29	289	17x281	14	24	15 400	7	8x12
946S	4 400 00	17 600	14 850	5940	26	29	298	17x290	14	24	15 875	7	8x12
947S	4 537 50	18 150	15 300	6120	26	29	307	17x299	14	24	16 350	7	8x12
948S	4 675 00	18 700	15 750	6300	26	29	316	17x308	14	24	16 825	7	8x12
949S	4 812 50	19 250	16 200	6480	26	29	325	17x317	14	24	17 300	7	8x12
950S	4 950 00	19 800	16 650	6660	26	29	334	17x326	14	24	17 775	7	8x12
951S	5 087 50	20 350	17 100	6840	26	29	343	17x335	14	24	18 250	7	8x12
952S	5 225 00	20 900	17 550	7020	26	29	352	17x344	14	24	18 725	7	8x12
953S	5 362 50	21 450	18 000	7200	26	29	361	17x353	14	24	19 200	7	8x12
954S	5 500 00	22 000	18 450	7380	26	29	370	17x362	14	24	19 675	7	8x12
955S	5 637 50	22 550	18 900	7560	26	29	379	17x371	14	24	20 150	7	8x12
956S	5 775 00	23 100	19 350	7740	26	29	388	17x380	14	24	20 625	7	8x12
957S	5 912 50	23 650	19 800	7920	26	29	397	17x389	14	24	21 100	7	8x12
958S	6 050 00	24 200	20 250	8100	26	29	406	17x398	14	24	21 575	7	8x12
959S	6 187 50	24 750	20 700	8280	26	29	415	17x407	14	24	22 050	7	8x12
960S	6 325 00	25 300	21 150	8460	26	29	424	17x416	14	24	22 525	7	8x12

HOT WATER BOILERS

DESCRIPTION, CAPACITIES AND PRICES

No.	Extra Price	Capacity Feet	Capacity Square Feet of Direct Pipe	Radiation Square Feet	Height Water Line Inches	Width Inches	Length Inches	Grate Inches	Ashpit Inches	Approximate Weight Approx. Lbs.	Diameter Openings Inches	Size of Flue Required Inches
915W	$ 190 00	800	800	1 600	30½	24	31	17x21	14	24	1 100	6	8x8
916W	240 00	1 100	750	1 500	30½	29	31	17x29	14	24	1 475	6	8x8
917W	287 50	1650	1 000	2 000	30½	29	37	17x29	14	24	2 100	7	8x12
918W	325 00	2 200	1 250	2 500	30½	29	46	17x38	14	24	2 575	7	8x12
919W	362 50	2 750	1 500	3 000	30½	29	55	17x47	14	24	3 050	7	8x12
920W	400 00	3 300	1 750	3 500	30½	29	64	17x56	14	24	3 525	7	8x12
921W	437 50	3 850	2 000	4 000	30½	29	73	17x65	14	24	4 000	7	8x12
922W	475 00	4 400	2 250	4 500	30½	29	82	17x74	14	24	4 475	7	8x12
923W	512 50	4 950	2 500	5 000	30½	29	91	17x83	14	24	4 950	7	8x12
924W	550 00	5 500	2 750	5 500	30½	29	100	17x92	14	24	5 425	7	8x12
925W	587 50	6 050	3 000	6 000	30½	29	109	17x101	14	24	5 900	7	8x12
926W	625 00	6 600	3 250	6 500	30½	29	118	17x110	14	24	6 375	7	8x12
927W	662 50	7 150	3 500	7 000	30½	29	127	17x119	14	24	6 850	7	8x12
928W	700 00	7 700	3 750	7 500	30½	29	136	17x128	14	24	7 325	7	8x12
929W	737 50	8 250	4 000	8 000	30½	29	145	17x137	14	24	7 800	7	8x12
930W	775 00	8 800	4 250	8 500	30½	29	154	17x146	14	24	8 275	7	8x12
931W	812 50	9 350	4 500	9 000	30½	29	163	17x155	14	24	8 750	7	8x12
932W	850 00	9 900	4 750	9 500	30½	29	172	17x164	14	24	9 225	7	8x12
933W	887 50	10 450	5 000	10 000	30½	29	181	17x173	14	24	9 700	7	8x12
934W	925 00	11 000	5 250	10 500	30½	29	190	17x182	14	24	10 175	7	8x12
935W	962 50	11 550	5 500	11 000	30½	29	199	17x191	14	24	10 650	7	8x12
936W	1 000 00	12 100	5 750	11 500	30½	29	208	17x200	14	24	11 125	7	8x12
937W	1 037 50	12 650	6 000	12 000	30½	29	217	17x209	14	24	11 600	7	8x12
938W	1 075 00	13 200	6 250	12 500	30½	29	226	17x218	14	24	12 075	7	8x12
939W	1 112 50	13 750	6 500	13 000	30½	29	235	17x227	14	24	12 550	7	8x12
940W	1 150 00	14 300	6 750	13 500	30½	29	244	17x236	14	24	13 025	7	8x12
941W	1 187 50	14 850	7 000	14 000	30½	29	253	17x245	14	24	13 500	7	8x12
942W	1 225 00	15 400	7 250	14 500	30½	29	262	17x254	14	24	13 975	7	8x12
943W	1 262 50	15 950	7 500	15 000	30½	29	271	17x263	14	24	14 450	7	8x12
944W	1 300 00	16 500	7 750	15 500	30½	29	280	17x272	14	24	14 925	7	8x12
945W	1 337 50	17 050	8 000	16 000	30½	29	289	17x281	14	24	15 400	7	8x12
946W	1 375 00	17 600	8 250	16 500	30½	29	298	17x290	14	24	15 875	7	8x12
947W	1 412 50	18 150	8 500	17 000	30½	29	307	17x299	14	24	16 350	7	8x12
948W	1 450 00	18 700	8 750	17 500	30½	29	316	17x308	14	24	16 825	7	8x12
949W	1 487 50	19 250	9 000	18 000	30½	29	325	17x317	14	24	17 300	7	8x12
950W	1 525 00	19 800	9 250	18 500	30½	29	334	17x326	14	24	17 775	7	8x12
951W	1 562 50	20 350	9 500	19 000	30½	29	343	17x335	14	24	18 250	7	8x12
952W	1 600 00	20 900	9 750	19 500	30½	29	352	17x344	14	24	18 725	7	8x12
953W	1 637 50	21 450	10 000	20 000	30½	29	361	17x353	14	24	19 200	7	8x12
954W	1 675 00	22 000	10 250	20 500	30½	29	370	17x362	14	24	19 675	7	8x12
955W	1 712 50	22 550	10 500	21 000	30½	29	379	17x371	14	24	20 150	7	8x12
956W	1 750 00	23 100	10 750	21 500	30½	29	388	17x380	14	24	20 625	7	8x12
957W	1 787 50	23 650	11 000	22 000	30½	29	397	17x389	14	24	21 100	7	8x12
958W	1 825 00	24 200	11 250	22 500	30½	29	406	17x398	14	24	21 575	7	8x12
959W	1 862 50	24 750	11 500	23 000	30½	29	415	17x407	14	24	22 050	7	8x12
960W	1 900 00	25 300	11 750	23 500	30½	29	424	17x416	14	24	22 525	7	8x12

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



GURNEY BRIGHT IDEA BOILER

FOR STEAM OR HOT WATER.

These Boilers have capacity of 1,000 to 7,250 feet of radiation for Steam; 1,650 to 12,000 feet of radiation for Hot Water.

The large number of these boilers in successful operation over a long period of years is our best argument in their favour. The Bright Idea exactly meets the requirements of the trade for a header boiler with large steam space. This boiler comes in sixteen different sizes and three different grate widths. It is built for any kind of fuel and for steam or hot water work. Every care is taken to insure uniform castings, and we have attained almost absolute freedom from expansion cracks. Any section may be removed without displacing the whole boiler. The grates are accessible for repairs and easily operated. The flue surfaces are extremely large, and the long fire travel insures the best use of the products of combustion. All boilers are supplied with full complement of firing tools and steam boilers with best grade of low pressure steam trimmings.

STEAM BOILERS.

DESCRIPTION, CAPACITIES AND PRICES

No.	Last Price, Hard and Soft Coal	Capacity, Feet	Capacity, Feet Radiation, 1-inch Pipe	Height of Water Line, Inches	Height of Boiler, Inches	Length, Inches	Width, Inches	Size Grate, Inches	Flow Outlet, Inches	Return Outlet, Inches	Diameter Smoke Pipe, Inches	Approx. Shipping Weight
1 020	$ 425 00	1 000	3,000	55	69½	41	36	28×26	2-4	2-3	12	3,500
1 021	475 00	1 200	3,600	55	69½	47	36	28×32	2-4	2-3	12	4,000
1 022	525 00	1 400	4,200	55	69½	53	36	28×38	2-4	2-3	12	4,400
1 023	575 00	1 600	4,800	55	69½	59	36	28×44	2-4	2-3	12	4,900
1 024	625 00	1,800	5,400	55	69½	65	36	28×50	3-4	3-3	12	5,400
1 025	675 00	2,000	6,000	55	69½	71	36	28×56	3-4	3-3	12	5,900
1 130	762 50	2,350	7,050	56	74	62	76	40×44	1-6 and 1-4	2-4	14	7,200
1 131	850 00	2,700	8,100	56	74	67	76	40×50	1-6 and 1-4	2-4	14	7,800
1 132	937 50	3,050	9,150	56	74	74	76	40×56	1-6 and 1-4	2-4	14	8,400
1 133	1 025 00	3,400	10,200	56	74	79	76	40×62	1-6 and 1-4	2-4	14	9,000
1 250	1 112 50	3,750	11,250	56	79	80	88	48×51	2-6	2-4	20	11 500
1 251	1 237 50	4,250	12,750	56	79	86	88	48×58	2-6	2-4	20	13 000
1 252	1,425 00	5,000	15,000	56	79	94	88	48×65	3-6	2-4	20	14 400
1 253	1 612 50	5,750	17,250	56	79	106	88	48×72	3-6	3-4	20	15,700
1 254	1 800 00	6,500	19,500	56	79	121	88	48×79	3-6	3-4	20	17,800
1 255	1,987 50	7,250	21 750	56	79	128	88	48×86	3-6	3-4	20	20,000

Regular Steam Trimmings included in price

All ratings are gross. Allow for radiation of piping when selecting size of Boiler

Direct-indirect radiation requires 50 per cent. increased boiler power

Indirect radiation requires 75 per cent. increased boiler power

HOT WATER BOILERS.

DESCRIPTION, CAPACITIES AND PRICES

No.	Last Price, Hard and Soft Coal	Capacity, Feet	Capacity, Feet Radiation, 1-inch Pipe	Height of Boiler, Inches	Length, Inches	Width, Inches	Size Grate, Inches	Min. Outlet, Inches, Flow and Return	Diameter Smoke Pipe, Inches	Approx. Shipping Weight
1,020	$ 400 00	1 650	4,950	69½	41	36	28×26	2-4	12	3,500
1 021	450 00	1 900	5,700	69½	47	36	28×32	2-4	12	4,000
1 022	500 00	2,150	6,450	69½	53	36	28×38	2-4	12	4 400
1,023	850 00	2,650	7,950	69½	59	36	28×44	3-4	12	4,900
1,024	600 00	2,975	8,925	69½	65	36	28×50	3-4	12	5,400
1,025	650 00	3,300	9,900	69½	71	36	28×56	3-4	12	5,900
1,130	737 50	3,875	11 625	74	62	76	40×44	1-6 and 1-4	14	7,200
1 131	812 50	4,450	13 350	74	67	76	40×50	1-6 and 1-4	14	7,800
1 132	900 00	5,125	15 375	74	74	76	40×56	1-6 and 1-4	14	8,400
1,133	987 50	5,800	16,800	74	79	76	40×62	1-6 and 1-4	14	9,000
1 250	1 075 00	6,250	18,750	79	80	88	48×51	2-6	20	11 500
1,251	1 175 00	7,100	21,300	79	86	88	48×58	2-6	20	13 000
1,252	1,362 50	8,250	24,750	79	94	88	48×65	2-6	20	14 400
1,253	1,550 00	9,575	28,725	79	106	88	48×72	3-6	20	15,700
1,254	1,737 50	10 750	32,250	79	121	88	48×79	3-6	20	17,800
1,255	1,925 00	12,000	36,000	79	128	88	48×86	3-6	20	20,000

All ratings are gross. Allow for radiation of piping when selecting size of boiler

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE GURNEY-OXFORD SMOKE CONSUMING BOILER

SCOPE. The continued advance in the cost of anthracite coal in Canada is a well-known fact. Much effort has been devoted to produce an economic method of burning soft coal of the poorer grades. To accomplish this, it is necessary to burn the smoke, with its excess of carbon gases. This has been satisfactorily accomplished by various means in power plants, where ideal conditions and high-pressure steam were available

It has remained for us to first accomplish this in a Canadian-made, low-pressure, steam or hot-water heating boiler successfully

FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPL. The primary fire is on the upper grate, which is hollow and contains water. The fresh air is taken in above this fire, and the flames plunge down through openings in this grate. Burning coals, also, drop through these holes, forming a shallow, incandescent bed of fuel on the lower grate. The heavy black smoke, full of unburnt carbon, bursts into flame as it passes over this secondary fire, and the products of combustion then enter the combustion chamber in the rear of the boiler, where the cooled gases finally reach the smoke flue.

RESULT. With soft coal, slack or screenings, a result is obtained which compares favorably with other boilers burning high-grade anthracite—the fuel bill is, consequently, cut in half. The smoke from this boiler is as colorless as when anthracite coal has been used. *The smoke has been burned.*

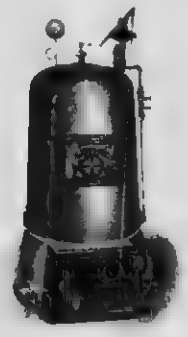
DETAIL OF CONSTRUCTION. The Boiler is built of sections which will readily enter through a 24-in. door. These sections are independently connected to flow and return headers. The tubes above each fire and in the combustion section insure greatest fire surface possible, embodying the principle of the water-tube boiler.

The upper grate, which contains water, is extremely heavy, and, as this water is between two fires, it certainly means the most active surface ever devised. The Steam Boiler is equipped with automatic damper regulator.

GUARANTEE. We are prepared to stand behind these products as representing the last word in soft-coal heating boilers.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

GOTHIC STEAM BOILER



CAPACITY DIRECT RADIATION 200 FEET

MADE IN ONE SIZE

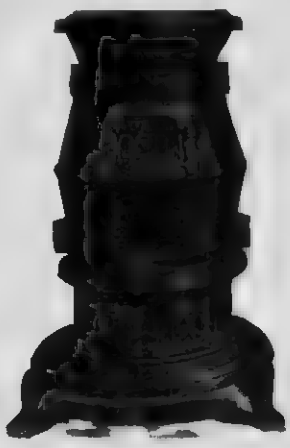
No	Height Inches	Diam Base Inches	Diam Grate, Inches	Diam Smoke Outlet Inches	Number and Size Outlets, Inches	List Price, including Trimmings	Shipping Weight
16	45	25	16	7	1 2 Flow 1 1 Return	$165 00	700 lbs

THE GOTHIC HEATER

A very efficient heater, will be found especially suitable when large quantities of water are required for barber shops restaurants, small greenhouses, baths, etc It is very strongly constructed Has a deep firepot, which ensures slow combustion and economy of fuel There are no water joints The heater has a crown sheet the products of combustion do not enter directly into the flue

No	Height Inches	Diameter of Firepot Inches	Square Inches Direct Radiation	Water Capacity Gallons	Diameter of Smoke Outlet Inches	Size of Ash Pit Receptacle Inches	Size of Flow and Return Outlets Inches	List Price	Approximate Shipping Weight
12	37	12	175	225	6	9 x 9	2 2 Flow 2 2 Return	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	37	14	250	325	7	9 x 9	2 2 Flow 2 2 Return	75 00	[illegible]
16	40	16	350	450	7	9 x 9	2 2 Flow 2 2 Return	100 00	625

GURNEY-OXFORD DEFIANCE HEATER



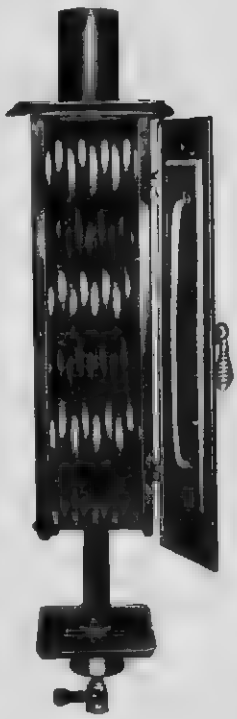
A splendid tank heater, with convenient pot hole in top Will give excellent satisfaction for very small hot water jobs. A splendid stable heater

DATA

FOR [illegible]

No	Tank Capacity	Capacity in Tank Pipe	Approx Shipping Weight	List Price
110	150 gals	400 feet	350 lbs	$45 00
112	200 gals	600 feet	400 lbs	52 50

THE GURNEY-OXFORD NINEX GAS WATER HEATER



Owing to its construction, this ater will give a good quantity of n water in a remarkably short pace of time Every user should be aware of the following valuable features about this heater

The Heater contains 30 feet of pure copper tubing, securely expanded in a cast metal header The water is split into small units and heats very quickly This is a great advantage over the single coil, where the water must travel through the entire heater before being freed

The peculiar arrangement of these coils ensures the best possible combustion of the gas consumed, and provides the largest possible combustion space above the burners

The burner is of the most modern design, capable of perfect results The air mixer is unique in construction, ensuring the right proportion of air for combustion at all times

The outside casing is of heavy cast iron, neat and well finished, and provided with full-sized door opening for cleaning coils and lighting burner. This is an immense advantage, as the heater may be kept at the highest point of efficiency at all times

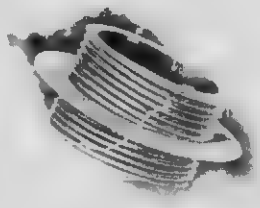
A cast iron drip pan is provided to catch any condensation

No	Over all Dimensions	Approx Shipping Weight 48 lbs	List Price
1	72" wide 9" deep x 27" high		$19 00

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

RADIATOR CONNECTIONS.

The vital point in all radiators is the joint. Two methods of joining together the sections or loops which make up a radiator are well known throughout the country the Screw Nipple and the Push Nipple or Ground Joint. The screw nipple simply draws together two planed faces on a paper gasket by means of a right and left thread the life of that gasket is the life of the joint.



When the ground joint or push nipple method is employed, the sections are connected by a ground hollow casting or nipple, which has been so machined that it fits into each loop like a ground-glass stopper in a bottle imagine a double glass stopper that fitted into two bottles with a hole through it, and you have the principle used.

We sell both types, and so can meet any specification, but we recommend and guarantee the push nipple for two reasons: (1) It is an iron to iron joint, without packing of any kind; (2) if it ever is necessary to rebuild a radiator for the purpose of either increasing or diminishing the amount of surface, it is a simple matter with the push nipple type– see illustration but practically impossible where the other joint is used.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

GURNEY-OXFORD DUET RADIATOR

Each Section is 7 inches wide

Distance from floor to centre of tapping, one pipe steam	6 inches
Distance from floor to centre of tapping, in centre opening hot water	4 inches
Distance from floor to centre of tapping in twin opening	4 inches
Distance from wall to centre of tapping in centre opening	3 inches
Distance from wall to centre of tapping in twin opening	2½ inches
Distance from centre to centre of twin openings	3½ inches
Distance from floor to centre of top opening	
45 inch Radiator	42½ inches
38 inch Radiator	35 inches
32 inch Radiator	29½ inches
26 inch Radiator	23½ inches
23 inch Radiator	20½ inches
20 inch Radiator	17½ inches

TABLE OF GURNEY-OXFORD DUET RADIATOR CAPACITIES

PLAIN OR ORNAMENTAL — STEAM OR HOT WATER

Size of Radiator No. of Tubes Long	Extreme Length of Radiator, Inches	List 44 Cents 45 Inches High		List 48 Cents 38 Inches High		List 52 Cents 32 Inches High		List 58 Cents 27 Inches High		List 58 Cents 23 Inches High		List 62 Cents 20 Inches High	
		Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent 1 Inch Pipe	Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent 1 Inch Pipe	Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent 1 Inch Pipe	Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent 1 Inch Pipe	Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent 1 Inch Pipe	Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent 1 Inch Pipe
2 × 3	7	15	4½	12	3½	9	2½	7½	2	6	1½	5	1½
2 × 4	9½	20	6	16	4½	12	3½	10	2½	8	2	6½	1½
2 × 5	12½	25	7½	20	6	15	4½	12½	3½	10	2½	8	2
2 × 6	15	30	9	24	7½	18	5½	15	4½	12	3½	9½	2½
2 × 7	17½	35	10½	28	8½	21	6½	17½	5	14	4	11½	3½
2 × 8	20	40	12	32	9½	24	7½	20	6	16	4½	13	4
2 × 9	22½	45	13½	36	10½	27	8	22½	6½	18	5	14½	4½
2 × 10	25	50	15	40	12	30	9	25	7½	20	5½	16	5
2 × 11	27½	55	16½	44	13½	33	10	27½	8	22	6½	18	5½
2 × 12	30	60	18	48	14½	36	11	30	9	24	7	19½	6
2 × 13	32½	65	19½	52	15½	39	11½	32½	9½	26	7½	21	6½
2 × 14	35	70	21	56	16½	42	12½	35	10½	28	8	22½	6½
2 × 15	37½	75	22½	60	18	45	13½	37½	11	30	9	24½	7½
2 × 16	40	80	24	64	19½	48	14½	40	12	32	9½	26	7½
2 × 17	42½	85	25½	68	20½	51	15½	42½	12½	34	10	27½	8½
2 × 18	45	90	27	72	21½	54	16½	45	13½	36	10½	29	8½
2 × 19	47½	95	28½	76	22½	57	17	47½	14	38	11	30½	9
2 × 20	50	100	30	80	24	60	18	50	15	40	12	32	9½

Width of Radiator 7¼ in

GURNEY-OXFORD TREMONT RADIATORS

FOR HOT WATER OR STEAM — PLAIN OR ORNAMENTAL

DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

Size of Radiator No. of Tubes Long	Extreme Length of Radiator, Inches	List 44 Cents		List 48 Cents		List 52 Cents		List 58 Cents		List 62 Cents	
		Square Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent 1 Inch Pipe	Square Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent 1 Inch Pipe	Square Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent 1 Inch Pipe	Square Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent 1 Inch Pipe	Square Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent 1 Inch Pipe
3 × 2	5	12	3½	11	3	9½	2½	8	2	7	1½
3 × 3	7½	18	5	16	4½	14	3½	12	3	10½	2½
3 × 4	10	24	7	21	6	18	5	16	4	14	3½
3 × 5	12½	30	8½	26½	7½	23	6½	19½	5½	17½	4½
3 × 6	15	36	10½	32	9	28	8	24	6½	21	5½
3 × 7	17½	42	12	37½	10½	33	9½	28	8	24½	6½
3 × 8	20	48	14	42	12	37	10½	32	9	28	7½
3 × 9	22½	54	15½	48	13½	42	12	36	10	31½	8½
3 × 10	25	60	17	53½	15	47	13½	40	11½	35	9½
3 × 11	27½	66	18½	59	16½	51½	14½	44	12½	38½	10½
3 × 12	30	72	20½	64	18	56	16	48	13½	42	11½
3 × 13	32½	78	22	69½	19½	60½	17	52	14½	45½	12½
3 × 14	35	84	23½	75	21	65½	18½	56	15½	49	13½
3 × 15	37½	90	25½	80	22½	70	19½	60	16½	52½	14½
3 × 16	40	96	27	85½	24	74½	21	64	18	56	15½
3 × 17	42½	102	28½	91	25½	79½	22½	68	19	59½	16½
3 × 18	45	108	30	96	27	84	23½	72	20½	63	17½
3 × 19	47½	114	32	101½	28½	88½	25	76	21½	66½	18½
3 × 20	50	120	33½	107	30	93½	26½	80	22½	70	19½

GURNEY-OXFORD TREMONT RADIATOR

Each Section is 9¼ inches wide.

Distance from floor to centre of tapping in centre opening	4 inches
Distance from wall to centre of tapping in centre opening	5 inches
Distance from wall to centre of tapping in twin opening	2½ inches
Distance from floor to centre of tapping in centre opening	4 inches
Distance from centre to centre of twin openings	4½ inches
Distance from floor to centre of top opening —	
39-inch Radiator	37¼ inches
33-inch Radiator	31½ inches
27-inch Radiator	25¼ inches
21 inch Radiator	19¼ inches

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

TABLE OF GURNEY-OXFORD QUARTET RADIATOR CAPACITIES

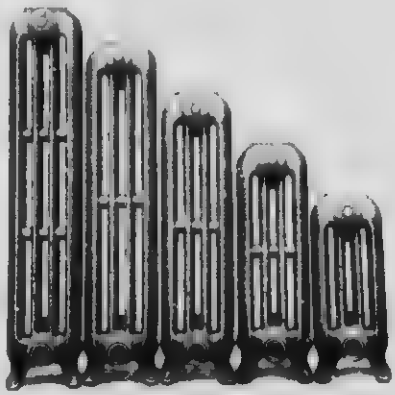
PLAIN OR ORNAMENTAL — STEAM OR HOT WATER

No. of Sections	Length of Radiator Inches	List 48 Cents 42½ Inches High: Square Inches of Heating Surface	List 48 Cents 42½ Inches High: Equivalent Square Inches of Direct Radiation	List 48 Cents 38½ Inches High: Square Inches of Heating Surface	List 48 Cents 38½ Inches High: Equivalent Square Inches of Direct Radiation	List 52 Cents 32½ Inches High: Square Inches of Heating Surface	List 52 Cents 32½ Inches High: Equivalent Square Inches of Direct Radiation	List 56 Cents 26½ Inches High: Square Inches of Heating Surface	List 56 Cents 26½ Inches High: Equivalent Square Inches of Direct Radiation	List 62½ Cents 20½ Inches High: Square Inches of Heating Surface	List 62½ Cents 20½ Inches High: Equivalent Square Inches of Direct Radiation
4 × 2	8½	101⅓	58	16	48	133⅓	40	106⅔	32	8	24
4 × 3	12	29	87	24	72	20	60	16	48	12	36
4 × 4	16½	182⅔	116	32	96	266⅔	80	213⅓	64	16	48
4 × 5	20¾	484⅓	145	40	120	333⅓	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 × 6	24¾	58	174	48	144	40	120	32	96	24	72
4 × 7	28¾	677⅓	203	56	168	466⅔	140	373⅓	112	28	84
4 × 8	32¾	773⅓	232	64	192	533⅓	160	426⅔	128	32	96
4 × 9	37	87	261	72	216	60	180	48	144	36	108
4×10	41	962⅔	290	80	240	662⅔	200	533⅓	160	40	120
4×11	45	1062⅓	319	88	264	733⅓	220	586⅔	176	44	132
4×12	49	116	348	96	288	80	240	64	192	48	144
4×13	53	1252⅔	377	104	312	862⅔	260	693⅓	208	52	156
4×14	57¼	1351⅓	406	112	336	933⅓	280	746⅔	224	56	168
4×15	61¼	145	435	120	360	100	300	80	240	60	180
4×16	65¼	1542	464	128	384	1062⅔	320	853⅓	256	64	192
4×17	69½	1641⅓	493	136	408	1131⅓	340	902⅔	272	68	204
4×18	73¼	174	522	144	432	120	360	96	288	72	216
4×19	77¼	1831⅓	551	152	456	1262⅔	380	1011⅓	304	76	228
4×20	82	1931⅓	580	160	480	1331⅓	400	1062⅔	320	80	240

Width of Radiator 8¼ inches

GURNEY-OXFORD QUARTET RADIATOR

Each Section is 8¼ inches wide



Distance from floor to centre of tapping in centre opening	4 inches
Distance from wall to centre of tapping in centre opening	4½ inches
Distance from wall to centre of tapping in twin opening	2½ inches
Distance from floor to centre of tapping in twin openings	4 inches
Distance from centre to centre in twin opening	3¼ inches
Distance from floor to centre of top opening	
42½-inch Radiator	40¼ inches
38½-inch Radiator	36¼ inches
32½-inch Radiator	30½ inches
26½-inch Radiator	24¼ inches
20½-inch Radiator	18¼ inches

GURNEY-OXFORD QUINTET RADIATOR

Each Section is 9¾ inches wide

Distance from floor to centre of tapping in centre opening	3¾ inches
Distance from wall to centre of tapping in centre opening	5 inches
Distance from wall to centre of tapping in twin opening	2½ inches
Distance from floor to centre of tapping in twin opening	3¾ inches
Distance from centre to centre in twin openings	4¼ inches
Distance from floor to centre of top opening	
47-inch Radiator	44½ inches
40-inch Radiator	37¾ inches
33-inch Radiator	31 inches
26-inch Radiator	24 inches
20-inch Radiator	17¾ inches

TABLE OF GURNEY-OXFORD QUINTET RADIATOR CAPACITIES

ORNAMENTAL ONLY — STEAM OR HOT WATER

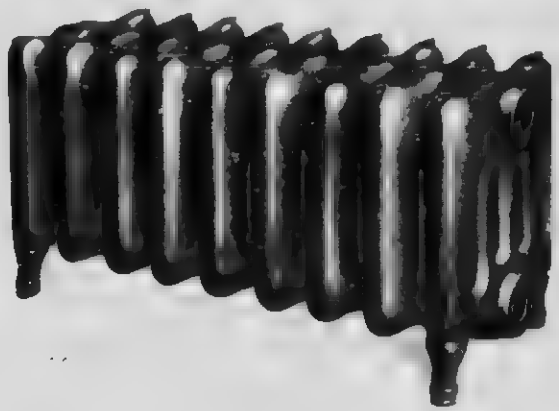
No. of Sections	Length of Radiator Inches	List 48 Cents 47 Inches High: Square Inches of Heating Surface	List 48 Cents 47 Inches High: Equivalent Square Inches of Direct Radiation	List 48 Cents 40 Inches High: Square Inches of Heating Surface	List 48 Cents 40 Inches High: Equivalent Square Inches of Direct Radiation	List [illegible] [illegible] Inches High: Square Inches of Heating Surface	List [illegible] [illegible] Inches High: Equivalent Square Inches of Direct Radiation	List [illegible] [illegible] Inches High: Square Inches of Heating Surface	List [illegible] [illegible] Inches High: Equivalent Square Inches of Direct Radiation	List [illegible] [illegible] Inches High: Square Inches of Heating Surface	List [illegible] [illegible] Inches High: Equivalent Square Inches of Direct Radiation
5 × 2	9¾	29	78	23	60	18	48	14	36	10	26
5 × 3	14¾	[illegible]	117	35	[illegible]	27	81	21	[illegible]	15	45
5 × 4	19¾	52	156	44	132	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	84	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 × 5	24¾	67	195	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	144	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 × 6	29¾	78	234	66	198	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	126	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 × 7	34¾	91	273	77	231	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	147	[illegible]	105
5 × 8	39¾	104	312	88	264	70	[illegible]	[illegible]	168	40	120
5 × 9	44¾	117	351	[illegible]	297	81	243	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	135
5 × 10	49¾	130	[illegible]	110	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 × 11	54¾	143	429	121	[illegible]	[illegible]	297	77	231	55	165
5 × 12	59¾	156	468	132	[illegible]	108	324	84	252	[illegible]	180
5 × 13	64¾	169	507	143	429	117	351	91	273	65	195
5 × 14	69¾	182	546	154	462	126	378	98	294	70	210
5 × 15	74½	195	585	165	495	135	405	105	315	75	225
5 × 16	79¾	208	624	176	528	144	432	112	336	80	240
5 × 17	84½	221	663	187	561	153	459	119	357	85	255
5 × 18	89¾	234	702	198	594	162	486	126	378	90	270
5 × 19	94¾	247	741	209	627	171	513	133	399	95	285
5 × 20	99⅝	260	780	220	660	180	540	140	420	100	300

Width of Radiator, 9¾ inches

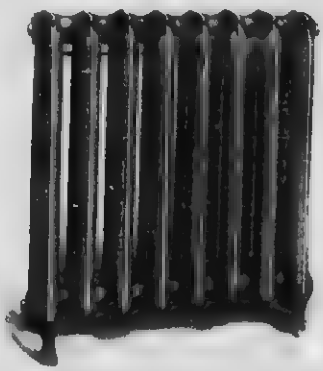
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

GURNEY-OXFORD WINDOW RADIATOR.

STEAM OR WATER



GURNEY-OXFORD HOSPITAL RADIATOR

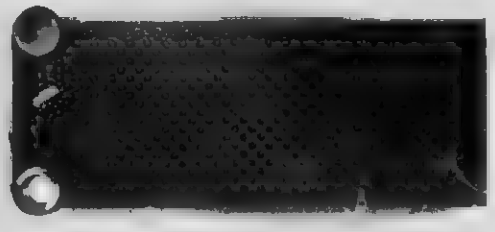


Made in Duet and Tremont styles all heights. Add 1 inch per section to the length of Radiator in figuring.

This Radiator represents most advanced practice in hospital equipment, being so designed that any lodgment of dust is readily cleaned away, and germs have little or no opportunity to multiply.

SCHOOL PIN INDIRECT RADIATORS.

STEAM SECTION.



Each section contains 20 square feet of heating surface.

Length, 36 inches; height, 13 - inches; width each section occupies in stack, 11¼ inches; height at connecting point, 15 inches

Sections will be shipped separately unless specified in stacks. When ordered assembled, they will be shipped in stacks of not more than six sections each

School Pin Indirect Sections are connected with 2 inch right and left hexagon nipples

GURNEY-OXFORD VENTILATING RADIATOR ATTACHMENT

CONVERTING DIRECT RADIATORS TO VENTILATING TYPE

This new adjustable box base is constructed so that it will take a supply of air either through the floor or the wall. The base dampers are fitted so that when the front damper is open, the base or back damper is closed, and vice versa. This insures a continuous circulation.

This base can be furnished with floor damper instead of back inlet. Where floor inlet dampers are required, same should be specially stated when ordering, otherwise back inlet dampers will be supplied.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

GURNEY-OXFORD PRIMA RADIATOR

Each Section is 4½ inches wide

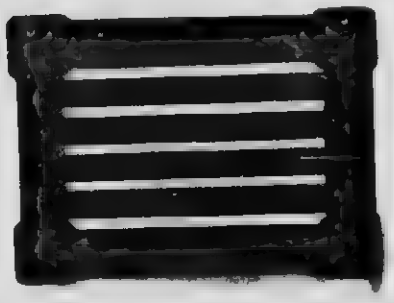
Distance from floor to centre of tapping in centre opening	4 inches
Distance from floor to centre of tapping in twin opening	4½ inches
Distance from wall to centre of tapping in centre opening	2½ inches
Distance from wall to centre of tapping in twin opening	1½ inches
Distance from centre to centre in twin openings	3½ inches
Distance from floor to centre of top opening —	
39 inch Radiator	37½ inches
34 inch Radiator	31½ inches
27-inch Radiator	25½ inches

GURNEY-OXFORD PRIMA RADIATOR CAPACITIES

PLAIN OR ORNAMENTAL — STEAM OR WATER

Size of Radiator No. of Loops Long	Extreme Length of Radiator in Inches	List 48 Cents 39 Inches High: Feet of Heating Surface	List 48 Cents 39 Inches High: Equivalent Square Inch Pipe	List 52 Cents 34 Inches High: Feet of Heating Surface	List 52 Cents 34 Inches High: Equivalent Square Inch Pipe	List 50 Cent 27 Inch High: Feet of Heating Surface	List 50 Cent 27 Inch High: Equivalent Square Inch Pipe
2	9						
3	13½						
4	18						
5	22½						
6	27						
7	31½						
8	36						
9	40½						
10	45						
11	49½						
12	54						
13	58½						
14	63						
15	67½						
16	72						
17	76½						
18	81						
19	85½						
20	90						

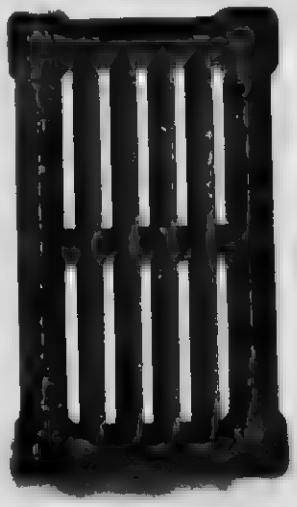
Width of Radiator 4½ in.



GURNEY-OXFORD NARRO WALL RADIATOR

TAPPINGS FROM CENTRE TO CENTRE

7 ft section	10½ inches
7 ft section, horizontal	10½ inches
7 ft section, vertical	16 inches
9 ft section, horizontal	10½ inches
9 ft section, vertical	21 inches



THE NINE FOOT LOOP.

HORIZONTALLY CONNECTED

4 inches wide — List Price 48c per foot — Price does not include brackets

No. of Sections	Height Inches	Length, Inches	Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent in Inch Pipe
1	14	24½	9	27
2	14	48½	18	54
3	14	72½	27	81
4	14	96½	36	108
5	14	120½	45	135
6	14	144½	54	162

THE NINE FOOT LOOP.

VERTICALLY CONNECTED

4 inches wide — List Price, 48c per foot — Price does not include brackets

No. of Sections	Height, Inches	Length Inches	Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent in Inch Pipe
1	24½	14	9	27
2	24½	28	18	54
3	24½	42	27	81
4	24½	56	36	108
5	24½	70	45	135
6	24½	84	54	162
7	24½	98	63	189
8	24½	112	72	216

TAPPINGS FROM CENTRE TO CENTRE.

7 ft section	10½ inches
7 ft section horizontal	10½ inches
7 ft section, vertical	16 inches
9 ft section horizontal	10½ inches
9 ft section, vertical	21 inches

For building wall radiators in stacks we make an extra charge, as follows

No Sections Thick	1 and 2 Sections Long	3 and 4 Sections Long	5 and 6 Sections Long
2	$ 4 00	$ 4 50	$ 5 00
3	6 00	6 50	7 00
4	8 00	8 50	9 00
5	10 00	10 50	11 00
6	12 00	12 50	13 00

For each additional thickness an extra charge of $2 00 to above list prices
In ordering specify style required

THE FIVE FOOT LOOP.

DIMENSIONS CAPACITIES ETC

4 inches wide — List Price, 52c per foot — Price does not include brackets

No of Sections	Height, Inches	Length, Inches	Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent in Inch Pipe
1	14	19"		15
2	14	27	10	30
3	14	39½	15	45
4	14	51	20	60
5	14	63½	25	75
6	14	81	30	90
7	14	94½	35	105
8	14	108	40	120
9	14	121½	45	135
10	14	135	50	150

THE SEVEN FOOT LOOP

HORIZONTALLY CONNECTED

4 inches wide — List Price 50c per foot — Price does not include brackets

No of Sections	Height, Inches	Length, Inches	Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent in Inch Pipe
1	14	19½	7	21
2	14	38½	14	42
3	14	57½	21	63
4	14	76½	28	84
5	14	95	35	105
6	14	114	42	126
7	14	133	49	147

THE SEVEN FOOT LOOP.

VERTICALLY CONNECTED

3 inches wide — List Price 50c per foot — Price does not include brackets

No of Sections	Height, Inches	Length Inches	Feet of Heating Surface	Equivalent in Inch Pipe
1	19½	14	7	21
2	19½	28	14	42
3	19½	42	21	63
4	19½	56	28	84
5	19½	70	35	105
6	19½	84	42	126
7	19½	98	49	147

TAYLOR-FORBES COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS

GUELPH, ONTARIO

SOVEREIGN RADIATORS

WITH SCREWED NIPPLE CONNECTIONS
SUITABLE FOR ANY KNOWN SYSTEM OF HEATING
THE ONLY RANGE OF RADIATORS MADE OF UNIFORM DESIGN

BRANCHES:

TORONTO, MONTREAL,
VANCOUVER,
HAMILTON

AGENTS

VULCAN IRONWORKS, WINNIPEG.
P. D. McLAREN, L...., CALGARY
MECHANICS SUPPLY CO., QUEBEC.
W. H. CAMPBELL, ST JOHN

MONARCH TWO LOOP

LIST OF SIZES AND CAPACITY
[illegible] INCHES WIDE

[illegible] HEATING SURFACE

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] ALL	[illegible] per Section	[illegible] per Section	[illegible] per Section	[illegible] per Section	[illegible] per Section
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SOVEREIGN RADIATORS

Empire Pattern Three Loop

Empire Plain
Water or Steam

List of Sizes and Capacities

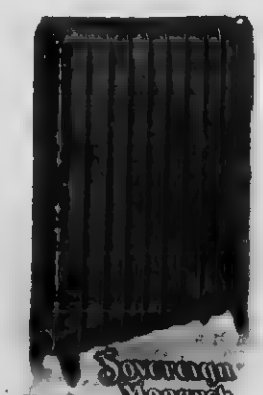
Three Loops 9 Inches Wide

Square Feet of Heating Surface

Number of Sections	Length in Inches Over All	42 in. Sq. Ft. per Section	38 in. Sq. Ft. per Section	32 in. Sq. Ft. per Section	26 in. Sq. Ft. per Section	20 in. Sq. Ft. per Section
2	7	7	6	5	4	3
3	10	10	9	7	6	4
4	13	14	12	10	8	6
5	16	17	15	12	10	7
6	19	21	18	15	12	9
7	22	24	21	17	14	10
8	25	28	24	20	16	12
9	28	31	27	22	18	13
10	31	35	30	25	20	15
11	34	38	33	27	22	16
12	37	42	36	30	24	18
13	40	45	39	32	26	19
14	43	49	42	35	28	21
15	46	52	45	37	30	22
16	49	56	48	40	32	24
17	52	59	51	42	34	25
18	55	63	54	45	36	27
19	58	66	57	47	38	28
20	61	70	60	50	40	30
21	64	73	63	52	42	31
22	67	77	66	55	44	33
23	70	80	69	57	46	34
24	73	84	72	60	48	36
25	76	87	75	62	50	37
26	79	91	78	65	52	39
27	82	94	81	67	54	40
28	85	98	84	70	56	42
29	88	101	87	72	58	43
30	91	105	90	75	60	45
31	94	108	93	77	62	46
32	97	112	96	80	64	48
33	100	115	99	82	66	49
34	103	119	102	85	68	51
35	106	122	105	87	70	52
36	109	126	108	90	72	54

Empire Open Side
Water or Steam

Monarch Pattern Four Loop



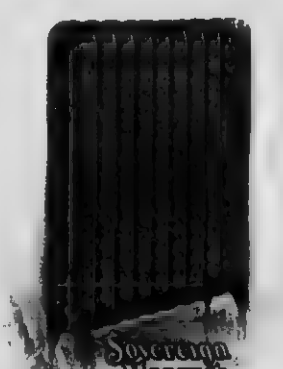
Water or Steam Round or Square Top

List of Sizes and Capacities

Four Loops 8½ Inches Wide

Square Feet of Heating Surface

Number of Sections	Length in Inches Over All	42 in. Sq. Ft. per Section	38 in. Sq. Ft. per Section	32 in. Sq. Ft. per Section	26 in. Sq. Ft. per Section	20 in. Sq. Ft. per Section	17 in. Sq. Ft. per Section
2	9	10 4	9	7 4	6 8	5	4
3	14	16	14	11	9	7	6
4	17	21 8	19	14 8	12	9 4	8
5	21	27 4	24	18 4	15 4	12	10
6	25	33	29	22	18	14	12
7	29	38 8	34	25 8	21	16 8	14
8	33	44 4	39	29 4	24	19 4	16
9	37	50	44	33	27	21 4	18
10	41	55 8	49	36 8	30	24	20
11	45	61 4	54	40 4	33	26	22
12	49	66 8	59	44	36	28	24
13	53	72 4	64	47 8	39	31	26
14	57	77 8	69	51 4	42	33	28
15	61	83 4	74	55	45	36	30
16	65	88 8	78	58 8	48	38	32
17	69	94 4	83	62 4	51	40	34
18	73	99 8	88	66	54	43	36
19	77	105 4	93	69 8	57	45	38
20	81	110 8	98	73 4	60	47	40
21	85	116 4	103	77	63	50	42
22	89	121 8	108	80 8	66	52	44
23	93	127 4	113	84 4	69	54	46



Water or Steam. Round or Square Top

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SOVEREIGN RADIATORS

Colonial Hospital Radiator.

PLAIN PATTERN ONLY.

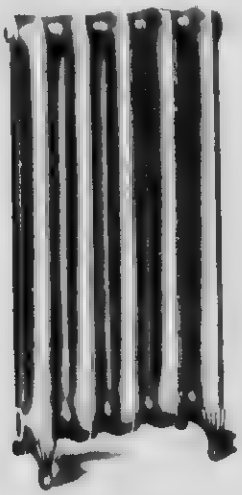


Fig. 71.

MADE FOR WATER AND STEAM
TO ORDER ONLY

These Radiators are made with special wide hubs, making the distance from C to C of loops 3½ inches

Surface Contents same as "Colonial" standard [illegible] ems

Carpet Foot.

MADE IN 2 LOOP ONLY

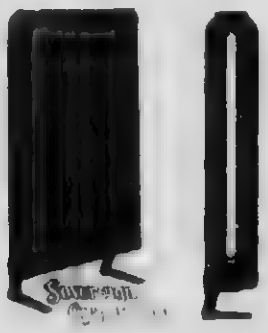


Fig. [illegible]

Extra High Legs

MADE IN 2 OR 4 LOOP.

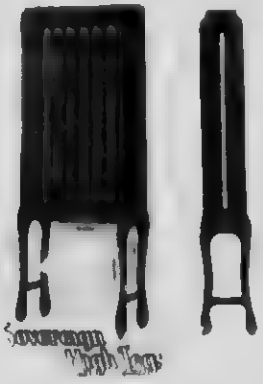


Fig. [illegible]

Semi-Circular Window Radiator

PLAIN OR ORNAMENTAL.

Always send templets covering exact measurements

Fig. 18

Monarch Pattern.

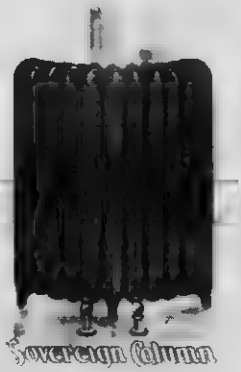


Fig. 12

Colonial Pattern

Fig. 13

All Radiators illustrated on this page made to order only.

Special data furnished on application

Style A.

Fig. 29

Showing Supply Pipe on Side of Loop

Style B.

Fig. 30.

Showing Supply Pipe on Bottom of Loop

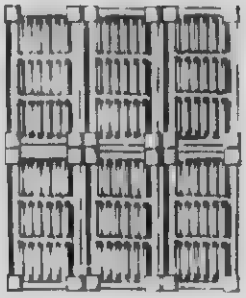
OTHER METHODS OF CONNECTING

C Single Connections at Opposite Ends
D— Twin Connections at Same Ends
E Top Supply and Bottom Return at Opposite Ends
F Top Supply and Bottom Return at Same Ends
G One Pipe Connections on One End only for Steam
A and B put anywhere on Sections to Order

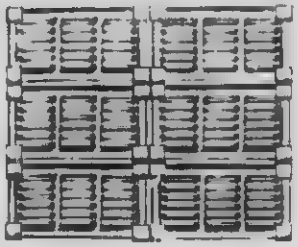
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SOVEREIGN RADIATORS

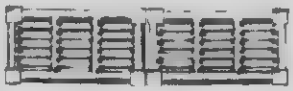
WALL RADIATORS — TAYLOR-FORBES PATTERNS

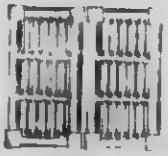


STYLE A



HORIZONTAL CONNECTED WALL RADS





Illustrations show various forms of assembling. The Taylor-Forbes Wall Sections can be built to any number of sections to secure heating capacity desired.

SOVEREIGN VENTILATING RADIATORS

DIRECT-INDIRECT RADIATORS

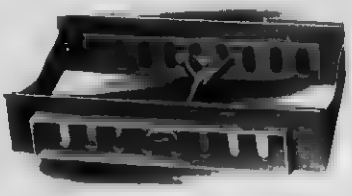
FOR STEAM ONLY.

PLAIN PATTERN.

FIG. 7

This new style with panel sides has been adopted because of its sanitary construction, and is fitted with loose box bases.

ADJUSTABLE BOX BASE



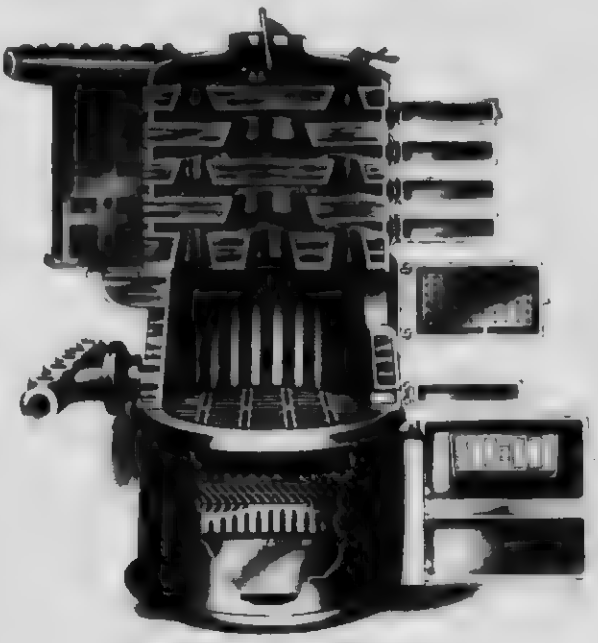
As will be seen by above illustration, the dampers provided with this box base are arranged so that when the back air inlet is opened, the damper slide in the front of base is automatically closed, and vice versa. Where required, we can supply these bases with floor inlet dampers arranged to operate in the same manner

TWO AND THREE COLUMN BASES			FOUR COLUMN BASE		
No. of Base Sections	Size of Collar for Back Air Inlet Inches	Size of Floor Inlet Damper Inches	No. of Base Sections	Size of Collar for Back Air Inlet Inches	Size of Floor Inlet Damper Inches
3	2 x 9	5 x 7	5	2 x 7	5 x 7
4	2 x 9	5 x 7	6	2 x 14	5 x 7
6	2½ x 9	5½ x 11	7	2½ x 14	5½ x 11
8	2½ x 9	5½ x 11	8	2½ x 14	5½ x 18
9	2½ x 9	5½ x 11	9	2½ x 14	5½ x 18
10	2½ x 14	5½ x 18	10	2½ x 14	5½ x 18
11	2½ x 14	5½ x 18	11	2½ x 19	5½ x 22
12	2½ x 14	5½ x 18	12	2½ x 19	5½ x 26
13	2½ x 14	5½ x 18	13	2½ x 19	5½ x 26
14	2½ x 14	5½ x 18	14	2½ x 19	5½ x 44
15	2½ x 19	5½ x 28½	15	2½ x 24	5½ x 44

NOTE — Where Floor Inlet Dampers are required it should be specially stated when ordering. Back Inlet Dampers will be furnished unless otherwise specified.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SOVEREIGN WATER BOILER

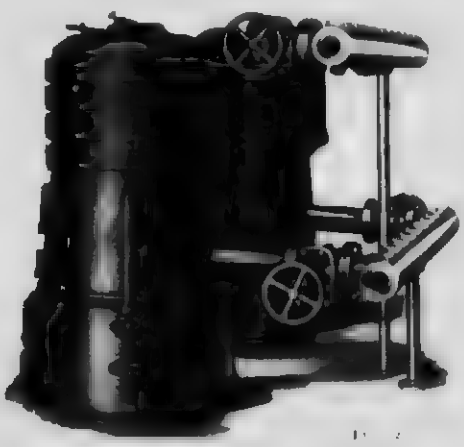


SHOWING INTERNAL CONSTRUCTION
SIZES HIGH OR LOW BASE

SPECIAL FEATURES

Large Deep Fire Pot.
Large First Section
Separate Clean-out Doors
Large Water Post
Flared Sections

FOR SOFT OR HARD COAL.



ARRANGEMENT OF TWIN, TRIPLE AND QUADRUPLE HEADERS FOR SOVEREIGN BOILERS

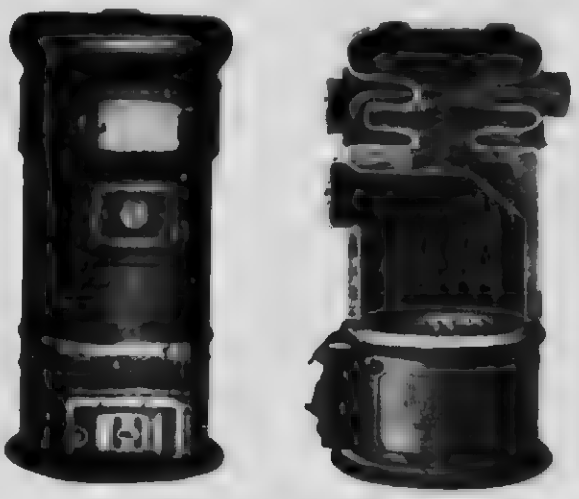
LIST PRICES AND CAPACITIES

Size Number	Capacity of Radiation Sq. Feet (or cubic ft. Main	Capacity of Inch Pipe (or Lineal Metres	List Price Low Base	List Price High Base	Height of Boiler Low Base Inches	Height of Boiler High Base Inches	Outside Diam. Boiler Inches	Diam. of Base Rim Inches	Inside Diam. of Fire Pot Inches	Depth of Fire Pot Inside Inches	Area of Grate Inches	Diameters of Smoke Pipe Inches	Tapped Regular Openings Flow Inches	Tapped Regular Openings Return Inches	Tapped Single Opening Flow Inches	Tapped Single Opening Return Inches
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

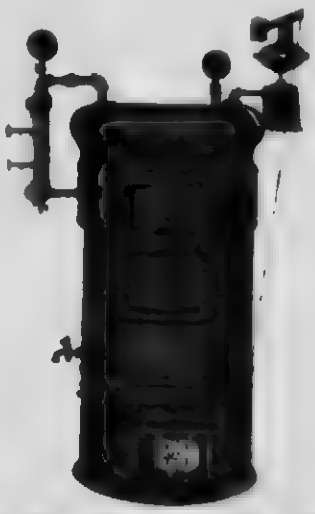
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

WESTERN JUNIOR BOILERS

Western Junior Hot Water Boiler.



Western Junior Steam Boiler.



RATINGS FOR WESTERN JUNIOR WATER BOILER

No. of Boiler	Capacity of Sq. Feet of Radiation not including Mains	Height of Boiler to Top of Inlet Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	Inside Diam. of Fire Pot Inches	Tappings Regular Flow Inches	Return Inches	Diam. of Smoke Pipe Inches	[illegible]
1	240	44½	24½	16	2	2	8	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	600	53	28	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	900	57	33	24	2½	2½	9	[illegible]
5	1200	53	37½	28	2½	2½	10	[illegible]
6	1800	58	40½	30½	2½	2½	10	[illegible]

RATINGS FOR WESTERN JUNIOR [illegible]

No. of Boiler	Capacity of Radiation Sq. Feet not including Mains	[illegible] of Boiler to Top of Outlet Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	[illegible] Diam. of Fire Pot Inches	[illegible] Flow Inches	Return Inches	[illegible] of Smoke Pipe Inches	[illegible] Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	900	57	33	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	1800	58	40½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RATINGS

The foregoing steam boiler ratings are based on a standard of two (2) pounds pressure at the boiler and the water ratings are based on a standard of water at a temperature of 180 F. as it leaves the boiler

All our ratings are direct radiation, and, further, provide that, in estimating the size of boiler required all piping (mains and risers, flow and return) shall be figured as radiating surface, in addition to the [illegible] iron direct radiation to be used

The surface in mains, if not properly covered, requires more boiler capacity than the same amount of direct radiation

It is good practice to use a boiler with reserve capacity, and the surface in mains, as well as the radiators, should be figured on above basis, or due allowance made for other temperatures and pressure as well as loss of heat in the mains in determining required capacity

When a pipe coil or cast-iron section is introduced into the fire pot, or a steam coil placed in a tank for the purpose of heating water for domestic use, additional capacity should be provided for in estimating size steam or water boiler required at the rate of $1\frac{1}{4}$ square feet of direct radiation for steam and 2 square feet of direct radiation for water for each gallon of water to be thus heated per hour

Our ratings are based on the assumption that hard coal is to be used for fuel, and that boilers without a jacket shall be covered with a non-conducting material

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CANADIAN WATER AND STEAM BOILERS

Canadian Water Boiler.

CANADIAN WATER BOILER WITH HEADERS

DIMENSIONS AND RATINGS

No. of Boiler	No. of Sections	Size of Fire Chamber Inches	Height of Grate Inches	Height Waterline Inches	Height of Boiler Inches	Length of Boiler Inches	Width of Boiler Inches	Size of Smoke Pipe Inches	Pipe Inches Boiler	Pipe Inches Return	Capacity of Boiler in Sq. Ft. Equivalent Radiation	List
W 205	5	24 x 36	48	41	66	55	45	10	4	4	1350	$ 450 00
W 206	6	24 x 42	48	41	66	64	45	10	4	4	1650	500 00
W 1	7	24 x 48	48	41	66	71	45	10	4	4	2000	550 00
W 208	8	30 x 42	54	47	68	58	51	10	4	4	1780	547 50
W 209	7	30 x 42	54	47	68	64	51	12	4	4	2100	650 00
W 210	8	30 x 48	54	47	68	71	51	12	4	4	2400	750 00
W 211	9	30 x 54	54	47	68	78	51	12	4	4	2700	850 00
W 212	10	30 x 60	54	47	68	85	51	12	4	4	3000	950 00
W 213	11	30 x 66	54	47	68	92	51	12	4	4	3300	1050 00
W 214	12	30 x 72	54	47	68	99	51	12	4	4	3600	1150 00
W 215	13	30 x 78	54	47	68	106	51	12	4	4	3900	1250 00
W 216	14	30 x 84	54	47	68	113	51	12	4	4	4200	1350 00
W 217	15	30 x 90	54	47	68	120	51	12	4	4	4500	1450 00
W 218	16	30 x 96	54	47	68	127	51	12	4	4	4800	1550 00

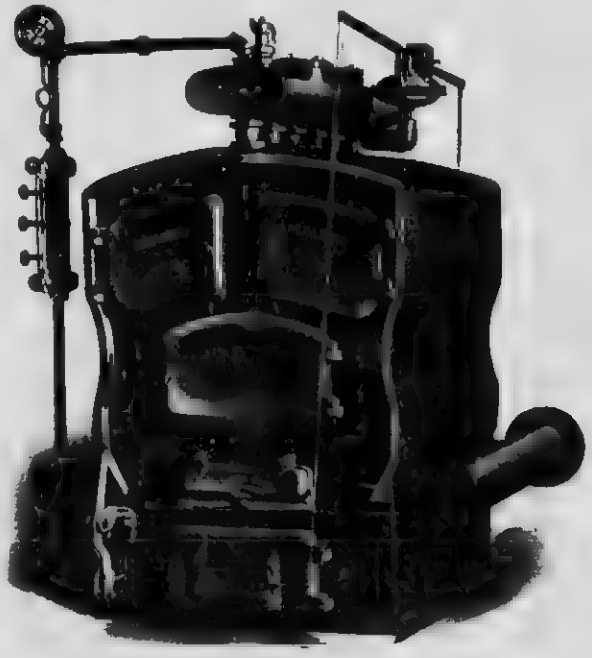
This is the only type of Boiler on the market that can be repaired without disconnecting or taking down the whole boiler.

Canadian Steam Boiler.

CANADIAN STEAM BOILER WITH HEADERS

DIMENSIONS AND RATINGS

No. of Boiler	No. of Sections	Size of Fire Chamber Inches	Area of Grate Inches	Height Waterline Inches	Height of Boiler Inches	Length of Boiler Inches	Width of Boiler Inches	Size of Smoke Pipe Inches	Pipe Inches Boiler	Pipe Inches Return	Capacity of Boiler in Sq. Ft. Equivalent Radiation	List
W 201	3	24 x 30	48	41	66	48	45	10	4	4	1000	$ 350 00
W 202	4	24 x 36	48	41	66	55	45	10	4	4	1350	450 00
W 203	5	24 x 42	48	41	66	64	45	10	4	4	1650	500 00
W 204	6	24 x 48	48	41	66	71	45	10	4	4	2000	550 00
W 205	5	30 x 36	54	47	68	55	51	10	4	4	1780	547 50
W 206	6	30 x 42	54	47	68	64	51	12	4	4	2100	650 00
W 1	7	30 x 48	54	47	68	71	51	12	4	4	2400	750 00
W 208	8	30 x 54	54	47	68	78	51	12	4	4	2700	850 00
W 209	9	30 x 60	54	47	68	85	51	12	4	4	3000	950 00
W 210	10	30 x 66	54	47	68	92	51	12	4	4	3300	1050 00
W 211	11	30 x 72	54	47	68	99	51	12	4	4	3600	1150 00
W 212	12	30 x 78	54	47	68	106	51	12	4	4	3900	1250 00
W 213	13	30 x 84	54	47	68	113	51	12	4	4	4200	1350 00
W 214	14	30 x 90	54	47	68	120	51	12	4	4	4500	1450 00
W 215	15	30 x 96	54	47	68	127	51	12	4	4	4800	1550 00



CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

TANK HEATERS.

TAYLOR TANK HEATER.
FOR HOT WATER.

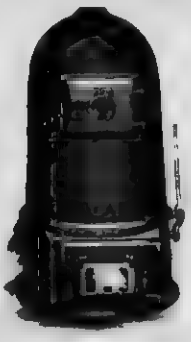


FIG. 64

DIMENSIONS AND PRICE LIST

No. of Boiler	Heating Capacity	Tank Capacity	Height of Heater Inches	Outside Diam Inches	Size of Grate Inches	Tappings Flow Inches	Tappings Return Inches	Diam of Smoke Pipe Inches	List Price
				Low Base					
210	450	675	48		20			7	$100 00
				High Base					
211	450	675	54		0				108 00

IMPROVED GIANT STEAM BOILER.
FOR ANY KIND OF FUEL

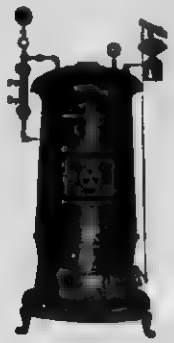


FIG. 64 61

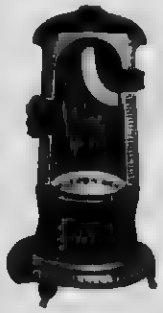
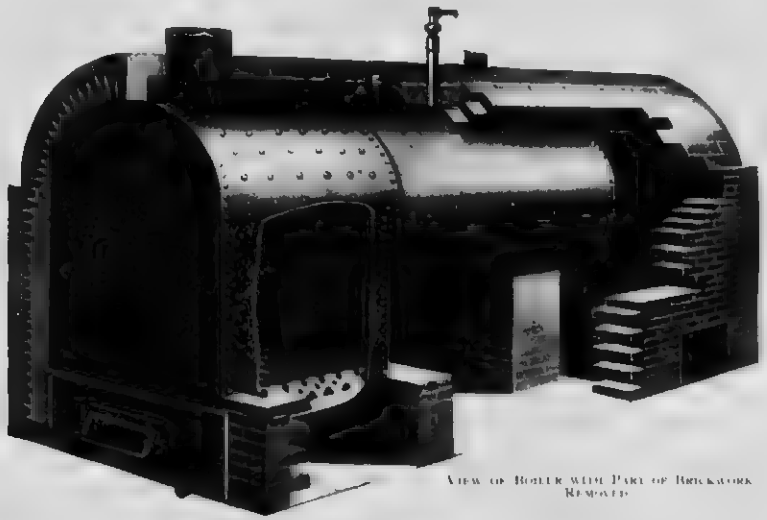


FIG. 64 C

DIMENSIONS AND PRICE LIST

No. of Boiler	Heating Capacity	Height of Boiler Inches	Outside Diam Inches	Size of Grate Inches	Tappings Flow Inches	Tappings Return Inches	Diam of Smoke Pipe Inches	List Price
138	100	41	18	9			6	$ 75 00
168	125	43	19	10	2"	2"	6	110 00
208	175	5	3	14	3	3	7	150 00

DETROIT FIREBOX BOILERS.



VIEW OF BOILER WITH PART OF BRICKWORK REMOVED

SPECIFICATIONS OF DETROIT FIREBOX BOILERS

Number		00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Diameter Boiler	Inch	3	24	30	30	30	36	30	30	42	42	42	48	48	48	54	54	8	78	66	66	
Length Boiler over all	Feet	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	14	16	15	18	17	18	17	18	18
Width of Fire Box	Inches	19	19	24	24	24	30	30	30	30	30	30	42	42	42	48	48	54	54	59	59	66	66
Length of Fire Box	Inches	16	26	26	32	38	32	38	44	38	44	50	44	50	50	50	62	62	68	62	68	68	74
Height of Fire Box	Inches	30	30	33	45	33	45	30	42	45	45	45	57	42	42	42	54	54	54	52	59	64	64
Heating Surface	Square Feet	8	48	110	131	145	190	224	290	287	360	344	480	440	505	575	700	745	862	924	1090	1162	1265
Square Feet of Surface Contained in Fire Box and not including Surface		6.8	7.4	8	10	9	12	14	16	15	17	17	20	19	21	22	24	23	25	25	28	28	30
Area of Grate	Square Feet	2	3.4	4.4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10.5	11.5	12	14	14	16	18	19	21	23	24	26	28
Square Feet of Heating Surface for each square foot of grate		38	29	27	26	24	28	28	28	27	27	28	30	30	30	31	34	32	34	38	39	38	40
Diameter of Breeching	Inches	10	10	12	12	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	28	28	32	32	32	32	36	
Diameter of Stack	Inches	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	26	26	30	30	30	30	34	34
Minimum Height of Stack	Feet	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	45	45	45	45	50	50	55	55	55	55	60	60	60	60
Diameter of Stack for Two Boilers	Inches									24	26	28	28	30	32	34	34	36	36	36	38	40	42
Minimum Height of Stack for Two Boilers	Feet									50	50	50	50	50	50	55	60	60	70	70	70	70	
Size of Steam Opening, One	Inches	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1			2	2		2	2	2	2
Size of Return, One	Inches	1		1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Size of Safety Valve	Inches	1	1	1	1										1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number and Size of Supply and Return Openings for Water Line		1-1	1-1	1-1	1-1	1-1	1-1	1-1	1-1	1	1	1	1	1			2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Height of Water Line	Inches	48	48	54	54	54	59	59	59	66	64	64	68	74	74	67	78	78	78	84	84	88	88
Set 'll from floor to top of brick work	Inches	63	64	70	70	70	77	77	77	84	84	84	90	96	96	96	96	108	108	114	114	120	120

CLARE BROS. & CO., LIMITED

OFFICE AND WORKS:

PRESTON, ONTARIO, CANADA.

BRANCHES:
CLARE & BROCKEST, LIMITED,
WINNIPEG, MAN.
REYNOLDS & JACKSON,
CALGARY, ALTA.

BRANCHES.
RACE, HUNT & GIDDY,
EDMONTON, ALTA.
J. M. KAINS & CO.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AGENCIES

A. WELCH & SON,
304 Queen Street West, TORONTO, ONT.

MECHANICS' SUPPLY CO.,
QUEBEC, QUE.

PRODUCTS. We manufacture "HECLA" AND "HILBORN" WARM AIR FURNACES, COMBINATION WARM AIR AND HOT WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT, HOT WATER BOILERS, HOT WATER RADIATORS, WARM AIR REGISTERS AND VENTILATORS, and a complete line of "PENINSULAR" STOVES AND RANGES.

"HECLA" WARM AIR FURNACES. We desire to call the attention of architects and others to "HECLA" Warm Air Furnaces made in the following sizes:

No.	Dia. of Fire Pot	Height	Size of Smoke Pipe	Capacity
116	16"	44"	7"	10,000 cubic feet
119	19"	45"	8"	15,000 cubic feet
122	22"	47"	8"	22,000 cubic feet
125	25"	49"	8"	33,000 cubic feet
128	28"	52"	9"	55,000 cubic feet

CAPACITY The table given above is based on climatic conditions found in the cold parts of the country. Where a building occupies an exceptionally exposed position, it is advisable to use a size larger furnace.

SIZE OF PIPES. The following table may be used in determining the size of registers and pipes for heating rooms specified and is based on climatic conditions as found in the cold sections of the country.

Average Size of Rooms	Cubic feet of air that can be heated in rooms one side exposed	General Size of Reg. used	Hot Air Capacity of Reg. Inches	Hot Air Pipe to be used Size, Inches.	Hot Air Pipe to be used Cap. Inches	If wall pipes are used inside size of same to be
11 x 14 x 10	1,600	8 x 10	53	8	50	4 x 12
12 x 15 x 10	1,800	9 x 12	72	9	64	4 x 16
12 x 17 x 10	2,200	10 x 12	80	10	78	4 x 20
13 x 17 x 10	2,300	10 x 14	93	10	78	6 x 12
18 x 18 x 10	2,700	12 x 14	102	12	113	6 x 14
17 x 20 x 10	3,500	12 x 15	120	12	113	6 x 16
20 x 22 x 10	4,500	12 x 19	152	13	133	8 x 14
18 x 25 x 12	5,500	14 x 22	205	14	154	8 x 16
18 x 30 x 12	6,500	16 x 20	214	16	201	10 x 16
19 x 35 x 12	8,000	20 x 20	267	18	254	12 x 20

COLD AIR. The capacity of the cold air pipes should be at least 75 per cent. of the capacity of the warm air pipes, and best results are obtained by taking cold air pipes from the north and west when these sides of the building are exposed.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Openings left for connecting hot water boiler
Direct Draft
Fused Joints Gas & Dust Proof
Free Swinging Door Flap
Large Door with Air Je
Twopiece Fire-Pot with its coal-saving Steel Flanges
4 Separate Grates
Circular Water Pan running clear around the back of furnace
Note convenient location of the openings at both sides of Ash Door

THE "HECLA" WARM AIR FURNACE.

STEEL RIBBED FIRE POTS. The radiation of "HECLA" Furnaces is increased by the use of steel flanges or ribs fused to the firepots, as shown above. This steel-ribbed pot increases the radiating power of the firepot about 200 per cent. The quick radiation thus provided makes for economy of fuel, greater durability, and supplies warm, fresh air instead of super-heated air.

FUSED JOINTS. Fused joints are used in connecting the steel and cast iron parts that enter into the construction of "HECLA" Furnace domes. The iron and steel are fused together at a white heat, and the joint thus made is water-tight, air-tight, and cannot work loose as a cement or bolted joint will.

PURE WARM AIR. Pure warm air, free from gas, dust or smoke, is made possible by the above-mentioned features.

CAST IRON COMBUSTION CHAMBER. This improvement in construction over the combustion chamber of the steel type has to do with durability only. Instead of a sheet of steel from $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$" in thickness, the cast iron combustion chamber presents a resistance of from $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ an inch against the action of the fire.

NO POKER. No poker is necessary with a "HECLA." Each grate bar can be shaken separately, and in this way only that part of the fire requiring it need be shaken down. The rest of the fire remains undisturbed.

FUEL. Hard coal, lignite, coke and wood, give excellent results in "HECLA" Furnaces

AGENTS. Tinsmiths in almost every town, city and village handle the "HECLA" Furnace If you want to communicate direct, write the nearest Branch House or communicate direct with our Head Office at Preston.

CATALOGUES. Catalogues covering "HECLA" Furnaces, "HILBORN" Furnaces, "IMPERIAL" Hot Water Boilers, and "PENINSULAR" Stoves and Ranges will be sent upon request.

THE CANADIAN H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED

TORONTO. MONTREAL. WINNIPEG. VANCOUVER.

PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS.

PRODUCTS

PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS: J-M ASBESTO-SPONGE FELTED, J-M ASBESTOCEL, J-M WIRE-STITCHED ANTI-SWEAT.

Also, J-M 85% MAGNESIA, J-M ASBESTOS FIRE FELT, J-M VITRIBESTOS, J-M AIR CELL, J-M ZERO, J-M KEYSTONE PLUMBING, J-M BRINE AND AMMONIA, J-M SHEETS AND BLOCKS for Boilers, Heaters, etc., J-M ASBESTOS AND MAGNESIA INSULATING CEMENTS, J-M SECTIONAL UNDERGROUND CONDUIT

For complete list of J-M Building Materials, see our Catalogue in Roofing Section

J-M ASBESTO-SPONGE FELTED PIPE COVERING

J-M Asbesto-Sponge Felted Pipe Covering, for insulating high-pressure and superheated steam pipes, is made of layers of thin felt composed of pure, long-fibred asbestos and granulated sponge. Furnished in 3-foot sections, in thicknesses of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches, to fit all standard sizes of pipe. The sections are cut through one side only to facilitate application.

Advantages.—J-M Asbesto-Sponge Felted Pipe Covering, like sponge, is full of air cells, which are thoroughly sealed by reason of the laminated construction. The enormous amount of dead air (the greatest non-conductor) thus confined makes the [illegible]e most efficient high-pressure pipe covering. This covering can be removed and replaced as often as desired, without injury. It materially reduces the temperature of engine rooms, adding to comfort and efficiency of operatives.

Durability.—Being made of many layers of strong felt, vibration or rough usage will not crack, break nor cause J-M Asbesto-Sponge Felted Covering to crumble or lose its insulating efficiency. It has been found in perfect condition after more than fifteen years' service on underground pipes.

Efficiency.—The high insulating efficiency of J-M Asbesto-Sponge Felted Pipe Covering is proven by the following results of a test made by Mr. George M. Barrus, and published in the official publication of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers

100 POUNDS PRESSURE AND UP.

COAL CONSUMPTION FOR 10,000 SQ. FEET OF SURFACE HEATED 365 DAYS PER YEAR, 24 HOURS PER DAY

Kind of Covering	Tons of Coal Consumed	Cost of Coal at $3.00 per Ton	Cost of Covering Applied
Bare Pipe. . .	4,000	$12,000.00	
Ordinary Covering	791	2,373.00	$1,320.00
J-M High-Pressure Covering. . . .	585	1,755.00	1,980.00

J-M ASBESTO-SPONGE FELTED PIPE COVERING.

These tests proved that J-M Asbesto-Sponge Felted Covering saves *26 per cent. more coal than ordinary coverings*. It will, therefore, be seen that by re-covering with J-M Asbesto-Sponge Felted Covering pipes now insulated with ordinary coverings, a saving of $780.00 can be made in every 1,000 tons of coal burned, figuring the cost of coal at $3.00 per ton.

Specifications.—On connections from boilers to main steam header, and on main steam header, apply J-M Asbesto-Sponge Felted Sectional Covering in two layers, each 1 inch thick, in such a manner that all joints will be "staggered" or "broken."

Cover fittings in connection with these pipes with J-M Asbesto-Sponge Cement Felting, to a thickness corresponding to adjoining pipe covering. Over all this covering apply an additional protection of 8-ounce canvas neatly sewed on.

On flanges of these pipes, apply J-M Asbesto-Sponge Felted Sectional Covering in such a manner that same can be removed and replaced without injury to covering, and finish same with 8-ounce canvas neatly pasted on.

On all other pipes of the High Pressure System apply J-M Asbesto-Sponge Felted Sectional Covering 1 inch thick with its usual canvas finish and bands complete, covering fittings with J-M Asbesto-Sponge Cement Felting to a thickness corresponding to adjoining covering, and finished with canvas neatly pasted on. Lacquered metal bands are to be applied at at least 18-inch intervals on this covering.

Cover tops of boilers and boiler drum ends with J-M Asbesto-Sponge Felted Sheets, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick, secured in place with galvanized wire cables and hexagonal wire netting, and finish same hard and smooth with J-M Asbestos Cement, No. 302, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick.

Cover smoke breeching and connections from boilers to vertical smoke-stack with $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick J-M Asbesto-Sponge Felted Sheets, thoroughly secured with galvanized wire cables and hexagonal wire netting with air space [illegible] inch deep, formed with wire netting with suitable offsets. Finish over sheets with J-M Asbestos Cement, No. 302, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, trowelled hard and smo[illegible]

Cover blow-off tank, retu[illegible]nk, pump governor, steam separators, high pressure drip traps and tank in same manner as breeching, but omit air space.

On all covering exposed to weather apply two coats of lead and oil paint, of colours selected by architect. On other coverings apply two coats J-M Asbestos Fireproof Paint.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

J-M ASBESTOCEL SECTIONAL PIPE COVERING

J-M Asbestocel Pipe Covering, for hot-water heating pipes and low and medium pressure steam pipes, is built of successive layers of plain and corrugated asbestos paper on the arch principle, the channels running *around* the pipe. Made in thicknesses of $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches, to fit standard pipes $\frac{1}{2}$ to 16 inches in diameter.

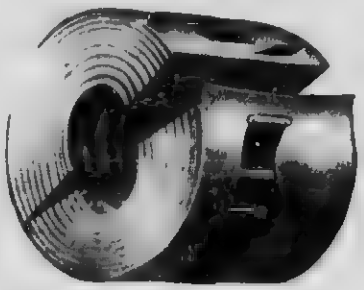
Advantages. J-M Asbestocel is the most efficient low-pressure covering, because it confines the greatest amount of dead air. It is the only low-pressure covering which confines air and lots of it in an absolutely *dead* state. The air cells run *around* the pipe each cell entirely separate; thus the spaces are so small that the air has no chance to circulate. J-M Asbestocel Covering is built on the arch principle, and is, therefore, far *stronger* than other low-pressure coverings doesn't crush down under weight *lasts longer* than any other. It is absolutely fireproof, and prevents the rusting of pipes by protecting them from moisture.

Efficiency.- The insulating efficiency of J-M Asbestocel Pipe Covering is proven by results of following tests in Vol. 23 of the Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Tests were made on 100 lineal feet of 2-inch pipe, carrying steam at 80 pounds pressure. Calculations of savings are based on plant working 300 days, of 10 hours each, with temperature of room about 65 deg. Fahr

EFFICIENCY TEST DATA

Name of Pipe Covering	Condensation per Hour	Net Tons of Coal Consumed per Year	Net Tons of Coal Saved by Use of Covering	Cost of Coal per Net Ton	Net Saving in Cost of Coal per Annum by Use of Covering	Approx. Cost of Covering
Bare Pipe	59 16	7 76*		$4 00	$31 04 loss	
J-M Asbestocel	11 47	1 81	5 95	4 00	23 72 saving	$16 20

* Standard coal as per 1899 code of boiler tests, that is, one pound of coal evaporating about 11 pounds of water



J-M Asbestocel Sectional Pipe Covering

As there are about 64 square feet of pipe surface in 100 lineal feet of 2-inch bare pipe, the annual saving by the use of J-M Asbestocel Covering amounts to about 35 cents per square foot of heated surface. Thus, the first year's saving will pay for the cost of covering and show a large interest return in addition. After the first year, the entire annual saving by the use of this covering is *clear profit.*

Specifications —On low-pressure steam and hot-water heating pipes, and on hot water supply pipes, together with returns and drips from former and circulation lines of latter, apply J-M Asbestocel Sectional Covering, 1 inch thick, with regular canvas finish and lacquered metal bands on pipes, and J-M Asbestos Cement, No 302, to a corresponding thickness on all fittings, traps, etc., in connection with these pipes, the cement to be finally jacketed with canvas pasted on to correspond with adjoining pipe covering

Where covering is exposed to view, apply over same an additional protection of 8-ounce canvas neatly sewed on, and, where exposed to weather, a further protection of two coats of lead and oil paint. In all other places covering to be finished with two coats of J-M Asbestos Fireproof Paint

Cover hot-water heater with J-M Asbestos Cement, No. 302, 2 inches thick, secured with galvanized hexagonal wire netting and finished hard and smooth on exterior. Cover hot-water tank with 1 inch thick J-M Asbestocel Sheets, secured with galvanized hexagonal wire netting and finished hard and smooth with $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick J-M Asbestos Cement, No 302

Cover casings with heating stacks and connecting ducts from same to vertical flues in walls with J-M Asbestocel Sheets, 1 inch thick, joints "pointed up" with Asbestos Cement, and finally finished with 8-ounce canvas neatly sewed on

Paint heater, tank, and stack and duct coverings to correspond with pipe covering

J-M WIRE-STITCHED ANTI-SWEAT SECTIONAL PIPE COVERING.

J-M Wire-Stitched Anti-Sweat Sectional Pipe Covering, for insulating cold-water pipes, is made of alternate layers of waterproof insulating paper and wool-felt paper, securely stitched together so that the covering does not depend upon paste or glue to hold it in shape. It is finished with a canvas jacket and has metal bands for fastening

Made in 3-foot sections in thicknesses of $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 inch to fit all standard sizes of pipe. One inch thickness is recommended where pipes run through rooms at a temperature of 80 deg. Fahr. and upwards.

Advantages. When pipes pass through atmospheres of higher temperature than the water inside them, condensation takes place on the surface of the pipes, which results in dripping. J-M Anti-Sweat Covering prevents this dripping by insulating the cold pipe from the warm atmosphere, thus preventing considerable damage to plaster, furnishings, etc. It is especially advantageous for insulating cold-water drinking systems in office buildings, apartment houses, hotels and similar buildings.

J-M Wire Stitched Anti Sweat Sectional Pipe Covering

THE JAMES SMART MFG. CO., LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
BROCKVILLE, ONT.

WESTERN OFFICE WINNIPEG, MAN

PRODUCT — THE KELSEY WARM AIR GENERATOR.

FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS. — Churches, Schools, etc., and for large residences, where a combined Heating and Ventilating System is required, the Kelsey Warm Air Generator has proven its worth

FEATURES — The feature of the Kelsey System of Warm Heating is the battery of Zig Zag Cast Iron Heat Tubes that surround the fire-grate

The fresh air from the under-draft is thoroughly heated as it turns and twists up through these heat tubes into the circulating pipes

LARGE RADIATING SURFACE — Making these tubes Zig Zag increases their radiating surface

A Kelsey has 61 square feet of radiating surface for one square foot of grate.

CAPACITY TO RETAIN HEAT — All the heat from the fuel is concentrated in these heavy tubes, which form the combustion chamber. From their immense weight they store up the heat and radiate it gradually

20 TO 30% SAVING IN COAL. — The large radiating surface of these tubes and their capacity to retain heat effect a saving of 20 to 30% in coal bills

SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR USE WITH POWER FAN — The capacity of the Kelsey to heat air under high velocity makes it especially well adapted for a combined heating and ventilating system, used in connection with a power fan or blower

It is this feature that especially recommends the Kelsey for heating large residences, hotels, churches, schools, etc

THE BATTERY SYSTEM FOR LARGE BUILDINGS — Kelsey Generators in Battery form, installed in connection with the Kelsey Mechanical Fan, provide a combined heating and ventilating system that for large buildings is incomparable

THE KELSEY ZIG ZAG HEAT TUBE

The weight of each of these tubes is about 21 lbs. There are from 54 to 60 of these tubes in each Kelsey Generator

SECTIONAL VIEW OF KELSEY GENERATOR, SHOWING POSITION OF ZIG ZAG CAST IRON HEAT TUBES THAT FORM THE COMBUSTION CHAMBER

Two or more Kelsey Generators are installed under a single dome casing. During the fall or spring seasons one generator will often be found sufficient for all requirements, and a big economy in fuel can be effected.

INFORMATION — Write for information regarding our lower-priced furnaces.

TESTIMONIAL

ST THOMAS ONT. Feb 1st 1911

THE JAMES SMART MF'G CO.
Brockville, Ont.

Gentlemen — The St. Thomas Board of Education have had sufficient experience in the use of the Kelsey Warm Air Generator to warrant me in expressing the unqualified satisfaction the use of these furnaces has given

Beginning in 1908 the system then in use in the Balaclava Street School burning soft coal was discarded, and after careful investigation by a special committee appointed to enquire into the merits of various systems for heating and ventilation the Kelsey was adopted This is a 12 room school 2 stories high

That the Board made no mistake in accepting the recommendation of the special committee upon this important matter is best shown by the action of the Board in 1910 That Board unanimously approved of the recommendation of the Building and Grounds Committee to replace the system in use in Wellington Street School also a 12 room building with the Kelsey system

Having eight furnaces in use in 1911, Scott Street School was enlarged, and again the Kelsey was the choice of the Board

There are now three large schools being satisfactorily heated and ventilated by the Kelsey system I think this is the very best evidence of satisfaction we can expect After being tried and tested the system has won approval upon merit alone

I am yours sincerely,

Signed: H. W. TALLMAN, Sec Treas.,
St. Thomas Board of Education

SIZES, WEIGHTS AND CAPACITIES OF KELSEY WARM AIR GENERATORS

Number	Diameter of Grate	Diameter of Fire Pot	Diameter of Base	Diameter of Casing	Height of Casing	Height Cased	Smoke Pipe	Weight of Casings	Heating Capacity
	In	In	In	In	In	In	In		Cubic Feet
14	14	14	38	36	47	58	7	1100	5,000 to 8,000
16	16	16	42	40	48	62	7	1275	8,000 to 15,000
18	18	18	46	44	54	68	7	1700	12,000 to 20,000
21	21	21	53	51	55	69	9	2050	15,000 to 35,000
24	24	24	56	53	55	69	9	2350	24,000 to 45,000
30	30	30	64	60	60	75	9	3300	45,000 to 90,000

These capacities are only approximate as everything depends upon the building in which the heater is to be installed

The minimum capacities apply more to houses or buildings where a number of pipes are used and the maximum to churches or buildings where one large pipe from the top of the heater is all that is required

Some houses are more easily heated than others, and, among many things to be considered are good construction wall and glass exposure and elevation of pipes in basement

SHELDONS LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: GALT, ONT

TORONTO OFFICE: 609 KENT BUILDING,

TORONTO, ONT.

AGENTS:
MESSRS. ROSS & GREIG,
412 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, QUE.
MESSRS. GORMAN, CLANCEY & GRINDLEY, LTD.,
CALGARY AND EDMONTON, ALTA

AGENTS:
MESSRS. WALKER'S LTD.,
259 STANLEY ST., WINNIPEG, MAN
MESSRS. ROBERT HAMILTON & CO., LTD.,
BANK OF OTTAWA BLDG., VANCOUVER, B.C

FIG. 29.—DOUBLE WIDTH KEITH WHEEL

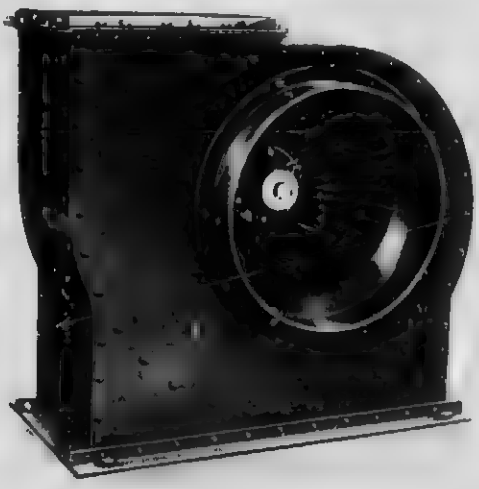


FIG. 30.—INLET SIDE OF SINGLE WIDTH KEITH FAN

KEITH FAN.

Fig. Nos. 299 and 292 show the Keith Fan complete and the wheel separate. This fan is a product of Messrs. Keith & Blackman Co., of London, England, and was only brought to its present perfect design after years of study and experimental work. We secured the Canadian rights for this fan in 1912, and the great success we have had with it in this short time substantiates the claims made for it by Messrs. Keith & Blackman in its extended use in the British Islands and over the continent of Europe generally.

It has been adopted by the British and German Naval Departments in preference to other makes of fans, and to a certain extent by the American Navy. The Cunard S.S. Line, in 1912, installed the Keith Fan for the ventilation and cooling of the central turbine engine-room in the S.S. Lusitania, and the great engine-rooms of the S.S. Aquitania, of the same line, are being equipped with these fans to supply over 16,000,000 cubic feet of air per hour.

As further evidence of superiority, we might cite the case of the Singer Building in New York City. The Keith Fan was installed in the engine-room or power-house of this building to replace another make of fan. To properly ventilate and cool this great engine-room, 7,200,000 cubic feet of air per hour was supplied at an expenditure of 22-horse power only. The installation is a complete success, the temperature never being more than 7 deg. Fahrenheit above the exterior temperature.

The points on which we claim superiority for the Keith Fan are: Large volumes of air at low speeds, noiseless operation and highest efficiency.

VENTILATING SYSTEMS.

As many installations present new problems, the figures and particulars given herein must be considered as general. However, the following information, if used with good judgment, will give entire satisfaction in the ordinary installation. We wish to advise engineers and architects that we have a qualified engineering staff ready to give advice at any time, and that we are prepared to make drawings and specifications of heating and ventilating systems free of charge.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CALCULATIONS

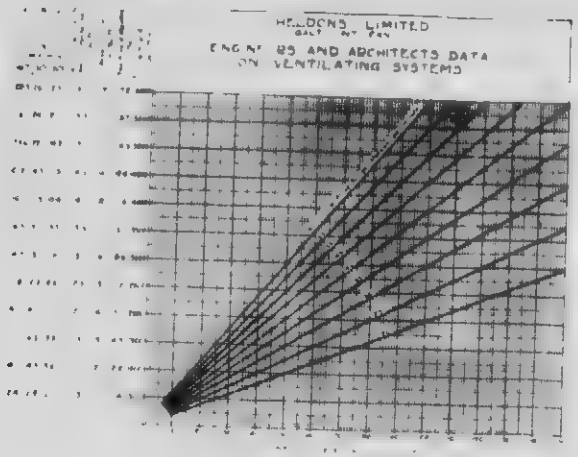


TABLE No. 1

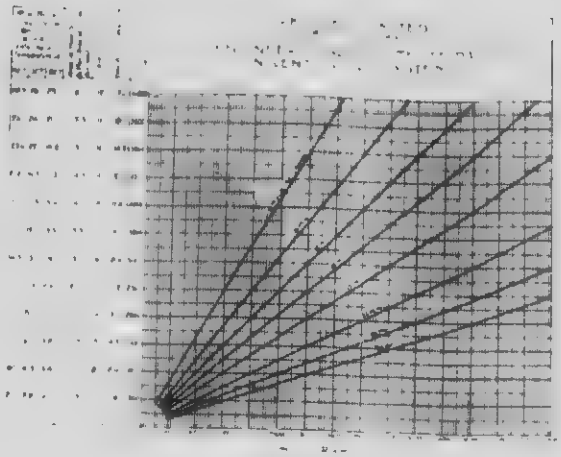


TABLE No. 2

Tables Nos. 1 and 2 give in graphical form the quantities of air, boiler horse powers, and areas of registers, flues ducts and fresh air inlets required for ventilation in office buildings, schools, churches, etc.

Table No. 1 is applicable where the ventilation is based on a definite quantity of air per person per minute while Table No. 2 is based on a time air change in a room or building.

EXAMPLE

Consider a school containing 10 class-rooms and 2 lunch or play rooms, each class-room to contain 43 persons 42 pupils and teacher and each lunch-room to be 25 feet long by 36 feet wide by 12 feet high. Allow 30 cubic feet per minute per person in the class-rooms and a 20-minute air change in the lunch rooms. The temperature of the rooms to be 70 deg. Fahrenheit when the outside temperature is −20 deg.

On Table No. 1 follow out the line passing through the point of intersection of the lines representing 43 person and 30 cubic feet of air per minute per person, and read off from the vertical axis the following quantities and areas —

Cubic feet of air per minute	=	1,290
Free area of register	=	3.68 sq. ft.
Area of flue and branch duct	=	2.58 sq. ft.
Total amount of air for 10 class-rooms	=	1,290 × 10 = 12,900 cubic feet per minute.

The cubical contents of each lunch-room are 25 × 36 × 12 = 9,000 cubic feet.

On Table No. 2 follow out the line passing through the intersection of the lines representing 9,000 cubic feet in room and 20-minute air change, and read off from vertical axis —

Cubic feet of air per minute	=	450
Free area of register	=	1.26 sq. ft.
Area of branch duct (from flue area column)	=	9 sq. ft.
Cubic feet of air required for 2 lunch-rooms	=	450 × 2 = 900
Cubic feet of air required for 10 class-rooms and 2 lunch-rooms	=	12,900 + 900 = 13,800

Add 10% to the above quantity of air for good measure —a total of 15,180 cubic feet of air for the entire school.

As Table No. 1 only reads to 6,000 cubic feet of air, divide 15,180 by 3, which gives 5,060 cubic feet. Read off the properties corresponding to 5,060 cubic feet of air, and obtain the following —

Area of main duct	=	5.06 sq. ft.
Minimum area of fresh air inlet	=	5.06 sq. ft.
Boiler horse-power required	=	19.3

Multiply the above by 3, which gives the totals for the entire school as follows.—

Cubic feet of air per minute	=	15,180.
Area of main duct	=	15.18 sq. ft.
Min. area of fresh air inlet	=	15.18 sq. ft.
Boiler horse-power required	=	57.9

ARRANGEMENT OF APPARATUS

Fig. No. 3 shows an apparatus lay-out in plan. The spacing and arrangement of the different parts of the apparatus are such as to give the air a direct and uniform flow throughout and to allow free access to all the parts. The distances between the parts should not be decreased from those shown, but can be increased to advantage in many cases, particularly the distance from the fresh air inlet to the tempering coils and from the reheating coils to the fan.

Where it is at all possible, there should be a free space of 3 feet around the apparatus, to allow of attendance and free access to any part that might have to be repaired or replaced.

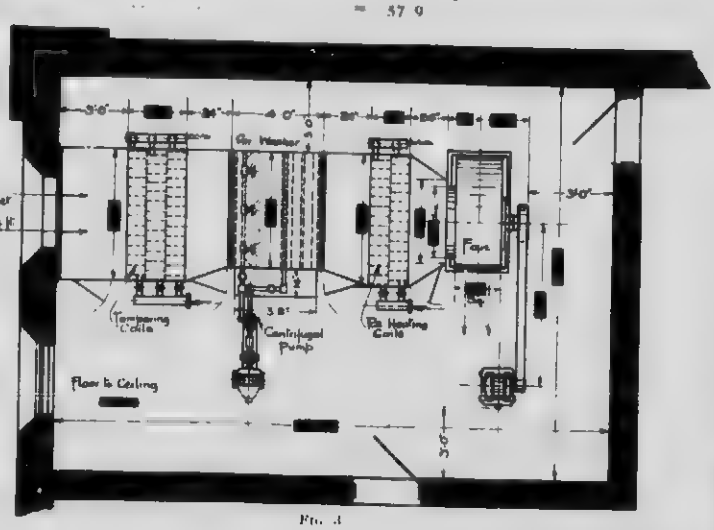


FIG. 3

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SIZE OF ROOM FOR APPARATUS.

For apparatus arranged as shown and including the 3 foot space, and also for apparatus with fan direct driven, the room sizes given in Table No 3 will be found suitable in most cases

TABLE NO 3

CUBIC FEET OF AIR PER MINUTE	APPARATUS WITH FAN BELT DRIVEN			APPARATUS WITH FAN DIRECT DRIVEN		
	Length Ft.	Width Ft.	Height Ft.	Length Ft	Width Ft	Height Ft
Up to 10,000 . .	24	17	9	25	13	9
10,000 to 15,000	26	18	10	26	14	10
15,000 to 20,000	27	19	10	28	15	10
20,000 to 25,000	28	19	11	29	16	11
25,000 to 30,000	29	20	11	30	17	11
30,000 to 40,000	30	21	12	31	18	12

For apparatus having the inlet side of the fan at right angles to the face of the re-heater coils, add 1 foot to the width of the rooms given in the table for apparatus with fan direct driven

The above measurements are for standard installations, *i.e.*, arranged to give highest efficiency, and in cases where the conditions make it necessary to change the design, the sizes of the rooms may vary Where the installation does not include an air washer, approximately 8 feet may be cut off the length of the room

FAN HEATING INSTALLATIONS

TABLE NO 4

TABLE OF COEFFICIENTS OF TRANSMISSION, PER DEGREE DIFFERENCE OF TEMPERATURE, IN B T U. PER SQ FT OF SURFACE PER HOUR

SURFACE	THICKNESS	CO-EFFICIENT	SURFACE.		CO EFFICIENT
Solid Brick Wall	9"	46	FLOORS:	Wood.	07
" " "	13"	32		Fireproof	124
" "	17"	26		Plank on Earth	16
" " "	22"	23		Plank on Concrete	20
" " "	26"	20		Earth Floor	23
" " "	30"	174		Cement and Concrete on Cinders	40
Solid Stone Wall	12"	45	ROOF.	Wood under Slate	30
" " "	16"	39		Wood under Iron	17
" " "	20"	35		Monitor	150
" " "	24"	32		Tar —Felt and Gravel	140
" " "	28"	29	CEILINGS	Wood	10
" " "	32"	26		Fireproof	145
" " "	36"	24	WINDOWS	Singk	1 00
Frame Wall		22		Double	50
Corrugated Iron Wall		84	SKYLIGHTS	Singk	1 11
				Double	62
			DOORS		1 00

On factory heating, losses from transmission of heat can be calculated with the aid of Table No 4 Experience shows that the required air change varies anywhere from 30 minutes to 15 minutes, according to the type and size of building and the material of which it is constructed. Space here will not permit us to give a detailed explanation of the calculations for fan heating jobs. We, therefore, again offer to make plans and specifications for any who have not had experience in this class of work

IMPORTANT POINTS IN FAN INSTALLATION

If fan is driven by electric motor the motor should have a surplus power of 25% as the characteristic performance of a fan is such that the fan will overload if the resistance against which it is working is less than that calculated on

Do not allow a fan equipment to be crowded into a small room and be erected in a haphazard manner. It is always an important installation, and you expect good results from it. Put it in, therefore, as you would an engine or steam turbine in a power-house

SELECTION OF HEATER.

To determine the size of heater required, after having decided on the size and capacity of the fan, reference to Table No 5 will give the number of feet of inch pipe in a fan coil necessary to heat 1,000 cubic feet of air per minute to any desired temperature This table gives from zero to various temperatures, and also gives the raise in temperature obtainable from a starting point of 30°, which is used when the air is to be re-circulated in the heating system In factory heating systems the air is, as a rule, re-circulated except in special installations In all public building work it is recommended that fresh air be taken from the outside In this case the air will be figured as entering at zero If the building is situated in an extremely cold locality, such as 30° below zero, then the amount of pipe can be determined from Table No. 5, with the exception that, instead of the final temperature being as given, it will be 30° lower; that is, instead of raising from zero to, say, 90°, it will raise from 30° below zero to 60°. This, of course, is approximate only, but will be near enough for preliminary calculation In Table No 6 are given curves, showing the temperature of air obtained when passing through the coils of various depths at different velocities. In Table No 7 are given the temperatures obtained when the air is passed through coils of various depths, the coils being furnished with steam at different pressures. From these last two tables can be determined the depth of heaters or number of sections required to obtain correct results

TABLE NO. 5.

HEATING SURFACE IN LINEAL FEET CAPACITY. TO HEAT 1000 CUBIC FEET OF AIR AT VELOCITY OF 1500 FEET PER MINUTE THROUGH COILS

STEAM PRESSURE, 2 LBS				STEAM PRESSURE, 70 LBS			
FRESH AIR		RECIRCULATED AIR		FRESH AIR		RECIRCULATED AIR	
Temp Raised	Lineal Feet	Temp Raised	Lineal Feet	Temp Raised	Lineal Feet	Temp Raised	Lineal Feet
0- 60	101	30- 60	55	0- 60	70	30 60	36
0- 65	109	30- 65	64	0- 65	77	30- 65	42
0- 70	117	30- 70	73	0- 70	81	30- 70	48
0- 75	126	30- 75	82	0- 75	87	30 75	54
0- 80	134	30- 80	91	0- 80	93	30 80	60
0- 85	142	30- 85	100	0- 85	98	30- 85	66
0- 90	151	30- 90	109	0- 90	104	30- 90	72
0-100	168	30-100	128	0-100	116	30-100	84
0-110	185	30-110	145	0-110	127	30-110	96
0-120	201	30-120	165	0-120	139	30-120	108
0-140	237	30-140	174	0-140	162	30-140	131
0-160	270	30-160	204	0-160	185	30-160	155
0-180	303	30-180	237	0-180	209	30-180	179
0-200	336	30-200	267	0-200	232	30-200	203
0-250	420	30-250	345	0-250	289	30-250	260

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

TABLE No 6

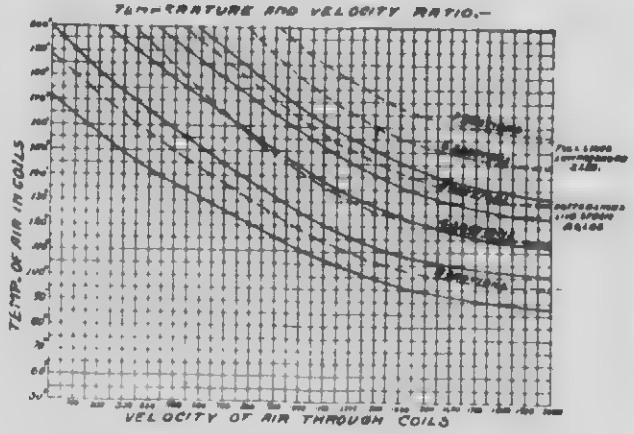
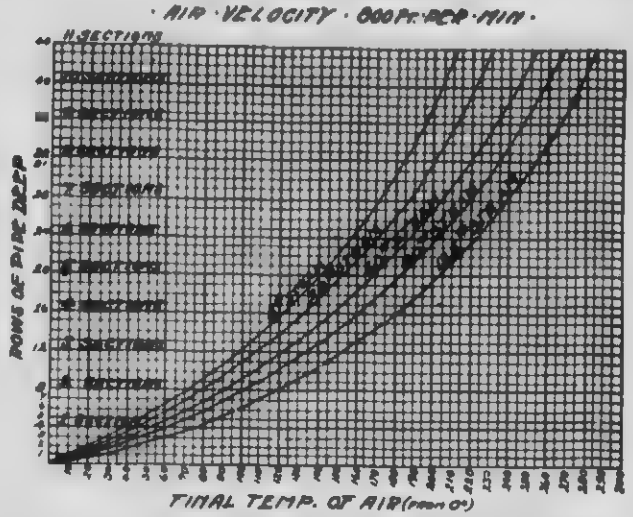


TABLE No 7



TEMPERING COIL.

Where a fan and heater is used for ventilation only in conjunction with a system of direct radiation, the heater coil is furnished only to raise the air from the outside temperature to a final temperature of from 70° to 80°. It is customary to have the coils sufficiently large to heat the air to about 10° higher temperature than that at which it will be delivered into the rooms. This 10° is allowed for a transmission loss in passing through ducts and flues.

FOR FACTORIES

For factory heating systems, or in such systems where the entering air, besides ventilating the building, is used to heat it as well, the final temperature of the air is generally about 130° or 140° at the fan outlet, and in calculating the pipe, if it is figured at a final temperature of 140°, it will be sufficient in most cases. Where very large volumes of air are delivered into rooms, a lower temperature, such as 120°, is sufficient, as the excess of air delivered more than makes up for the fall off in temperature.

DEPTH OF HEATERS

Heaters are usually made from 20 to 4 pipes deep, or, in other words, from 5 to 6 sections deep, each section being 4 pipes deep. A heater of standard construction is about 50% "free area," that is, the "free area" between the pipes is about 50%, of the "over-all" area of a section.

VELOCITY THROUGH HEATERS

For public buildings the air generally passes through the coils at a velocity of from 800 to 1000 feet per minute, and for factories the velocity can be much higher, and it is generally from 1200 to 1600 feet per minute. In public building work a tempering coil is usually furnished to raise the outside air to a temperature of 60° or 70°. The air then passes through the fan and from the fan is delivered to the ducts or flues. If the air is to be used for heating, or is desired at a higher temperature than is accomplished by the use of the tempering coil, a re-heater is used of from 3 to 4 sections to raise the temperature from 70° to any desired temperature. The tempering coil is usually from 4 to 12 pipes deep or from 1 to 3 sections. A re-heater coil is generally from 8 to 16 pipes deep or from 2 to 4 sections.

TYPE OF HEATERS

For public building work the "draw-through" type heater is used only where space conditions make it necessary. It is customary to use the "blow-through" type; that is, the fan discharges its air through the heater and from the heater the air is conducted to the several rooms by the ducts or flues. In factory work the "draw through" heater is used almost entirely on account of its occupying much less space. This means that the fan will exhaust its air or draw it through the heater, and the fan discharge will be connected directly to a system of duct distributing pipes.

SIZE OF HEATERS.

Table No. 8 gives the sizes of heaters in lineal feet of 1-inch pipe, and also gives number of square feet of heating surface contained in each one of these heaters. We give a table showing the h s as specially constructed in 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 sections. The heights, lengths, or widths of these sections or space ped is also given, together with the "free area" through the coils. The length of the heater is the dimension l el to that in which the air flows, and besides this length a space of at least 18 inches must be furnished to insure space for the free distribution of the air over the entire surface of the heater. If any larger heaters than this list are required, for instance, 10,000 ft heater, we would advise the use of two 5,000 ft heaters set back to back. This is the cust omary method, and these heaters can be arranged in 2, 3, or 4 group heaters, each group being as per the list as shown in Table No 8.

TABLE No 8

GENERAL DIMENSIONS OF HEATERS.

FLOOR SPACE OCCUPIED—HEIGHT—AND FREE AREA THROUGH HEATERS ALL DIMENSIONS IN I

Lineal Feet of 1" Pipe in Heater	No. of Square Feet of Heating Surface in Heater	8 Pipes Deep or 2 Sections				12 Pipes Deep or 3 Sections				16 Pipes Deep or 4 Sections				20 Pipes Deep or 5 Sections				24 Pipes Deep or 6 Sections				28 Pipes Deep or 7 Sections			
		Width	Length	Height	Free Area in Square Feet	Width	Length	Height	Free Area in Square Feet	Width	Length	Height	Free Area in Square Feet	Width	Length	Height	Free Area in Square Feet	Width	Length	Height	Free Area in Square Feet	Width	Length	Height	Free Area in Square Feet
500	166 6	2 84	1 5	5 82	8 3	2 84	2 2	4 14	5 0																
750	250 0	2 84	1 5	6 51	9 2 5	2 84	2 2	6 02	8 6	2 84	3 0	4 65	6 6												
1000	333 3	4 43	1 5	7 01	15 6	4 03	2 2	5 33	10 8	3 64	3 0	4 63	8 4 5	3 17	3 7	4 14	6 6	2 84	4 5	4 14	7 9				
1500	500 0	5 22	1 5	8 2	21 2	4 43	2 2	7 01	15 6	4 03	3 0	5 62	11 4	3 64	3 7	5 43	9 8	3 64	3 7	5 43	9 8	3	84	5	6 03	8 6	3 17	5	2 4	24 6 7
2000	666 6	6 46	1 5	9 07	28 3	5 62	2 2	7 11	20 0	4 82	3 0	6 42	15 5	4 43	3 7	5 72	11 7	4 43	3 7	5 72	11 7	4	03	4 5	5 33	10 8	3 61	5	2 5	13 0 35
2500	833 3	7 22	1 5	9 88	36 0	6 05	2 2	7 9	24 0	5 22	3 0	7 21	19 1	4 43	3 7	7 01	15 6	4 43	3 7	7 01	15 6	4	43	4 5	5 82	12 9	4 03	5	2 5	16 2 4
3000	1000 0	7 93	1 5	10 27	50 5	6 46	2 2	9 09	28 3	5 22	3 0	8 2	21 2	5 22	3 7	7 21	20 3	5 62	3 7	7 21	20 3	5	22	4 5	6 51	17 2	4 43	5	2 6	02 13 4
3500	1166 6					7 62	2 2	8 49	32 3	6 46	3 0	7 7	24 8	6 05	3 7	7 0	23 0	5 62	3 7	7 11	20 0	5	62	4 5	7 11	20 0	4 43	5	2 6	02 13 4
4000	1333 3					7 93	2 2	9 48	37 5	6 46	3 0	9 09	28 3	6 05	3 7	7 8	0 25 8	5 22	4 5	8 2	21 2	5	22	5 2	7 11	18 7	5 22	5	2 7	11 18 7
4500	1500 0					8 41	2 2	9 78	41 2	7 22	3 0	8 67	31 4	6 46	3 7	8 0	25 8	5 22	4 5	8 2	21 2	5	22	5 2	7 11	18 7	5 22	5	2 7	11 18 7
5000	1666 6									7 22	3 0	9 85	35 7	6 46	3 7	8 0	25 8	5 05	4 5	7 9	23 0	5	22	5 2	7 80	20 5	5 22	5	2 7	11 18 7
5500	1833 3									8 41	3 0	9 29	38 2	7 22	3 7	8 59	31 0	6 46	4 5	8 00	25 8	6	05	5 2	7 5	22 8	6 05	5	2 7	5 22 8
6000	2000 2													7 62	3 7	8 70	33 5	6 46	4 5	9 09	28 3	6	46	5 2	7 6	24 6	6 46	5	2 7	6 24 6
6500	2166 6													7 93	3 7	8 09	35 5	7 22	4 5	8 39	30 3	6	82	5 2	7 70	26 4	6 82	5	2 7	70 26 4
7000	2333 3													7 93	3 7	9 68	38 0	7 22	4 5	8 09	32 5	6	46	5 2	9 09	28 3	6 46	5	2 9	09 28 3
7500	2500 0													7 93	3 7	10 27	41 0	7 22	4 5	9 88	35 7	7	22	5 2	8 50	30 7	7 22	5	2 8	50 30 7

THE CANADIAN RECTOR GAS HEATING CO., LIMITED

320-322 LISTER CHAMBERS,
HAMILTON, ONT

TORONTO OFFICE: 26 ADELAIDE STREET WEST

PRODUCTS — The RECTOR SYSTEM OF VACUUM AUTOMATIC GAS HEATING

DESCRIPTION AND ADVANTAGES — The RECTOR SYSTEM burns ordinary gas, such as is now used to light homes and for cooking purposes in a gas range. Gas is infinitely more convenient than coal, oil or any other kind of fuel.

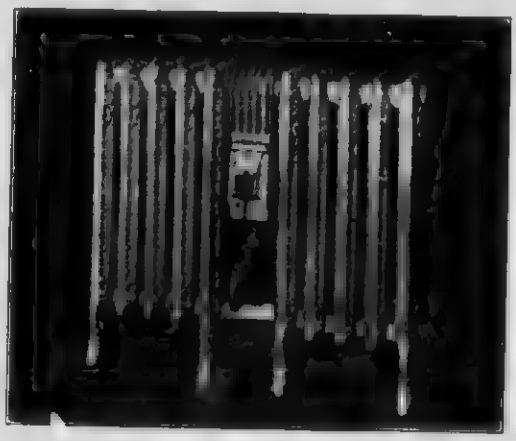
The RECTOR SYSTEM removes every objection heretofore connected with gas heating: the disagreeable odour, the unhealthful fumes and moisture, and the expense.

The RECTOR SYSTEM leaves all the heat from the gas in the room, yet takes all the "smell" from the gas out of the room.

The RECTOR SYSTEM gives exactly the amount of heat wanted when wanted; exactly the amount of heat desired in each individual room; an even temperature under perfect control, automatically adjusting itself to meet the changes of the weather — a large saving in gas fuel bills.

The RECTOR SYSTEM is absolutely reliable, giving the temperature called for — not within five degrees or two degrees, but exactly — never varying one-half a degree above or below what the thermostat is set for.

The RECTOR SYSTEM can be started or stopped at a moment's notice by merely pushing a button, the same as for electric lights, or controlled by a clock, which starts or stops it at any set time.



THE ONLY HEATING SYSTEM THAT RUNS ITSELF

The RECTOR SYSTEM is perfectly automatic — the gas does not have to be turned on or off. The supply of gas does not need to be regulated for the different temperatures desired. The thermostat takes care of everything, allowing only the exact amount of gas to be burned to give the heat desired.

The RECTOR SYSTEM is sanitary and healthful. There is no odour, dust or dirt; no overheated or underheated room. There is constant and continuous ventilation. All this has resulted in better general health in homes where installed.

The RECTOR SYSTEM operates on the lowest gas pressure, even in the absence of pressure, drawing its own gas from the main.

ADAPTABILITY — The RECTOR SYSTEM has been used in all sorts of weather and all sorts of outside temperatures, below zero and above, in small homes, in large residences, in public halls, in school buildings, in churches, in public libraries, in large apartment houses, in banks, and in every case and under all circumstances the verdict is the same — a service so perfect, so ideal, as to meet every possible heating requirement.

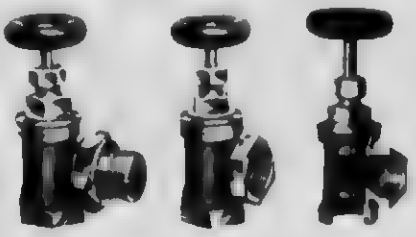
INFORMATION. — Catalogues and full information furnished upon request.

THE KERR ENGINE COMPANY, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
WALKERVILLE, - - ONTARIO

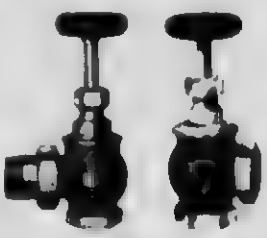
PRODUCTS — We manufacture Composition Disc Globe and Angle Valves (Brass), Steam and Hot Water Radiator Valves, Brass Gate Valves, PACKLESS RADIATOR VALVES, Iron Body Gate and Swing Check Valves, Indicator Post Gate Valves, Fire Hydrants (Gate and Compression), Valve Boxes, Water Cranes, etc

KERR QUICK OPENING HOT WATER RADIATOR VALVES



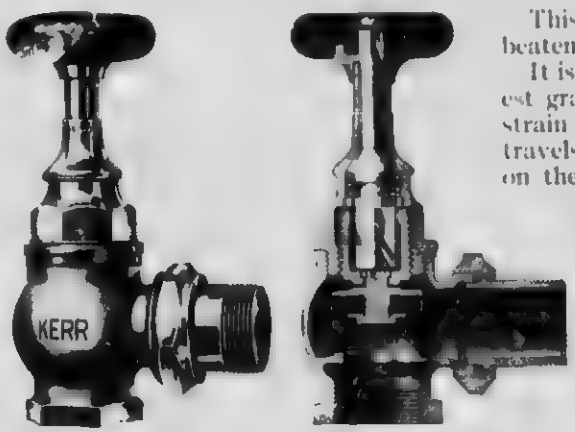
These are the hot water valves which have made this type of Radiator Valve so popular. The plugs are so made as to prevent sticking. Metal throughout is of good quality and workmanship is of the very first order. Handsome design, good material and accurate workmanship combine to make them the best and most serviceable valve of the kind procurable. Every valve tested

BRASS DISC AND COMPOSITION DISC STEAM RADIATOR VALVES.



This is a good weight valve for domestic heating, made of good red metal and beautifully machined and plated. We stand back of our radiator and other valves and guarantee them to be free from bad castings, poor material or workmanship. Any valves found defective we gladly replace. These valves are so constructed that the bonnets will not freeze and the seat is so situated as to drain the valve completely through Radiator when the valve is closed

THE KERR PACKLESS RADIATOR VALVE.

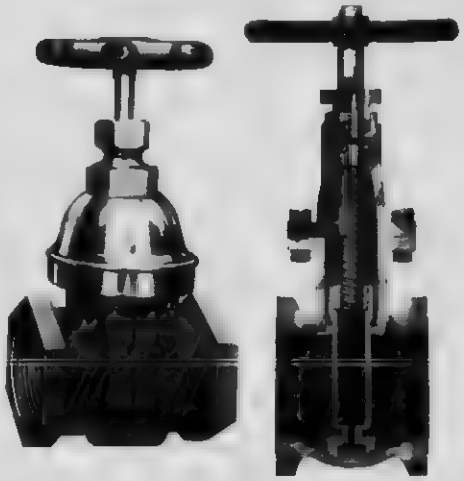


This is a decided departure from the well beaten path of so-called "Packless" valves. It is an all-metal valve, made of the highest grade material. There is no thrust or strain on the valve stem, as the disc holder travels on a thread in the bonnet instead of on the stem, the stem acting as a key to operate the travelling disc holder. The stem is made of special metal and has a ground joint held in place by heavy Phosphor Bronze spring, as shown in cut. This is a reliable packless valve and we will be pleased to forward circular matter and give further information concerning it on application. Give these valves a trial on the next small job you have and satisfy yourself as to their merits. We are certain of the results

KERR BRASS AND IRON GATE VALVES, SCREWED, FLANGED AND HUBBED ENDS. STATIONARY STEM, OR OUTSIDE SCREW AND YOKE TYPES. SOLID WEDGE.

We have been manufacturing this line of valves for upwards of thirty years, and the high reputation gained for them is well known from Coast to Coast. These valves are of the most modern design, and are strong, well made goods. Our Outside Screw and Yoke Valves are fitted with bronze bushed glands and stuffing boxes as required by the Fire Underwriters.

We expect in the next issue of "Specification Data" to be showing under "Fire Protection" our new and approved line of Valves, Indicator Posts, Check Valves and Hydrants.



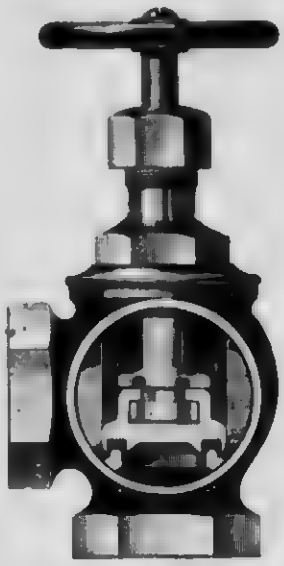
THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

444 St. James Street,

MONTREAL.

BRANCHES:
OTTAWA, TORONTO AND ST. JOHN, N.B.

BRANCHES
WINNIPEG, CALGARY, SASKATOON, VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER



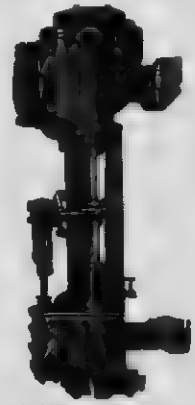
Use a FAIRBANKS Renewable Disc Angle Valve on Radiators and in Corners and save an elbow and nipple

Use a FAIRBANKS Renewable Disc Globe Valve for throttling purposes, as on Engines, Pumps, Hoisting Engines, etc

Use a FAIRBANKS Renewable Seat Gate Valve, with Retaining Rings, the only Gate Valve that can be renewed on a line of pipe. These valves permit a free flow of steam or liquid

Use a FAIRBANKS Swing Check Valve with Rotative Disc. They work freely and never stick. Used on boiler feed, and all connections to boiler below water line, except blowoff

Use a P & C Asbestos Packed Cock for boiler blowoff. The best Blowoff Cock made

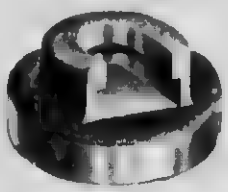


Fairbanks-Morse Duplex Steam Pump for boiler feed and other purposes

PRODUCTS. All SUPPLIES FOR MILLS, FACTORIES, POWER HOUSES, RAILWAYS, MINES, AND CONTRACTORS

FAIRBANKS

RENEWABLE DISC



VALVES

ADVANTAGES OF THE RENEWABLE DISC

It is much quicker and easier to simply unscrew the valve bonnet and slip a new disc on the spindle than to go to the time and trouble of regrinding the seat and disc. Regrinding requires considerable skill and experience, and takes a long time, which cannot always be spared

With the disc fitting loosely on the spindle, it is enabled to always come to an even bearing on the seat, thus compensating for any wear, making the valve tight at all times. The disc is a turned brass casting in which is spun a composition ring as shown, thus doing away with the necessity of pins, washers, nuts, etc

FAIRBANKS RENEWABLE DISC VALVES

are well and simply made, and have many excellent features. They are tight and remain tight under the most severe service. The valves are heavy and doubly strong owing to correct distribution of metal. Every valve that we sell for 125 lbs. working pressure has an individual test up to 300 lbs. hydraulic pressure. These points all count after the valve has been in service, and mean the difference between a common, leaky, wasteful valve, and a Fairbanks Economical Valve

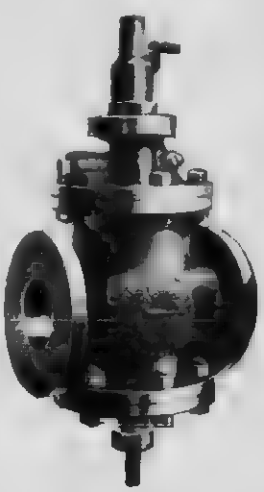
Globe, Angle, Gate, and Check Valves all sizes for every requirement

FOSTER PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES

These valves will deliver steam steadily at any reduced pressure that may be desired. They are especially valuable for use on heating systems, induced draft fans, etc., and provide a safe, reliable way to keep excessive pressure out of any piece of apparatus.

Class Q Regulator is used where delivery pressure does not exceed 15 lbs, Class G on any delivery pressure above 15 lbs.

Booklet No. 11 R tells all about these and many other Foster Specialties.



Class G Foster Regulator

THE GOLDIE & McCULLOCH CO., LIMITED

GALT, ONTARIO, CANADA.

WESTERN BRANCH:
248 McDermott Ave.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

TORONTO OFFICE:
1101-2 Traders Bank Building.

QUEBEC AGENTS:
Ross & Greig, 412 St. James St.,
MONTREAL, QUE.

B.C. AGENTS: ROBT. HAMILTON & CO., VANCOUVER, B.C.

POWER EQUIPMENT, COMPLETE OR IN PART.
HEATING BOILERS.

MATERIAL. The material used in the construction of our Boilers is the best quality of flange steel of standard make. The tubes are soft steel. The rivets are mild steel and the stays are the Huston solid pressed steel type

FLANGING. The head sheets are of the best quality of flange steel, and are formed in a hydraulic flanging machine with curves of large radii Only one heat is taken on each head in turning the flange, thus relieving the head sheet from all strains likely to occur when flanging is done by hand

RIVETTING. The riveting is principally done by a powerful hydraulic rivetter by which the plates are brought in such close contact that the strain on the rivets is greatly reduced.

CAULKING. The seams are caulked with a pneumatic caulking machine, a blunt tool being used to prevent injury to lower plate The edges of all plates are planed before being rolled

STAYING. Special attention is given to bracing and staying. All flat surfaces are well and properly stayed with solid steel stays.

BRACKETS Boilers are supported by two heavy brackets on each side

FIXTURES AND FITTINGS With each boiler we include the following fixtures and fittings. Cast iron boiler front of new and neat design, dead plate, centre abutment to support the brick arches over the furnace doors, grate bars and supports, rear door and frame, cast angle and tee bars to support brick work at back end of boiler, uptake with damper over boiler front, bracket plates and rollers, anchor bolts for front and rear door frame, safety valve water column with gauge cocks, glass water gauge and steam gauge.

We also furnish with each boiler, when required, a blue print of brick work, with instructions as to material required

TESTING Upon completion all boilers are tested to a hydrostatic pressure of 50 per cent. more than the working pressure, and inspected.

DIMENSIONS OF STEAM HEATING BOILERS- WITHOUT DOMES.

Tested for 100 lbs. Working Pressure. Canadian Standard.

Diameter Inches	Length Feet	Thickness of Shell	Thickness of Heads	Tubes No	Tubes Diameter	Heating Surface	Commercial HP of 15 square feet	Shipping Weight about	Diameter of Stack	Will carry sq. ft. of Radiation
24	5	1/4	1/4	22	2	67	4 1/2	1620	13	300
24	6	1/4	1/4	22	2	80	5 1/2	1800	13	440
30	7	1/4	5/16	22	3	150	10	2600	13	800
30	8	1/4	5/16	22	3	178	12	2800	13	960
30	10	1/4	5/16	22	3	222	14	3300	13	1120
36	8	1/4	5/16	32	3	250	17	4050	16	1350
36	10	1/4	5/16	32	3	313	21	4550	16	1680
36	12	1/4	5/16	32	3	374	25	5050	16	2000
40	8	1/4	5/16	38	3	295	20	4650	18	1600
40	10	1/4	5/16	38	3	369	24	5200	18	1920
40	12	1/4	5/16	38	3	441	29	5750	18	2320
42	10	1/4	5/16	40	3	389	26	5700	18	2080
42	12	1/4	5/16	40	3	464	31	6300	18	2480
44	10	1/4	5/16	44	3	424	28	6050	22	2840
44	12	1/4	5/16	44	3	507	34	6700	22	2720
48	10	5/16	5/16	52	3	495	33	7400	22	2640
48	12	5/16	5/16	52	3	594	39	8150	22	3120
48	14	5/16	5/16	52	3	686	46	8950	22	3680
52	12	5/16	5/16	58	3	658	44	9100	24	3520
52	14	5/16	5/16	58	3	764	51	10000	24	4080
54	12	5/16	5/16	64	3	720	48	9600	26	3840
54	14	5/16	5/16	64	3	836	56	10650	26	4480
60	12	5/16	5/16	78	3	865	57	11400	26	4560
60	14	5/16	5/16	78	3	1005	67	12400	26	5360

CANADIAN ALLIS-CHALMERS, LIMITED

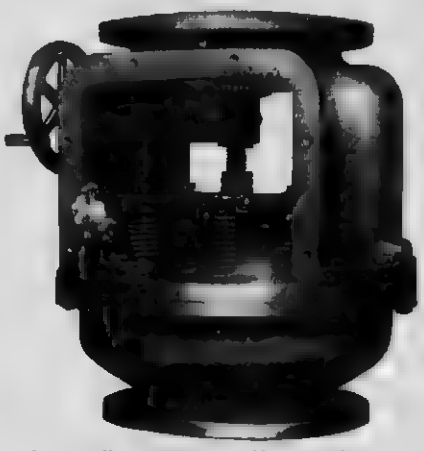
HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES

MONTREAL	PORCUPINE.	SASKATOON	VANCOUVER
HALIFAX	FORT WILLIAM	CALGARY.	VICTORIA
COBALT	WINNIPEG.	EDMONTON.	PRINCE RUPERT
OTTAWA	REGINA	NELSON	

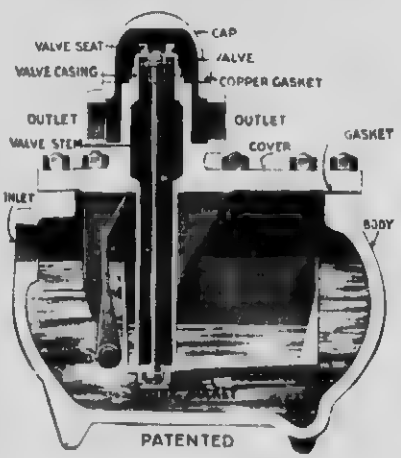
POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT.

PRODUCTS. Manufacturers of AIR COMPRESSORS, AVERY AUTOMATIC SCALES, BOILERS, CEMENT MAKING MACHINERY, CONCRETE MIXERS, FLOUR MILL MACHINERY, GAS ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, LIDGERWOOD ENGINES AND CABLES, LOCOMOTIVES, MINING AND CRUSHING MACHINERY, ORNAMENTAL METAL WORK, ROCK CRUSHERS, ROCK DRILLS, SAW MILL MACHINERY, STEAM PUMPS, STEAM SPECIALTIES, STEAM SHOVELS, STEAM TURBINES, STRUCTURAL STEEL, TRANSMISSION MACHINERY, TURBINE PUMPS, WATER PIPE, WATER WHEELS



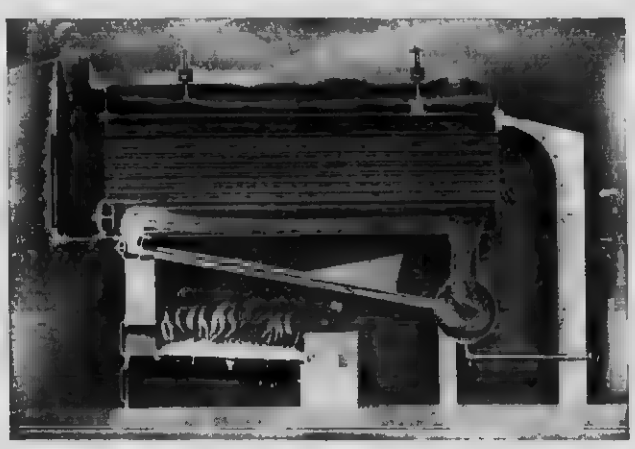
INTERIOR VIEW OF COCHRANE MULTIPORT SAFETY EXHAUST OUTLET VALVE (VERTICAL TYPE)

For the latest ideas on back-pressure valves, also information on the effect of back pressure on steam consumption of engines, send for our booklet, "The Evolution of the Cochrane Multiport," No. 15-V.



SQUIRES STEAM TRAPS

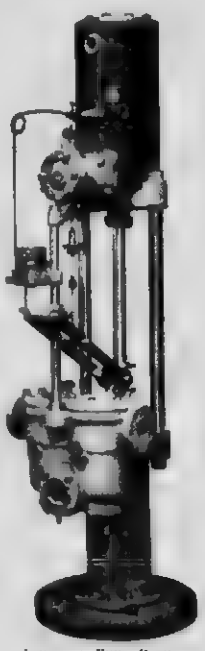
The merits of the Squires Steam Traps have repeatedly been demonstrated in marine service, high-pressure power plants, low-pressure heating systems, on laundry machinery, steam separators, vulcanizers in rubber plants, dry kilns, drying rolls of paper machines, and other places where steam traps are required.



SECTION OF BARROW COMBINATION FIRE AND WATER TUBE BOILER

The drum at the rear of the Barrow Boiler will collect sediment, which can be blown off at the engineer's convenience. There are no hand bales or plugs in the fire

We manufacture centrifugal and reciprocating pumps for boiler feed, fire, waterworks and other purposes. The vertical pump here shown is suitable for 200 lb. pressure.



VERTICAL FIRED PUMP

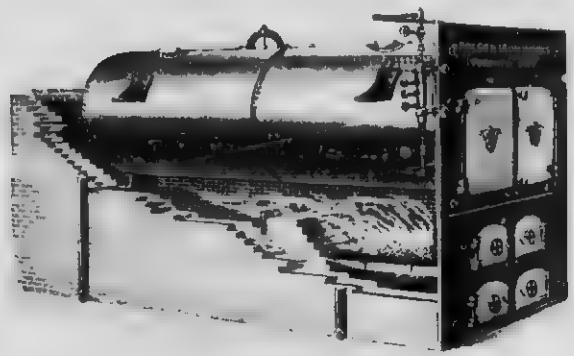
POLSON IRON WORKS, LIMITED

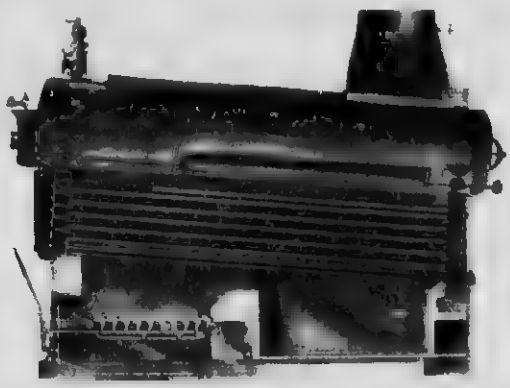
OFFICE AND WORKS, ESPLANADE EAST.

TORONTO, ONT.

PRODUCTS

We are Engineers and Builders of HYDRAULIC AND DIPPER DREDGES, STEEL STEAM VESSELS, TUGS AND YACHTS, MARINE ENGINES AND BOILERS for every service, including "HEINE" WATER TUBE BOILERS, the "BROWN" AUTOMATIC ENGINE, VERTICAL AND HOISTING ENGINES, and various kinds of Special Machinery from designs of Engineers and Architects.





All our Boilers are made throughout of Open-Hearth, Flange-Steel Plate, having a tensile strength of 60,000 pounds per square inch of section, and elastic limit of over 32,000 pounds, an elongation of over 20 per cent., and a reduction of area of 45 to 50 per cent; will turn over and close down solid without fracture when cold, or after heating and plunging in cold water, and will not blister.

These boilers are built for a safe working pressure of 100 pounds steam, but we make them for an increased pressure at a slight additional cost.

Our "Standard" Boilers are made with patent dry pipes so constructed as to positively prevent water from passing into the steam pipe, and are guaranteed to furnish much dryer steam than boilers having domes. When so desired we will furnish Boilers with domes.

Boilers up to 48 inches diameter have only one fire and one ash pit door, and all sizes are provided with manhole in shell and hand holes in front and back heads, unless otherwise ordered.

The "HEINE SAFETY BOILER.—We claim that the Heine" Safety Boiler stands at the very head and front in the good qualities essential to complete and satisfactory performance. It is not only so constructed that it will best absorb and transmit heat, but it is so arranged that the heat will best reach it; hence economy and capacity. Safety at high pressures is guaranteed by the most careful selection and testing of materials, all final tests being carried out by the Bureau of Inspection and Tests.

All of our "Heine" Boilers are made for not less than a working pressure of 160 pounds strain, and may be made for as high as 300 pounds.

There are a number of special features incorporated in the "Heine" Boilers which serve to produce steam with the lowest percentage of moisture, and no matter how hard the boiler is forced, the water never enters the steam pipe and, moreover, precipitation and discharge of scale and mud is effectively assured by the use of the "Heine" Mud Drum.

A big plant using many hundreds of H.P. of steam energy does not choose its boilers in a hap-hazard, hit-or-miss kind of way. It buys on expert test and judgment, and when it comes to a severe test, at once the most economical and most efficient Boiler is the "Heine." We ask a fair and critical examination of the "Heine" Boiler.

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

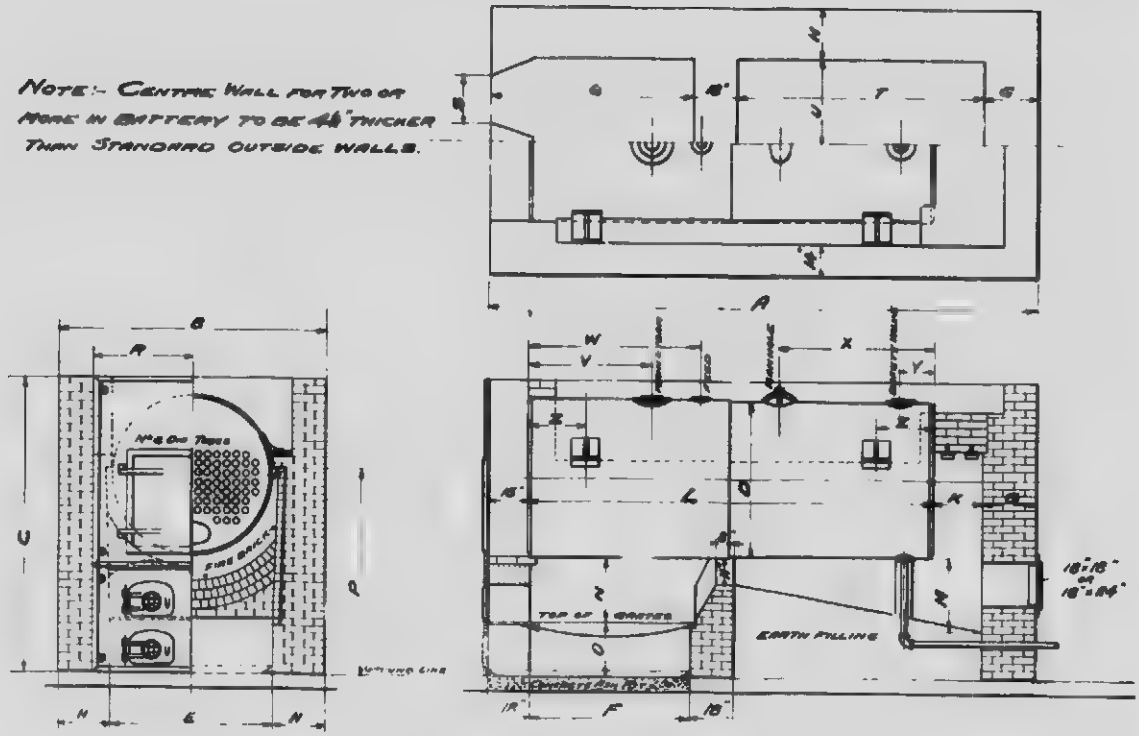
We are Canadian Agents for The B. F. Sturtevant Company, of Hyde Park, Mass.; designers and builders of Heating, Ventilating, Drying and Mechanical Draft Apparatus, Fans, Blowers, Exhausters, Electric Motors and Turbine Generating Sets, Fuel Economizers, etc. Round House Heating and Ventilating a specialty.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

We invite correspondence from Engineers and Architects, stating their requirements, which will have the prompt attention of our engineers and experts.

For capacities, sizes and full detail information, see next page.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE


NOTE:- CENTRE WALL FOR TWO OR MORE IN BATTERY TO BE 4½" THICKER THAN STANDARD OUTSIDE WALLS.
FIRE BRICK
TOP OF GRATES
EARTH FILLING

STANDARD SETTINGS OF H. R. T. BOILERS.

D	L	Tubes		Horse Power Rating 10 Sq. Ft. 1 H P.	Horse Power Rating 12 Sq. Ft. 1 H P.	Horse Power Rating 15 Sq. Ft. 1 H P.	Heating Surface.	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	K	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Number Brick For Setting Commode.	Number Brick For Setting Fire
		No	Dia.					Brick Work. Length.	Brick Work. Width.	Overall Height	Grate Width	Grate Length	Walls Back	Walls Side																		
Single Fire Door	30"	10'	22	3"	22	18	15	220	14'	4"	5' 6"	6' 0"	30"	36"	18"	18"	18"	21"	20"	17"	4' 7"	4' 6"	1'	9"	24"	6'	10"	1'	3"	....	.....	.....	.....	1' 6"	5,500	500
	36"	10'	32	3"	31	26	20	310	14'	1"	6' 0"	6' 1½"	36"	36"	18"	18"	18"	24"	19½"	16½"	4'	9"	4' 6"	1'	11"	24"	6'	1"	6"	3'	0"	4'	3"	3' 6"	1'	3"	1' 6"	6,500	600
		12'	32	3"	37	30	25	370	16'	4"	6' 0"	6' 1½"	36"	36"	18"	18"	18"	24"	19½"	16½"	4'	9"	4' 6"	1'	11"	24"	8'	10"	1'	6"	3'	9"	5'	6"	4' 6"	1'	4"	2'	0"	7,000	650
	42"	10'	40	3"	39	33	25	390	14'	4"	6' 6"	7' 1"	42"	36"	18"	18"	18"	24"	21"	21"	4'	9"	4' 6"	2'	11"	24"	6'	10"	1'	9"	3'	0"	4'	3"	3' 6"	1'	3"	1'	6"	8,000	700
		12'	40	3"	46	38	30	460	16'	4"	6' 6"	7' 1"	42"	42"	18"	18"	18"	24"	21"	21"	4'	9"	5'	0"	2'	11"	24"	8'	4"	1'	9"	3'	9"	5'	6"	4' 6"	1'	4"	2'	0"	9,000	700
	44"	12'	42	3"	47	40	30	474	16'	4"	6' 6½"	7' 1"	44"	48"	18"	18"	18"	24"	21"	21"	5'	7"	5'	6"	2'	11"	24"	7'	10"	1'	10"	3'	9"	5'	6"	4' 6"	1'	4"	1'	6"	10,000	750
	48"	12'	52	3"	60	50	40	590	16'	8½"	7' 9"	7' 6"	48"	42"	22½"	22½"	18"	24"	25"	20"	6'	0"	5'	0"	2'	6½"	24"	8'	4"	2'	0"	3'	9"	5'	6"	4' 6"	1'	4"	1	6"	11,000	800
		14'	52	3"	68	56	45	680	18'	8½"	7' 9"	7' 6"	48"	48"	22½"	22½"	18"	24"	25"	20"	6'	0"	5'	6"	2'	6½"	24"	9'	10"	2'	0"	4'	4"	6'	1½"	5'	6"	1'	8"	2'	0"	12,000	800
	54"	12'	64	3"	72	60	50	720	16'	8½"	8' 3"	8' 7½"	54"	48"	22½"	22½"	18"	24"	27"	22½"	6'	7½"	5'	6"	2'	7½"	18"	7'	10"	2'	3"	3'	9"	5'	6"	4'	6"	1'	4"	1'	9"	12,000	900
		14'	64	3"	83	69	55	830	18'	8½"	8' 3"	8' 7½"	54"	54"	22½"	22½"	18"	24"	27"	22½"	6'	7½"	6'	0"	2'	7½"	18"	9'	4"	2'	3"	4'	4"	6'	1½"	5'	6"	1'	8"	2'	0"	13,000	900
	60"	12'	78	3"	86	72	60	860	16'	10½"	8' 9"	9' 3"	60"	48"	22½"	22½"	20"	27"	27"	22½"	6'	10½"	5'	6"	3'	1½"	18"	8'	0"	2'	6"	3'	9"	5'	6"	4'	6"	1'	4"	1'	9"	14,000	950
		14'	78	3"	100	83	65	1000	18'	10½"	8' 9"	9' 3"	60"	54"	22½"	22½"	20"	27"	27"	22½"	6'	10½"	6'	0"	3"	1½"	18"	9'	6"	2"	6"	4'	4"	6'	1½"	5'	6"	1'	8"	2'	0"	15,500	950
		16'	78	3"	114	95	75	1140	20'	10½"	8' 9"	9' 3"	60"	60"	22½"	22½"	20"	27"	27"	22½"	6'	10½"	6'	6"	3"	1½"	18"	10'	0"	2"	6"	5'	0"	7'	0"	6'	6"	2'	0"	2'	6"	17,000	950
		16'	64	3½"	110	90	75	1100	20'	10½"	8' 9"	9' 3"	60"	60"	22½"	22½"	20"	27"	27"	22½"	6'	10½"	6'	6"	3"	1½"	18"	10'	0"	2"	6"	5'	0"	7'	0"	6'	6"	2'	0"	2'	6"	17,000	950
	66"	14'	106	3"	133	110	90	1330	18'	10½"	9' 3"	10' 2"	66"	66"	22½"	22½"	20"	30"	27"	22½"	7'	1½"	7'	0"	3"	5"	18"	8'	6"	2"	9"	4'	4"	6'	1½"	5'	6"	1'	8"	2'	0"	17 500	1,000
		14'	84	3½"	124	100	85	1240	18'	10½"	9' 3"	10' 2"	66"	66"	22½"	22½"	20"	30"	27"	22½"	7'	1½"	7'	0"	3"	5"	18"	8'	6"	2"	9"	4'	4"	6'	1½"	5'	6"	1'	8"	2'	0"	17,500	1,000
		16'	106	3"	157	130	105	1570	20'	10½"	9' 3"	10' 2"	66"	66"	22½"	22½"	20"	30"	27"	22½"	7'	1½"	7'	0"	3"	5"	18"	10'	6"	2"	9"	5'	0"	7'	0"	6'	6"	2'	0"	2'	6"	18,000	1,000
		16'	84	3½"	141	118	95	1410	20'	10½"	9' 3"	10' 2"	66"	66"	22½"	22½"	20"	30"	27"	22½"	7'	1½"	7'	0"	3"	5"	18"	10'	6"	2"	9"	5'	0"	7'	0"	6'	6"	2'	0"	2'	0"	18,000	1,000
	72"	14'	96	3½"	141	118	95	1410	19'	2½"	9' 9"	10' 7½"	72"	60"	22½"	22½"	24"	33"	29"	23"	7'	7"	6'	6"	3"	10½"	18"	9'	4"	3"	0"	4'	4"	6'	1½"	5'	6"	1'	8"	2'	0"	19,000	1,050
		14'	80	4"	135	112	90	1350	19'	2½"	9' 9"	10' 7½"	72"	60"	22½"	22½"	24"	33"	29"	23"	7'	7"	6'	6"	3"	10½"	18"	9'	4"	3"	0"	4'	4"	6'	1½"	5'	6"	1'	8"	2'	0"	19,000	1,050
		16'	96	3½"	161	134	110	1610	21'	2½"	9' 9"	10' 7½"	72"	66"	22½"	22½"	24"	33"	29"	23"	7'	7"	7'	0"	3"	10½"	18"	10'	10"	3"	0"	5"	0"	7'	0"	6'	6"	2'	0"	2'	6	19,500	1,050
		16'	80	4"	154	128	105	1540	21'	2½"	9' 9"	10' 7½"	72"	66"	22½"	22½"	24"	33"	29"	23"	7'	7"	7'	0"	3"	10½"	18"	10'	10"	3"	0"	5"	0"	7'	0"	6'	6"	2'	0"	2'	6"	19,500	1,050
		18'	96	3½"	181	150	120	1810	23'	2½"	9' 9"	10' 7½"	72"	72"	22½"	22½"	24"	33"	29"	23"	7'	7"	7'	6"	3"	10½"	18"	12'	4"	3"	0"	5'	6"	8'	0"	7'	6"	2'	3"	3'	0"	21,000	1,050
		18'	80	4"	173	144	115	1730	23'	2½"	9' 9"	10' 7½"	72"	72"	22½"	22½"	24"	33"	29"	23"	7'	7"	7'	6"	3"	10½"	18"	12'	4"	3"	0"	5"	0"	7'	0"	7'	6"	2'	3"	3'	0"	21,000	1,050
	78"	16'	86	4"	166	137	110	1650	21'	2½"	10' 3"	11' 9"	78"	72"	22½"	22½"	24"	36"	28"	27½"	8'	1½"	7'	6"	4'	3"	18"	10'	4"	3"	3"	5"	0"	7'	0"	6'	6"	2'	0"	2'	6"	22,000	1,100
		18'	86	4"	155	125	1850	23'	2½"	10' 3"	11' 9"	78"	72"	22½"	22½"	24"	36"	28"	27½"	8'	1½"	7'	6"	4'	3"	18"	12'	4"	3"	3"	5'	6"	8'	0"	7'	6"	2'	3"	3'	0"	23,000	1,150

THE G. H. TOD CO.

ENGINEERS,

213 MANNING CHAMBERS, TORONTO.

601 UNION BANK BUILDING, WINNIPEG.

BENNIS CHAIN GRATES AND COKING STOKERS

FOR WATERTUBE AND RETURN TUBULAR BOILERS.

Bennis Coking Stokers fitted with compressed air furnaces give greater output per square foot of grate than chain grate stokers, which, where floor space is restricted, is of great importance. These Coking Stokers will easily deal with coals containing a high percentage of ash and clinker.

All Bennis Stokers can be easily hand-fired in cases of emergency, and any of them will burn most satisfactorily and efficiently cheap slack coals with absolutely no smoke.

Specifying Bennis Chain Grates or Bennis Coking Stokers will ensure your getting from your steam plant maximum output and efficiency with minimum maintenance costs.

We also supply and erect.

COMPLETE WATER SOFTENING PLANTS HAND POWER CRANES ELECTRIC CRANES AND CAPSTANS.

BROADBENT HYDRO EXTRACTORS are recognized as the standard machines for up to date Laundries and Textile Mills.

ASHWORTH-PARKER HIGH SPEED ENGINES AND GENERATING SETS. For full particulars we would draw your attention to the opposite page.

SOME SPECIAL FEATURES

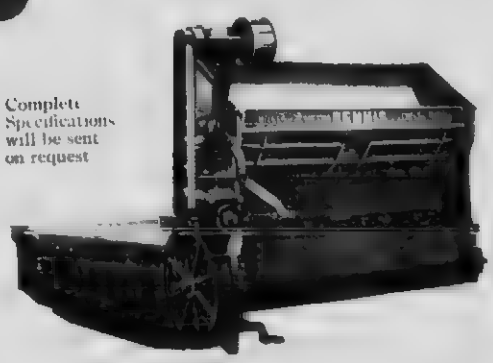
The accompanying illustrations of Bennis Chain Grates show clearly the construction of the serrated links with rounded halved ends. This exclusive feature gives a continuous grate surface across the junction of each pair of links, and a larger amount of air space per square foot of grate than is possible with a straight link, the result being that each part of the fire gets its due proportion of air, as there are no openings through which an excessive quantity of air can gain admission or into which ashes or clinker can fall

The speed of travel of the grate can be conveniently regulated within wide limits and absolute smoothness of running is always assured, the drive being continuous by means of steel cut gear wheels, arranged with six variations in speed, working in oil in an oil-tight gear case.

The coal is fed over the whole width of the grate, the depth of fire being regulated by an adjustable vertically-lifting fire-door. Thus the stoker can be adjusted to meet the varying demands for steam, the required speed of the grate, and the necessary draught

The side and back air seals and the arrangement of the sliding door prevent all air leakage, thus ensuring all the air passing through the grate, giving the maximum output per square foot of grate area. The side air seals also prevent the rapid deterioration of furnace side walls experienced with other makes of chain grates.

Complete Specifications will be sent on request



CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE G. H. TOD CO.

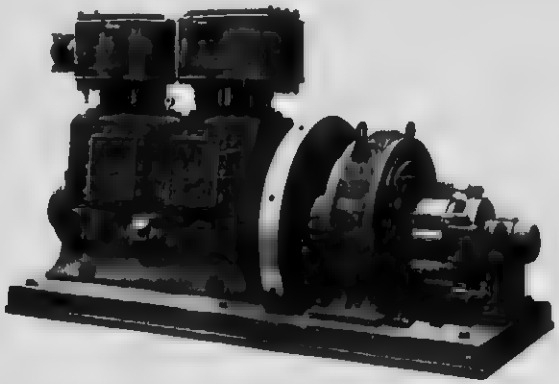
ENGINEERS,

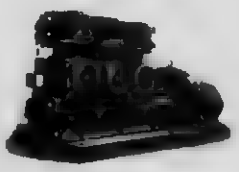
213 MANNING CHAMBERS, TORONTO.

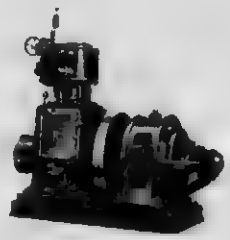
601 UNION BANK BUILDING, WINNIPEG.

ASHWORTH - PARKER ENCLOSED HIGH SPEED ENGINES

FITTED WITH FORCED LUBRICATION THROUGHOUT.







THE SALIENT POINTS which characterize all ASHWORTH-PARKER ENGINES and which differentiate them from the products of other makers, are the beauty of finish, the extensive use of forgings in the detail work, casting of the cylinders on chills, giving an extremely hard surface with reduced wear and friction, and the finish of many portions of the work by grinding.

PRODUCED IN A WORKS devoted solely to their manufacture, each type, though specially designed for the class of work with which it has to deal, is at the same time, by the use of the most modern machinery and efficient methods, completely interchangeable in similar sizes, and represents the highest class of work in this branch of engine construction.

THE TYPES RANGE, as indicated by the accompanying illustrations, from a single cylinder simple to the three cylinder compound, or triple expansion, and four cylinder triple expansion shown below. They are suitable for all purposes from fan driving, requiring a simple type without governor, to special variable speed engines for paper and printing machines, with complicated governing arrangements, and large engines for the most arduous electrical work, where the governing is of special character.

ASHWORTH-PARKER ENGINES have been running for years in a large number of the most important power plants throughout Canada, as in almost every other civilized country in the world, and here, as elsewhere, have not been equalled for economy, efficiency and entire absence of breakdown

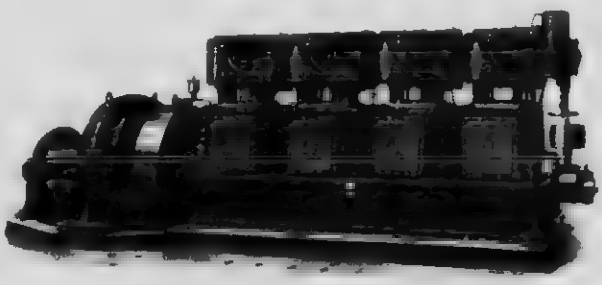
The cylinder design is such as to ensure the attainment of the maximum thermal efficiency possible with compound engines, the waste clearance space and radiating surfaces being reduced to the smallest limits.

If fitted with crankshaft governors, the variation from no load to full load is guaranteed not to exceed 2%, and if the Chorlton Whitehead governor is fitted, a considerably less variation can be guaranteed

The valves and cylinders are arranged for the use of superheated steam, but where the steam temperature exceeds 500° F., this fact should be stated at the time of ordering, as special adjustments are required for the successful use of high superheats.

The mechanical details embody many improvements which greatly facilitate the adjustment of the engines and render them particularly easy to operate and maintain in satisfactory running order

ENGINES FOR ALL PURPOSES AND FULLY EQUIPPED GENERATING SETS SUPPLIED.



FULL SPECIFICATION AND STEAM CONSUMPTION GUARANTEES WILL BE PROVIDED ON REQUEST.

THE JOHN INGLIS CO., LIMITED

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS,

14 STRACHAN AVENUE,

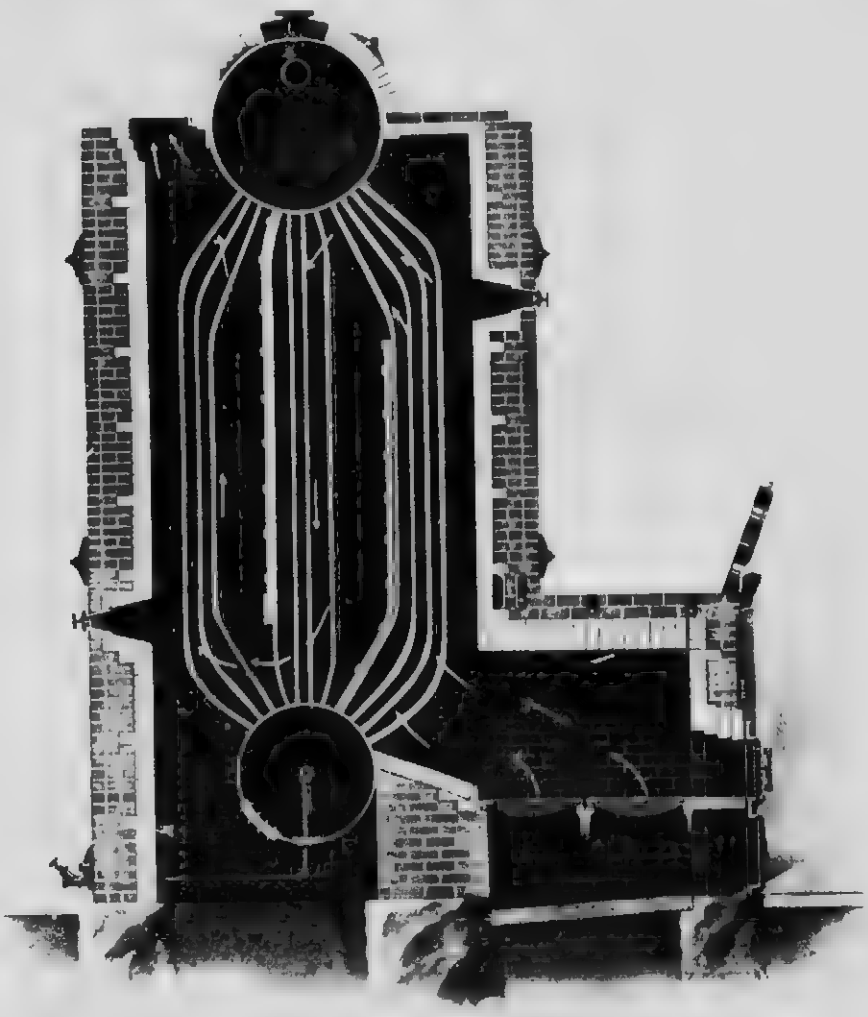
TORONTO, ONT.

MONTREAL OFFICE: 509 CANADIAN EXPRESS BUILDING.

PRODUCTS.

We are sole Canadian makers of ERIE CITY WATER TUBE BOILERS, Vertical and Horizontal.

We also make BOILERS of all kinds for any service—RETURN TUBULAR, FITZGIBBON, SCOTCH MARINE, SCOTCH DRYBACK, LOCOMOTIVE AND SUBMERGED TUBE



SECTIONAL VIEW OF ERIE CITY VERTICAL BOILER AND FURNACE

OTHER PRODUCTS.

Tanks—Air, Oil, Varnish, Soap and Lye Tanks.

Plate Work—Penstocks, Stand Pipes, Steel Tanks, Stacks, etc.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

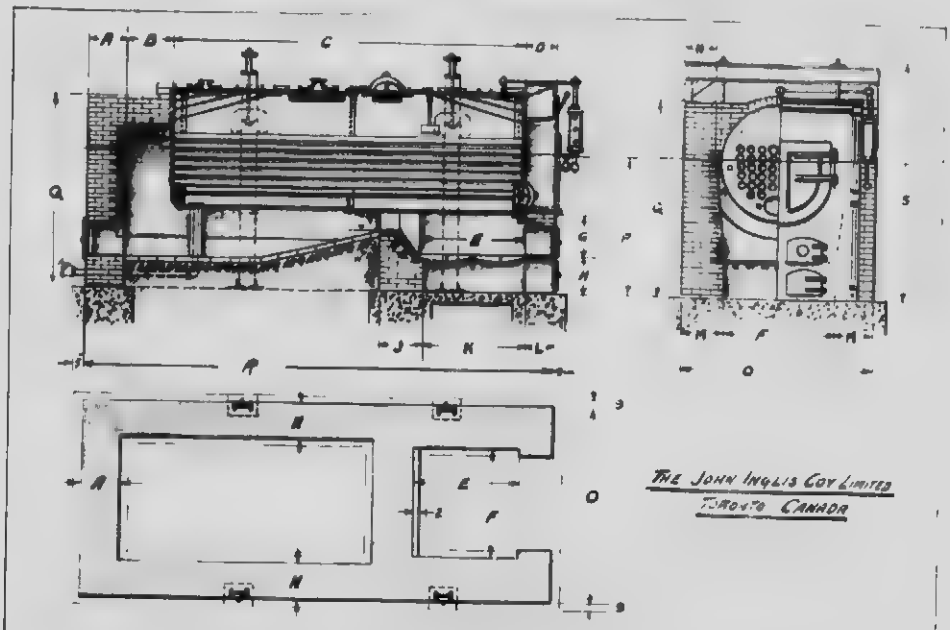
THE JOHN INGLIS CO., LIMITED

ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS,

14 STRACHAN AVENUE,

TORONTO, ONT

BOILERS OF ALL KINDS FOR ANY SERVICE.



RETURN TUBULAR BOILER SUSPENSION SETTINGS

DIAMETER	LENGTH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	NO AND SIZE OF TUBES	HEATING SURFACE	FIRE BRICK	COMMON BRICK	SQ. FT. STEEL PLATE IN SHELL & DOME	STANDARD SIZE OF BOILER
30	8-0	13½	24	96	14	36	24	30	21	22	34	12	18	13½	60	65	91	12-3½		6	22-3	174	580	5200	3500	
30	10-0	13½	24	120	14	42	24	30	21	22	40	12	18	13½	60	63	91	14-3½		8	22-3	216	620	6200	3400	
36	10-0	13½	24	120	14	42	30	30	21	22	40	14	18	13½	66	69	94	14-3½		8	32-3	305	675	6600	4300	
36	12-0	13½	24	144	16	48	30	30	21	22	46	14	18	13½	66	69	94	16-3½		8	32-3	363	725	6600	4300	
42	10-0	13½	24	120	14	42	36	30	21	22	40	14	18	13½	72	72	93	14-3½		9	38-3	363	875	8300	5000	
42	12-0	13½	24	144	14	48	36	30	21	22	46	14	18	13½	72	72	93	16-3½		9	38-3	434	930	9300	6700	
42	14-0	13½	24	168	14	48	36	30	21	22	46	14	18	13½	72	72	93	18-3½	117	9	38-3	504	980	10300	7500	
48	12-0	18	24	144	16	48	42	30	23	22	46	18	18	13½	78	77	97	16-10	125	10	44-3	503	1100	11400	7800	5-8
48	14-0	18	24	168	16	48	42	30	23	22	46	18	18	13½	78	77	97	18-10	125	10	44-3	584	1200	11500	8000	5-8
54	12-0	18	24	144	18	48	48	36	26	27	46	18	18	13½	84	89	108	17-0	140	10	56-3	628	1300	14000	8500	8
54	14-0	18	24	168	18	48	48	36	26	27	46	18	22½	18	93	89	108	13-8	140	10	56-3	733	1400	15400	9000	8
54	16-0	18	24	192	18	54	48	36	26	27	52	18	22½	18	93	89	108	21-0	140	10	56-3	846	1475	17200	11200	8
60	12-0	18	28	144	18	48	54	36	22	27	46	16	22½	18	99	88	110	17-4	142	10	70-3	774	1440	16700	11600	7-2
60	14-0	18	28	168	18	54	54	36	22	27	52	16	22½	18	99	88	110	19-4	142	10	70-3	899	1470	18000	11900	7-2
60	16-0	18	28	192	18	60	54	36	22	27	58	16	22½	18	99	88	110	21-4	142	10	54-3½	937	1550	20000	13300	7-2
66	12-0	18	28	144	18	48	60	42	24	27	46	18	22½	18	105	99	125	17-5	158	10	72-3½	977	1550	19000	12500	7-8
66	14-0	18	28	168	18	54	60	42	24	27	52	18	22½	18	105	99	125	19-5	158	10	72-3½	1136	625	21000	14500	7-8
66	16-0	18	28	192	18	60	60	42	24	27	58	18	22½	18	105	99	125	21-5	158	10	72-3½	1317	1700	23300	16000	7-8
66	18-0	18	28	216	18	66	60	42	24	27	64	18	22½	18	105	99	125	23-5	158	10	54-4	1353	1775	26000	18400	7-8
72	14-0	22½	28	168	18	54	66	42	24	27	52	18	27	22½	120	102	132	19-9½	168	12	90-3½	1344	1675	23000	15800	8-2
72	16-0	22½	28	192	18	60	66	42	24	27	58	18	27	22½	120	102	132	21-9½	168	2	90-3½	1471	1750	25000	17800	8-2
72	18-0	22½	28	216	18	66	66	42	24	27	64	18	27	22½	120	102	132	23-9½	168	12	72-4	1555	1850	27300	19500	8-2
72	20-0	22½	28	240	18	72	66	42	24	27	70	18	27	22½	120	102	132	25-9½	168	12	72-4	1724	1970	29700	21000	8-2

SPECIFICATIONS AND DATA RE OUR RETURN TUBULAR BOILERS

INFORMATION. Write us for complete information.

JOHN BRENNAN & CO.

BUILDERS OF HIGH-GRADE STEAM BOILERS, DETROIT, MICH.

PRODUCTS

The DETROIT FIREBOX BOILERS, properly proportioned for Steam and Hot Water Heating

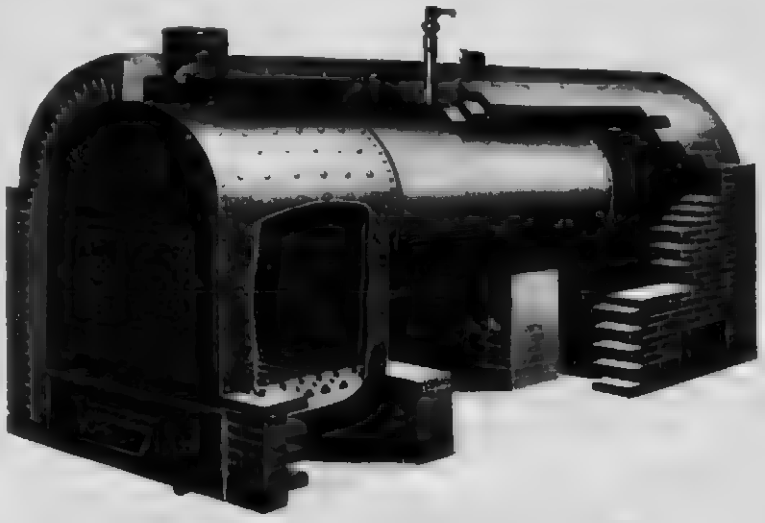
Also, WATER TUBE BOILERS, SCOTCH MARINE BOILERS, INTERNALLY FIRED HEATING BOILERS HORIZONTAL TUBULAR BOILERS

DETROIT FIREBOX BOILER

The boiler is constructed throughout of steel plate with a tensile strength of 60 000 pounds per square inch, and is thoroughly braced and riveted with the best grade of mild steel rivets It has no weak parts, being uniformly proportioned as to thickness and sizes, and tested to 125 pounds' pressure

Burns either coal, wood or gas

In service, it is practically automatic. Fire-doors are large, from 12 x 18 inches on the No 1 size to 18 x 24 inches on the larger sizes, and fireboxes are of proper size for the service required They are provided with sufficient hand-holes and clean outs, none exposed to the action of the fire.



View of Detroit Firebox Boiler with Part of Brick Work Removed

CAPACITIES SIZES AND PRICES DETROIT FIREBOX HEATING BOILERS

Number		00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Diameter of Boiler	in	24	24	30	30	30	36	36	36	42	42	42	48	48	48	54	54	60	60	66	66	72	72
Length of Boiler over all	ft	4½	7½	6½	7½	8½	7½	9	10½	8½	10	11½	10½	12	13½	14	16½	15½	18	16	18	16	18
Width of Firebox	in	19	19	24	24	24	30	30	30	36	36	36	42	42	42	48	48	53	53	59	59	65	65
Length of Firebox	in	20	26	26	32	38	32	38	44	38	44	50	44	50	56	56	62	62	68	62	68	68	74
Height of Firebox	in	30	30	35	35	35	41	41	41	43	43	43	47	47	47	49	49	54	54	59	59	64	64
Heating Surface	sq ft	74	98	116	131	145	190	224	260	287	290	344	390	440	525	585	700	733	862	971	1097	1167	1323
Sq ft of Steam Capacity rated for each sq ft of heating surface	sq ft	6 8	7 1	7 7	7 6	8 2	7 3	7 6	7 7	8 5	8 3	8 7	8 9	9 0	9 0	8 9	8 8	9 3	9 8	9 8	9 5	9 8	9 8
Area of Grate	sq ft	2 6	3 4	4 3	5 1	6 3	6 7	8 0	9 2	9 5	11 0	12 8	13 8	14 6	16 3	18 7	20 6	22 8	25 0	25 4	28 0	30 7	33 4
Sq ft of Heating Surface for each sq ft of Grate		28	29	27	25	23	28	28	28	27	27	28	30	30	30	31	34	32	34	38	39	38	40
Diameter of Breeching	in	10	10	12	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	22	24	24	28	28	32	32	32	32	36	36
Diameter of Stack	in	10	10	12	12	14	14	16	16	18	18	20	20	22	26	26	30	30	30	30	34	34	
Minimum Height of Stack	ft	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	45	45	45	45	45	50	50	50	50	55	55	60	60	60	60
Diameter of Stack for 2 Boilers	in									24	26	28	28	30	32	34	34	36	36	36	38	40	42
Minimum Height of Stack for 2 Boilers	ft									50	50	50	55	50	50	55	60	60	70	70	70	70	70
Size of Steam Opening (one)	in	2½	2½	3	3	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
Size of Return (one)	in	2	2	2½	2½	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
Size of Safety Valve	in	1¼	1¼	1¼	1¼	2	2	2	2	2½	2½	2½	2½	3	3	3	3½	3½	3½	3½	4	4	
Number and Size of Supply and Return Openings for Water	in	1 4	1 4	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 7	1 7	1 7	1 7	1 8	1 8	1 10	1 10	1 10
Height of Water Line	in	48	48	53	53	53	59	59	59	61	61	61	65	65	65	67	67	73	73	80	80	85	85
Height from floor to top of brick work	in	64	64	70	70	70	77	77	77	83	83	83	90	90	90	96	96	108	108	114	114	120	120
Capacity Steam	sq ft	500	700	900	1000	1200	1400	1700	2000	220	2500	3	3300	3900	4500	5200	6200	7000	8500	9500	10500	11500	13000
Capacity Water	sq ft	825	1150	1475	1650	1950	2300	2775	3425	3600	4075	4900	5725	6525	7350	8500	10125	11425	13875	15500	17125	18750	21250
Price Steam Boiler, Castings and Tools		$255	$270	$285	$300	$320	$375	$40	$435	$460	$490	$560	$610	$680	$735	$800	$935	$1200	$1310	$1500	$1600	$1800	$2000
Price Trimmings for Steam Boiler		$18	$18	$18	$18	$19	$19	$19	$19	$23	$23	$24	$23	$23	$28	$28	$28	$40	$40	$40	$40	$44	$44
Price Water Boiler Castings and Tools		$265	$280	$295	$310	$330	$390	$415	$450	$475	$510	$575	$630	$695	$755	$880	$955	$1225	$		to $1630	$1830	$2030

LIST PRICE OF EXTRAS AND CHANGES TO BE ADDED TO LIST OF REGULAR BOILERS

For long Shell each foot or fraction of a foot	$11	$11	$15	$15	$15	$19	$19	$19	$24	$24	$24	$32	$32	$32	$40	$40	$40	$50	$60	$60	$70	$70
For longer Firebox including Grate each six inches	15	15	20	20	20	25	25	25	30	30	30	40	40	40	45	45	55	55	65	65	80	80
Wrought Iron Rings	34	43	26	26	26	28	28	28	30	30	30	32	32	32	36	36	40	40	15	45	50	50
Extra Stays and Braces for 150-pound test	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	10	12	15	17	18	20	21	30	35	40	45	45	50	55	60
[illegible] Shell	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Rear Flue Clean out Doors	11	11	11	11	11	16	16	16	18	18	18	22	22	22	27	26	33	33	38	38	46	46
Smoke Box Head and Doors for rear when Boiler not encased in brick work	54	54	58	58	58	32	32	32	42	42	42	48	48	48	60	60	74	74	90	90	106	106

Openings in Firebox for coal, $4 00 list per boiler

Boilers for 150-pound test pressure will be made with Wrought Iron Rings, at above extra price

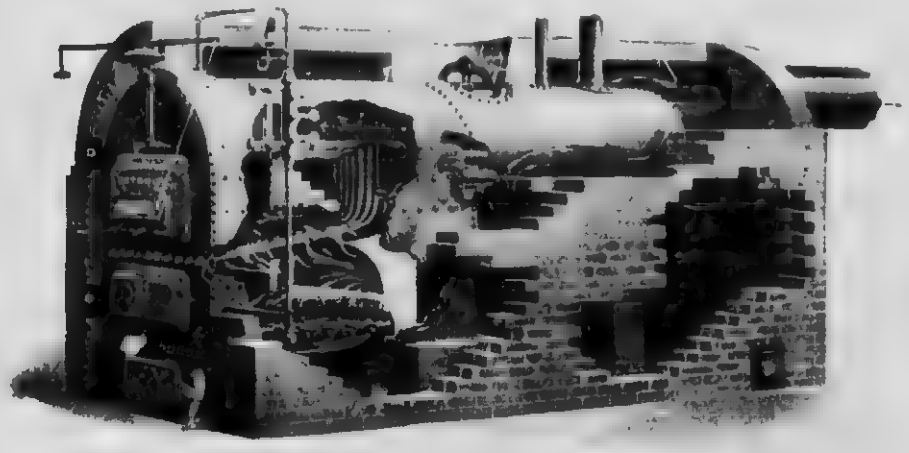
In regular boilers the Base Rings and Door Rings are made of steel, which is much stronger than cast iron

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DETROIT SMOKELESS FIREBOX HEATING BOILER FEATURES

The best Smokeless Boiler on the market for all classes of steam or hot water heating

(1) Combines an internal firebox type of boiler, consisting of water-grates, down-draft furnace and dutch oven setting, in one unit
(2) Construction mechanically correct
(3) No pipe joints or threads in the fire
(4) Only Smokeless Firebox Heating Boiler that can be set in battery
(5) No special firebrick required
(6) Tubes forming down draft water-grate can be replaced without interfering with any other tube or part of the boiler
(7) Meets the requirements of all Smoke Ordinances
(8) Saves fuel



Detroit Smokeless Firebox Heating Boiler

SPECIFICATIONS DETROIT FIREBOX SMOKELESS HEATING BOILERS

Number		104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
Diameter Boiler	inches	36	36	36	42	42	42	48	48	48	48	54	54	60	60	66	66	72
Length Boiler over all	feet inches	8 7	11 1	11 7	9 10	11 4	13 11	15 4	14 10	15 4	15 10	18 4	17 10	20 4	18 4	20 4	18 4	0 4
Width of Firebox	inches	30	30	30	36	36	36	42	42	42	42	48	48	54	54	54	60	66	66
Length of Firebox	inches	35	35	57	54	66	66	66		78	78	84	90	96	90	96	96	96	0
Area of Upper Grate	square feet	5 5	7	8 3	8 5	10 6	11 5	13	13 1	14 7	17 6	19 6	21 10	23 2	23 4	25 8	28 4	31 1	
Square feet of Heating Surface for each square foot of grate		31	33	40	33	40	40	43	43	44	46	44	46	46	47	47	49	49	49
Diameter of Breeching	inches	20	20	24			24	24	24	24	30	30	33	33	42	42	42	42	
Diameter of Stack	inches	18	18	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	30	30	33	33	36	36	36	36	
Minimum Height of Stack	feet	40	40	40	50	50	50	50	55	55	60	60	60	60	70	70	70	70	
Diameter of Stack for two Boilers	inches				30	30	30	30	30	30	36	36	42	42	48	48	48	48	
Minimum Height of Stack for two Boilers	feet				60	60	60	60	60	60	70	70	70	70	75	75	80	80	
Size of Steam Openings, one	inches	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
Size of Return, one	inches				4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Size of Safety Valve	inches	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Number and Size of Supply and Return Openings for Water	inches	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Height of Water Line	inches	30	30	34	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	38	38	40	40	40	40	
Height from floor to top of brick work	inches	76	76	76	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	82	82	84	84	86	86	

PRICE LIST DETROIT FIREBOX SMOKELESS HEATING BOILERS

Number		104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
Capacity Steam	square feet	1600	1900	2200	2500	2900	3300	3800	4400	5000	5800	7000	8200	9300	11500	13000	15000	18000
Capacity Water	square feet	2000	2300	3000	4100	4700	5300	6200	7200	8200	9500	11400	13400	15500	17000	19500	21000	24500
Heating Surface	square feet	182	213	273	297	341	388	457	442	492	550	693	735	862	968	1092	1155	1410
Square feet of Steam Capacity as rated for each square foot of heating surface		8 8	8 9	8 8	9 4	9 9	9 3	9 8	9 8	10 7	10 7	10	11 4	11 0	10 8	11 1	11 2	11 4	
Price Steam Boiler with Castings and Tools		$490	$620	$683	$760	$771	$840	$940	$1 [illegible]	$1004	$1430	$1400	$1700	$1870	$2151	$2360	$2550	$2800
Steam Trimmings		20	20	20	24	24	24	24	24	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	44	44	
Price Water Boiler with Castings and Tools		$604	$635	$670	$775	$785	$855	$955	$1015	$1084	$1430	$1420	$1728	$1875	$2080	$2300	$2500	$2830
Approximate Weight	pounds	4800	5200	5700	6700	7400	7900	8400	9100	9800	12300	13000	15000	17400	19400	21000	23400	27400

LIST PRICE OF EXTRAS AND CHANGES TO BE ADDED TO LIST OF REGULAR BOILERS

For longer Shell, each foot or fraction of a foot	$69	$69	$69	$73	$73	$73	$42	$50	$32	$40	$40	$50	$50	$60	$60	$70	$70
Wrought Iron Space Rings and Extra Stays and Braces for 100 pounds working pressure	$68	$71	$72	Regular boilers larger than No 114 made with wrought iron mud rings													
				$78	$81	$86	$91	$76	$100	$115	$125	$91	$100	$105	$115	$125	$145

Openings in Firebox for coil $3 00 list per boiler

DECARIE INCINERATOR CO.

McKNIGHT BUILDING,

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

PRODUCTS

INCINERATORS.

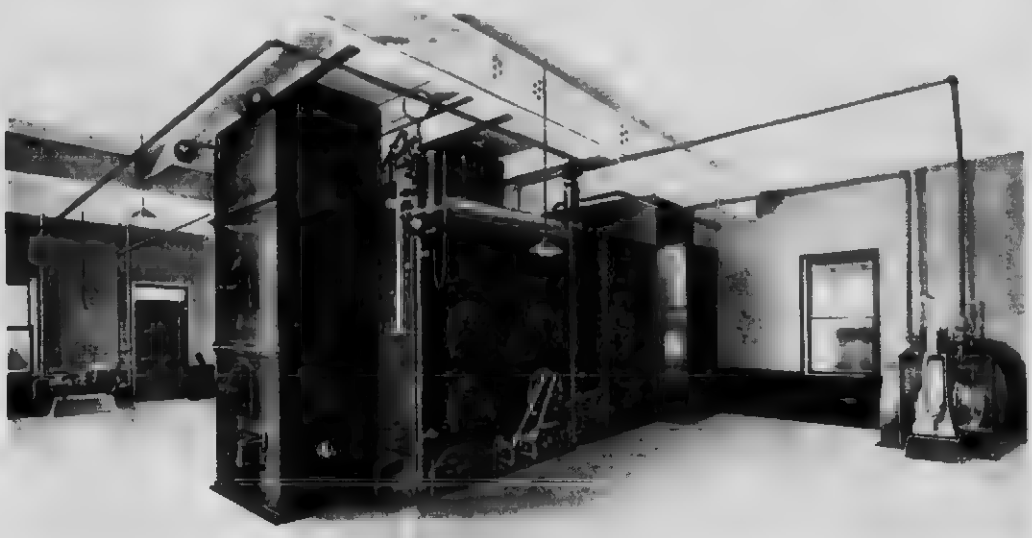
We build Incinerators of all capacities for all purposes and to meet all conditions

Unquestionably the general adoption of incineration by municipalities would do away with the Municipal Dump and make for better sanitary conditions and solve the problem of Refuse Disposal for every City and Town To help make and keep our cities beautiful and to help maintain a high standard of cleanliness and health should be the aim and desire of every worthy citizen To this end we wish to cooperate with you, and respectfully call your attention to our system of incineration

The primary object in the performance of any operation is to have it done in a satisfactory manner with the least expense in other words, efficiency Our plants are designed with this end in view, the refuse being dumped from wagons, carts or electric hoists right into the incinerators, where it is held suspended by the upper grate and is directly attacked on all sides by the flames By this method anything that is combustible is consumed at once and is fuel to assist in drying and burning the more wet material and all organic matter and refuse is reduced to ash at the least expense for labor and fuel By this method we are able to lower the cost of operation from fifty to seventy-five per cent over other methods, and are able to burn material with a larger percentage of moisture than can be done in any other incinerator manufactured Our incinerators furnish steam for the operation of the entire plant without the necessity of a boiler installation, but where power for lighting purposes is required it is advisable to install a boiler so that a constant steam pressure may be maintained regardless of the kind of refuse that is being burned

Our aim is to design plants suitable for the needs of the cities where they are to be located. We have many special designs for a variety of different installations, and we would ask that you write us and let us advise with you in regard to your particular installation. We have made a study of the subject of incineration and we will be glad to give you the results of our years of experience. Our plants have been improved from year to year until our incinerators have become highly efficient, and have made for themselves a reputation for durability, low cost of operation and repairs We will be pleased to give you any information that we can

20 TON PLANT, NORTH BRADDOCK PA



INTERIOR VIRGINIA, MINN., 25 TON PLANT

Write us as to your requirements

THE HONEYWELL HEATING SPECIALTY CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR HOT WATER HEATING PLANTS

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE

WABASH, IND., U.S.A

HERALD SQUARE BUILDING,
141-145 W. 36TH ST.,
NEW YORK

CANADIAN OFFICE:
1008 EASTERN TWPS. BANK BLDG.,
MONTREAL.

ST. THOMAS WORKS
GRANVILLE ST.,
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

PRODUCTS.

THE HONEYWELL HEAT GENERATOR
THE HONEYWELL UNIQUE HOT WATER RADIATOR VALVE
THE HONEYWELL TEMPERATURE and WATER REGULATORS

THE HONEYWELL SYSTEM OF HOT WATER HEATING.

The Honeywell System of Hot Water Heating is a method of installation which, by the use of the equipment mentioned above, insures a positive and uniform circulation throughout the entire piping system and radiation, with a wide range in water temperatures

This system gives all the advantages of vacuum or steam heating without sacrificing the valuable features of ordinary hot-water work

Pipe and valve sizes are intelligently proportioned to reduce as low as possible the volume of water, and connections from mains to branches so designed as to give a perfectly balanced circulation

Room and water temperatures are always under perfect and automatic control.

THE HONEYWELL HEAT GENERATOR.

The Honeywell Heat Generator is a device which, connected into the expansion pipe, develops *safely* and automatically, by the action of two columns of mercury, a pressure ranging from 0 to 10 pounds and seals the entire system from the atmosphere until a pressure of 10 pounds is produced.

The advantage of pressure in hot-water heating is to provide a strong circulation, equally effective at low as well as high temperatures.

With the Honeywell Heat Generator and method of piping, normal water temperatures are all that are required a greater portion of the time, but the range between a minimum of 85 deg. and the maximum temperature of 240 deg. gives a heating capacity to meet the demands of any climate or conditions

INSTALLATIONS.

More than 136,000 Honeywell Heat Generators are now in use.

CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE.

If the architect will send us the plans of the building in which he wishes to install the Honeywell System, showing the boiler and radiators located, and their capacities marked as he has been accustomed to figuring, we will prepare complete guaranteed piping plans for our system without charge

Complete instruction book for proper designing and installation of the HONEYWELL SYSTEM will be forwarded to architects and heating engineers on request.

Honeywell Equipment is supplied by the Canadian boiler and radiator manufacturers and jobbers.

THE CANADIAN POWERS REGULATOR CO., LIMITED

168 Bay Street

TORONTO

Agencies MONTREAL, Engineers' Supply Company, 46 Alexander St
WINNIPEG Walsh & Charles, Tribune Bldg VANCOUVER F. G. Walsh Co., 429 Pender St W
CALGARY American Agencies, Ltd., 231 Eighth Ave W

PRODUCTS. AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLLING APPARATUS: For Schools, Churches, Residences, Office Buildings, etc., for various mechanical processes, for sterilizers, drying ovens, etc Wherever artificial heat is supplied and uniform temperature desired, our heat regulating apparatus may be employed

AUTOMATIC HUMIDITY CONTROL. For all classes of buildings

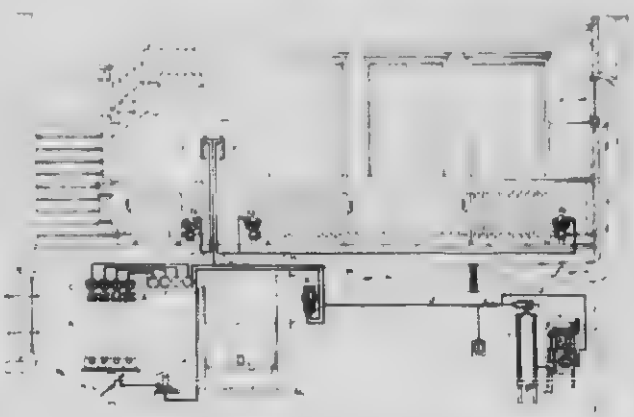
SERVICES. We are contracting engineers for the design and installation of our appliances. We maintain branch offices in the principal cities with a competent engineering and construction force, so as to insure the proper application of our apparatus Powers Regulation has been in use for the past 20 years throughout the United States and Canada, and thousands of buildings have been equipped with it. Except in the case of a few specialties all installations are made by our own construction departments.

SPECIAL FEATURES The Powers Temperature Controlling Appliances and Systems stand pre-eminent in the field by reason of their simplicity and durability. The thermostats are all constructed upon the well-known vapor-disc principle which has now been used by us for the past 20 years with the greatest success. They are powerful in their action and free from the fine air passages, delicate springs and complicated mechanisms which characterize other devices used in this class of work. Great attention is paid to design and finish of apparatus, and, where desired, the thermostats will be provided in special finishes to match the hardware or decorative scheme of the rooms in which they are located

DESCRIPTION OF SYSTEM Temperature control is accomplished by means of an instrument called a thermostat, which responds sensitively to temperature changes, and, using compressed air as a motive power, automatically regulates the supply of heating medium to the apartment where the thermostat is installed. Each apartment must have its thermostat and each radiator or other heat source its pneumatic valve or damper controlling the heat supply, all being connected together by a system of air piping communicating with an air compressor of suitable design

Powers Thermostat and Radiator Valve

In Plate 3 we show a typical application of automatic temperature control as applied to the modern building with direct radiation in the rooms and mechanical ventilation. The room shown is typical of the others, in the fact that it is equipped with a thermostat "F" and diaphragm valves "GG" on the radiators. This room is also supplied with indirect heat for ventilating purposes, this coming from the blower which draws it through the heating coils "A." A thermostat, "E," located in the blower discharge controls automatically the steam supply to the coils, at the same time operating the by-pass damper beneath them for the purpose of passing unheated air whenever necessary. This thermostat will secure a constant delivery of air at a specified temperature, usually 70 degrees. The radiators in the rooms will furnish the additional heat necessary, and under



Typical application of Powers Regulation to Direct Steam Heating Plant with fan ventilation (School House Type)

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DESCRIPTION OF SYSTEM.

the control of their thermostats will do it automatically. Our system of temperature control is applied with equal facility to steam or hot water heat, giving either the positive or graduated control of valves as may be desired

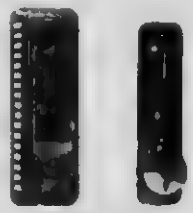
SPECIFICATION

We are glad to furnish detailed specifications when requested, but a general specification may be written as follows

Furnish and install in connection with this heating apparatus the Powers System of Temperature Control, applying same to the following rooms * * * * * * * * * The system must be installed and guaranteed by the manufacturers or their agents

HUMIDITY CONTROL.

We are specialists in this line and our services are at the disposal of those interested. We accomplish the desired results by methods that are simple and effective, and our apparatus is in every way durable and efficient. We solicit inquiry on this subject.



Powers Thermostats

A WORD TO ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

A system of heat regulation to be effective should be installed by workmen especially skilled in the art and operating under an organization trained in the work. The business is unique and unlike other trades. No two buildings or heating systems are exactly alike, and the application of the temperature controlling apparatus must be varied in almost every case to suit special conditions. The organization back of the work must be so large and varied in its resources as to be able to give special attention to every contract, and must be of such permanency as to insure the apparatus having such prompt and expert attention as it may need in the years following its installation

While the appliances we manufacture are simple and durable in the extreme, the necessity for repairs at some time is inevitable and should be considered. A system out of order, with its promoters out of business, is most undesirable

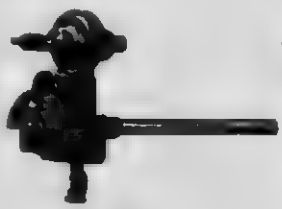
In our organization we have an engineering force specially skilled in planning and drafting specifications for work of this kind, and we are always at the service of architects and engineers desirous of applying heat regulation to their work

We have special catalogues of all our appliances and are glad to send them out upon application

SPECIALTIES

We make regulators for house heating boilers, furnaces, hot water tanks, etc. Of these we ask special attention to the Powers Hot Water Tank Regulator, a device for which there is great need in almost all buildings

HOT WATER TANK REGULATORS.



No. 10 Regulator.

Diaphragm Valve

Installation

Whenever the domestic hot water service is furnished by a steam heated tank, overheating, with consequent damage to plumbing and waste of fuel, is sure to occur unless the steam supply is automatically regulated. The No. 10 Powers Regulator is especially designed for steam heated hot water tanks. Installed as shown in the small drawing, it automatically regulates the admission of steam to the tank coil, thereby maintaining the water at a specified temperature. This specialty is sold direct by us to steamfitters and plumbers, who can easily install it under our instructions. The cost of such a regulator installed complete, under ordinary conditions, runs from $70.00 upwards, depending upon the size of the steam valve required

SPECIFICATION—To specify, write as follows

Equip the hot water service tank with a No. 10 Powers Tank Regulator with diaphragm valve arranged to control automatically the steam supply. Install this regulator in accordance with instructions furnished by its manufacturers.

MINNEAPOLIS HEAT REGULATOR CO.

ESTABLISHED 1885.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., U.S.A.

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS:

H. J. ST. CLAIR COMPANY, LTD.

WINNIPEG:
352a CUMBERLAND AVENUE

TORONTO:
No. 69 YONGE ARCADE.

PRODUCTS. We manufacture exclusively AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE REGULATORS for Hot Air Furnaces, Steam and Hot Water Boilers, Hot Water Tanks and Heaters, Natural Gas and Street Steam Service.

WHAT IT WILL DO. It will keep the house at an even temperature, save coal, prevent destruction of property by fire, and prolong the life of a heater by always closing the draft before the fire gains too much headway. It will relieve the mind entirely of the care of the draft dampers, and the fear that at night, or during your absence for a few hours, there is danger to life or property through neglect of the heater. The Regulator will demonstrate that no heating plant can be efficient or complete without it. It is especially adapted for residences.

ADVANTAGES. The Minneapolis Regulator has been on the market for twenty-eight years, and is more in use than any other Regulator manufactured. Nothing to wear out. Renew dry cells every two years or longer at an expense of fifty cents.

No cast-iron thermostat or tubes through the floors to detract from or mar the home. No special dampers required. No chains to pull. No loud noises when dampers are operating.

Fig. 1

THERMOSTAT. The Thermostat is shown in Fig. 1 (with time attachment). Temperature Regulators consist of a mechanical thermometer, technically called "Thermostat," as illustrated. This part of the device is located in the living-room, and registers the temperature the same as a thermometer. The pointer is set at a point on the scale corresponding with the temperature desired, which can be changed at will.

TIME ATTACHMENT. It is not necessary to use the Time Attachment except when desired. To illustrate: Upon retiring at night, swing the clock to any required position for winding; wind clock and alarm. Set the alarm hand, for instance, at 6.30 a.m. Shift the pointer to 65 or 60, or any other desired degree, and snap in place. The drafts remain closed unless the temperature in the room should go below the temperature point at which you have set the pointer, in which case the drafts will be opened until the temperature rises to that point. At 6.30 in the morning, without noise, the pointer will automatically be moved forward to any desired temperature, and by the time the family is up, the temperature will be at that point and the drafts automatically closed.

Our Attachment is mechanically perfect, very simple, and a perfect time controller.

MOTOR. Fig. 2, the Motor, as shown, is encased in a solid, pressed steel cover, No. 22 gauge, finished in black enamel (baked).

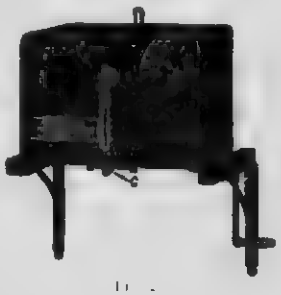


Fig. 2

There is an index finger with scale "A," which travels as the motor is wound and unwound. A glance at the motor shows at all times the condition in reference to winding.

Dust and moisture proof. The cover has cotton sleeving at the shaft "B."

The motor is also provided with basement switch "C," by means of which the motor can be operated in the basement at will.

Easily wound by means of crank key. All of our motors, when run down, automatically leave the drafts closed.

The parts of the motor are of pressed steel and brass (no cast-iron); the bearings are lathe turned, running in brass bushings, as finely adjusted and fitted as the very best clock made.

All parts of our motors are made in our own factories, including the cutting of all gears, manufacturing of our own magnets, etc., thus insuring perfect work and adjustment.

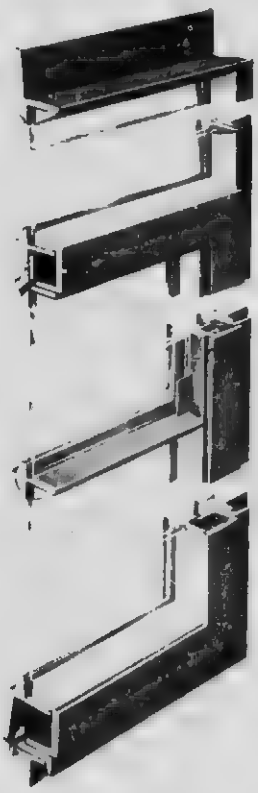
Lasts a lifetime. Requires winding about every week or ten days in the coldest weather.

THE TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

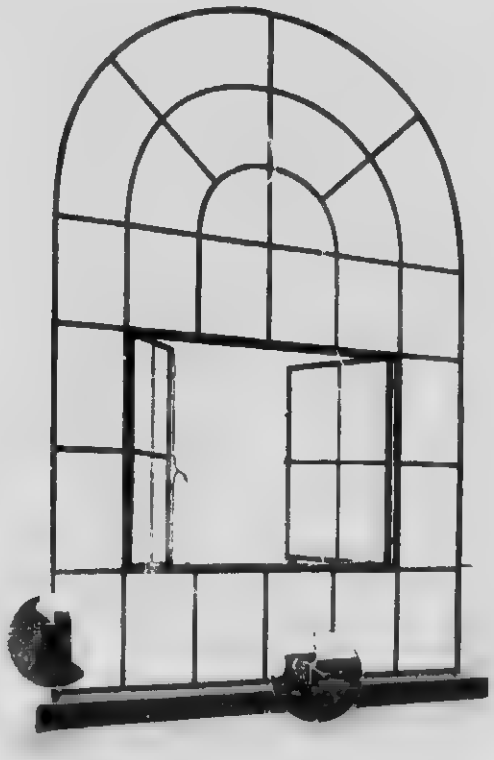
HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY:
WALKERVILLE, ONT.

SALES OFFICES AND SHOW ROOMS.
TORONTO, 23 Jordan Street.
MONTREAL, 128 Coristine Building. HALIFAX, Chronicle Building.
WINNIPEG, 803 Union Bank Building. VANCOUVER, 52 Hutchinson Building.

PRODUCTS. KAHN SYSTEM SASH for use in Factories, Warehouses, Power Houses, etc.
MADE OF SPECIALLY ROLLED MILD STEEL SECTIONS.



SECTION THROUGH TWO POINT CONTACT VENTILATOR



TYPICAL POWER HOUSE SASH

SPECIAL FEATURES.

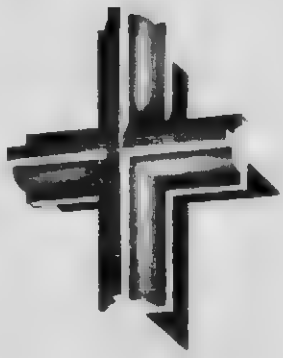
FIRE PROOF WEATHER PROOF PERMANENT
Specify the following features

Section 105 as an outside frame section. Note the manner in which this section provides a wind-break, covers the mortar joints and provides a building line for the masons on both sides of the mortar joint

A two-point contact ventilator

Four Clips to each pane of glass to ensure that the glass will not be blown out; and also specify Kahn System Sash Putty, self-hardening and specially prepared for metal sash

Ventilators hinged on Kahn's Patent Hinges. These hinges are an integral part of the sash and cannot be put out of order



KAHN'S PATENT HINGE

See also our advertisement on pages 34 and 35

STEEL AND RADIATION, LIMITED

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF STEEL SASH IN CANADA.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, ONT.

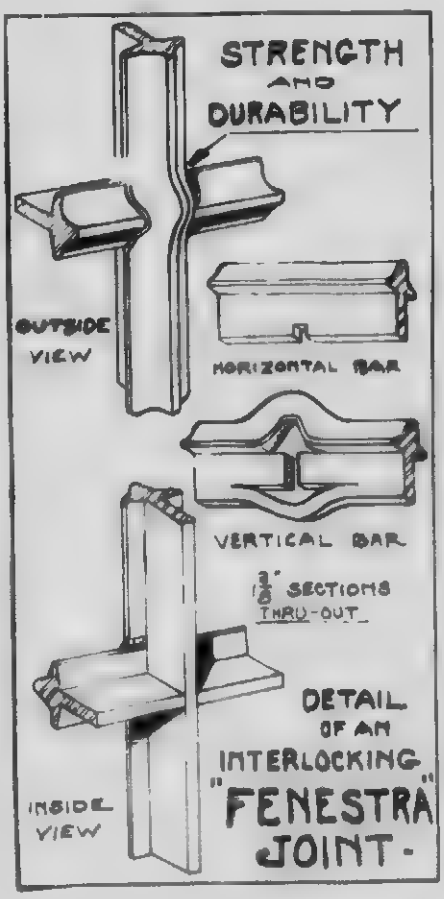
MONTREAL OFFICE: 304 UNIVERSITY STREET.

AGENCIES:

HALIFAX, N.S.: F. S. COOMBS. ST JOHN, N.B.: R. MAX MCCARTY
WINNIPEG, MAN.: HACKNEY TILE AND SUPPLY CO., LIMITED.
CALGARY AND EDMONTON, ALTA.: CANADIAN EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY CO
VANCOUVER, B.C.: E. G. CULLEN.

PRODUCT — "FENESTRA" SOLID STEEL SASH MADE IN CANADA absolutely Fireproof and Weatherproof, for Factories, Warehouses, Foundries, Power Houses, Tram Sheds, and Fireproof Structures of all kinds

"FENESTRA" JOINT. — To manufacture the "FENESTRA" Joint a slot is first punched in the stem of the vertical muntin. The head and locking wing of this bar then expanded (see Vertical Bar) to allow the horizontal muntin, which has a small nick (see Horizontal Bar), being passed through, after which the head and locking wing are pressed snug against and into the horizontal bar, forming a self contained interlocked joint, thus making it impossible for the joint to open, should the sash be vibrated by wind or other means. It will be readily seen that the amount of material removed is thus exceedingly small, under 20%. It is not possible to construct a mitre joint unless 50% of the material is removed. The EFFICIENCY OF THE "FENESTRA" JOINT is accordingly far greater than that of any other sash on the market



QUALITY. — The "FENESTRA" joint, which is formed cold, necessitates the use of steel of uniform mildness, and ductility. This protects the buyer from the use, even accidentally, of brittle or a poor quality steel

SIZES — Because of the strength of the "FENESTRA" joint, it is possible to use sections that will permit the delivery of 25% more light through an opening than heretofore available. We can fill large openings, there is no limit to the size

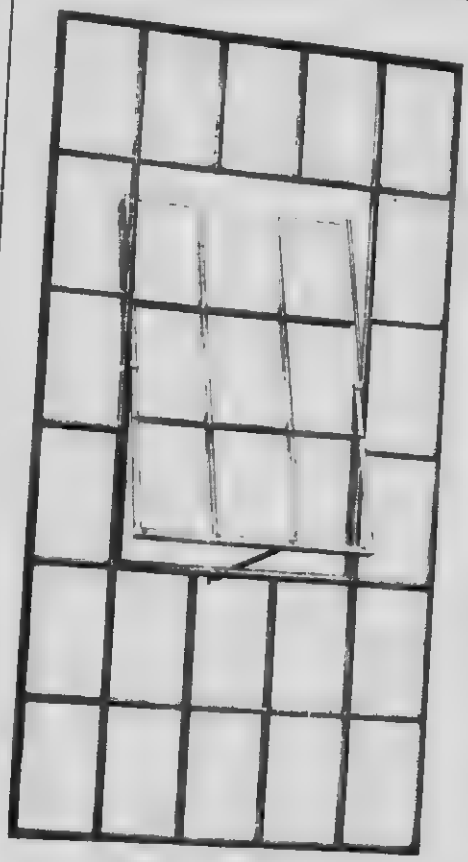
VENTILATION. — Ventilation in "FENESTRA" Sash can be as large as 100%, and we guarantee all ventilators to be absolutely weatherproof. See detail of Double Weathering on the following page

GLAZING CLIP — Our "Glazing Clip" comprised of a flat steel strip contained in the joint, bent back over the glass, makes it impossible for the glass to fall out unless broken

STYLE — "FENESTRA" has a character and finish. A natural curve at each joint breaks the monotony of outline noticeable in other sash, and gives "FENESTRA" an appearance quite its own

STEEL AND RADIATION LIMITED, are the only manufacturers of FENESTRA Sash in Canada

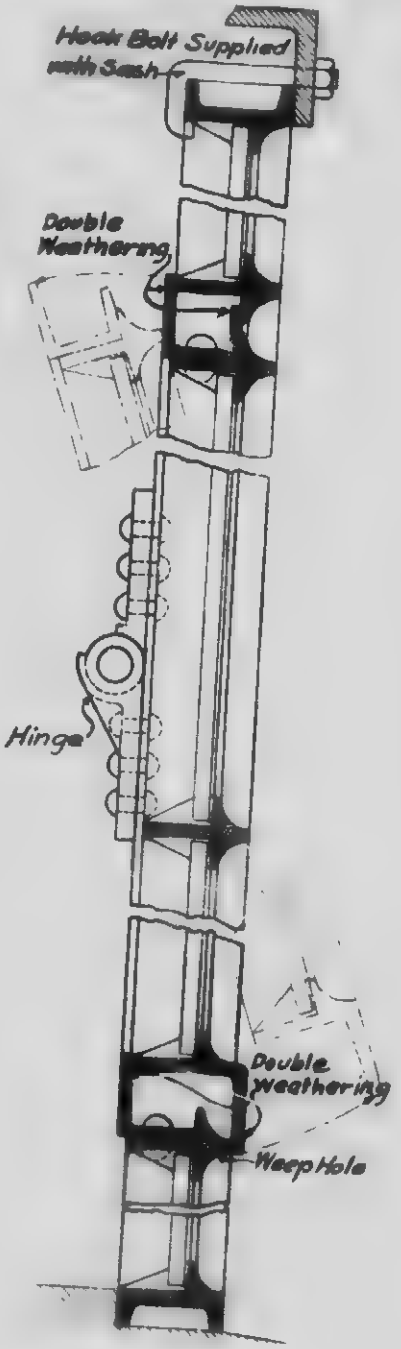
CONTINUED ON NEXT



FENESTRA
STANDARDS

Standards in "FENESTRA" are designed to take 12 inch x 18 inch and 14 inch x 20 inch glass size. The initial letter "Y" denotes the former, and "Z" the latter. Our standard sash is known by numerals. The first figure denotes the number of panes wide. The second figure denotes the number of panes high. The third figure, the number of ventilators. The fourth figure, the number of panes in ventilator. The fifth figure, the number of panes the ventilator is above the sill. Hence the sash shown is Y 56192

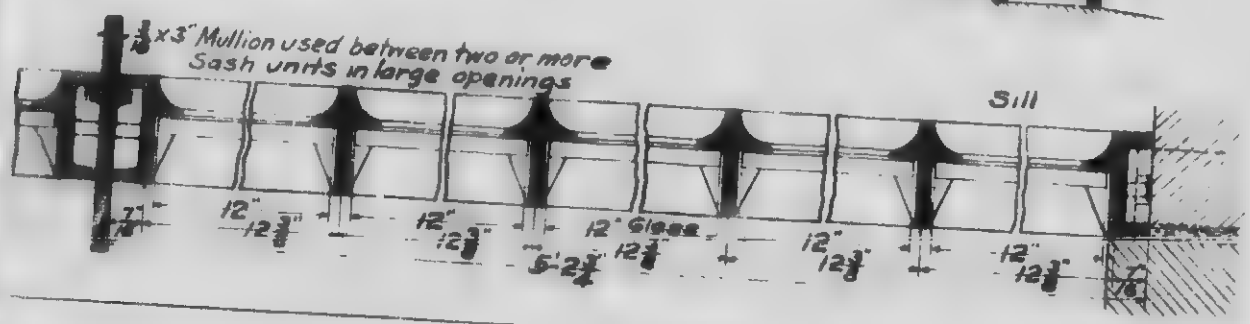
All ventilators are horizontally pivoted as shown, unless otherwise specified.



The cost of "FENESTRA" is governed by the quantity of material involved, the size and uniformity of openings, and the amount of ventilation used in each sash unit. We aim to obtain information regarding prospective work in time to consult with our customers concerning details of building construction. In this way we are able to give the benefit of our experience in so planning openings as to secure the advantages of our product without unnecessary expense.

By using standards you insure quicker delivery, and reduce the price.

To find the size of "FENESTRA" take size of glass, add 1/8 of an inch, multiply by the number of panes, add 1/8 of an inch, this will give the over all dimension of the sash.



THE A. B. ORMSBY COMPANY, LIMITED

TORONTO. WINNIPEG

ASSOCIATED WITH

THE METAL SHINGLE & SIDING CO., LIMITED,

PRESTON, MONTREAL, SASKATOON, CALGARY, EDMONTON, REGINA.

HOLLOW STEEL TRIM.
METAL STORE FRONTS.
ROLLING STEEL DOORS.
SKYLIGHTS, CORNICES.

VAN KANNEL REVOLVING DOORS.
INTERIOR STEEL AND BRONZE DOORS.
BRONZE AND COPPER WINDOWS.
ORMSBY LUPTON STEEL SASH.
POND CONTINUOUS STEEL SASH

STEEL PARTITIONS
TIN-CLAD DOORS
FOLDING DOORS
METAL CEILINGS.

"UNDERWRITERS" FIREPROOF WINDOWS AND DOORS. "CANADIAN METAL PRODUCTS."

MADE IN CANADA

THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF HOLLOW STEEL CONSTRUCTION

PRODUCTS

HOLLOW STEEL-BAKED ENAMEL FINISHED DOORS, PARTITIONS, BORROWED LIGHTS, TRANSOMS, WAINSCOT, BASE, CHAIR RAIL, PICTURE MOULDING, WIRE CORNICE, ETC

Every interior trim member made of steel, faultlessly finished, indestructible, unburnable, an actual and positive fire prevention, killing the blaze wherever it starts

BRONZE COVERED WINDOWS, with interior steel trim. A new product, covered in the only efficient way by machine

THERE IS NO METAL MORE BEAUTIFUL THAN BRONZE

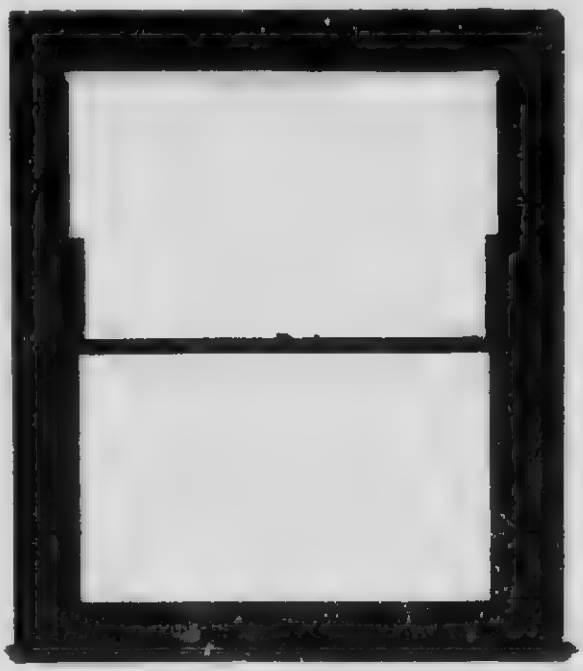
NO METAL THAT LASTS LONGER OR STANDS MORE

IT CANNOT RUST, NEEDS NO PAINT

STEEL DOORS AND TRIM. BRONZE WINDOWS

THE TWO PRODUCTS WHICH ALONE CAN MAKE THE FINISH IN YOUR BUILDING PERMANENT

PROOF AGAINST FIRE AND WATER. SUCH AS ARCHITECTURE CAN COMMAND



Your contours must and will be what you expect. Wood and metal must and positively do adhere. This window fills every exterior opening in the Woolworth Building, New York City, installed by the U. S. Metal Products Company

It is the window we offer to you

We invite your inspection and inquiry

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE A. B. ORMSBY COMPANY, LIMITED

ASSOCIATED WITH

TORONTO. THE METAL SHINGLE & SIDING CO., LIMITED, WINNIPEG.

PRESTON, MONTREAL, SASKATOON, CALGARY, REGINA, EDMONTON.

THE ORMSBY SIMPLEX REVERSIBLE WINDOW

ADAPTABILITY. The most efficient window made to-day for office buildings, hotels, apartments, banks, factories, warehouses or residences

MATERIAL. Made in Bronze, Copper or Iron. Covered Hollow Bronze, Copper, or Galvanized Iron or Solid Steel or Bronze Sections

ADVANTAGES May be used as single or double sash, vertically arranged

As single or double casements, swinging out, or in any combination desired

Sash, partially open, act as louvres, affording perfect ventilation and protection at the same time

All Sash reverse and may be cleaned entirely inside the building. (See cut

In Hollow Metal these windows are approved and labelled by the Underwriters

A combination of qualities hard to beat

Complete information upon request.

THE ORMSBY HABERLE REVERSIBLE BRONZE COVERED WINDOW

ADVANTAGES. Normally operated as a Double-Hung Window (see cut), absolutely weatherproof, simple in detail and construction

For cleaning purposes, both Sash open in (see cut). Wall Bolts are unnecessary. Window cleaners never are forced to risk their lives or those of passers-by below by going outside the building to clean the glass

Bronze never needs to be protected against the elements; therefore, no expense for upkeep. (These windows can be covered with iron at a lesser cost, but so made, they naturally require to be finished from time to time

INSTALLATIONS See the installations of this window in

The Dominion Bank, Toronto	Over 400 openings
The Methodist Book Rooms, Toronto	" 200
The Guarantee Building, Montreal	" 150

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE A. B. ORMSBY COMPANY, LIMITED

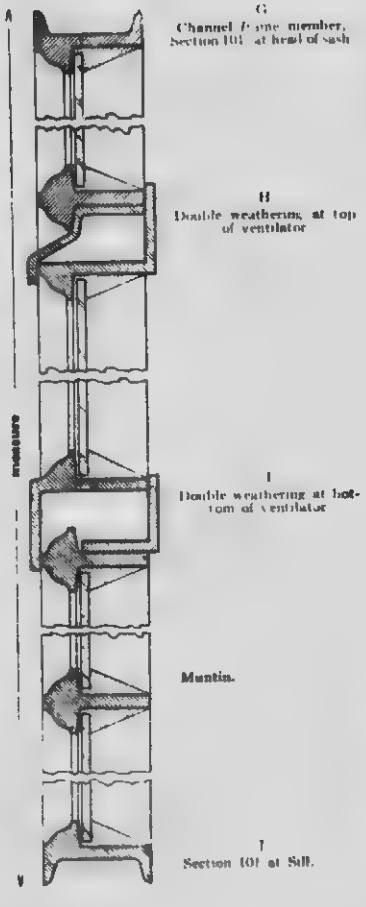
TORONTO. WINNIPEG.

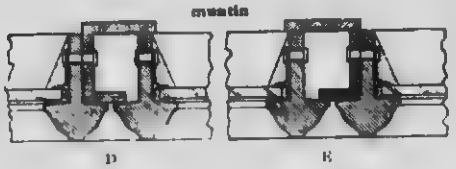
ASSOCIATED WITH
THE METAL SHINGLE & SIDING CO., LIMITED,
PRESTON, MONTREAL, SASKATOON, CALGARY, EDMONTON, REGINA.

ORMSBY-LUPTON STEEL SASH.

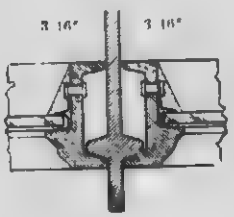
(Patented and patents pending)

DETAILS ARE ONE HALF FULL SIZE.

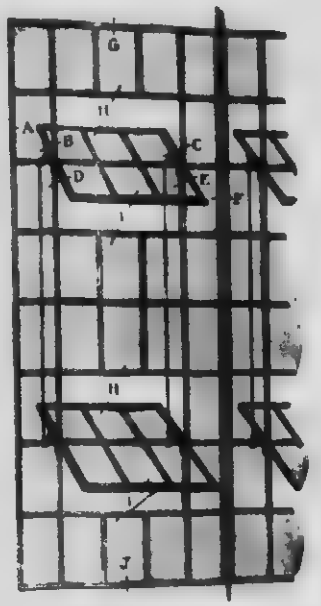




Taken below pivots, showing double weathering.

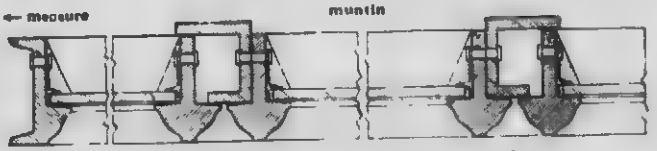


Showing Standard mullion, Section 102, between sash



TYPICAL ORMSBY LUPTON STEEL SASH

Two arms are used to connect upper and lower ventilators. They are placed at the pivots and assure control of both ventilators in alignment.



Section 101 Taken above pivots, showing double weathering at Wall Jamb

ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS.

"UNDERWRITERS" HOLLOW METAL WINDOWS AND TERNE CLAD DOORS. Automatically closing, approved by the Underwriters, insuring lowest rates

VAN KANNEL REVOLVING DOORS, panic-proof, and capable of handling 200 per minute, 100 people in each direction.

ORMSBY COUNTERBALANCE FREIGHT ELEVATOR DOORS, one half opening up, the other down, mutually counterbalancing sections terne clad or corrugated iron in angle frames.

KALAMEIN IRON, BRONZE AND COPPER-COVERED DOORS AND WINDOWS. All members drawn through machined dies. Fireproof and lasting.

ROLLING STEEL SHUTTERS AND FOLDING DOORS OF ALL TYPES.

SKYLIGHTS, CORNICES, CORRUGATED SHEETS, ROOFING.

GEORGE WRAGGE, LIMITED

GEORGE WRAGGE, LIMITED

WARDRY WORKS,
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

AGENCIES.

MONTREAL:
THE JAS. WALKER HARDWARE CO., LTD.

TORONTO:
JOHN LINDSAY

WINNIPEG:
WILLIAM H. THORNHILL CO.

CALGARY:
CANADIAN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

VANCOUVER:
E. G. CULLEN

PRODUCTS. Manufacturers of high-class STEEL AND BRONZE CASEMENT WINDOWS AND LEADED LIGHTS

QUALITY. The good name for quality of workmanship which follows our work is the result of many years' practical experience, the outcome of severe tests in actual operation, and in our own testing department. Every casement is subjected to thorough inspection before leaving our factory, and the risk of faulty work reaching a job is thereby reduced to a minimum Failures in construction are, consequently, almost impossible.

GUARANTEE. Subject to rebate being approved by us, we guarantee our casements weathertight and dustproof

ADVANTAGES. Wragge Casement Sash are indestructible and fireproof

They are neat and enhance appearance of building

Maximum amount of glass surface is obtained, while casements are weatherproof and dustproof; facility in opening and closing. Maintain rigidity for all time, and do not get out of order, or sag, as do wood sash

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SPECIFICATION FOR WRAGGE'S CASEMENTS.

WORKMANSHIP — All casement frames and sash shall be formed of best quality steel, free from blemishes and imperfections. Bars shall be of uniform dimensions and perfectly straightened. All joints shall be machine made, riveted and brazed. The casements shall then be oiled and painted one coat pure red lead, and a finishing coat of approved colour of white lead and oil paint applied.

TYPE — Specify the type desired for the different cases, the number of leaves into which the sash shall be divided and how the sash shall be hinged or pivoted. See our catalogue for the various sections suitable for the different requirements. Our representatives will be glad to give expert advice in making these selections.

FIXING (EUROPEAN METHOD) — See that the casement will go into the opening freely and that no binding of the frames takes place. If there is any "binding" the stone or wood must be cut down until the casement will go in easily.

In stone or terra cotta work mark off and carefully cut circular holes opposite those in the steel frame and plug same with hard wood or lead plugs.

Bed the frame into the rebates with metallic cement and screw to the plugs, taking great care that the steel frame is not twisted in screwing up. This is very important. If the frame gets out of plumb, loosen the screws, pack between the stone and frame and tighten up again. Any distortion of the frame will prevent the casement bedding properly to the outer frame when closed.

See that the casement is working freely and then point up with best quality mastic cement inside and outside, taking care to see that all the outlet holes in the sill are clear.

The European Method of fixing is suitable for openings where the stone, terra cotta or other masonry jamb is finished clear through to the inside, as in the case of the tracery in Gothic church work, etc.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS
PRINCETON, N. J.

CRAM, GOODHUE & FERGUSON
ARCHITECTS

FIXING (CANADIAN METHOD) — In Canada, where the weather conditions are more severe, and the finish of the jambs of windows is different from the practice usual in Europe, it is better to have, in addition to the frame of the casement, a furring frame, set in Portland cement, either a Z, T or angle section, as the details of the jamb make most suitable. This furring frame can either be built into the masonry as the walls are constructed, or metal fastening lugs may be built into each side of the opening as the work proceeds, and the furring frame screwed to these lugs later. This furring frame is then pointed with mastic cement. The outer frame of the casement is then secured to this furring frame with screws.

GLAZING — First lay a small quantity of mastic or metallic cement into the rebate to be glazed, then place the glass in position and wedge up at points indicated in illustration, so that the weight of glass does not distort the casement, and see that the sill clears the corresponding section. Then place pegs of steel, lead or hardwood in the holes provided for that purpose and point up with metallic cement, or else secure with metal glazing fillets. Do not paint the outside pointing until dry.

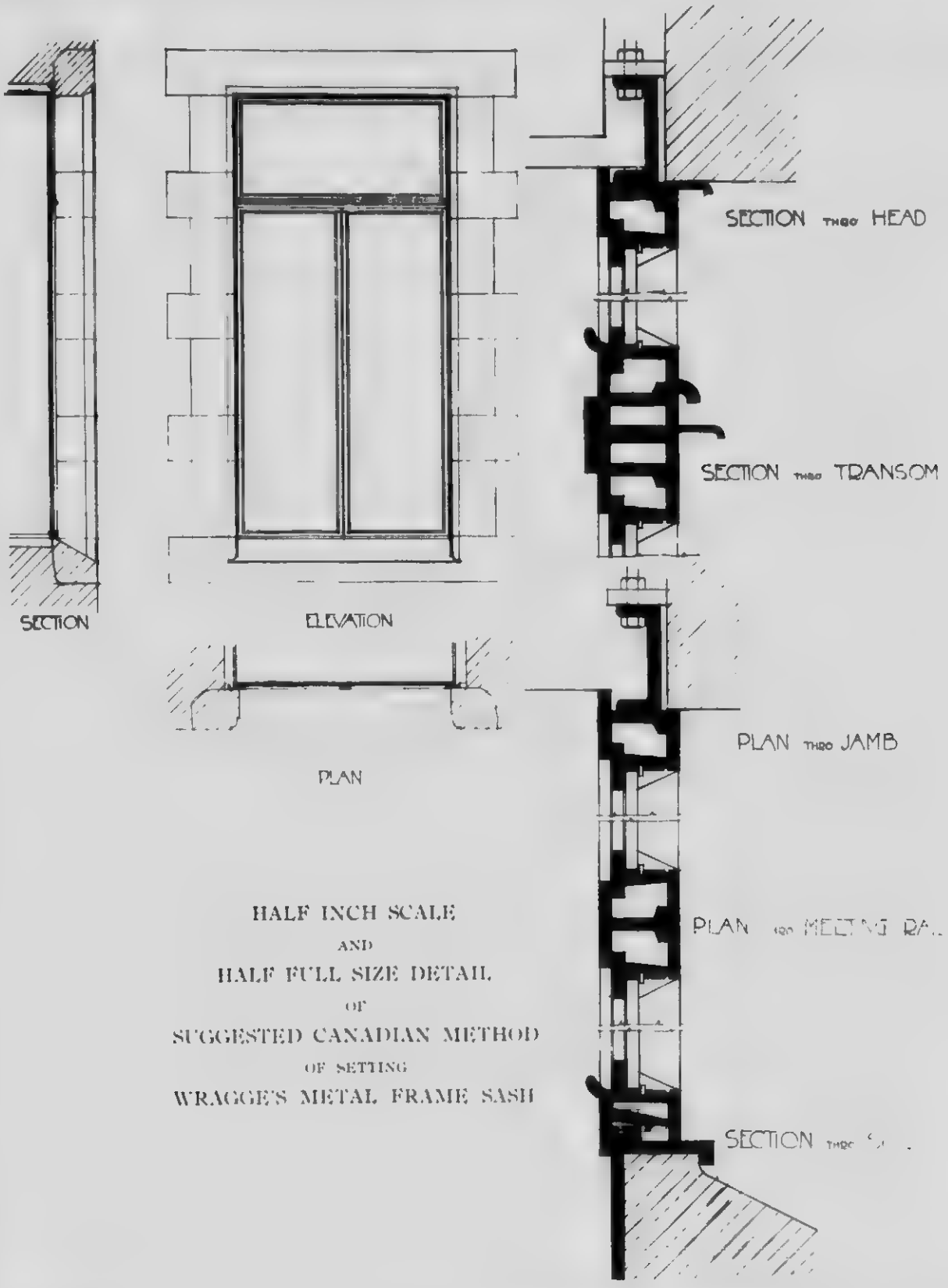
GLAZING FILLETS — For all large casements we strongly recommend metal glazing fillets, which make a better looking and more secure glazing than the usual front pointing.

METALLIC CEMENT — In glazing and fixing casements, ordinary glaziers' putty should not be used, as nothing but mastic or metallic cement mixture will adhere to the metal.

DETAILS — The contractor shall prepare and submit to the architects, scale and full size details of the casement windows. These details shall be approved by the architects before the work is proceeded with.

HARDWARE — The contractor shall furnish and fit all hardware, including hinges, pivots, fasteners, etc. Hardware shall be (gun-metal bronze plated to match other hardware). (Our representative will give advice as to the selection of suitable hardware.)

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



HALF INCH SCALE
AND
HALF FULL SIZE DETAIL
OF
SUGGESTED CANADIAN METHOD
OF SETTING
WRAGGE'S METAL FRAME SASH

CRITTALL CASEMENT COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

"UNIVERSAL" SOLID STEEL CASEMENTS

HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA 65 VICTORIA STREET.
TORONTO, ONT

AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES. WORKS, BRAINTREE, ENG., AND DETROIT, MICH.

GENERAL

The greatest recommendation in favour of the "UNIVERSAL" CASEMENT, in preference to all other systems of metal window construction, is its simplicity and adaptability to all preparations of work and sizes of openings. The Universal Casement is made in three sizes of section, to produce windows of any practical dimensions, the section used being determined by our own engineers and governed by the size of opening to be filled.

MATERIAL.

Crittall Universal Casements are made in Solid Steel, KOPEROID and Solid Bronze.

SOLID STEEL. The Commercial and Domestic Steel Casement is of solid steel rolled sections, thoroughly cleaned before painting and hung on solid bronze hinges. All Crittall Casements are sandblasted all over and dipped in zinc oxide before assembling. They are given a further priming coat of zinc paint before dispatch.

KOPEROID. Casements treated with our special KOPEROID process may be used as a substitute for solid bronze casements at a lower price. This allows their use where appearance and non painting are primary items. They can either be finished pure copper colour or, if preferred, can be made to have the exact appearance of a pure bronze casement, but, in either case, will turn a rich brown colour if left to tarnish naturally.

SOLID BRONZE. All Universal Sections are also made in this material. Bronze Casements are specially suitable for monumental buildings, churches, high class public buildings, in countries where there are sudden changes of climate or in conservatories or bath rooms where there is excessive condensation. They are absolutely rust proof, requiring no paint therefore costing nothing for upkeep.

PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN AT OPENING TAKEN AT POINT OF ARROW

A CORNER OF THE CRITTALL UNIVERSAL CASEMENTS IN THE NEW PUBLIC LIBRARY, TORONTO

ADVANTAGES

The perfect window is one which

Is weathertight.
Is permanent.
Has low upkeep.
Is fireproof.
Never rattles.
Does not warp or twist.
Never sticks.
Easy to operate.
Ventilation without draft.
Allows maximum amount of daylight.
Neat and artistic appearance.
Makes provision for condensation.

The Crittall Window has all these features.

PROCESS

All corners and all brackets for fittings are welded, electrically or autogenously, no brazing being used. The omission of brazing and the use of the sandblasting process combine to make the Crittall Casement unique in its freedom from rust at time of erection, and subsequent expenditure in painting and upkeep will not be money wasted, as it would be on an article rusty from the outset.

"Universal" Casements have no screwed-on fillets for weathering; all pivoted casements have weathering contacts accurately milled and turn on a hardened steel ball.

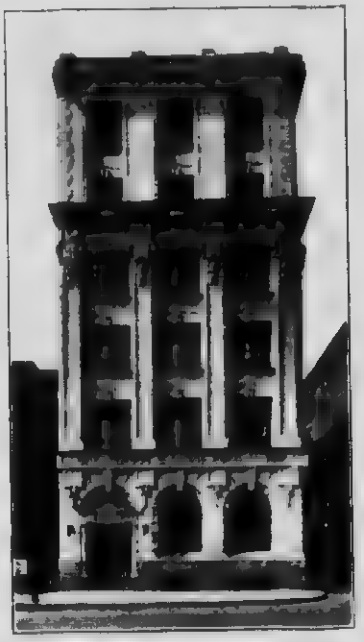
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

GLAZING

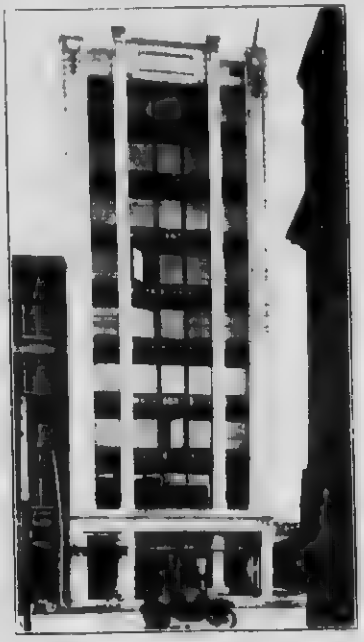
The Universal Casement can be made to glaze from inside or outside without affecting price or detail. All windows should be glazed from inside, for the following very good reasons

In high buildings glass can be fixed or removed from inside without expensive or dangerous use of ladders or slings

Solid metal face exposed to weather



OTIS FENSOM ELEVATOR CO. BUILDING, TORONTO
GEO. W. GOUINLOCK, Architect



ERECTION.

If possible, we prefer to erect all our own work, as, no matter how perfectly a Casement is made, it will not give satisfaction unless properly fixed. We have a large staff of skilled erectors, and will quote for work erected in any part of Canada

THORP FIRE PROOF DOOR CO.

"THORP RICHARDSON" FIREPROOF DOORS AND FINISH.

"Make Each Room a Separate Building."

1600-1616 CENTRAL AVENUE,

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

REPRESENTATIVES IN SIXTY-FIVE PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

PRODUCTS. Manufacturers of "THORP RICHARDSON" FIREPROOF DOORS and FINISH for Office Buildings, Hotels, Hospitals, Sanitariums, Theatres, Schools, Court Houses, Business Blocks, Stores, and Private Dwellings; TRANSOMS; CORRIDOR WINDOWS; DRAWN MOULDINGS; METAL-COVERED FRAMES and SASH.

ORNAMENTAL ENTRANCE DOORS a specialty. For these we use pure copper or bronze, and make a fireproof door which conforms to all the niceties of the architect's designs.

CONSTRUCTION. Fig. 1 shows the construction of the standard door, frame, and detail of one of the styles of trim. The panels are sunk by hydraulic pressure with one sheet to each side. The reinforcing band goes clear around the door, locking the sheets on all four edges. We fit and apply the hardware at the factory if same is furnished to us, or we will furnish same at list prices.

DETAIL. "Thorp Richardson" Doors are made in our standard detail and construction, or in special detail and standard construction, to follow architects' details. This enables them to be used with any scheme for which the buildings call. In following special designs, the covering may either be special locked or welded together so that the sheet on each side is in effect a single sheet. We do not depend on mortice joints or lag screws to hold the door together, and there are no joints to open.

FINISH. "Thorp Richardson" Finish is either duplex plate, old copper, or brass; grained to match any of the natural woods; flat, galvanized, or solid copper.

FIG. 1
"RICHARDSON" STANDARD SOLID PANEL DOOR, LIGHT OAK FINISH

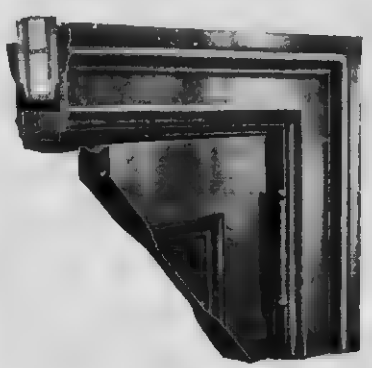


FIG. 2
SECTION THROUGH RICHARDSON DOOR AND FRAME

This shows the core of three thicknesses laid crosswise covered with asbestos also the seamless hydraulic stamped panel. These single sheets on each side lap in a groove on all four edges, and are bound by a continuous steel band further stiffening the door. Frames and trim are made in our standard metal covered construction to this detail

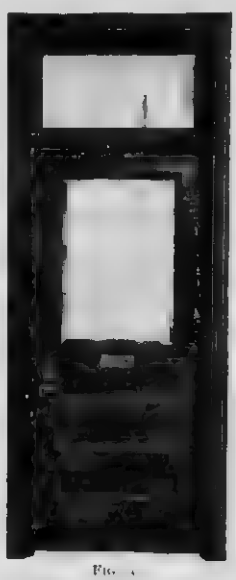


FIG. 3
RICHARDSON STANDARD GLASS PANEL DOOR
OLD COPPER FINISH

NOTE. The Underwriters' Standard for fireproof doors is based on a three-ply, built-up wood core, covered with sheet steel locked on.

The Thorp way of interpreting this specification is to line the three-ply wood core with heavy sheet asbestos, and cover the wood and asbestos with good 24-gauge sheet steel, locked by a patent process.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THORP DOORS MAKE EACH ROOM A SEPARATE BUILDING.

Illustrations are taken from work furnished on orders and are simply indicative of the character of Thorp Doors. The theory of fireproof interior finish is to "make each room a separate building," and the Thorp product lends itself to this purpose for every class of fireproof structure. Our entire equipment and attention is concentrated on this one type of work, and we are in a position to give every service combined with the best workmanship.

B. & O. Office Bldg. Baltimore, Md.

ORNAMENTAL ENTRANCE DOORS.

We would call special attention to the increasing use of "Thorp Richardson" Doors covered with *solid copper or bronze*, made to architects' details, for exterior entrances. These have all the advantages and the appearance of cast doors, without the extreme weight or cost.

CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE.

Our estimates are based on the demands in each particular case, and we are always glad to make quotations on any work. Full-sized details and working drawings are furnished when required, and we invariably co-operate with the contractors to the end that everything shall be correct. Innumerable large buildings completely equipped without delay or a single replacement testify to our carefulness.

Write for booklet, fully explaining construction, economy and safety.

Main Entrance, Exchange National Bank, Little Rock, Ark. Charles L. Thompson, Architect

GEO. W. REED & CO., LIMITED

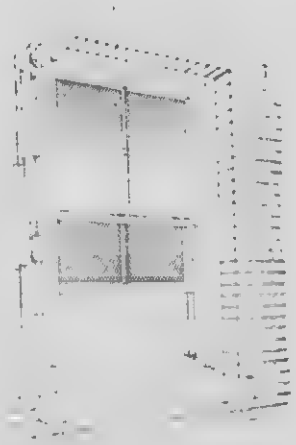
FIREPROOF DOORS AND WINDOWS, SKYLIGHTS, VENTILATORS AND GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK.

3[e] St. Antoine Street,

MONTREAL.

PRODUCTS. Metal Fireproof Windows, Fire Doors, Skylights, Ventilators, including the celebrated Burt Exhaust Systems for Planing Mills, Shoe Factories, Pulp and Paper Mills, Cotton and Woollen Mills, Jewelry Factories, Foundries, etc., Asphalt, Cement and Mill Flooring, Sheet Metal Work and Roofing of all kinds.

FIREPROOF WINDOWS. We manufacture Stationary, Pivoted, Counterbalanced, English Sliding Sash, or any style of window required. All windows are fitted with wired glass, and, where sash is movable, is arranged with fusible link attachment, which closes and locks window automatically at 160 deg. of heat.

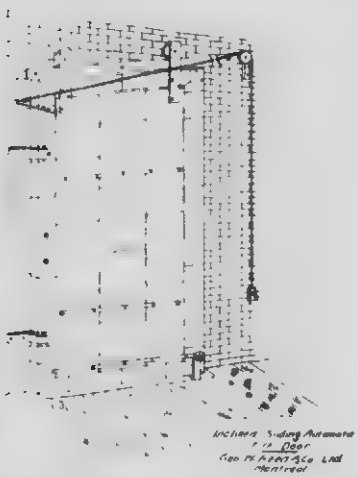


Steel Window for Store or Office Building.

FIRE DOORS. These doors are made from start to finish in our own factory. The woodwork consists of three thicknesses of well seasoned white pine of good, sound quality, securely fastened together by wrought iron clinch nails. The covering is Prime Terne Plate, IC thickness, size 14 x 20 inches, every sheet stamped. All work is done under the supervision of the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and bears their label, thus guaranteeing user the lowest rates of insurance.

Kalameined Door

KALAMEINED DOORS. We also manufacture Kalameined Doors in large variety, any style of moulding may be obtained. While meeting all the requirements of the Underwriters, they are architectually attractive, and may be grained to match any wood.



FITTINGS. Our Fire Door Fittings are made in our own factory and are of the most substantial nature.

AUTOMATIC CLOSING DEVICE. Sliding and Hinged Fire Doors are counterbalanced by means of weights attached to door with cord and fusible link. The link fuses at 160 deg., which releases the weight, causing door to close by force of gravity.

SERVICES AND ESTIMATES. We are prepared to quote on Doors and Windows erected in building or will furnish same complete ready for erection.

All our Fire Doors bear this Label

EXHAUST SYSTEMS We design and install complete Exhaust Systems for Planing Mills, Shoe Factories, Pulp and Paper Mills, Cotton and Woollen Mills, Jewelry Factories, Foundries and Brass Finishing Shops, and factories of all kinds.

OTHER ADVERTISEMENT. See Roofing, Skylights, Ventilators, etc., on page 76.

THE GOLDIE & McCULLOCH CO., LIMITED

GALT, ONTARIO, CANADA.

WESTERN BRANCH:
248 McDermott Ave.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

TORONTO OFFICE:
1101-2 Traders Bank Building.

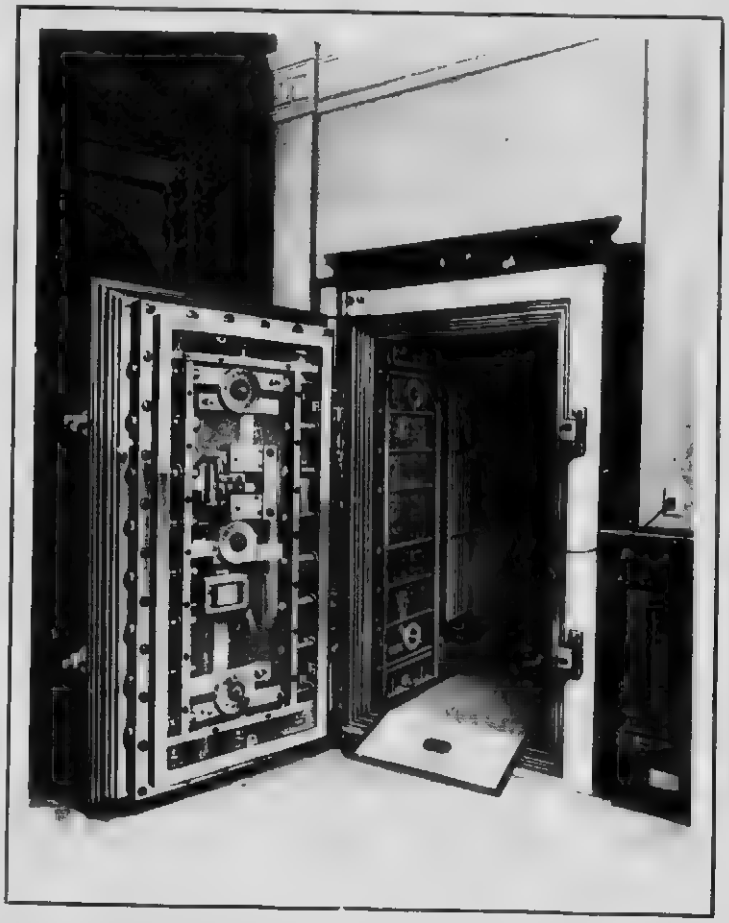
QUEBEC AGENTS
Ross & GREIG, 412 St. James St.
MONTREAL, QUE

B.C. AGENTS: ROBT. HAMILTON & CO., VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRODUCTS. SAFES, VAULTS, VAULT DOORS, DEPOSIT BOXES, PRISON CELLS, ETC.

ILLUSTRATION. The accompanying illustration shows the vault of the DOMINION BANK at Vancouver, B.C

This is one of a large number of vaults of similar design recently installed by us.



SPECIFICATIONS. We are always glad to supply specifications, plans and full information to architects or others who contemplate the installation of vault work of any kind.

CONSTRUCTION. Our Bankers' Heavy and Extra Heavy Vault Doors are made of the best quality of five-ply w l chrome steel and iro . The hinges are of the heavy scroll crane design and work on ball bearings. All spindles have enlarged centres, to prevent driving in or drawing out, and, along with bolt work, are built into the doors.

These doors all have serrated tongues and grooved rubber door jambs and are made any desired thickness to suit purchaser.

PROTECTION Is the chief consideration when installing a vault, and during the 35 years that we have been building safes and vaults, it has been our constant effort to devise and manufacture for banking and monetary institutions safes and vaults that are as nearly impregnable as it is possible to make them, and we present with confidence the product of our manufacture, which has been proven to be at least the equal of any made. We want you to have our Catalogue. It is yours for the asking.

J. & J. TAYLOR, LIMITED

TORONTO SAFE WORKS,

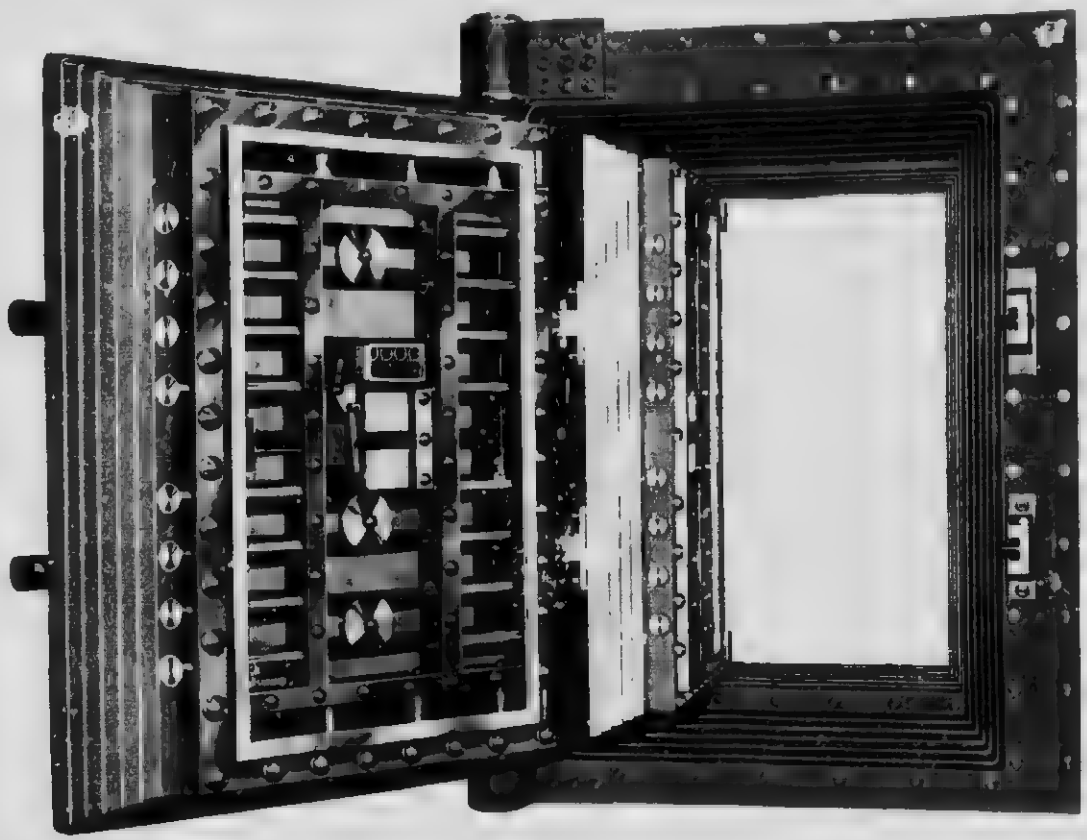
TORONTO, ONTARIO

(ESTABLISHED 1855.)

AGENCIES:
MONTREAL. WINNIPEG.
VANCOUVER

SAFES. VAULT DOORS. VAULT LININGS. DEPOSIT BOXES.

PRODUCTS. We have specialized for 59 years in VAULT DOORS, VAULT LININGS, SAFES AND DEPOSIT BOXES, and also manufacture STEEL CUPBOARDS, SHUTTERS, PRISON GATES, GRILLES, ETC



REFERENCES. Two of the above Vault Doors were built by us for the Bank of Montreal and the Royal Trust Co., Winnipeg, being the heaviest vault entrances now on the American Continent (weight, 52 tons each). This is an example of our competence to supply the best.

Over 85 per cent. of all of the Head Offices of Chartered Banks and Trust Companies in Canada are equipped with our Safes or Vault Work. Our goods can be found also in many foreign countries—China, India, South Africa, South America, Mexico, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, Bermuda, etc., etc.

FIREPROOF VAULT DOORS. Full information and sizes of Standard Fireproof Vault Doors will be found on pages 95 to 106 in our Catalogue. This will be gladly sent on request.

CO-OPERATION. We are glad to be of assistance to those desiring information or requiring specifications on this class of work.

THE DOMINION SAFE & VAULT CO., LIMITED

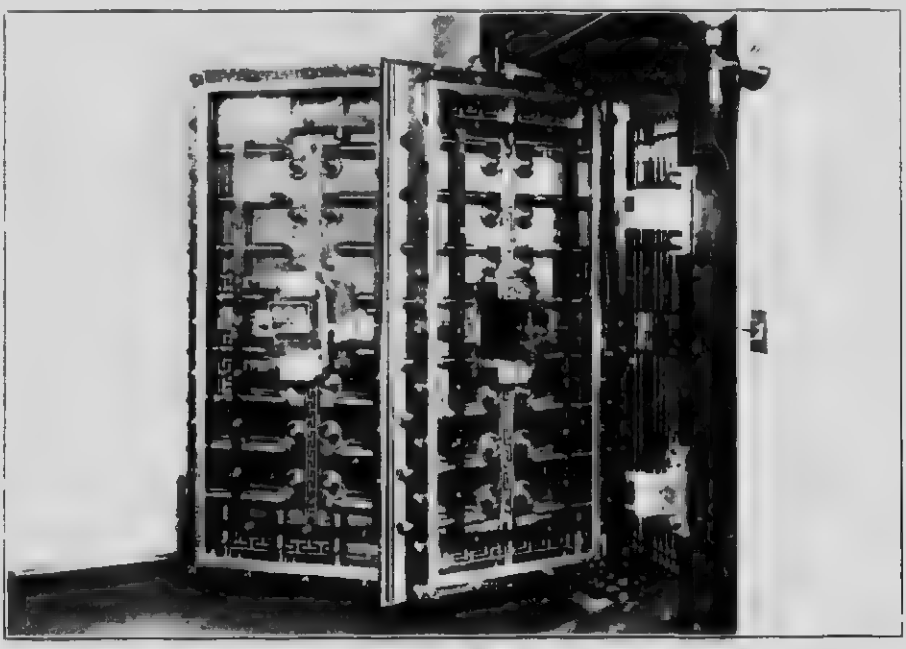
FARNHAM, P.Q.

SELLING AGENTS.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO., LIMITED

MONTREAL, TORONTO, ST. JOHN, N.B., WINNIPEG, CALGARY, SASKATOON, OTTAWA, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA

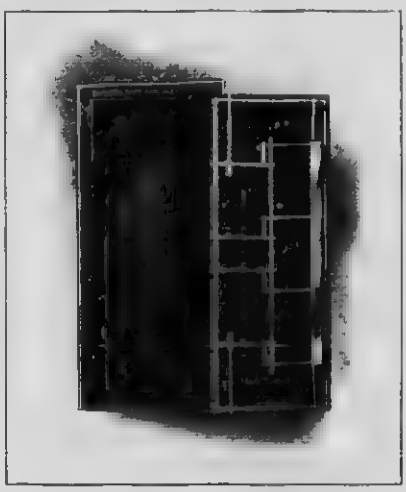
PRODUCTS. Manufacturers of SAFES, SAFETY DEPOSIT AND BANK VAULTS, ETC.



This is an illustration of the Vault Doors installed by us for The Canadian Bank of Commerce, St. Catherine Street, Montreal. The entire work is up to date and modern in every way.

FIREPROOF VAULT DOORS.

No. of Door	Width	Height	Width	Height
19	79	32	76	27½
20	81½	34½	78	30
21	81½	34½	78	30
22	81½	34½	78	30



Vault Door No. 22

We build all kinds of Vault Fronts to order and will be glad to furnish information

WINNIPEG SAFE WORKS, LIMITED

50 PRINCESS STREET,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

PRODUCTS. Dealers in FIRE-PROOF SAFES, BURGLAR-PROOF SAFES, FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF SAFES, RAILROAD SAFES, JEWELLERS' SAFES, SKELETON SAFES, WALL SAFES, HOUSE SAFES, FIRE-PROOF VAULT DOORS, FIRE-PROOF VAULTS, BURGLAR-PROOF STEEL VAULTS, SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES, EXPRESS MESSENGER BOXES, TIME LOCKS, COMBINATION LOCKS, KEY LOCKS, CUT-OFF SPINDLES, AUTOMATIC BOLT OPERATING DEVICES, ANTI-DYNAMITE DEVICES, JAIL CELLS, SPECIAL PATENTED ATTACHMENTS

Sole Canadian Agents for the world famous DIEBOLD SAFES AND VAULTS.

SIZES.

FIRE-PROOF TEMPERED STEEL VAULT DOORS.

STANDARD SIZES.

No.		Size of Vault Door Wide	High	Wall Opening Required High	Wide.	Thickness of Wall Deep
1	Sizes:	2 ft. 4½ in.	6 ft. 4 in.	6 ft. 6 in.	32 in.	20 in.
2		2 ft. 6 in.	6 ft 4 in.	6 ft. 6 in.	34½ in.	20 in.
3		2 ft. 6 in.	6 ft 6 in.	6 ft. 8 in.	34½ in.	20 in.
4		2 ft. 8½ in.	6 ft. 4 in.	6 ft. 6 in.	37 in.	20 in.
5		3 ft. 4 in.	6 ft. 4 in.	6 ft. 6 in.	41 in.	20 in

We make Vault Doors to fit any opening. Can be made to take any thickness of wall

SAFE-CABINET. We draw the architect's attention to the SAFE CABINET, made in Marietta, Ohio, as a substitute for Vaults. Fire proof as average vault, portable, very light, interior adjustable to any requirements, economical. The SAFE-CABINET bears the UNDERWRITERS' LABEL, and is the only fire-proof container that does.

Is a revenue producer

CATALOGUE. Catalogue and full information furnished upon request.

THE SAFE-CABINET COMPANY, INC.

THE SAFE-CABINET AND OTHER STEEL OFFICE FURNITURE.

FACTORY AND MAIN OFFICE
MARIETTA, OHIO

CANADIAN AGENCIES

WINNIPEG SAFE WORKS, LTD., WINNIPEG. MOECKEL & SCHURMAN, MONTREAL AND HALIFAX

PRODUCTS. We are sole manufacturers of THE SAFE-CABINET, a high-grade, fire-resisting STEEL CABINET for general office use; THE S-C BOOK-UNIT, THE S-C LINE of STEEL OFFICE FURNITURE

DESCRIPTION. THE SAFE-CABINET has double walls of finest sheet steel, with air-chambers between. Interlined throughout with fireproof material. No heat conducting connections between the walls

Doors overlap, closing with tongue and groove union; independent bar fastenings; improved combination lock Interior equipment adjustable to all filing requirements.

CONSTRUCTION. THE SAFE-CABINET is constructed in such a manner that it is practically one-piece throughout. The outer walls are welded together and the inner walls locked and interlocked within these without the use of bolts, screws or rivets.

ADVANTAGES. THE SAFE-CABINET (1913 Model) furnishes the largest measure of protection for its contents with the least bulk and weight. Under actual fire conditions it has been proven to protect its contents intact for forty-nine minutes, thirty of which were at an average temperature in excess of seventeen hundred degrees Fahrenheit.

THE SAFE-CABINET can be moved like any other piece of furniture and is free from the objectionable features of old style safes. It is admirably adapted for modern office buildings, as its interior can be adjusted to suit the requirements of each and every tenant. It is handsome and inexpensive

SIZES. THE SAFE-CABINET is made in a number of standard sizes, adequately providing for all ordinary requirements

PATENTS. THE SAFE-CABINET is covered by patents protecting the basic principles of its construction. The name is registered.

UNDERWRITERS' APPROVAL. THE SAFE-CABINET (1913 Model) is approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories.

SPECIFICATION. In order to avoid substitution, specify as follows:

The fire-resisting filing cabinets used in this building shall be those known as "THE SAFE-CABINET," manufactured by THE SAFE-CABINET COMPANY, INC., of Marietta, Ohio.

CATALOGUES. We will send on request the following catalogues: No. 1, THE SAFE-CABINET; No. 2, THE S-C FILING-UNITS; No. 3, THE S-C BOOK-UNIT, the new sectional bookcase without fixed partitions.

USERS The United States Government at home and abroad, express companies, railways, office buildings, manufacturers, merchants and professional men, have bought THE SAFE-CABINET in large quantities.

AGENCIES. If you do not find us listed in local telephone directory, write to nearest Canadian agency.

THE STEEL EQUIPMENT CO., LIMITED

OFFICE
UNION BANK BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONT.

FACTORY PEMBROKE, ONT. AGENTS THROUGHOUT CANADA.

PRODUCTS. STEEL OFFICE EQUIPMENT of every description. FILING CABINETS, STEEL FURNITURE, STEEL SHELVING, VAULT FITTINGS etc

CONSTRUCTION. Frame work is built up of steel plates strongly held together by heavy steel rods reinforced at all corners with angle braces Drawers are shaped up in one piece and electrically welded to the fronts.

Office Desk

Steel Filing Cabinet

Heat Proof Safe

ADVANTAGES. Modern Fireproof Building Construction demands Office Equipment which prevents interior fires.

Steel Equipment Cabinets cannot burn.

Steel Equipment Cases protect the records which fire insurance cannot restore.

INFORMATION. Send for "Satisfaction in Steel Equipment," a folder which illustrates our stock cases.

Plans and estimates submitted for special work.

UNION FIBRE COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF
SOUND DEADENING, SHEATHING AND INSULATING MATERIALS

RAILROAD SALES OFFICE
1613 GREAT NORTHERN BLDG.,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GENERAL OFFICE
WINONA, MINNESOTA

FACTORIES
WINONA, MINN.
YORKTOWN, IND.

CANADIAN AGENCIES

PHILIP CAREY COMPANY,
TORONTO, ONT.

PHILIP CAREY COMPANY,
MONTREAL, QUE.

DOUGLAS MILLIGAN, LTD.,
MONTREAL, QUE.

CANADIAN ASPHALT CO., LTD.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFRIGERATION & ENG'G. LTD.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

WM. N. TONER CO., LTD.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRODUCTS — Manufacturers of LINOFELT LITH, UNION CORK BOARD, FIBROFELT and UNION LITH BRINE PIPE COVERING.

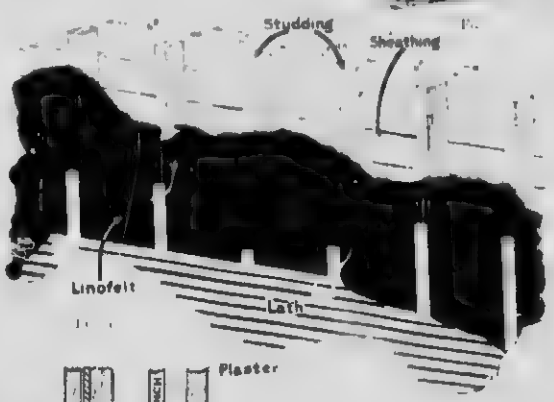
FACILITIES — All of these products are manufactured in the largest exclusively insulation factories in the world.

LINOFELT — Linofelt is made of pure flax fibres, unbleached linen threads, stitched between two sheets of extra strong Kraft paper, waterproof paper or asbestos paper, according to specifications.

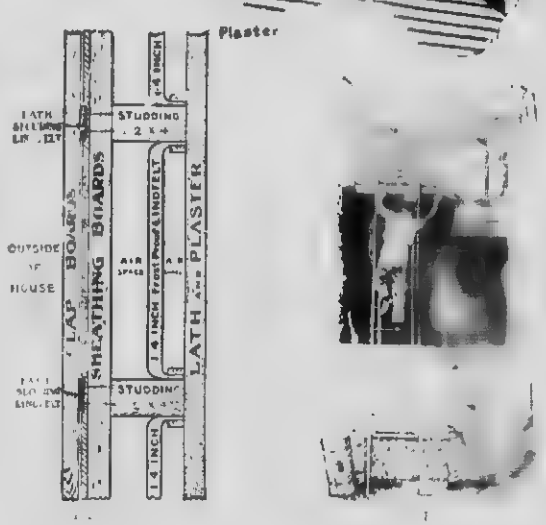
Linofelt is furnished in two general styles.

The first for sheathing houses, like building paper, and for laying under floors or in partitions to deaden the passage of sound. This style is known as Retted and Natural Linofelt, and is generally furnished in 36 inch rolls, 66 2-3 feet long. We now manufacture these grades in 48 inch, 32 inch and 16 inch widths, to fit exactly over 16 inch centre studdings, as shown in Fig. 1.

The other style, called Frost Proof Linofelt, to distinguish it from sheathing Linofelt, is furnished in sizes to fit between studdings, with a 2 inch paper lap on each side, to be fastened to the studdings by nailing a lath over it, as shown in Fig. 3. It is cheaper, more efficient, more easily applied than back plaster. By actual test, Linofelt, 1/4 inch thick, is better for excluding cold, heat and sound than 38 sheets of building paper. It is also furnished in 1/2-inch thicknesses, when specified, its efficiency increasing proportionately.



LITH BOARD — Lith Board is a combination of flax fibre, rock fibre wool and a waterproofing compound containing within a unit volume the greatest possible number of extremely small air spaces. The chemists of the Company have recently, by an improvement in the process of treating the fibre and with a new waterproofing, augmented the strength and insulating quanties of Lith, until it is now without a superior for insulation work. It has absolutely no capillary attraction, sanitary, can be sawed like lumber, and is used extensively by satisfied customers for cold storage insulation throughout the world. Lith is furnished in boards containing six square feet and from 1/2 inch to 3 inches in thickness.



UNION CORK BOARD — Union Cork Board contains two ingredients, pure natural cork granules and a specially prepared asphaltum, making it an ideal cold storage floor insulation. Union Cork Board is furnished in boards containing four square feet and from 1/2 inch to 3 inches in thickness.

FIBROFELT — Fibrofelt is a board form of insulation, regularly put up in sheets 3 feet by 8 feet, but furnished also in sizes cut for studdings, when specified.

UNION LITH BRINE PIPE COVERING — Union Lith Brine Pipe Covering is being used extensively where a perfect regulation, heavy or light water covering is demanded.

SAMPLES, PRICES AND CATALOGUES — We will cheerfully furnish samples, prices and catalogues showing our various materials and methods recommended by us for application. Inquiries referred to any of our Canadian agencies will receive prompt and careful attention. Correspondence solicited.

THE CANADIAN H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., LIMITED

TORONTO. MONTREAL. WINNIPEG. VANCOUVER

COLD STORAGE INSULATION

PRODUCTS — J M PURE CORK SHEETS, J M IMPREGNATED CORKBOARD

Also, J M GRANULATED CORK, J M HAIR FELT, J M MINERAL WOOL, J M WEATHER TITE PAPER, KEYSTONE HAIR INSULATOR

J M PURE CORK SHEETS

By our process of manufacturing J M Pure Cork Sheets, the properties of the cork are retained in the finished product

The pure cork is ground, slightly compressed in moulds, and heated to a temperature sufficient to liberate the natural gum. When cooling, this gum binds the particles together, forming a reconstructed sheet of pure cork

Advantages. J M Pure Cork Sheets are the best commercial non conductors of heat known. They are unaffected by moisture, and retard the progress of fire

METHOD OF APPLICATION OF J M SHEET CORK INSULATION TO BRICK WALL

J M IMPREGNATED CORKBOARD.

Next in insulating efficiency is J M Impregnated Corkboard. This is made of granulated cork moulded under pressure with an asphaltic binder. It possesses much of the insulating properties peculiar to cork, has good structural strength, and, being absolutely waterproof, is well suited to locations subjected to excessive moisture, such as floors of ice storage rooms, brewery cellars, under brine and freezing tanks, etc

SIZES

J-M Pure Cork Sheets and J-M Impregnated Corkboard are made 12 inches by 36 inches, and 1 inch, 1 1/2 inches, 2 inches, and 3 inches in thickness

SERVICES

We are prepared to furnish and install insulation for all classes of cold storage work.

Our refrigerating engineers and cold-storage experts are always glad to offer free to architects their suggestions for the most efficient method of insulating any type of cold storage building

J-M VITRIBESTOS LININGS

Smoke Stack Lining. Made of pure Asbestos (vitrified), this material is perfectly indestructible, and protects smoke stacks from the destructive action of sulphurous or other gases of combustion. Forms a durable, thin, light lining, firmly attached to the stack, only 2 in. thick, which keeps the outside of the steel stack cool, while the inside, having no exposed iron parts, presents a solid surface, impervious to moisture and absolutely unaffected by sulphurous or other gases of combustion. Two inches of J M Vitribestos offers more protection than 5 in. of fire-brick; this means 15% more flue space and a lighter stack than would be possible with fire-brick

For Breeching.- Pipes and conduits conveying hot air, either for blast purposes, as in bustle pipes, or in the connections of boiler to smoke-stack, known as "breechings," to prevent the injurious action of gases, must be lined. J-M Vitribestos Lining is the ideal material. It is held in place by bolts, for which holes are punched into the breeching 18 in. square, between centres. Almost indispensable is this J-M Vitribestos Lining for the top arches of such conduits. The large slabs (3 ft. x 6 ft.) have few joints, and are easily tightened by J-M Vitribestos Cement. They are held in place by 1/4 in. or 3/8 in. bolts, with washers and nuts. In ordinary FLAT BREECHINGS the top is punched with 3/8 in. punch holes, laid out in squares with 18 in. distances, centre to centre, the sides with one or two rows, 18 in. apart in the row, 6 in. from top and from bottom, the bottom requires only a few punch holes, 36 in. x 36 in., between centres, arranged in squares. In Arched Breechings the entire surface is panelled into squares, 18 in. x 18 in. by 3/8 in. punch holes at the corners of the squares.

THE STANDARD PAINT CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

42 Victoria Square,
MONTREAL

Sales Offices and Warehouses
Winnipeg Vancouver Calgary
Factory: Highlands, Lachine Canal, Montreal

PRODUCTS. We manufacture INSULATING PAPERS, DAMP ROOFING PAINTS, RUBBER OID ROOFING, Etc. (For full list of our products, see pages 70-73

"GIANT" PAPER. Both *saturated and coated* with P. & B. Compound. The highest grade of insulating paper made. Absolutely waterproof, air tight, acid and alkali resisting. Used for sheathing dwellings and insulating cold storage warehouses, packing houses, refrigerator cars, etc. Made in the following weights:

1 ply, weighing 45 lbs. per 1,000 square feet.
2 ply, weighing 60 lbs. per 1,000 square feet.
3 ply, weighing 80 lbs. per 1,000 square feet.
4 ply, weighing 100 lbs. per 1,000 square feet.

Wisconsin Lighthouse, Jetty, Marquette
Insulated with P. & B. Paper

"P. & B." PAPER. This paper is *coated only*, and is used for certain kinds of refrigerator work where the thickness of the paper is of principal importance. Made in the following weights:

1 ply, weighing 35 lbs. per 1,000 square feet.
[illegible], weighing 45 lbs. per 1,000 square feet.
[illegible]ply, weighing 55 lbs. per 1,000 square feet.
[illegible]ply, weighing 70 lbs. per 1,000 square feet.

"HERCULES" PAPER. This paper is *saturated only*, and is adapted for the same general purposes as "Giant," but recommended where a coated paper would prove objectionable, as, for example, in the manufacture of felt insulation, etc. Manufactured in the following weights:

1 ply, weighing 35 lbs. per 1,000 square feet.
2 ply, weighing 45 lbs. per 1,000 square feet.
3 ply, weighing 55 lbs. per 1,000 square feet.
4 ply, weighing 75 lbs. per 1,000 square feet.

"DURO" PAPER. Made in two styles, Saturated and Single-coated. Put up in rolls 36 in. wide, containing 400 square feet. Average shipping weight:

Saturated	35 lbs.
Single coated	45 lbs.

A high-grade sulphate paper stock. Either saturated or coated with P. & B. Compound. It is of unusually high tensile strength. Also vermin-proof.

WRAPPING PAPER. "A" Grade, Single-coated. Clean, odourless, moisture-proof, no tar, no oil. Will prevent tarnishing of pianos, furniture, silverware and hardware in transportation. An absolute protection against dampness, salt air or fumes. About 4½ square yards to the pound. Put up in rolls 36 in. wide.

"DOMINION" IMPERVIOUS SHEATHING. Manufactured of highest grade pure sulphate wood pulp stock, the finished material being of an extremely attractive creamy white colour. Put up in rolls 36 in. wide, containing 400 square feet; also in rolls 72 in. wide, containing 800 square feet.

"DOMINION" DRY SULPHATE PAPER. Made of best quality sulphate wood pulp stock. Extremely high in tensile strength. Put up in rolls 36 in. wide, containing 400 square feet.

THE KINNEAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL ROLLING DOORS, SHUTTERS AND PARTITIONS,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U.S.A.

CANADIAN AGENCIES

MUSSENS LIMITED. HEAD OFFICE: 318 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL.

BRANCH OFFICES: TORONTO, WINNIPEG, CALGARY, COBALT

FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA: WM. N. O'NEIL CO., 550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER

PRODUCTS. STEEL ROLLING DOORS, SHUTTERS AND PARTITIONS

IMPROVED CONSTRUCTION. We are constantly making improvements. A department is devoted exclusively to developments and designing. The following are but a few of the many constructions we are prepared to furnish. We invite correspondence relative to special or unusual requirements.

FIRE PROTECTION. Our Steel Rolling Doors and Shutters are built entirely of steel. They are one of the best types of fire retardents for the protection of window exposures on alleys and light courts, for elevator shaft openings and in many similar situations for buildings of all classes. We are prepared to supply specially constructed doors sold under the trade name of "Abacus." They are included in the approved list issued by the National Board of Fire Underwriters, and are inspected and labelled under the supervision of the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

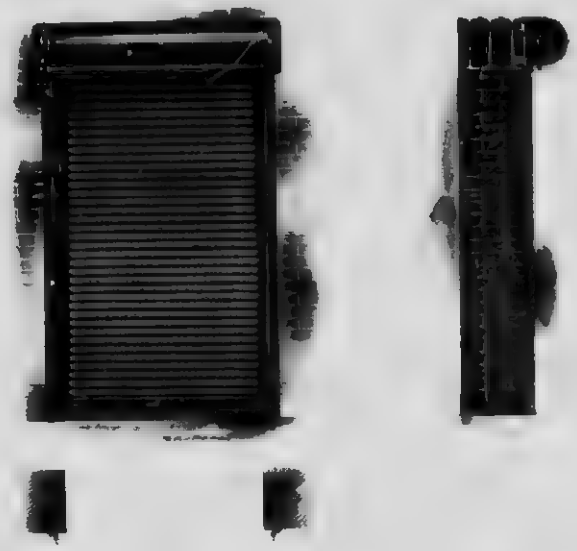
INSTALLATION. Any good mechanic can erect our material. Blue prints and instructions accompany every shipment, showing the application and the method of erection.

ABACUS NO.

ABACUS NO. 1.

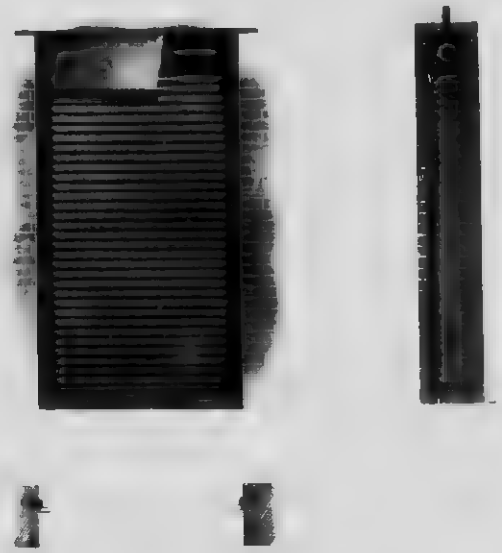
The National Board of Fire Underwriters has approved KINNEAR STEEL ROLLING SHUTTERS for openings in exterior walls, division walls and elevator and stairway shafts. As their specifications vary, it is necessary to know the class of opening for which shutters are desired.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



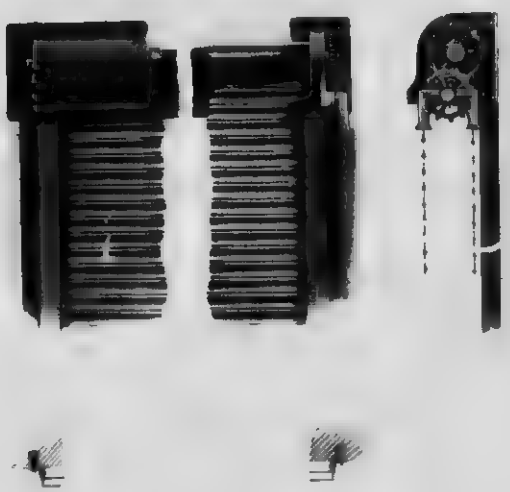
CONSTRUCTION NO. F.M. 10

Doors overlap the opening at sides and top. Coil and grooves are placed on face of wall. Door is counterbalanced by springs and operated by means of handle in bottom bar.



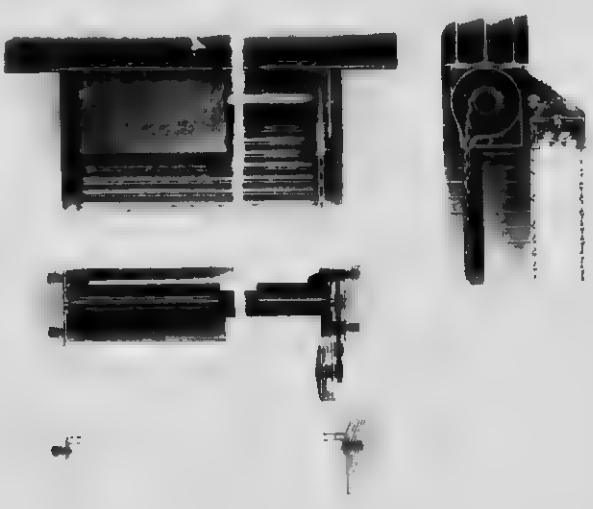
CONSTRUCTION NO. B.M. 10

Grooves and coil are placed between jambs. The door is counterbalanced by springs and operated by means of handle placed in bottom bar. Coil is enclosed in a plain galvanized hood. For special requirements this can be ornamented if desired



CONSTRUCTION NO. F.H. 20

Grooves and coil are placed on face of wall. Door is counterbalanced by springs and operated by means of endless chain, sprocket and gear. When used as a fire door it can, if required, be equipped with an automatic closing device. Special designs will be furnished on application.



CONSTRUCTION NO. B.H. 20

Coil and grooves are placed between jambs. Door is counterbalanced by springs and operated by endless chain and gear. Coil is enclosed in plain galvanized hood. Modifications of this design can be furnished.

WINNIPEG CEILING & ROOFING CO., LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN.

PRODUCTS.

WINDOWS. We manufacture a complete line of FIREPROOF WINDOWS of the following types: All Stationary, Half Stationary and Half Fixed, Half Stationary and Half Sliding, and Double Sliding. We have been manufacturing Windows during the past nine years, and our Windows are all made according to Underwriters' requirements.

DOORS.- We also manufacture a complete line of FIREPROOF DOORS, including Standard Tin-Clad Doors, Drawn Metal and Corrugated Elevator Doors.

KALAMEINED DOORS.

Our Drawn Door, Style No. 1, in Kalameined Iron, is sold in competition with oak doors. Being fireproof, the artistic appearance of the doors, mouldings, etc., the many different designs we can produce, make them in every way superior to the hardwood doors, and with the exception of copper doors they cost no more; they will not swell, shrink or warp, being impervious to the weather. The Copper or Kalameined Iron is drawn on the wood on a powerful drawbench, through steel dies, fastening it firmly to the woodwork without screws or nails, and we feel confident that architects, contractors and the public, when they have once seen our goods, will recognize the immense advantage to be derived in using these goods in preference to hardwood doors, mouldings, etc.

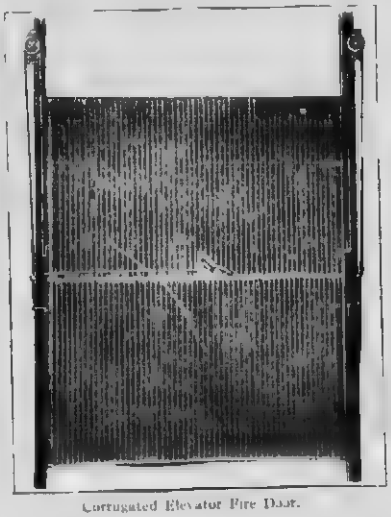
ELEVATOR DOORS (CORRUGATED).

Doors hung in the manner shown, inside elevator shaft, are the most satisfactory that can be used for this purpose, and acceptable to the Fire Underwriters.

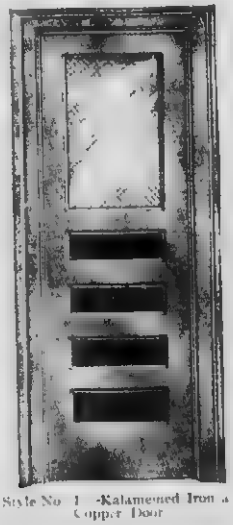
The manner of operating is simple. Being made in two parts, the lower half counterbalances the top, so that raising the lever handle unlocks the door and permits them to slide (the top half up and the bottom half downward) in the track on either side of opening.

They do away with the necessity of guards at openings, and acting as a fire retardent, reduce insurance rates.

Sliding Sash



Corrugated Elevator Fire Door.



Style No. 1—Kalameined Iron and Copper Door

SHEET METAL BUILDING MATERIALS.—We have the only factory in Western Canada manufacturing Metal Ceilings, Roofing and Siding, and will be pleased to send upon request our catalogue illustrating the various lines we make.

ESTIMATES.

We will be pleased to furnish estimates on request, and, when shipping, we furnish full drawings and information, making installations easy.

THE A. B. ORMSBY COMPANY, LIMITED

TORONTO. WINNIPEG.

ASSOCIATED WITH
THE METAL SHINGLE & SIDING CO., LIMITED,
PRESTON, MONTREAL, SASKATOON, CALGARY, REGINA, EDMONTON.

VAN KANNEL PANIC-PROOF REVOLVING DOORS.

We now have exclusive manufacturing rights for this door in Canada and are equipped to give the best delivery.

Van Kannel Revolving Doors speak volumes as a money-maker for all users.

At all times they protect health by excluding the varying elements and maintaining an even temperature.

NOTE. - Van Kannel Revolving Doors are the very best coal economizers ever devised

Knowledge of above essentials will prompt all owners and lessees of buildings to insist on the Best Van Kannel Revolving Doors.

Always closed, yet always open, Van Kannel Revolving Doors regulate traffic with greater capacity than any other door system.

Noiseless in action, Van Kannel Revolving Doors exclude all noise.

No other existing type of door equals Van Kannel Revolving Door in convenience, adaptability and safety.

Every set of Van Kannel Revolving Doors is thoroughly constructed in a most workmanlike manner, using only the best of material. They revolve easily, collapse easily, move to side of vestibule easily.

LAST. Van Kannel Revolving Doors are manufactured in many types and styles. They are the most useful, greatest saving device and greatest safety device of modern building construction.

UNDER-WRITERS' FIRE DOORS.

Ormsby Underwriters' Fire Doors are inspected and labelled under supervision of the Underwriters' Laboratories.

Doors are fitted with special Fire-Door Hardware.

Absolute fire protection for factory openings

Doors made for every purpose.

Special catalogue issued.

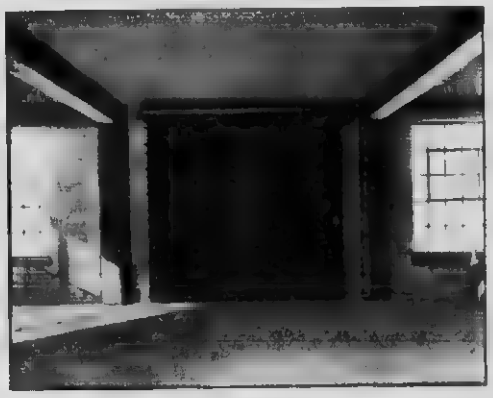
ORMSBY ROLLING STEEL DOORS, SHUTTERS OR CURTAINS.

We are now prepared to manufacture Rolling Steel Doors in Canada under improved Kinnear Patents

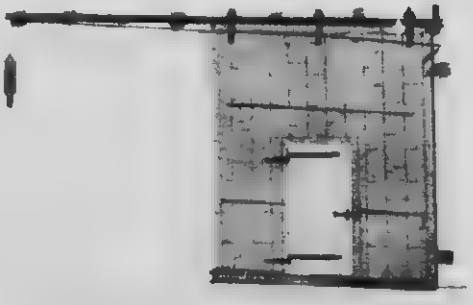
The construction is entirely of steel and is absolutely fireproof.

Shutters may be used in freight houses, warehouses, train sheds, shipping platforms, docks, car barns, dry kilns, in exterior window openings as an added protection, or in any opening requiring protection against fire.

The Shutter is closed automatically at 160 deg. by the release of a fusible link. Fire cannot travel through the closed shutter



ROLLING STEEL DOOR



FIRE DOOR

VARIETY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF FIREPROOF DOORS.

SACRAMENTO AND CARROLL AVENUES,
CHICAGO, ILL.

AGENTS, CANADA

CALGARY, ALBERTA
CANADIAN EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY CO.,
514 ELEVENTH AVENUE WEST.

MONTREAL, QUE.
JAMES WALKER HARDWARE CO.,
282 ST. JAMES STREET.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
JOHN SUTHERLAND,
528 PENDER ST. WEST

WINNIPEG, MAN.
W. T. GROSE,
905 ELECTRIC RAILWAY CHAMBER.

PRODUCTS — CROSS HORIZONTAL FOLDING DOORS, VAMANCO FREIGHT ELEVATOR DOORS, VARCLAD FREIGHT ELEVATOR DOORS, STEEL ROLLING DOORS AND SHUTTERS, UNDERWRITERS' IRON FIRE DOORS, ART METAL DOORS AND FRAMES, SEMI ART METAL DOORS AND FRAMES, TIN CLAD FIRE DOORS (all kinds), HARDWARE FOR ALL FIRE DOORS, BLACKSMITH AND WROUGHT IRON WORK, CONTRACTORS FOR LIGHT STRUCTURAL WORK.

APPROVAL — Many of the above doors carry the Label of Approval of the Underwriters' Laboratories of the National Board of Fire Underwriters. We have a department devoted exclusively to improvements in design and manufacture

CROSS HORIZONTAL FOLDING DOORS — For use in garages, railway freight houses, car shops, warehouses, docks, power plants, etc. *Advantages*: Simple, easily operated. Made of any material or combination of materials. No limit to size or weight. Glass, installed in upper panel, takes place of transom. Entire mechanism in full view. Can be repaired by any mechanic. Cost of maintenance practically nothing. Occupy no valuable space, either opened or closed.

INSTALLATION OF 48 CROSS HORIZONTAL FOLDING DOORS, MOSES FREIGHT HOUSE, LOUISVILLE, KY. Doors are clear of floor, affording free space for the handling of goods.

One Door partially open, other closed. Glass in upper half takes place of transom.

Doors fully opened, and easily through. Occupy no space, occupied either opened or closed.

GARAGE EQUIPPED WITH CROSS HORIZONTAL FOLDING DOORS

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

STEEL ROLLING DOORS AND SHUTTERS.

Our Steel Rolling Doors and Shutters are made entirely of steel. They are composed of steel interlocking slats that coil above opening, being counterbalanced by springs. End of slats travel up and down in grooves bolted at each side of opening.

Installation. Doors are placed to coil above the opening or under the lintel. They require 3 inch to 5 inch side room and 15 inch head room for openings 12 feet 0 inches high or less, and 1 inch head room additional per foot of height above this.

Operation. Doors may be operated by hoist, gearing, or simply by hand, to suit any conditions. If used as fire doors, they can be equipped with automatic closing device, when specified.

Advantages. These doors are classed among the best fire retardants for window, door, partition, elevator shaft, and fire wall openings. They are neat in appearance, occupy very little room, and, if properly cared for, will last for years. Doors are easily erected. Blue prints and instructions are sent with each shipment.

Approval. Our doors and shutters are included in the approved list issued by the National Board of Fire Underwriters, and are regularly inspected and labelled by the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Illustrations. The illustrations, herewith, show only a few of our many installations and constructions. We shall be pleased to furnish information for special requirements.

Smooth Side of No. 2 Interlocking Slat

Line of Rolling Doors on Street Railway Bars
Total 24 doors, each 11' 0" wide by 18' 0" high

The above slats are rolled channel shaped, affording greatest strength with least material, and have a close, tight joint that is practically smoke, dirt and weather proof. Ends of slat are reinforced with end lock, which prevents longitudinal separation, takes the wear, and reduces friction in grooves. Note that either side of slat sheet is over. No. 2 slats are constructed of No. 20 or 22 gauge steel, either galvanized or black, and No. 4 is one inch heavier, that is No. 19 or 21 gauge.

Two Rolling Doors 14' 0" Wide by 16' 0" High, Placed Under Lintel and Operated Inside of Building

Three Rolling Doors Each Opening

One door 17' 0" wide by 18' 0" high operated from outside of building. Two Doors 15' 0" wide by 14' 0" high, placed and operated inside building, have hinged pilaster at centre, which [illegible] open [illegible] degrees [illegible] wide.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

VAMANCO AND VARCLAD ELEVATOR DOORS.

Our Vamanco Counterbalanced Doors (Patented) are *all-steel fire doors* for freight elevator shafts.

Our Varclad Elevator Doors are counterbalanced *tin-clad fire doors* for freight elevator shafts.

They are approved and labelled by the Underwriters' Laboratories of the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

(FACSIMILE OF UNDERWRITERS' LABEL)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Construction.—Door is mounted in guides secured to inner face of the wall of the elevator shaft, and operates up and down in small space between elevator car and wall. It is made in two parts, or panels, connected with steel chains, which travel over ball-bearing sheaves housed in steel brackets that are bolted to the guides. Each panel of Vamanco Door is corrugated sheet steel, riveted to an angle frame, the frame being reinforced with special shaped vertical channels. Each panel of Varclad Door is wood, tin-clad, mounted in a frame of steel angles.

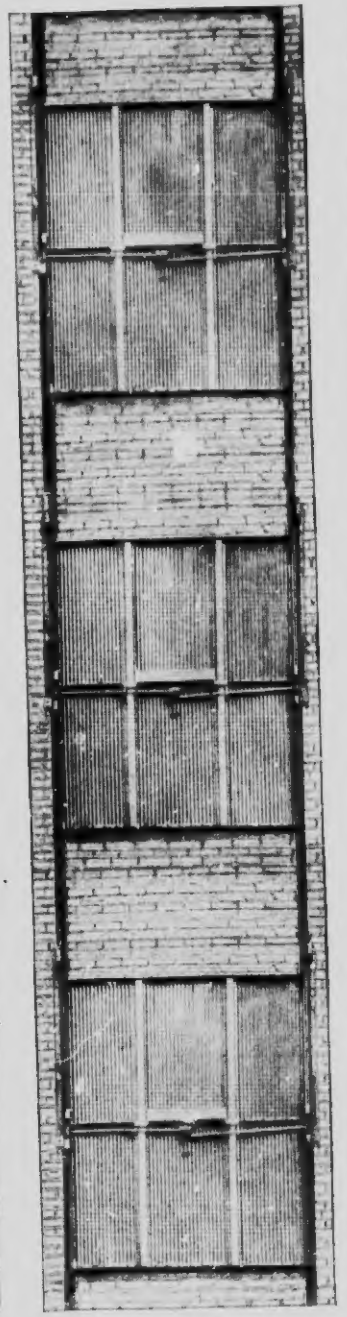
Guides.—These are built of heavy steel angles mounted on face of wall inside shaft, one at each side of opening, where they are secured by through bolts.

Latch.—The latch is placed on inside of door, and it automatically engages catches on guides when door is closed. Door cannot be opened from floor side, making accidents impossible.

Operation.—The operation is manual from elevator *car only*. In opening, top panel moves up and lower panel down. Since the two panels are connected by chains, the weight of one panel is counterbalanced by the other, eliminating springs or counterweights. Slight friction of moving parts is the only resistance to be overcome in operating.

VAMANCO DOOR IN OPEN POSITION, SHAFT SIDE.

Note top of lower panel is flush with sill, affording smooth surface for trucking. Trucking angles shown at each corner resting on sill.



LINE OF VAMANCO DOORS IN ELEVATOR SHAFT, ALL CLOSED.

Guides are continuous from top to bottom, making erection easy.

FLOOR HEIGHTS REQUIRED FOR VAMANCO ELEVATOR DOORS.

Height of Door Opening	Distance, Floor to Floor
ft. in.	ft. in.
5 0	8 2
5 3	8 6½
5 6	8 11
5 9	9 3½
6 0	9 8
6 3	10 0½
6 6	10 5
6 9	10 9½
7 0	11 2
7 3	11 6½
7 6	11 11
7 9	12 3½
8 0	12 8
8 3	13 0½
8 6	13 5
8 9	13 9½
9 0	14 2

Details.—All doors lap opening 3½ inches above and below opening.

Distance between floors must equal 1½ times height of opening plus 8 inches.

Explanation. For an opening 7 feet high, add 3 feet 6 inches, then add 8 inches, which equals 11 feet 2 inches, distance between floors.

Space required at sides of opening for guides is 5 inches.

Sills furnished only when specified.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

GENERAL DESCRIPTION —Con.

Automatic Closing Device.—When it is specially ordered, this door can be equipped with an automatic device that will close the door as the car leaves the floor. This will keep the shaft closed at all times, regardless of the elevator operator, thus protecting the shaft against fire and guarding against injury to persons on floor side.

Trucking Device.—This device engages sill when door is open, and spans the small space between the elevator car floor and sill. It receives and sustains any jar or shock of passing trucks, making it possible to take trucks on or off the car, with load of any size.

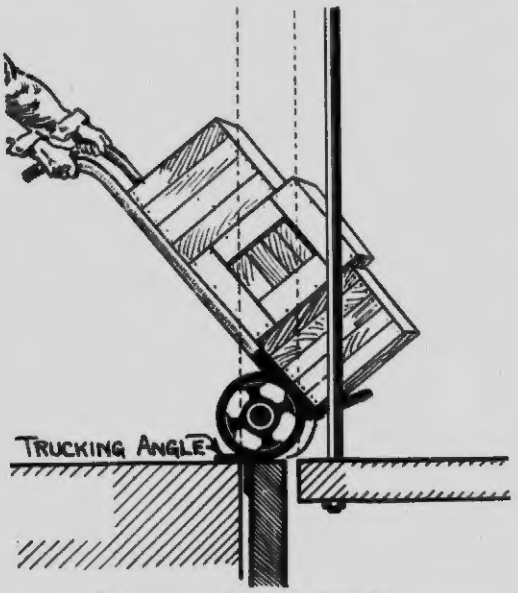
Advantages of Vamanco and Varclad Doors.—Obtain lowest insurance rate. Simply constructed; easily operated; erection or repairs done by any good mechanic. Not expensive. Have no springs or counterweights. Occupy but small space in shaft. A safety gate and fireproof door combined. Automatic feature insures closed shaft at all times. Absolutely fireproof.

Catalogue.—Send for our Vamanco Catalogue "B" and Varclad Catalogue "C," which fully describe these doors.

FLOOR HEIGHTS REQUIRED FOR VARCLAD ELEVATOR DOORS.

Height of Door Opening		Distance, Floor to Floor	
ft	in	ft	in
5	6	8	11
5	9	9	1
6	0	9	7
6	3	10	0
6	6	10	4
6	9	10	9
7	0	11	1
7	3	11	6
7	6	11	10
7	9	12	3
8	0	12	7
8	3	13	0
8	6	13	4
8	9	13	9
9	0	14	1

2 inches allowed for clearance.

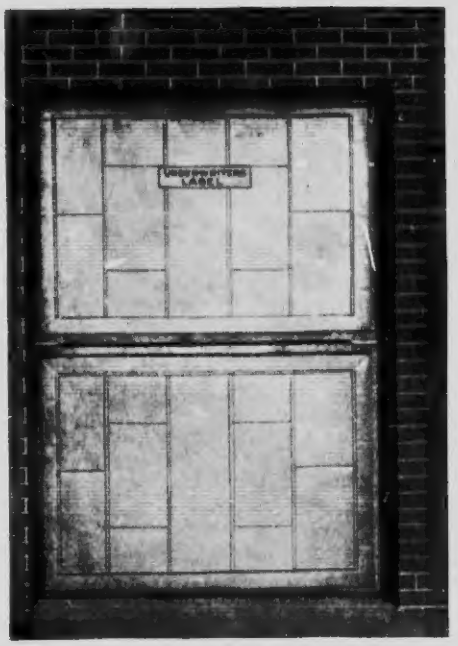


TRUCKING ANGLE SHOWN SUPPORTING DOOR.

TRUCKING ANGLE.

The view above illustrates value of trucking angle, which supports door directly from sill independently of guides. This relieves the guides of any jar that would displace or loosen them by trucking over door. Door is held flush with sill, giving smooth surface to truck over and preventing noise, spilling of load, etc.

NOTE.—Angle is short length at each side of door, and so does not interfere with smooth passage of trucks. However, if unusual strength is desired, angle may run across entire opening, sill being recessed to receive it.

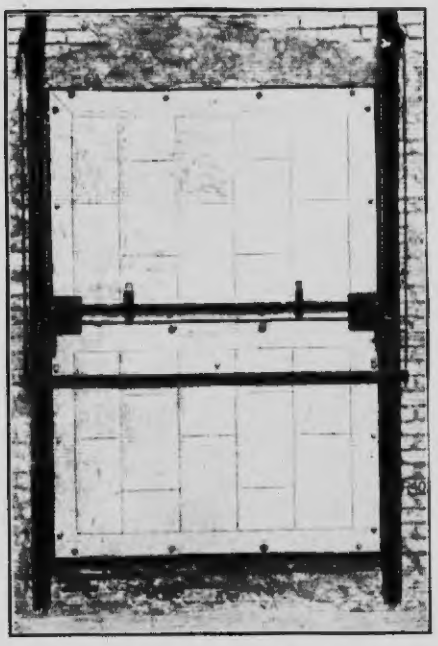


VARCLAD ELEVATOR DOOR INSTALLED.

Meeting line at centre is covered by an astragal strip, so that door cannot be forced open. Trucking angles that support door when open are shown at each side in the centre.

Details.—All doors lap opening 3 inches above and 2 inches below opening, and occupy 4½ inches in shaft. 1 inch or 1½ inches should be allowed for clearance of elevator car.

Distance between floors must equal 1½ times height of opening plus 7 inches. See table, "Floor Heights Required for Varclad Elevator Doors." Space required at sides of opening for guides is 6 inches. Sill furnished only when specified.



VARCLAD DOOR, ELEVATOR SIDE.

Latch is placed on upper panel, and worked entirely by gravity.

JAS. G. WILSON MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF SPECIAL PROTECTIVE ROLLING DOORS AND SHUTTERS.

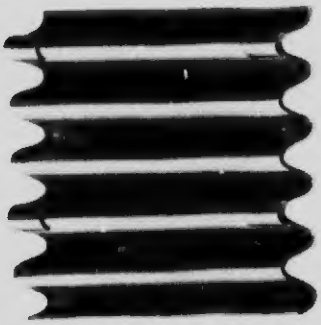
332 So. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL. — 3 WEST 29TH STREET, NEW YORK, U.S.A. — FACTORY, NORFOLK, VA.

PRODUCTS. ROLLING DOORS AND SHUTTERS of Steel or Wood; "SALAMANDER" ROLLING SHUTTERS AND SWING SLIDING DOORS.

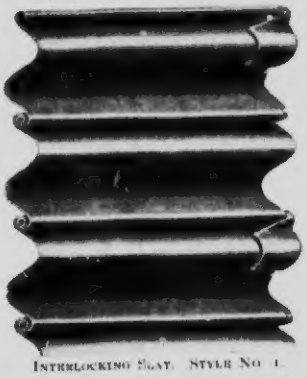
DESCRIPTION. We make three styles of Steel Rolling Doors and Shutters as shown and described herewith. These different styles are made of various gauges of STEEL according to the purposes required and sizes of openings to be covered. They are operated in a variety of ways: some simply push up and pull down, like a roller shade; some are worked by a winch with gear or chain-hoist, and others with heavy gear or electric motors.

There have been thousands of our Rolling Doors installed in the past 35 years, some as large as 35 feet by 20 feet, and even up to 107 feet high, and we can refer to them.

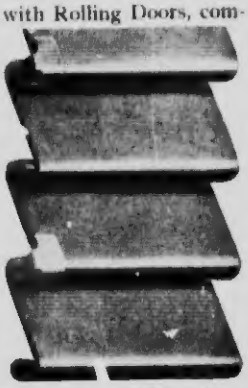
On special problems involving the closing of any kind or size of openings with Rolling Doors, communicate with us.



WILSON'S DOUBLE-EDGED CORRUGATED.



INTERLOCKING SLAT. STYLE NO. 1.



INTERLOCKING SLAT. STYLE NO. 2.

WILSON'S CORRUGATED STEEL ROLLING DOORS. Are designed so that every part and crevice can receive its coat of paint without trouble or difficulty. These Steel Rolling Doors will stand a good deal of knocking about, and a few dents or buckles will not interfere with their operation. Any large hole can be patched in a few hours.

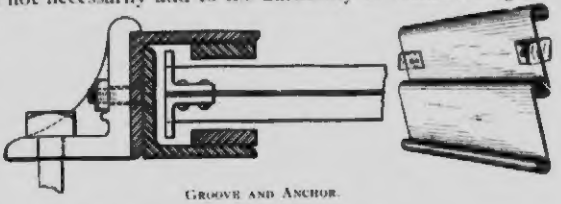
SPECIFY WILSON'S DOUBLE-EDGED CORRUGATED STEEL ROLLING DOORS AND SHUTTERS.

WILSON'S INTERLOCKING-SLAT ROLLING DOORS AND SHUTTERS. STYLE NO. 1—As shown, are designed to secure the maximum of lateral strength and resistance to wind pressure. A square foot of slats contains two square feet of steel disposed so as to avoid all sharp bends, thereby adding greatly to the durability of the door. All slats of this style are of 22 U.S. gauge.

Increasing the thickness of the steel does not necessarily add to the durability or lateral strength of the door. THE SHAPE OF THE SLAT HAS VERY MUCH TO DO WITH THIS, and should be considered, as well as the gauge, when specifying.

Our Fire Doors are approved for use in the most hazardous places, such as elevator and staircase openings.

STYLE NO. 2—As shown, is designed for extremely wide openings. The large rounded hooks give it great lateral strength and are shaped so as to provide a clear space between the outer and inner hook, so that a violent blow from the outside sufficient to indent the outer hook would not penetrate to the inner hook and cause a stiff joint.



GROOVE AND ANCHOR.

NEW ANCHOR DEVICE. These anchors, as shown, are placed on each side of the door, two or three feet apart, and are most effectual in preventing the door being blown out by the wind in a heavy gale. They obviate the very deep grooves necessary for this purpose—a practice obviously objectionable. We make our No. 2 Slat in 20, 18 and 16 U.S. gauge.

WILSON'S ROLLING WOOD DOORS. Have the slats held together in close contact at all times, and proper provision is made for their swelling or shrinking from *atmospheric changes*. This action *is automatic* and *perfect*. A Rolling Wood Door constructed in any other way will prove unsatisfactory.

B & O. ROUND HOUSE AT BALTIMORE, MD. Equipped with Wilson's Rolling Wood Doors, fitted with wire glass panels and wicket doors.

The latest improvement in Round House Doors is the introduction of wire glass light panels. For detail of construction, see pages 42 and 40 in large Catalogue.

A special feature in our Round House Door is the Safety Wicket. This coils up with the door and has many obvious advantages over a door on hinges. For detail of construction see page 32 in large Catalogue.

Our Engineer's Handbook and our Standard Detail Sheets on Rolling Doors and Shutters mailed free on request.

For our WOOD ROLLING PARTITIONS AND WARDROBES see our advertisement on page 83.
For our VENETIAN BLINDS AND AWNINGS see our advertisement on page 217.

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

CANADIAN PLANT:

BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO, CANADA.

OFFICES:
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO: 111 JANET STREET.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: 105TH & THROOP STREETS.

SHOPS:
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO.
GREENVILLE, PA. (PITTSBURG DISTRICT)
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

PRODUCTS. We specialize in the design, manufacture and erection of ELEVATED STEEL TANKS and STANDPIPES for Sprinkler, Municipal and Railway Service.

STEEL TANKS. Our Steel Tanks have the following meritorious features:

DURABILITY. Great strength, long life, low maintenance cost and pleasing appearance.

STABILITY. Will not rot, burst or burn, and will remain absolutely water-tight.

INSPECTION. All surfaces, both inside and out, are open for inspection, and are easily accessible for painting.

CONSTRUCTION. Built entirely of steel, and will, therefore, last indefinitely.

COST. Cost approximately the same as a wooden tank with a steel substructure.

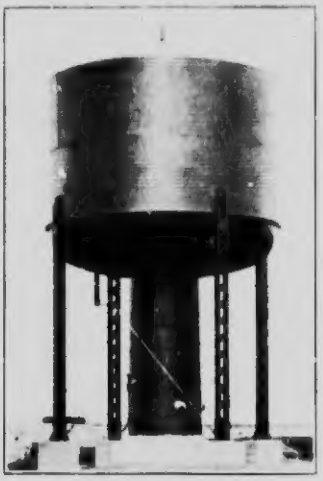
SIZES. Built of any capacity or height desired.

INQUIRIES. We solicit your inquiries for estimates, plans and specifications.

DELIVERIES. We carry a large stock of material for standard sized tanks at our **Bridgeburg** shop, and can therefore make very prompt deliveries.

Upon request, we will be pleased to mail you a copy of our latest **Canadian catalogue, No. 11.**

SPRINKLER TANK ON ROOF OF BUILDING
Capacity, 40,000 gallons.
Height, 30 ft. to bottom.



STEEL RAILWAY TANK, GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY
Capacity, 50,000 gallons.
Height, 15 ft. to bottom.

SPRINKLER SYSTEM,
GOLDIE & MCCULLOCH CO., LTD.
Capacity, 30,000 gallons.
Height, 88 ft. 6 in. to bottom.

CITY WATER WORKS,
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO.
Capacity, 100,000 gallons.
Height, 81 ft. to bottom.